LIBRARY 18-8-80

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF HELMINTHOLOGY
THE WHITE HOUSE
103, ST. PETERS STREET
ST ALBANS, HERTS, AL1 3EW ENGLAND

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 22, PART 3

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY
SCIENCE AND
EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATION

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 22, PART 3

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, In Charge
MARTHA W. HOOD, Zoologist
JUDITH H. SHAW, Zoologist
JANE D. RAYBURN, Technical Information Specialist
MARGIE D. KIRBY, Technical Information Specialist
DEBORAH T. HANFMAN, Biological Laboratory Technician
JUDITH A. ZIDAR, Technical Information Specialist

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY
SCIENCE AND
EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATION

PREFACE

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology is an index to the world's literature on animal parasites of animals, including man. The Catalogue is distributed to qualified individuals and libraries throughout the world without charge. It has been maintained in cumulative files since 1892. Only the Author Catalogue has been published in its entirety. A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956. From 1956 to 1964, supplements covering authors A to Z were issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, have been issued. The Author Catalogues of Supplements 15-21 continued the format of previous supplements. Users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogues of these supplements the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1978 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues of Supplements 15-21, it is necessary to consult the Author Catalogue of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information.

Commencing with Supplement 22, basic bibliographic information is included with each entry in Parts 2-7. It should be emphasized, however, that it will still be useful to consult the Author Catalogue for a variety of other information that may be found there: Title of the reference, translated title, language of text and summaries, issue date, library from which the original may be obtained, published corrections, related references by the same author, and other miscellaneous information.

Each supplement consists of the following parts:

Part 1, Authors: A-Z
Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, locations, localities, authorship of taxa, designation of new taxa, etc. These items are cited as given by the author(s) of the publication being indexed.

The information included in any given supplement represents only the publications that have been indexed in that supplement; and therefore, exclusion of, or limited entries for, any given author or parasite has no significance. No pretension is made for completeness, and assistance in correcting errors or obtaining additional information is appreciated. Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Author Catalogue

The Author Catalogue (Part 1 of each supplement) contains full bibliographic information for each publication indexed during the compilation of that supplement. A symbol for the library from which the original publication may be obtained is given at the end of each entry, e.g., Wa, Wm, Wc, etc. A key to these library symbols may be found in Supplements 10 and 20. A list of serial abbreviations new to our files is published at the beginning of each Author Catalogue.

Parasite Catalogues

The Parasite Catalogues (Parts 2-5 of each supplement) are divided by parasite phyla (Protozoa, Trematoda, etc.). They are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication, date, abbreviated title of the publication, volume, number, inclusive pages, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word illus. following the name of the parasite.

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
  Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1978, J. Parasitol., v. 64 (1), 30-38
    Fasciola hepatica, white mice, successful vaccination with culture incubate antigens and antigens from sonic disruption of immature worms
  Subheading
  Bibliographic information (author line(s))
Entry term

A variety of information is found indented beneath the author line(s) of each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) **Classification:** In entries based on systematic articles, the subheading may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or it may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.

(2) **Hosts:** The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gives only common names, in which case the host names are given exactly as in the original publication.

However, when host common names are in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common name; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) **Synonymy:** Usually only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) **Keys:** The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) **Treatment:** When there are several antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used in the subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.

(6) **Geographic Distribution:** When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is

recorded after each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

(7) **Other Subject Matter:** Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

Subject Headings Catalogue

The Subject Headings Catalogue (the first section of Part 6 of each supplement) is an alphabetic arrangement of entry terms from a controlled list of subject headings. Each entry consists of the subject heading, bibliographic information, and a subheading reflecting the information contained in the paper. Subject headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.,

Immunity
Immunity, Agglutination
Immunity, Allergy

Treatment Catalogue

In the Treatment Catalogue (a section of Part 6 of each supplement), all entries referring to one antiparasitic agent are grouped under one heading (regardless of the name used by the investigator) and are then listed alphabetically by author. Other names for the same agent are cross-referenced to the name used for filing. When generic and chemical names are available, preference is given to those names as headings rather than to trade names or code numbers and letters. Code number designations for compounds are entered in the Number Index in numerical order and cross-referenced to the name under which they are listed in the alphabetical section. Salts of a compound are usually grouped together, e.g., piperazine adiphate, piperazine citrate, etc., are all listed under Piperazine. Sometimes verifying synonymy of drug names is impossible; consequently, groupings and cross-references are not always authenticated although as many as possible have been checked with reliable sources. In some instances, the cross-references are based entirely on information in papers indexed and verification was not possible. Foreign language terminology has been anglicized where feasible. Chemosterilants, Molluscicides, and Repellents are entered under these three collective headings and not under the individual chemical. The format is the same as the parasite entries: Entry term (in this case, drug name), bibliographic information, and subheading.

Host Catalogue

The Host Catalogue (Part 7 of each supplement) is arranged alphabetically by genera, common names, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Nominate subspecies are interfiled with the species. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by author(s) and then chronologically for each author. The format is the same as in the other Catalogues, i.e., entry term (in this case, host name), bibliographic information, and subheading. Indented beneath the author line(s) of each host entry are all the parasites of a particular phylum that were reported from this host in the paper in question. Body locations of these parasites will be found in parentheses ( ) either in the subheading or with the host name. Experimental infection is reported as such. When there are multiple parasites and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each parasite name; when the parasites from this host are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality. When authors use only common names of hosts, scientific names are cautiously supplied from authoritative sources after careful consideration. Cross-references from the common name used by the author to the scientific name supplied by the Index-Catalogue are filed among the host entries. Such supplied names are given in square brackets [ ]. If a scientific name cannot be supplied, English common names are used. Scientific names or English common names are always supplied for common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, and no cross-references are made. Surveys of parasites of humans and domestic animals are often indexed under geographic headings and entered in Part 6, Subject Headings, in addition to appearing in the Host Catalogue. In this case, all parasite phyla are grouped under the same host entry, and individual parasite entries are not included in the Parasite Catalogue.

Visitors are welcome to come to the Animal Parasitology Institute to use the cumulative files. Arrangements should be made in advance for lengthy visits.

All correspondence should be addressed to:

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology
Animal Parasitology Institute
USDA, SEA-AR, BARC-East, Building 1180
Beltsville, Maryland 20705 U.S.A.

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Users are requested to preserve the Catalogues, since they are not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

The compilers thank the staffs of the Technical Information Systems of the Science and Education Administration, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

Abyssotrema gen. n.
Campbell, R. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 661-664
Fellodistomidae, Monascinae
tod: A. pritchardae sp. n.

Abyssotrema pritchardae sp. n. (tod), illus.
Campbell, R. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 661-664
Alepocephalus agassizi (pyloric ceca): Hudson Canyon, western North Atlantic Ocean

Acanthatrium Faust, 1919
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
Lecithodendriidae, key

Acanthatrium [sp.]
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 37-47
Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris: Egypt

Acanthatrium nycteridis
Martin, D. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 85-86
Tadarida brasiliensis: Texas

Acanthatrium taiwanense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Japalura swinhonis (small intestine): Yang Ming Shan, Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium) tatrense Zdzitowiecki, 1967
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
Myotis mystacinus (jejunum, ileum): Poland

Acanthochasmus coronarius: Braun, 1901
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 90 (4), 1016-1029
as syn. of Acanthostomum coronarium (Cobbold) Looss, 1899

Acanthochasmus diploporus Stunkard, 1931
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 90 (4), 1016-1029
as syn. of Acanthostomum coronarium (Cobbold) Looss, 1899

Acanthochasmus loossi Perez Vigueras, 1957
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 90 (4), 1016-1029
as syn. of Acanthostomum loossi (Perez Vigueras) Groschaft & Barus, 1970

Acanthocolpidae
Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution

Acanthocolpus Luhe, 1906
Gupta, A. N.; and Sharma, P. N., [1974], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 43 (1), 1972, 93-101
key to species, includes: A. tenuis; A. luhei; A. caballeroi sp. nov.; A. liodorus; A. indicus; A. orientalis

Acanthocolpus sp.
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Chirocentrus dorab: Madras Coast

Acanthocolpus caballeroi sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, A. N.; and Sharma, P. N., [1974], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 43 (1), 1972, 93-101
key
Chirocentrus dorab (intestine): Ratnagiri, India

Acanthocolpus liodorus
Nama, H. S., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 226
Cybium guttatum (pyloric part of the stomach): off the Verawal coast, Jodhpur, India

Acanthocolpus luhei
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Chirocentrus dorab: Madras Coast

Acanthocotyle lobianchi
Kearn, G. C.; and Macdonald, S., 1976, Internnat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), 457-466
Entobdella soleae, Acanthocotyle lobianchi, chemical nature of hatching factors

Acanthocotyle lobianchi, illus.
Lyons, K. M., 1972, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 51, Suppl. 1, 181-199
Entobdella soleae, Gyrodactylus sp., Acanthocotyle lobianchi, morphology and possible functions of monogenean sense organs with descriptions of new organs from the head of E. soleae oncomiracidium and from the haptor of adult E. soleae

Acanthocotyle verrilli Goto, 1899
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
synonymy
Raja radiata (ventral surface of skin): West Greenland, Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn)

Acanthoparyphium sp.
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Acanthoparyphium cambellense Soota, Srivastava and Ghosh, 1969
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
as syn. of Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Johnson, 1917

Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Johnson, 1917
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
brief description
Syn.: Acanthoparyphium cambellense Soota, Srivastava and Ghosh, 1969
Charadrius dominicus fulvus (small intestine): Chi-pei, Peng-hu Prefecture (Pescadores Islands)

Acanthopsolus anarrhichae Nicoll, 1909, appears to be a nomen nudum
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Neophasis lageniformis (Lebour, 1910) Miller, 1941

Acanthopsolus lageniformis Lebour, 1910
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Neophasis lageniformis (Lebour, 1910) Miller, 1941

Acanthostomum absconditum (Looss, 1901)
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
Bagrus bayad (intestine): Lake Albert, Uganda

Acanthostomum coronarium (Cobbold) Looss, 1899, illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 90 (4), 1016-1029
synonymy, description
Alligator mississippiensis (small intestine): Alachua County, Florida; Jackson County, Mississippi; Cameron Parish, Louisiana

Acanthostomum diploporus: Stunkard, 1938
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 90 (4), 1016-1029
as syn. of Acanthostomum coronarium (Cobbold) Looss, 1899

Acanthostomum imbutiforme: Nasir, 1975 (in part)
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 90 (4), 1016-1029
as syn. of Acanthostomum coronarium (Cobbold) Looss, 1899

Acanthostomum loossi (Perez Vigueras) Groschaft & Barus, 1970, illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 90 (4), 1016-1029
synonymy, description
Alligator mississippiensis (anterior half of intestine): Cameron Parish, Louisiana

Acanthostomum pavidum n. sp., illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 90 (4), 1016-1029
Alligator mississippiensis (middle third of intestine): Cameron Parish, Louisiana; Jackson County, Mississippi; Alachua County, Florida

Acanthostomum productum (Odhner, 1902), illus.
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
redescription
Crocodylus niloticus (intestine): Olifants River system, Transvaal, South Africa

Acanthostomum scyphocephalum: Nasir, 1975 (in part)
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 90 (4), 1016-1029
as syn. of Acanthostomum loossi (Perez Vigueras) Groschaft & Barus, 1970

Accacoeliids, 8 species
Gibson, D. I., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxv [Abstract]
Mola: north-east Atlantic region

Acetodextra amiuri
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Ictalurus melas
I. natalis
(gas [sic] bladder of all): all from Kentucky

Acetodextra amiuri (Stafford, 1904)
Baker, J. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 37-39
Ictalurus punctatus (ovaries, swimm bladder): island region of western Lake Erie

Acetodextra amiuri
Edwards, R. W.; Harley, J. P.; and Williams, J. C., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3-4), 132-135
Ictalurus punctatus (ovary): Kentucky River drainage

Acetodextra amiuri (Stafford)
Warner, M. C.; and Hubert, W. A., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (1), 37
Ictalurus punctatus (ovaries): Tennessee River Mile 298, Wheeler Reservoir, Alabama

Achillurbainia
Beaver, P. C.; Duron, R. A.; and Little, M. D., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 684-687
Syn.: Poikilorchis Fain and Vandepitte, 1957

Achillurbainia sp.
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Tupaia glis (parotid gland): Malaysia

Achillurbainia [sp.]
Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Mak, J. W., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 449 [Demonstration]
Achillurbainia [sp.] recovered from Tupaia glis (parotid gland), possible accidental infection: Kepong forest, Selangor

Achillurbainia nouveli Dollfus, 1939
Kwo, E. H.; and Lim, B. L., 1968, Med. J. Malaya, v. 22 (3), 231
Rattus muelleri (lung): West Malaysia

Achillurbainia ratti Miyazaki & Kwo, 1969
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Rattus muelleri (lungs): Malaysia

Acolpenteron ureteroecetes Fischthal and Allison, 1940
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis auritus: North Carolina

Acrolichanus auriculatum (Wedl, 1857), illus.
Skriabina, E. S., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 169-182
description
Acipenser baeri: Yenisei and Lena Rivers

Actinocleidus sp. Mueller, 1937, illus.
Lambert, A., 1975, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 281, s. D, Sc. Nat. (18), 1329-1332
Actinocleidus sp., post larval development; hypothesis of onchoblast migration in Dactylogyroidea

Actinocleidus bennetti Allison and Rogers, 1970
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis auritus: North Carolina

Actinocleidus fergusoni Mizelle, 1938
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis macrochirus
    Micropterus salmoides
    all from North Carolina

Actinocleidus flagellatus Mizelle and Seamster, 1939
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis gulosus: North Carolina

Actinocleidus fusiformis (Mueller)
  Cloutman, D. G.; and Becker, D. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 372-376
    Micropterus salmoides
    M. punctulatus
    (gills of all): all from Lake Fort Smith, Crawford County, Arkansas

Actinocleidus fusiformis (Mueller, 1934)
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Micropterus salmoides: North Carolina

Actinocleidus fusiformis (Mueller 1934) Mueller 1937
  Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
    Micropterus salmoides (gills): southern California reservoirs

Actinocleidus georgiensis Price, 1966
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis auritus: North Carolina

Actinocleidus gracilis Mueller, 1937
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis cyanellus: North Carolina

Actinocleidus longus Mizelle, 1938
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis cyanellus: North Carolina

Actinocleidus oculatus (Mueller, 1934) Mueller 1937
  Lambert, A., 1975, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 281, s. D, Sc. Nat. (18), 1329-1332
    Eupomotis gibbosus: France

Actinocleidus oculatus (Mueller, 1934) Mueller, 1937, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Lepomis gibbosus: sud-est de la France

Actinocleidus oculatus (Mueller, 1934)
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis gibbosus
    L. macrochirus
    all from North Carolina

Actinocleidus recurvatus Mizelle et Donahue, 1944
  Lambert, A., 1975, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 281, s. D, Sc. Nat. (18), 1329-1332
    Eupomotis gibbosus: France

Actinocleidus recurvatus Mizelle et Donahue, 1944, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Lepomis gibbosus: sud-est de la France

Actinocleidus recurvatus Mizelle and Donahue, 1944
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis gibbosus: North Carolina

Actinocleidus sigmoideus Mizelle and Donahue, 1944
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis gibbosus: North Carolina

Adenogaster indica n. sp., illus.
  Rao, S. L., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 137-151
    Chelone mydas (intestine): Pamban (South India), Gulf of Manar

Adinosoma sp., illus.
  Dronen, N. O., jr.; Rubec, L. A.; and Underwood, H. T., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 403-406
    description
    Urophycis cirratus: Gulf of Mexico

Adinosoma microstoma (Chandler, 1935) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
    as syn. of Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler, 1935

Adinosoma robusta (Manter, 1934) Manter, 1947
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
    synonymy
    Gephyroberyx darwini (stomach): Goree, Senegal

Aephnidiogenes africanus n. sp., illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
    Sargus cervinus (small intestine): Goree, Senegal

Afrocleidodiscus paracleidodiscus n. sp.
  Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
    preliminary description
    Distichodus niloticus: Lake Albert, Uganda

Alaria-like species, illus.
  Beaver, P. C.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 422-426
    Alaria-like previously undescribed species of subfamily Alariinae, mesocercaria removed from each of two intradermal swellings on thigh and iliac crest of man, morphologic features, infection probably resulted from ingestion of raw or undercooked game animal (probably raccoon): Louisiana

Alaria sp., illus.
Demaree, R. S., jr.; and Wootton, D. M., 1975, Proc. 33. Ann. Meet. Electron Microsc. Soc. America, 656-657
Alaria sp., ultrastructure, particularly tegument, muscles and excretory bladder
Heliosoma sp.: Chico, California

Alaria spp.
Freeman, R. S.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 803-807
Alaria americana, fatal human infection, several thousand mesocercariae extensively distributed throughout body, death resulted from asphyxiation due to extensive pulmonary hemorrhage probably caused by immune-mediated mechanisms, circumstances suggest inadequately cooked frog legs as source of infection, Rana clamitans, R. pipiens, R. catesbiana, and Thamnophis sirtalis in vicinity of family farm found to be infected with Alaria spp.: Ontario, Canada

Alaria sp.
Gundłach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
Ciconia nigra (vicinity of pharynx, oesophagus, adventitia of vena jugularis, adventitia of small intestine): Lublin Palatinate

Alaria sp.
Yang, J.; and Scholten, T., 1977, Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 67 (3), 300-304
diagnosis of human intestinal parasites, fecal examination technique using Junod's fixative for concentration and permanent staining procedures, comparison with results using formalin-ether procedure

Alaria alata
Guildal, J. A.; and Clausen, B., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 329-330 [Abstract]
Vulpes vulpes: Denmark

Alaria alata Goeze, 1782
Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
Vulpes vulpes
Canis familiaris
all from Pechora river basin

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782)
Markov, G. S.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 91-96
low level of helminth infection in Vipera berus influenced by temperature, humidity and pecularities of its geographic distribution and biotic origin
Vipera berus (liver): Karelian ASSR

Alaria alata
Merkusheva, I. V., 1975, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (6), 82-86
helminths of rodents as model for quantitative indices in analysis of faunistic and ecological studies

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782)
Sharpilo, L. D., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Zool. (1), 62-67
rodents as reservoir hosts for game and domestic animal infestation with larval helminths
[Apodemus agrarius]
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[Rattus norvegicus]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
all from Ukraine

Alaria alata
Williams, B. M., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (3), 309-312
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): southwest Wales

Alaria americana, illus.
Fernandes, B. J.; et al., 1976, Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 115 (11), 1111-1114
Alaria americana mesocercariae, massive infection in man with parasites present throughout body, bithionol therapy unsuccessful, diagnosis by lung biopsy confirmed at autopsy, infection probably from eating undercooked frogs' legs, generalized immunologic reactions, clinical report: Ontario, Canada

Alaria americana Hall & Wigdor 1918
Fischthal, J. H.; and Martin, R. L., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 202
as syn. of Alaria marcianae (LaRue 1917) Walton 1950

Alaria americana Hall & Wigdor
Freeman, R. S.; et al., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 268 [Abstract]
fatal infection
Canadian male (bronchi, lungs, liver, pancreas, kidneys, ascitic fluid)

Alaria americana, illus.
Freeman, R. S.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 803-807
Alaria americana, fatal human infection, several thousand mesocercariae extensively distributed throughout body, death resulted from asphyxiation due to extensive pulmonary hemorrhage probably caused by immune-mediated mechanisms, circumstances suggest inadequately cooked frog legs as source of infection, Rana clamitans, R. pipiens, R. catesbiana, and Thamnophis sirtalis in vicinity of family farm found to be infected with Alaria spp.: Ontario, Canada

Alaria americana
Thornton, J. E.; Bell, R. R.; and Reardon, M. J., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (3), 232-236
Canis latrans (small intestine): Nueces County, Texas

Alaria arisaemoides Augustine & Uribe 1927
Gilbertson, D. E., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 162-163
Vulpes fulva (intestine): Dakota County, Minnesota

Alaria canis LaRue & Fallis 1934
Fischthal, J. H.; and Martin, R. L., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 202
as syn. of Alaria marcianae (LaRue 1917) Walton 1950

Alaria (Alaria) marcianae (LaRue 1917) Walton 1950
Fischthal, J. H.; and Martin, R. L., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 202
synonymy
Felis concolor acrocodia (small intestine): Rio Verde in Chaco Boreal, Estancia Juan de Zalazar, Departmento Presidente Hayes, Paraguay

Alaria (Paralaria) taxideae Swanson et Erickson, 1946
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
brief description
Mustela erminea: Galena, Alaska

Alariinae
Beaver, P. C.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 422-426
Alaria-like previously undescribed species of subfamily Alariinae, mesocercaria removed from each of two intradermal swellings on thigh and iliac crest of man, morphologic features, infection probably resulted from ingestion of raw or undercooked game animal (probably raccoon): Louisiana

Alcicornis carangis MacCallum, 1917
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
Carangoides malabaricus
C. chrysophrys
(intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Alcicornis indicus sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, A. N.; and Sharma, P. N., [1974], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 43 (1), 1972, 93-101
Pristipoma maculatum (intestine): Ratnagiri, India

Alcicornis multidactylus n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
Caesio caerulaureus (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Allacanthochasmus varius Van Cleave, 1922
Baker, J. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 37-39
Ictalurus punctatus (intestines): island region of western Lake Erie

Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis (Modlinger, 1930)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
Syn.: Parabascus oppositus Zdzitowiecki, 1969 syn. n.

Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis (Modlinger, 1930)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Myotis oxygnathus
M. myotis
M. dasycneme
M. bechsteini
M. nattereri
M. mystacinus
Eptesicus serotinus
all from Moldavia

Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis (Moedlinger, 1930) Dubois, 1956, illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 227-237
description
Myotis myotis
M. dasycneme
M. daubentoni
M. mystacinus
Barbastella barbastellus
all from Poland

Allassogonoporus marginalis Olivier, 1938
Martin, D. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 85-86
Tadarida brasiliensis: Louisiana

Allassostoma parvum Stunkard 1916
Brooks, D. R., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 882-885
as syn. of Allassostomoides parvus (Stunkard 1916) Stunkard 1924

Allassostoma (Allassostomoides) parvum Stunkard 1924
Brooks, D. R., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 882-885
as syn. of Allassostomoides parvus (Stunkard 1916) Stunkard 1924

Allassostoma parvus Stunkard, 1916
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Allassostomoides parvus (Stunkard, 1916) Stunkard, 1924

Allassostoma (Allassostomoides) parvum Stunkard, 1924
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Allassostomoides parvus (Stunkard, 1916) Stunkard, 1924

Allassostomoides Stunkard 1924
Brooks, D. R., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 882-885
review

Allassostomoides Stunkard, 1924
Christian, F. A.; and White, L. L., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 218-220
key to species, includes: Allassostomoides chelydrae; A. parvum; A. louisianaensis n. sp.

Allassostomoides chelydrae (MacCallum 1919) Yamaguti 1958, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 882-885
valid species, redescription
Syn.: Paramphistomum chelydrae MacCallum 1919
Chelydra serpentina: Louisiana; 10 miles south of Humboldt, Nebraska
Chrysemys picta: 1.5 miles south of Brownville, Nebraska
Graptemys pseudogeographica: 1.5 miles south of Brownville, Nebraska
Bufo americanus: Oklahoma
Rana catesbeiana: 0.5 miles west of Verdon, Nebraska

Allassostomoides chelydrae (MacCallum, 1919) Yamaguti, 1958, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Syn.: Paramphistomum chelydrae MacCallum, 1919
Rana catesbeiana: Nebraska

Allassostomoides chelydrae (MacCallum, 1919) Yamaguti, 1958
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Chelydra serpentina
Chrysemys picta
Graptemys pseudogeographica
all from Nebraska

Allassostomoides louisianaensis n. sp., illus.
Christian, F. A.; and White, L. L., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 218-220
Rana grylio (large intestine): Morgan City, Louisiana

Allassostomoides louisianaensis Christian and White 1973
Brooks, D. R., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 882-885
valid species
Rana grylio: Louisiana

Allassostomoides louisianaensis Christian & White, 1973
Brooks, D. R.; and Buckner, R. L., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 906-909
Siren intermedia (rectum): roadside ditches, 2 miles north of Gorham, Jackson Co., Illinois

Allassostomoides parvus (Stunkard 1916) Stunkard 1924, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 882-885
synonymy, valid species
Chrysemys picta
Rana catesbeiana
all from 10 miles south of Humboldt, Nebraska

Allassostomoides parvus (Stunkard, 1916) Stunkard, 1924, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
synonomy, description
Rana catesbeiana: Nebraska

Allassostomoides parvus (Stunkard, 1917) Stunkard, 1925
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Chelydra serpentina
Chrysemys picta
all from Nebraska

Allocorrigia gen. n.
Turner, H. M.; and Corkum, K. C., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 65-67
Dicrocoeliidae, mt: A. filiformis sp. n.

Allocorrigia filiformis sp. n., illus. (mt)
Turner, H. M.; and Corkum, K. C., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 65-67
Procambarus clarkii (antennal gland): Sorrento, Ascension Parish, Louisiana

Allocotylophora polyprionum Dillon et Hargis, 1965, illus.
Lambert, M.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (430), Zool. (300), 217-225
description
Polyprion americanus (branchies): Nouvelle-Amsterdam

Allocreadidae
Matta, S. C.; and Rai, D. N., 1971, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 5 (2), 55-58
Metacercaria [sp.], brief description, attempts to infect pigeons and guinea pigs unsuccessful, tentatively assigned to Allocreadidae

Allocreadiidae
Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution

Allocreadiioidea
Murty, A. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 418-420
Cercariae indicae LXX sp. n., C. indicae XLIX, "have more in common with allocreadiid cercariae as restricted by Peters (1957) than with any other group, and hence are assigned to Superfamily Allocreadiioidea."

Allocreadioidea
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (353), Zool. (246), 71-79
Nephrotrema truncatum, Skrjabinophyetus neomydis, S. soricis, chaetotaxy of cercaria shows relationship between Nephrotrema and Skrjabinophyetus and justifies linkage of genera to Allocreadioidea superfamily

Allocreadioidea
Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution

Allocreadioid[ea sp.], metacercaria
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Pleurobrachia globosa: Madras Coast

Allocreadium Looss, 1900
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
key to species from African freshwater fishes includes: Allocreadium engraulicypridis; A. indistinctum; A. ghanensis; A. voltanum; A. mazoensis

Allocreadium sp., illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Allocreadium catlai n. sp., illus.
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
Catla catla (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Allocreadium engraulicypridis n. sp., illus.
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
key
Engraulicypris argenteus (intestine): Kaazi, Lake Victoria, Uganda

Allocreadium fasciatusi, illus.
Canning, E. U.; and Madhavi, R., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (3), 293-300
hyperparasitized by Unikaryon allocreadii and Nosema gigantica spp. nov.
Aplocheilus melastigma (stomach, intestine): Waltair, Andra Pradesh, India

Allocreadium fasciatusi Kakaji 1969, illus.
Madhavi, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 410-412
Allocreadium fasciatusi, description and structure of miracidium, Aplocheilus melastigma (intestine)

Allocreadium ictaluri Pearse, 1924
Baker, J. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 37-39
Ictalurus punctatus (intestines): island region of western Lake Erie

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894)
Grigorian, Dzh. A.; Minasian, A. K.; and Vartanian, L. K., 1976, Biol. Zhurnal Armenii, v. 29 (1), 102-105
Barbus goktschaicus (intestine): lake Sevan, Armenia

Allocreadium isoporum
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Rutilus rutilus: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1900
Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
Esox lucius
Tinca tinca
Abramis brama
Leuciscus idus
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Allocreadium isoporum (Loos, 1894) Loos, 1902, illus.
Simon Vicente, F.; Ramajo Martin, V.; and Encinas Grandes, A., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), 633-647
synonymy, description
Rutilus alburnoides (intestino): Rio Huebra, San Munoz (Salamanca)

Allocreadium isoporum isoporum (Looss, 1894)
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Barbus tauricus cyclolepis (intestine): River Tundzha

Allocreadium isoporum isoporum (Looss, 1894)
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Barbus meriodionalis petenyi
B. barbus
Ph[oxinus] phoxinus
(intestine of all): all from Balkan Mountain river(s)

Allocreadium isoporum macrorchis Kowal et Kulakowskaja, 1957
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
L[euciscus] cephalus
G[obio] gobio
(intestine of all): all from Balkan Mountain river(s)

Allocreadium lobatum
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Notropis chrysocephalus
N. whipplei
Rhinichthys atratulus
Lepomis gibbosus
Notropis ardens
Pimephales notatus
Semotilus atromaculatus
Etheostoma spectabile
Lepomis gulosus
all from Kentucky

Allodiplostomum macrostomum (Jaegersk.) Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
as syn. of Pulvinifer macrostomum (Jaegerskioeld, 1900) Dubois, 1938

Allodiplostomum shiraishii Kifune et Takao, 1971
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
as syn. of Pulvinifer macrostomum (Jaegerskioeld, 1900) Dubois, 1938

Allodiscocotyla chorinemi Yamaguti, 1953, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 201-221
teleost: Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Allodiscocotyla chorinemi Yamaguti, 1953
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
comparison of three forms
Chorinemus taloo
C. lysan
C. sanctipetri
(gills of all): all from Madras coast

Allodiscocotyla diacanthi Unnithan, 1962, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 201-221
fish: Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Allodiscocotyla diacanthi
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
comparison with A. chorinemi for morphologic variations

Alloglossidium
Font, W. F.; and Corkum, K. C., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 421-424
key to species, includes: A. corti; A. macrobdellensis; A. hirudicola; A. progeneticum; A. renale

Alloglossidium corti
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Micropterus salmoides (intestine): Kentucky

Alloglossidium corti (Lamont, 1921)
Baker, J. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 37-39
Ictalurus punctatus (intestines): island region of western Lake Erie

Alloglossidium corti
Font, W. F.; and Corkum, K. C., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 937-938
Alloglossidium corti, A. renale, A. macrobdellensis, distribution and host specificity in selected habitats, data support established taxonomy which is based solely upon morphology: Louisiana

Alloglossidium corti
Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
Ictalurus punctatus (intestine): Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Alloglossidium corti (Lamont, 1921) Mueller, 1930
Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
Ictalurus catus
I. nebulosus
I. punctatus
(intestine of all): all from Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Alloglossidium hamrumi sp. n., illus.
Neumann, M. P.; and Vande Vusse, F. J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 556-559
Haemopis plumbea
Macrobdella decora
(intestine of all): all from Sleepy Eye Lake, Cordova Township, Le Sueur County, Minnesota

Alloglossidium macrobdellensis, illus.
Corkum, K. C.; and Beckerdite, F. W., 1975, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 93 (2), 484-491
Alloglossidium macrobdellensis, life history, description of developmental stages, migration in leech, seasonal incidence and prevalence of infection apparently direct reflection of annual breeding cycle of leech
Macrobdella ditetra (coelom, crop, intestine)(nat. and exper.)
Helisoma trivolvis
all from 3 miles W of Brusly, West Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana

Alloglossidium macrobdellensis
Font, W. F.; and Corkum, K. C., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 937-938
Alloglossidium corti, A. renale, A. macrobdellensis, distribution and host specificity in selected habitats, data support established taxonomy which is based solely upon morphology: Louisiana

Alloglossidium progeneticum (Sullivan & Heard, 1969) n. comb.
Font, W. F.; and Corkum, K. C., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 421-424
key
Syn.: Macroderoides progeneticus Sullivan & Heard, 1969
Procambarus spiculifer (antennary gland)
Ictalurus nebulosus (intestine)
all from Call's Creek, Watkinsville, Oconee County, Georgia

Alloglossidium renale n. sp., illus.
Font, W. F.; and Corkum, K. C., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 421-424
key
Palaemonetes kadiakensis (antennary gland): Mississippi River borrow pit, St. James, St. James Parish, Louisiana

Alloglossidium renale
Font, W. F.; and Corkum, K. C., 1976, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 96 (2), 473-478
Alloglossidium renale in Palaemonetes kadiakensis (antennary gland), annual cycle, seasonal incidence, close adaptation to host life cycle (A. renale annual mortality precedes death of its shrimp definitive host): St. James and Head of Island ponds, Louisiana

Alloglossidium renale
Font, W. F.; and Corkum, K. C., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 937-938
Alloglossidium corti, A. renale, A. macrobdellensis, distribution and host specificity in selected habitats, data support established taxonomy which is based solely upon morphology: Louisiana

Alloglossidium turnbulli sp. n., illus.
Neumann, M. P.; and Vande Vusse, F. J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 556-559
Haemopis grandis (intestine): Zipple Bay, Lake of the Woods, Lake of the Woods County; Upper Red Lake, Beltrami County; Leech Lake and Cass Lake, Cass County, Minnesota

Allomegalocotyla johnstoni (Robinson, 1961) Yamaguti, 1963, illus.
Lambert, M.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (430), Zool. (300), 217-225
description
Latris lineata (branchies): Nouvelle-Amsterdam

Allomegasolena Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968, J. Parasitol., v. 54 (4), 747-756 [For complete author reference see Supplement 19, Part 1]
as syn. of Vitellibaculum Montgomery, 1957

Allomegasolena spinosa Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Vitellibaculum spinosum (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) Durio and Manter, 1968

Allopharynx Shtrom, 1928
Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 106-116
synonymy, diagnosis emend., Astiotrematinae, Plagiorchiidae

Allopharynx puertoricensis sp. n., illus.
Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 106-116
Anolis cristatellus (body cavity): Hatillo, Puerto Rico

Allopodocotyle argyropsi n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
Argyrops spinifer (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Allopodocotyle lepomis (Dobrovolny, 1939) Pritchard, 1966, illus.
Knowles, E. E. III; and Hall, J. E., 1976, J. Invert. Path., v. 27 (3), 351-362
penetration and development of Allopodocotyle lepomis in mayfly naiads, histopathology, immune response
Nitocris dilatatus: larger tributaries of Cheat and Greenbrier Rivers, West Virginia
Litobrancha recurvata (exper.)

Allopodocotyle lepomis (Plagioporus lepomis), illus.
Lo, S.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 413-417
Allopodocotyle lepomis, larval surface structure, tegumental changes during transition from cercaria to metacercaria, topography of newly encysted metacercaria and host capsule, scanning electron microscopy
Nitocris dilatatus: Laurel Fork River, Randolph County, West Virginia
Litobrancha recurvata (exper.)

Allopodocotyle pritchardae n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
Lutianus lunulatus (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Allopseudaxine Yam., 1943
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Gastrocotylinae

Allopseudaxine sp.
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Thunnus albacares (branchies): tropical Atlantic

Allopseudaxine macrova (Unnithan, 1957) Yamaguti, 1963
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Caranx sp. (gills): South China Sea

Allopseudaxine macrova (Unnithan, 1957)
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Auxis thazard (gills): South China Sea

Allopseudaxinoides
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Gastrocotylinae

Allostenopera gen. nov.
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
Allocreadiidae
tod: A. pleurogrammi sp. nov.

Allostenopera pleurogrammi gen. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (intestine, caecum): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Allostenopera pleurogrammi Baeva
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Pleurogrammus azonus (small intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Amblosoma Pojmanska, 1972
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification Leucochloridiomorphidae

Amphimerus anatis (Yamaguti, 1933) Gower, 1938
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Amphimerus bogoriensis Muchlis, 1960
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Amphimerus anatis (Yamaguti, 1933) Gower, 1938

Amphimerus caudalitestis Caballero, Grocott, and Zerecero, 1953
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of A. speciosus (Stiles and Hassal, 1896) Barker, 1911

Amphimerus filiformis Ishii, 1935
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Amphimerus anatis (Yamaguti, 1933) Gower, 1938

Amphimerus guayaquilensis (Rodriguez, Gomez, and Montalvan, 1949) Caballero, Grocott, and Zerecero, 1953
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of A. speciosus (Stiles and Hassal, 1896) Barker, 1911

Amphimerus interruptus (Braun, 1901) Barker, 1911
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of A. speciosus (Stiles and Hassal, 1896) Barker, 1911

Amphimerus minimus Thatcher, 1970 nec Chertkova, 1963
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of A. speciosus (Stiles and Hassal, 1896) Barker, 1911

Amphimerus neotropicalis Caballero, Montero Gei, and Caballero, 1963
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of A. speciosus (Stiles and Hassal, 1896) Barker, 1911

Amphimerus ovalis (Barker, 1911) Barker, 1911
Ernst, E. M.; and Ernst, C. H., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 176-178
Kinosternon odoratum

Amphimerus parciovatus Franco, 1967
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of A. speciosus (Stiles and Hassal, 1896) Barker, 1911

Amphimerus pricei (Foster, 1939) Yamaguti, 1958
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of A. speciosus (Stiles and Hassal, 1896) Barker, 1911

Amphimerus pseudofelineus (Ward, 1901) Barker, 1911
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of A. speciosus (Stiles and Hassal, 1896) Barker, 1911

Amphimerus pseudofelineus minutus Artigas and Perez, 1964
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of A. speciosus (Stiles and Hassal, 1896) Barker, 1911

Amphimerus speciosus (Stiles and Hassal, 1896) Barker, 1911, illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy, description
Casmerodius albus (abdominal cavity): Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Amphimerus tsinkiangpuensis Hsu and Chow, 1938
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Amphimerus anatis (Yamaguti, 1933) Gower, 1938

Amphiorchis amphiorchis Price, 1934
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
description
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (blood vessels of large intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Amphiorchis caborojoensis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (blood vessels of lungs): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Amphipolycotyle Hargis, 1957
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Gastrocotylinae

Amphistomum subclavatum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Amphistome
Hanumante, M. M.; Nagabhushanam, R.; and Vaidya, D. P., 1977, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 15 (5), 413-414
amphistome-infected Indoplanorbis exustus, changes in neurosecretory cells

Amphistome larvae
Klemm, D. J., 1973, Malacol. Rev., v. 6 (1), 66-67
Stagnicola exilis: Huron drainage system of Michigan

Amphistome cercaria
Muraleedharan, K.; Kumar, S. P.; and Hegde, K. S., 1977, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 11 (1), 101-104
Indoplanorbis exustus
Lymnaea luteola
Lymnaea acuminata
all from Karnataka, India

Amphistomiasis
Ahluwalia, J. S.; Sinha, B. K.; and Singh, A. N., 1976, Indian Vet. J., v. 53 (9), 723-724
amphistomiasis, cattle, carbon tetrachloride intramuscularly, hexachlorophene orally, good results: Muzaffarpur district, North Bihar

Amphistomiasis
Chhabra, R. C.; and Bali, H. S., 1976, J. Research, Punjab Agric. Univ., v. 13 (2), 226-231
amphistomes in cattle and buffaloes, drug efficacy under field conditions, oxyclozanide (most effective), clioxanide (good results), niclosamide, niclofolan and hexachlorophene (least effective): Punjab, India

Amphistomiasis
Christopher, J., 1974, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 8 (2), 79-80
amphistomiasis in sheep, Zanil, effective, well tolerated treatment

Amphistomiasis
Khan, M. A., 1977, Indian Vet. J., v. 54 (3), 222-224
amphistomiasis, ruminants, terenol, drug trials, effective against mature amphistomes in cows, goats and sheep, and immature amphistomes and Moniezia spp. in goats, critical testing: Nizamabad and surrounding areas, India

Amphistomum. See Amphistoma.

Anacanthorinae Price, 1967
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 129-134
emend. diagnosis, Dactylogyridae

Anacanthoroides gen. n.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 129-134
Dactylogyridae, Anacanthorinae
tod: A. mizellei sp. n.

Anacanthoroides mizellei sp. n. (tod), illus.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1976 Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 129-134
Prochilodus reticulatus (gills): Colombia (Rio Palo near Puerto Tejada, Cauca; Rio Frio near Tulua, Valle; Rio Guachinte and Rio Pance, Valle)

Anahemiurus microcercus Manter, 1947
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Calamus bajonado (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Anchitrema [sp.]
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 37-47
Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops
Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris
Rhinopoma microphyllum
Nycteris thebaica
Rhinolophus clivosus brachygnathus
Otonycteris hemprichi
Asellia tridens tridens
all from Egypt

Anchoradiscus anchoradiscus Mizelle, 1941
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis gibbosus: North Carolina

Ancylodiscoides magnus Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1957
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 203-216
Silurus glanis (gill filaments): river Biebrza basin, Poland

Ancylodiscoides siluri (Zandt, 1924) Yamaguti, 1937
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 203-216
Silurus glanis (gills): river Biebrza basin, Poland

Ancylodiscoides vistulensis (Siwak, 1931) Yamaguti, 1937
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 203-216
Silurus glanis (gills): river Biebrza basin, Poland

Ancylodiscoides vistulensis (Sivak, 1932)
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Silurus glanis (gills): River Tundzha

Ancylodiscoides vistulensis Sivak, 1932
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
S[iluris] glanis (gills): Balkan Mountain river

Ancyrocephalus Creplin, 1839, diagnosis emended
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 193-200
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae; includes only Ancyrocephalus paradoxus and A. percae

Ancyrocephalus barilii n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barilus loati: Aswa River, Uganda
Barilus sp.: Ruaha River, Tanzania

"Ancyrocephalus" cruciatus (Wedl, 1857) Luhe, 1909, illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 193-200
redescription, may belong to Urocleidus
Misgurnus fossilis (gills): lake, European section, SSSR

Ancyrocephalus kostomarovi n. sp., illus.
Lucky, Z., 1973, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 42 (1), 61-64
Symphysodon discus (gills): aquarium, Brno (Czechoslovakia)

Ancyrocephalus limnotrissae n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Limnotrissa miodon: Lake Tanganyka, Tanzania

Ancyrocephalus mormyris n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Syn.: Archidiplectanum sp. of Thurston, 1970
Mormyrus niloticus: Lake Albert, Uganda

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839, illus.
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 193-200
redescription
Lucioperca lucioperca (gills): river, European section, SSSR

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Stizostedion lucioperca (gills): River Tundzha

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (5), 493-505
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells, chaetotaxy, and haptorial armature; Dactylogyrus extensus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells; comparisons with Ergenstrema mugilis, Tetraonchus monenteron, Euzetrema knoepffleri, Diplectanum aequans, intrageneric and intraspecific variations, taxonomic implications
Sander lucioperca: Camargue

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Stizostedion lucioperca: sud-est de la France

Ancyrocephalus percae Ergens, 1966
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 193-200
valid name

Ancyrocephalus vanbenedenii
Rawson, M. V., jr., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 9 (2), 185-194
monogenean trematodes, development in Mugil cephalus, seasonal distribution, intensity of infection, parasite number increases with host age: spartina marsh drainages, Sapelo Island, McIntosh County, Georgia

Anisocladium fallax
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
Uranoscopus scaber: Mar de Alboran

Anisoporus orientalis n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
Dactyloptena orientalis (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Anisorchis opisthorchis Poljansky, 1955, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
description
Leptagonus decagonua (intestine): Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn), West Greenland

Anisorchis zhukovi Yamaguti
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Alcichthys alcicornis (small intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Annulotrema alberti n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Alestes macrolepidotus: Lake Albert, Uganda

Annulotrema alestesimberi n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Alestes imberi: Ruaha River, Tanzania

Annulotrema alestesnursi n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Alestes nurse: Lake Albert, Lake Albert system rivers, Uganda; Volta Lake, Ghana

Annulotrema allogravis n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Alestes imberi: Ruaha River, Tanzania

Annulotrema cryptophallus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Hydrocynus forskali: Lake Albert, Uganda

Annulotrema delta n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Alestes nurse: Lake Albert and rivers of Lake Albert system, Uganda; Volta Lake, Ghana

Annulotrema gracilis (Wedl 1861) n. comb.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
Syn.: Dactylogyrus gracilis Wedl 1861

Annulotrema helicocirra n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Alestes macrolepis: Lake Albert, Uganda

Annulotrema hydrocynusi n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Hydrocynus forskali: Lake Albert, Uganda

Annulotrema magna n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Hydrocynus vittatus: Ruaha River, Tanzania

Annulotrema magnihamula n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Hydrocynus forskali: Lake Albert, Uganda

Annulotrema nili n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Hydrocynus forskali: Lake Albert, Uganda

Annulotrema ruahae n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Hydrocynus vittatus: Ruaha River, Tanzania

Annulotrema tenuicirra n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Alestes macrolepidotus: Lake Albert, Uganda

Anomalotrema putjatini Zhukov, 1957
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Enophrys diceraus
Icelus spiniger
Hemilepidotus gilberti
all from Sea of Japan

Anonchohaptor sp.
Combs, D. L.; Harley, J. P.; and Williams, J. C., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3-4), 128-131
Minytrema melanops (mouth cavity)
Moxostoma erythrurum (mouth cavity)
all from Kentucky River

Anonchohaptor muelleri Kritsky, Leiby, and Shelton, 1972
Combs, D. L.; Williams, J. C.; and Harley, J. P., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 84
Minytrema melanops
Moxostoma erythrurum
all from Kentucky River

Antorchis
Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
synonymy

Antorchis chaetodontis (Yamaguti, 1934), n. comb., illus.
Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
supplemented diagnosis
Syn.: Parantorchis chaetodonis Yamaguti, 1934

Antorchis holacanthi Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Antorchis urna (Linton, 1910) Linton, 1911

Antorchis pomacanthi (Hafeezullah et Siddiqi, 1970) n. comb.
Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
Syn.: Neoparantorchis pomacanthi

Antorchis tsushimaensis (Machida, 1971) n. comb., illus.
Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
Syn.: Parantorchis tsushimaensis Machida, 1971
Chaetodontoplus septentrionalis: Tsushima Islands northwest of Kyushu

Antorchis urna (Linton, 1910) Linton, 1911
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Pomacanthus arcuatus
Holacanthus ciliaris
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Antorchis urna (Linton, 1910) Linton, 1911
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Holacanthus isabelita
Pomacanthus arcuatus
P. paru
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Apatemon
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
key to cercariae of British strigeoids

Apatemon, subgenus
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
key to cercariae of British strigeoids

Apatemon (A.) annuligerum (Nordm.) Odening, 1970
Blair, D., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 274 [Demonstration]
perch (eyes): British freshwater

Apatemon (Apatemon) annuligerum (v. Nordmann, 1832) Odening, 1970
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
synonymy, measurements

Apatemon (Australapatemon) burti (Miller, 1923)
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Oidemia nigra americana: confluence of rivers Pilgrim and Kuzatrin, north of Nome (Seward Peninsula, Alaska)

Apatemon cobitidis, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Apatemon graciliformis Szidat, 1928, illus.
Combes, C.; and Nassi, H., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), 501-503
Apatemon graciliformis, life cycle involves novel mode of transmission, furocercariae penetrate gravid females of Poecilia reticulata and develop into metacercariae in vitelline vesicles of embryos encysting short time before parturition, young guppies are born infected and their impaired swimming probably renders them more prone to predation by definitive host; if cercariae penetrate non-gravid hosts they enter oocytes and thus become intracellular parasites
Biomphalaria glabrata: Guadeloupe, French West Indies
Poecilia reticulata (exper.)
domestic ducks (exper.)

Apatemon (Apatemon) graciliformis, illus.
Dubois, G.; and Nassi, H., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (5), 507-510
redescription, brief note on life cycle
Biomphalaria glabrata: Guadeloupe
Poecilia reticulata
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (intestin moyen) (exper.)

Apatemon gracilis, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Apatemon (A.) gracilis (Rud.) Szidat, 1928
Blair, D., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 274 [Demonstration]
rainbow trout
brown trout
stone loach
3-spined stickleback
9-spined stickleback
all from British freshwater

Apatemon (Apatemon) gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, 1928, illus.
Blair, D., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 125-132
Apatemon gracilis, life cycle completed in laboratory, cercaria redescribed, development of metacercariae in various fishes (host and location specificity, exper. infections not realized in some fish species which were naturally infected), excystation of metacercaria
ducklings (exper.) (small intestine)
Salmo trutta (exper.)
Gasterosteus aculeatus (humours of eyes): Perthshire, Scotland; Heidarvatn, Iceland
Salmo gairdneri (nat. and exper.) (pericardial cavity): Perthshire, Scotland
Nemacheilus barbatulus (body cavity): Perthshire, Scotland
Lymnaea peregra (nat. and exper.): Perthshire, Scotland; Heidarvatn, Iceland

Apatemon (A.) gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, 1928
  Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
    brief description
    Salmo trutta (pericardial cavity) (exper.)
    S. gairdneri (pericardial cavity)
    Gasterosteus aculeatus (eyes)
    Noemacheilus barbatulus (body cavity)
    Lymnaea peregra

Apatemon gracilis (Rud. 1819) Szidat 1928, illus.
  Boero, J. J.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
    Cygnus melancoryphus (intestino): Argentine Republic

Apatemon (Apatemon) gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
  Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
    Mergus merganser (ileon): Lelystad, Flevopolder (Pays-Bas)

Apatemon gracilis
  George, R. R.; and Bolen, E. G., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (1), 17-22
    endoparasites of Dendrocygna autumnalis, prevalence higher in juveniles, pathology: Nueces County, southern Texas

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, 1928
  Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. acuta
    A. crecca
    (small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
  Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
    Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
    Somateria mollissima
    S. fischeri
    (small intestine of all): all from Chukotsk

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
  Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
    parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
    Anas crecca
    A. discors
    all from eastern Canada

Apatemon gracilis minor, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Apatemon (Australapatemon) minor, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Apatemon (Australapatemon) minor Yamaguti, 1933, illus.
  Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
    brief description

Apatemon (Australapatemon) minor Yamaguti, 1933
  van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
    measurements
    Lymnaea peregra: south-east of Amsterdam

Apatemon (Australapatemon) minor Yamaguti, 1933
  Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
    Anas platyrhynchos (intestin): Pays-Bas, near Amsterdam

Apatemon minor Yamaguti, 1933
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
    domestic duck (small intestine): Hua-lien, Hua-lien Prefecture, Taiwan

Apatemon minor Yamaguti, 1933
  de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
    intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
    Anas platyrhynchos (jejunum, ileum): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Apatemon (Pseudostrigea?) parapandubi Odening, 1962
  Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
    as syn. of Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937

Apertile gen. n.
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    Opecoelidae; tod: A. holocentri (Manter, 1947) comb. n.

Apertile holocentri (Manter, 1947) comb. n. (tod)
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    Syn.: Neopecoelus holocentri Manter, 1947

Aphanurus stossichi
  Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
    Boops boops: Mar de Alboran

Aphanurus stossichi (Monticelli, 1891)
  Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
    Thunnus thynnus (intestine): South China Sea

Apharyngostrigea [sp.]
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Halcyon smyrnensis (intestine): near Mohanlal Ganj, District Lucknow, India

Apharyngostrigea [sp.] metacercariae closely resembling A. cornu
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
Barbus marequensis (gut-wall)

Apharyngostrigea ardeolina Vidyarthi, 1937
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936) Vidyarthi, 1937

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1800) Ciurea, 1927, illus.
Brglez, J., 1976, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 13 (2), 197-209
morphology, histological sections
Ardea cinerea
Egretta alba
E. garzetta
all from SR Slovenije

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1800) Ciurea, 1927, illus.
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
redescription
Ardea cinerea (intestine): Marble Hall, Transvaal, South Africa

Apharyngostrigea ibis Azim, 1935
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
brief description
Ardea goliath (intestin): Niamey (Republique du Niger)

Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
synonymy

Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
Syn.: A. ramai (Verma, 1936) in Gupta et Mehrotra 1971

Apharyngostrigea multiovata (Vigueras, 1944) Dubois et Vigueras, 1949
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
Syn.: A. papillistomum Fischthal et Nasir, 1974

Apharyngostrigea papillistomum sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 178-183
Tringa melanoleuca (small intestine): Laguna de Los Patos, Venezuela

Apharyngostrigea papillistomum Fischthal et Nasir, 1974
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of A. multiovata (Vigueras, 1944) Dubois et Vigueras, 1949

Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936) Vidyarthi, 1937
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
synonymy

Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma) in Odening 1962 [et auct.]
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937

Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936) in Gupta et Mehrotra 1971
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of A. indiana Vidyarthi, 1937

Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936) Vidyarthi, 1937
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Bubulcus ibis coromandus (small intestine): Ma-kung, Peng-hu Prefecture (Pescadores Islands)

Apharyngostrigea serpentia Ukoli, 1967
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937

Apharyngostrigea serpentia Ukoli, 1967, illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
description
Egretta g. garzetta (mouth, esophagus): Tao Yuan, Tao Yuan Prefecture, Taiwan

Apharyngostrigea sogdiana (Pavlowsky et Anitschkov, 1923) Agapova, 1971
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44

Apoblema appendiculatum (Rud.) in Juel 1889 in part
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Metahemiurus levinseni (Odhner, 1905) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1954

Apocreadium cryptum sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Anisotremus virginicus: Biscayne Bay, Florida
Haemulon parrai: Biscayne Bay, Florida
H. sciurus (pyloric caeca): near Lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
H. plumieri (pyloric caeca): near Lower Matecumbe Key, Florida

Apocreadium cryptum Overstreet, 1969
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Anisotremus virginicus
Haemulon flavolineatum
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Apocreadium foliatum (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Homalometron foliatum Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Haemulon aurolineatum
H. carbonarium
H. parrai
(intestine of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Apocreadium mexicanum Manter, 1937
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Balistes vetula (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Apocreadium mexicanum Manter, 1937
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Balistes capriscus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Aponurus Looss, 1907
Overstreet, R. M., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 231-240
Syn.: Brachadena Linton, 1910

Aponurus sp., metacercaria, illus.
Reimer, L. W., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 33-43
Pleurobrachia globosa: Madras coast, Bay of Bengal

Aponurus elongatus Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Chaetodipterus faber (stomach): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Aponurus elongatus Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 231-240
Chaetodipterus faber (stomach): Mississippi Sound, Mississippi

Aponurus lagunculus Looss, 1907
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Thunnus sp. (intestine): South China Sea

Aponurus pyriformis (Linton, 1910) n. comb., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 231-240
description, Syns.: Brachadena pyriformis; Leurodera ocyri; L. inaequalis
Micropogon undulatus
Leiostomus xanthurus
(stomach of all): all from Mississippi Sound and adjacent waters

Apophallus brevis, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Apophallus brevis Ransom, 1920
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 233-234
Larus argentatus: Bass Island region of Lake Erie

Apophallus donicus, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Apophallus donicus (Skrjabin and Lindtrop, 1919), illus.
Niemi, D. R.; and Macy, R. W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 223-229
Apophallus donicus, life cycle and infectivity to man through fish consumption
cats (exper.)
Gallus gallus domesticus (exper.)
golden hamsters (exper.)
white rats (exper.)
gerbils (exper.)
human (exper.) (feces)
Oncorhynchus kisutch (nat. and exper.) (skin)
Rhinichthys osculus nubilus (skin)
Richardsonius balteatus (skin)
Catostomus macrocheilus (skin)
Ptychocheilus oregonensis (skin)
Salmo gairdneri (skin)
Flumenicola virens
all from northwestern Oregon

Apophallus muehlingi, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Apophallus muhlingi (Jaegerskioeld, 1899)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus crassirostris (small intestine)
L. ridibundus (small intestine)
all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Apophallus muehlingi, Jagerskjold, 1899
Matskasi, I., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 43-46
Sorex araneus (intestine): Agard, Hungary

Apopodocotyle oscitans (Linton, 1910) Pritchard, 1966
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Anisotremus virginicus
Archosargus rhomboidalis
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Aporchis massiliensis Timon-David, 1955, illus.
Prevot, G., 1971, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 96 (2), 197-208
Aporchis massiliensis, life cycle, morphology of adult and larval stages
Vermetus triqueter (hepato-pancreas)
Larus argentatus michaellis (nat. and exper.) (intestin moyen)
all from ile de Riou (Marseille, France)

Aporchis rugosus Linton, 1928
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
Sterna hirundo
(small intestine of all): all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Aporocotyle simplex, illus.
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Aporocotyle spinosicanalis
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Aporocotyle theragrae Ichihara
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Theragra chalcogramma (blood vessel): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Aporocotylidae
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
double outer membrane a characteristic feature only of blood flukes

Archidiplectanum sp. of Thurston, 1970
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
as syn. of Ancyrocephalus mormyris n. sp.

Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1916
Dwivedi, M. P., 1972, Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 24 (1-2), 55-65
Syn.: Pseudoartyfechinostomum Bharadwaj, 1963
key to species, includes: Artyfechinostomum varanum Simha, 1954; A. sufrartyfex Lane 1915; A. paradoxuri Baugh, 1962; A. indicum Bhalerao, 1927; A. mehrai Faruqui, 1930; A. munshii Deodhar, Patil-Kulkarni and Karyakarte, 1967; A. (P.) laureiformis Bharadwaj, 1963

Artyfechinostomum Lane (1915)
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
"no more considered as a valid genus"

Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1915
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
valid genus

Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1915
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
synonymy, diagnosis, genotype: "as A. malayanum has taxonomic priority over A. sufrartyfex, it is retained as type species"

Artyfechinostomum indicum (Bhalerao, 1931)
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
as syn. of Echinostoma indicum (Bhalerao, 1931) [n. comb.]

Artyfechinostomum indicum Bhalerao, 1931
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
measurements
Varanus bengalensis (intestine): Lucknow, India

Artyfechinostomum indicum (Bhalerao, 1931) Mendheim, 1943
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943, illus.
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
synonymy, description
"as A. malayanum has taxonomic priority over A. sufrartyfex, it is retained as type species"

Artyfechinostomum mehrai (Faruqui)
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
as syn. of Echinostoma mehrai (Faruqui) [n. comb.]

Artyfechinostomum mehrai Jain, 1960, illus.
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Artyfechinostomum munshi Deodhar et al., 1967
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
as syn. of Echinostoma munshi (Deodhar et al., 1967) [n. comb.]

Artyfechinostomum munshii Deodhar et al., 1967
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Artyfechinostomum paradoxuri Baugh, 1962
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
as syn. of Echinostoma paradoxuri (Baugh, 1962) [n. comb.]

Artyfechinostomum paradoxuri Baugh, 1962
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane, 1915, illus.
Dwivedi, M. P., 1972, Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 24 (1-2), 55-65
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex, female reproductive system; key
Sus scrofa domestica (small intestine): Tikari, Betul, M. P., India

Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane 1915
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
as synonym of Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911

Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex (Lane, 1915)
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Artyfechinostomum varanum Simha and Deshpande, 1964
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
as syn. of Echinostoma varanum (Simha and Deshpande, 1964) [n. comb.]

Artyfechinostomum varanum Simha and Deshpande, 1964
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Ascocotyle (Leighia) sp.
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
prevalence and intensity, age of host
Pelecanus occidentalis (small intestine): Florida

Ascocotyle sp.
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (duodenum): Florida

Ascocotyle ampullacea
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Ascocotyle filippei Travassos 1928, illus.
Boero, J. J.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
Spheniscus magellanicus (intestino): Argentine Republic

Ascocotyle mcintoshi, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Ascocotyle mcintoshi
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Aspidogaster conchicola von Baer, 1826
Bailey, H. H.; and Rock, C. O., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 97-100
Aspidogaster conchicola, lipid composition, thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography

Aspidogaster conchicola, illus.
Huehner, M. K.; and Etges, F. G., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 669-674
experimental completion of life cycle, unequivocal demonstration of transmission by embryonated unhatched eggs, development, growth phases and allometry, name 'aspidocidium' proposed for nonciliated juvenile stage of some aspidogastrid species
Viviparus malleatus (nat. and exper.): Cuyhoga River, Hiram, Ohio
Goniobasis livescens (exper.)

Aspidogaster conchicola von Baer, 1826
Nelson, E. N.; Richardson, J. K.; and Bailey, H. H., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 159-162
extent and intensity of infection
Anodonta grandis
Lasmigona complanata
Tritigonia verrucosa
Fusconaia flava
Potamilus purpuratus
Leptodea fragilis
Truncilla truncata
Lampsilis anodontoides
L. radiata
L. ovata
Anodonta imbicilis
Potamilis alatus
Quadrula quadrula
Q. pustulosa
Amblema plicata
Obliquaria reflexa
Truncilla donaciformis
all from Oklahoma

Aspidogastridae sp.
Curry, M. G., 1977, Wasmann J. Biol., v. 35 (1), 65-67
Anodonta cataracta: Delaware

Aspidogastridae [sp.], immature aspidogastrids most likely Multicalyx cristata
Hendrix, S. S.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 810-817
Sphoeroides testudineus (gall bladder): Biscayne Bay, Florida
Menticirrhus americanus (intestine): off Horn Island, Mississippi

Aspinatrium gallieni n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Ktari, M. H., [1972], Bull Soc. Zool. France, v. 96 (4), 1971, 509-517
Strongylura acus (face interne de l'opercule): Tunisie (golfe de Tunis et de Gabes)

Aspinatrium trachini Parona & Perugia, 1889, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (2-3), 199-233
redescription
Trachinus draco (branquias): Costa de Granada, Spain

Assitrema gen. nov.
Parukhin, A. M., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 6-9
Isoparorchidae
tod: A. eichleri spec. nov.

Assitrema eichleri gen. et spec. nov. (tod), illus.
Parukhin, A. M., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 6-9
Coelorhynchus flabellispinus (Rectum): Indischer Ozean, unweit der Bao-Pasch-Sandbank (Sud-Ost-Kuste Afrikas)

Astiotrema Looss, 1900
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Astiotrema monticelli Stossich, 1904
Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
Pelobates fuscus
Rana ridibunda
all from Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Astiotrema reniferum (Looss, 1898)
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
Bagrus docmac (intestine): Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda

Astiotrema trituri Grabda, 1959, illus.
Bhutta, M. S., 1975, Pakistan J. Zool., v. 7 (2), 199-206
Astiotrema trituri, cercaria, histochemical study of glandular apparatus
Coretus corneus: Leningrad

Asymphylodora Looss, 1899
Goodman, J. D.; and Panesar, T. S., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 204-209
key

Asymphylodora sp.
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Asymphylodora sp.
Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
Perca fluviatilis
Abramis brama
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Asymphylodora atherinopsidis Annereaux 1947, illus.
Olson, A. C., jr., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 295-298
redescription
Atherinopsis californiensis (posterior 1/3 of intestine): outer harbor Long Beach, Los Angeles Co., California
Leuresthes tenuis (posterior 1/3 of intestine): Estero Beach, 10 km south of Ensenada, Baja California Norte, Mexico; Coronado Strand, San Diego Bay; Mission Beach, San Diego Co., San Clemente, Orange Co., California

Asymphylodora demeli
Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
[Neogobius fluviatilis]
[Neogobius melanostomus]
all from Caspian Sea

Asymphylodora imitans
Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
[Neogobius melanostomus]
[Neogobius kessleri]
[Neogobius fluviatilis]
all from Caspian Sea

Asymphylodora imitans (Muehling, 1898)
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Abramis brama (intestine): Vistula River near Warsaw

Asymphylodora imitans
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Abramis brama: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Asymphylodora imitans (Muehling, 1898)
Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
Tinca tinca
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Asymphylodora indica Srivastava, 1936
Goodman, J. D.; and Panesar, T. S., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 204-209
as syn. of Brahamputrotrema indica (H.D. Srivastava, 1936) nov. comb.

Asymphylodora indica Srivastava, 1936, illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
description, valid species
Channa punctatus (intestine): Lucknow, India

Asymphylodora kedarai Srivastava, 1951
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
as syn. of A. tincae (Modeer, 1790) Luhe, 1909

Asymphylodora kubanicum
Evans, N. A., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (3), 197-203
Asymphylodora kubanicum, Sphaerostoma bramae, site preferences in intestine of Rutilus rutilus in single and concurrent infections, possible explanations
Rutilus rutilus (first limb of intestine) (nat. and exper.): Worcester-Birmingham canal

Asymphylodora markewitschi
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Leuciscus idus: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Asymphylodora markewitschi (Kulakowskaja, 1947)
Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
Rutilus rutilus: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Asymphylodora ritai Gupta and Agrawal, 1967
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
as syn. of A. tincae (Modeer, 1790) Luhe, 1909

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790)
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Tinca tinca (intestine): Vistula River near Warsaw

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790), illus.
Gattaponi, P., 1972, Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 26, 512-517
Asymphylodora tincae, incidence in Tinca tinca (intestine), limnological characteristics of lake, distribution in lake corresponding with that of intermediate host: Lake Trasimeno

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790) Luhe, 1909
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
synonymy

Asymphylodora tincae
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Tinca tinca: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Athesmia foxi
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Rattus rattus diardi (liver): Malaysia

Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
synonymy
Amaurornis phoenicurus javanicus (liver): Inanam, Ranau, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899)
Kinsella, J. M.; Hon, L. T.; and Reed, P. B., jr., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 467-473
comparison of helminth fauna of common and purple gallinules
Gallinula chloropus cachinnans
Porphyrula martinica
(liver of all): all from Florida

Athesmia kassimovi Feizullaev, 1961
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
probably a syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899

Athesmia pricei McIntosh, 1937
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
probably a syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899

Atriaster
Euzet, L.; and Maillard, C., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 795-805
Microcotylidae
includes: Atriaster s. g.; Atrispinum [nov.] s. g.

Atriaster Lebedev and Paruchin, 1969
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (12), 1759-1766
diagnosis redefined and supplemented

Atriaster s. g.
Euzet, L.; and Maillard, C., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 795-805
subgen. of Atriaster
tod of subgen.: Atriaster (A.) heterodus Lebedev et Parukhin, 1969, Euzet et Maillard emend.

Atriaster acanthopagri sp. n., illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (12), 1759-1766
Acanthopagrus bifasciatus (gills): Saukira Bay, Arabian Sea

Atriaster bifidacanthus sp. n., illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (12), 1759-1766
Sparus sp. (gills): Gulf of Aden, Arabian Sea

Atriaster (A.) heterodus Lebedev et Parukhin, 1969, Euzet et Maillard emend. (tod of subgen.), illus.
Euzet, L.; and Maillard, C., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 795-805
description
Diplodus sargus
D. annularis
D. vulgaris
(branchies of all): all from Sete (France)

Atriaster heterodus Lebedev et Paruchin, 1969, illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (12), 1759-1766
description

Atriaster (Atrispinum) salpae Parona et Perugia, 1890 [n. comb.] (tod of subgen.), illus.
Euzet, L.; and Maillard, C., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 795-805

Atriaster salpae (Parona et Perugia, 1890) comb. n., illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (12), 1759-1766
Syn.: Microcotyle salpae Parona et Perugia, 1890

Atriaster (Atrispinum) sargui [sic] Parona et Perugia, 1890, illus.
Euzet, L.; and Maillard, C., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 795-805

Atriaster (Atrispinum) seminalis n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Maillard, C., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 795-805
Diplodus sargus
D. annularis
D. vulgaris
(branchies of all): all from Sete (France)

Atriaster spinifer sp. n., illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (12), 1759-1766
[lapsus p. 1759 as A. srinifer]
Argirops spinifer
Acanthopagrus bifasciatus
(gills of all): all from Masira Bay and Saukira Bay, Arabian Sea

Atriaster srinifer [lapsus p. 1759 for A. spinifer n. sp.]
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (12), 1759-1766

Atrispinum [nov.] s. g.
Euzet, L.; and Maillard, C., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 795-805
subgen. of Atriaster
tod of subgen.: Atriaster (Atrispinum) salpae Parona et Perugia, 1890

Atrophecaecum hindusthanensis Baugh, 1956, illus.
Chakrabarti, K. K., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 57-81
description
Channa punctatus (fins): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Auridistominae Stunkard, 1924
Stunkard, H. W.; and Franz, R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 383-389
Telorchiidae

Auridistomum chelydrae (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Chelydra serpentina
Chrysemys picta
all from Nebraska

Australapatemon, subgenus
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
key to cercariae of British strigeoids

Austrobilharzia sp.
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
Pelecanus occidentalis (blood vessels): Florida

Austrobilharzia sp.
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus: city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Austrobilharzia terrigalensis
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
prevalence and intensity, age of host
Pelecanus occidentalis: Florida and/or Louisiana

Austrobilharzia variglandis (Miller & Northup, 1926)
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus (intestine): city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Axine (part.) (Meserve, 1938)
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
as syn. of Zeuxapta Unnithan, 1957

Axine belones Abildgaard, 1794, illus.
Euzet, L.; and Lopez-Roman, R., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), 557-571
redescription
Belone belone (branquias): Golfo de Lion (Sete); Mar de Alboran (Motril); Golfo de Tunez (Salombo)

Axine seriolae M., 1938 (nec Axine seriola Ishii, 1936)
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
as syn. of Zeuxapta seriolae (Meserve, 1938)

Axinoides kola Unnitham, 1957, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 3-23
Chorinemus sp.: Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Axinoides synorches n. sp. [lapsus p. 16 for A. synorchis n. sp.]
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 3-23

Axinoides synorchis, n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 3-23
[lapsus p. 16 as A. synorches n. sp.]
Chorinemus sp. (gills): Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Axinoides tylosuri Yamaguti, 1938
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
Tylosurus leiurus
Belone tylosurus
(gills of all): all from Madras coast

Azygia lucii (Mueller, 1776)
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Esox lucius
Lota lota
(stomach of all): all from Vistula River near Warsaw

Azygia lucii (Mueller, 1776) Luehe, 1909
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 195-201
Lota l. lota (stomach)
Esox lucius
Aspius aspius
Acerina cernua
Perca fluviatilis
Silurus glanis
all from Poland

Azygia lucii (Mueller, 1776) Luehe, 1909
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 203-216
Silurus glanis (stomach, oesophagus, pharynx): river Biebrza basin , Poland

Azygia lucii (Muller, 1776), illus.
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1976, Vestnik. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (4), 82-84
Umbra crameri (stomach): Duna delta

Azygia lucii
Odening, K.; and Bockhardt, I., 1976, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 196 (3-4), 182-188
Azygia lucii, seasonal occurrence, pike (Esox lucius), age of host: near Berlin

Azygia lucii
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Azygia lucii (Mueller, 1776)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Esox lucius: Vinkeveen; Wilnis

Bacciger petrowi (Layman, 1930) Zhukov, 1959
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma,
v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Pseudopentagramma petrowi
(Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1971

Barisomum erubescens Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6
(2), 81-88
Pomacanthus arcuatus (small intestine and
pyloric ceca): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Barisomum erubescens Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool.
and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Pomacanthus arcuatus (rectum): Biscayne Bay,
Florida

Basantisia Pande, 1938
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50
(6), 1975, 715-730
Syn.: Belopolskiella

Basantisia halcyonae Oschmarin, Aleksiev et
Smetanina, 1969, illus.
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50
(6), 1975, 715-730
description
Halcyon pileata (tube digestif (intestin
grele)): Primoriye (Ile Rimsky-Korsakof)

Basantisia longa Oschmarin et coll., 1969
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50
(6), 1975, 715-730
as syn. of Basantisia prolecithum (Oschmarin,
1963) nov. comb.

Basantisia prolecithum (Oschmarin, 1963) nov.
comb., illus.
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50
(6), 1975, 715-730
description, syns.: Belopolskiella prolecithum
Oschmarin, 1963; Basantisia longa
Oschmarin et coll., 1969
possible syn.: Basantisia tamsuiensis
(Chiu, 1961)
Alcedo atthis (tube digestif): Primoriye
(district de l'Amour et de l'Oussouri)

Basantisia ramai Pande, 1938, illus.
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50
(6), 1975, 715-730
description

Basantisia tamsuiensis (Chiu, 1961)
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50
(6), 1975, 715-730
may be a syn. of Basantisia prolecithum
nov. comb.

Basidiodiscus ectorchis Fischthal & Kuntz, 1959,
illus.
Sey, O.; and Sayed, R. I., 1976, Acta Zool.
Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 22 (1-2), 165-171
pre-parasitic stages of Basidiodiscus
ectorchis and Sandonia sudanensis, embryonic
development, morphology of miracidia, formed
redia present in germinal cavity of
miracidia, sporocyst stage absent

Batesia n. g.
Dwivedi, M. P., 1972, Nat. and Applied Sc.
Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 24 (1-2). 67-69
Monorchiidae, Brahmputrotrematinae, key
tod: B. batesia (Dwivedi, 1969) n. comb.

Batesia batesia (Dwivedi, 1969) n. comb. (tod)
Dwivedi, M. P., 1972, Nat. and Applied Sc.
Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 24 (1-2), 67-69
Syn.: Brahmputrotrema batesia Dwivedi, 1969

Bathycreadium nanaflexicollis n. sp., illus.
Dronen, N. O., jr.; Rubec, L. A.; and
Underwood, H. T., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96
(3), 403-406
Urophycis cirratus (intestine): Gulf of
Mexico

Beaveria sp.
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast
Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3),
343-358
Rattus muelleri
R. annandalei
Tupaia tana
all from Malaysia

Beaveria beaveri
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast
Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3),
343-358
Rattus sabanus
R. cremoriventer
R. whiteheadi
Rl fulvescens
R. edwardsi
Callosciurus caniceps
all from Malaysia

Beaveria beaveri Lee, 1965
Lim, B. L.; and Heyneman, D., 1965, Med. J.
Malaya, v. 20 (1), 54
Rattus sabanus
Rattus fulvescens
all from Malaya

Belopolskiella
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50
(6), 1975, 715-730
as syn. of Basantisia Pande, 1938

Belopolskiella prolecithum Oschmarin, 1963
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50
(6), 1975, 715-730
as syn. of Basantisia prolecithum (Oschmarin,
1963) nov. comb.

Benedenia derzhavini Layman
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc.
Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Sebastes oblongus (gill): Hidaka District,
Hokkaido

Benedenia orbicularicola n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber.
Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 3-23
[pp. 4, 6 as B. orbiculariocola n. sp.]
Platax orbicularis (gills): Port-Blair
(Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Benedenia orbiculariocola n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 3-23
[pp. 3, 5, 9, 21 as B. orbicularicola n.sp.]
Platax orbicularis (gills): Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Benedenia plataxicola n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 3-23
Platax orbicularis (gills): Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Bhaleraoiidae Srivastava, 1948
Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 271-276
as syn. of Prosogonotrematidae Perez Vigueras, 1940

Bhaleraopharynx Skryabin and Antipen, 1958
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 179-186
as syn. of Xenopharynx Nicoll, 1912

Bianium longipygum Oshmarin, Mamaev, and Parukhin (1961) new comb.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Diploproctodaeum longipygum Oshmarin, Mamaev, and Parukhin, 1961

Bianium macracetabulum Oshmarin, Mamaev, and Parukhin (1961) new comb.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Diploproctodaeum macracetabulum Oshmarin, Mamaev, and Parukhin, 1961

Bianium plicitum (Linton, 1928) Stunkard, 1931
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Sphaeroides spengleri
S. testudineus
(intestine of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Bianium vitellosum (Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1959) Gupta, 1968
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Chilomycterus schoepfi (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Bicotyle Tripathi, 1956
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
Synonymy

Bicotyle perpolita sp. nov., illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
Pampus argenteus
Formio niger
(gills of all): all from South China Sea

Bicotylophora baeri n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Wahl, E., 1977, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 84 (1), 71-79
Trachinotus falcatus (branchies): Lagune Ebrie (Republique de Cote-d'Ivoire)

Bilateracotyloides carangis Ramalingam, 1961
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
Caranx rottleri (gills): Madras coast

Bilateracotyloides madrasensis Radha, 1966
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
Caranx rottleri (gills): Madras coast

Bilecithaster Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Diplangus Linton, 1910

Bilecithaster ovalis Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Diplangus parvus Manter, 1947

Bilharziasis. See Schistosomiasis.

Bilharziella polonica Kow., 1895
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Planorbis planorbis: Amu Darya delta

Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewski, 1895)
Gundłach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
Ciconia ciconia (liver blood vessels): Lublin Palatinate

Bilharziella polonica Kowalewsky, 1895
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. clypeata
A. acuta
A. querquedula
Aythya ferina
A. nyroca
all from Bulgaria

Bivagina Yamaguti, 1963
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1975, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 11 (2), 88-93
morphology; the vagina has only one external opening

Bivagina heterospina sp. nov., illus.
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1975, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 11 (2), 88-93
Argirops spinifer
A. filamentosus
all from Arabian Sea, Sauqira Bay, and vicinity of Kuria Muria Islands

Bivesicula caribbensis Cable & Nahhas, 1962
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Holocentrus ascensionis (pyloric ceca): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Botulisaccus Caballero, Bravo & Grocott, 1955
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Steganodermatidae

Botulisaccus pisceus Caballero, Bravo-Hollis, and Grocott, 1955, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
description
Albula vulpes (intestine, pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Botulus [sp.]
Gibson, D. I., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxv [Abstract]
Alepisaurus: north-east Atlantic region

Brachadena Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 231-240
as syn. of Aponurus Looss, 1907

Brachadena pyriformis Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Anisotremus virginicus
Haemulon flavolineatum
Chaetodon striatus
Calamus bajonado
Chaetodon ocellatus
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Brachadena pyriformis Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Anisotremus virginicus
Calamus bajonado
Haemulon carbonarium
H. parrai
(stomach of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Brachadena pyriformis
Overstreet, R. M., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 231-240
as syn. of Aponurus pyriformis (Linton, 1910) n. comb.

Brachycoelium (Dujardin, 1845) Stiles and Hassall, 1898
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Brachycoelium sp.
Dyer, W. G.; and Brandon, R. A., 1973, Tr. Illinois Acad. Sc., v. 66 (1-2), 23-29
Plethodon dorsalis
Eurycea lucifuga
Plethodon glutinosus
(small intestine of all): all from Equality Cave, southwest of Equality, Saline County, Illinois

Brachycoelium ambystomae
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Ambystoma maculatum
A. texanum
(small intestine of all): all from Arkansas

Brachycoelium elongatum
Joy, J. E.; and Mills, S. B., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 867
Ambystoma opacum: swamp in Wayne Co., W. Va.

Brachycoelium elongatum
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Desmognathus fuscus (small intestine): Arkansas

Brachycoelium meridionalis
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Rana pipiens (small intestine): Arkansas

Brachycoelium obesum
Joy, J. E.; and Mills, S. B., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 867
Ambystoma opacum: swamp in Wayne Co., W. Va.

Brachycoelium storeriae
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Bufo americanus
Rana pipiens
(small intestine of all): all from Arkansas

Brachydistomum api sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
Apus affinis subfurcatus (gall bladder): Kasiqui, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Brachyenteron
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Steganodermatidae

Brachyenteron pycnorganum (Rees 1953) comb. n.
Overstreet, R. M.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 840-844
Syn.: Deretrema pycnorganum (Rees 1953) Yamaguti 1958

Brachyenteron spinosum (Polyanski 1955) comb. n.
Overstreet, R. M.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 840-844
Syn.: Pseudochetosoma spinosa (Polyanski 1955) Yamaguti 1971

Brachylaema. See Brachylaime.

Brachylaemidae Joyeux & Foley, 1930
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification
Brachylaemoidea; includes: Brachylaeminae; Ityogoniminae; Panopistinae

Brachylaeminae Joyeux & Foley, 1930
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification
Brachylaemidae; includes: Brachylaemus; Scaphiostomum

Brachylaemoidea Allison, 1943
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
includes: Brachylaemidae; Leucochloridiomorphidae

Brachylaemus. See Brachylaime.

Brachylaima. See Brachylaime.

Brachylaemus Dujardin, 1843
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification
Brachylaemidae, Brachylaeminae

Brachylaemus sp., illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
brief description
Arenaria interpres (intestine): White Sea

Brachylaima sp. Dujardin, 1843
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Rattus annandalei (small intestine)
R. infraluteus (intestine)
R. baluensis (intestine)
Rhinosciurus laticaudutus (intestine)
Tupaia montana (intestine)
all from Malaysia

Brachylaima sp.
Davidson, W. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 211-217
epizootiologic and pathologic study of endoparasites of selected populations of gray squirrels
Sciurus carolinensis (small intestine): Maryland; North Carolina

Brachylaemus sp.
Shakhmatova, V. I., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 277-289
Mustela vison: Karelia

Brachylaima attenuatum Baer, 1933
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (3), 675-680
Pogoniulus scolopaceus flavisquamatus
Andropadus latirostris latirostris
(small intestine of all): La Maboke, Central African Republic

Brachylaemus fulvus Dujardin, 1843
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
(tracto digestivo of all): all from Catalan Pyrenean Mountains

Brachylaima fuscata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Brachylaima fuscata
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Brachylaima fuscatum, illus.
Bakke, T. A., 1977, Fauna, Oslo, v. 30 (4), 217-223
Sturnus vulgaris (intestines): Sola airport, Rogaland, Norway

Brachylaima fuscatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Forrester, D. J.; et al., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 55-59
Grus canadensis tabida (small intestine): Florida

Brachylaima fuscatum
Forrester, D. J.; Bush, A. O.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 547-548
Grus canadensis pratensis (lower small intestine): Florida

Brachylaemus fuscatus (Rudolphi 1819)
Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
trematodes of Laridae, survey
Larus argentatus (mid small intestine): Loch Leven, Kinross

Brachylaemus fuscatus
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Brachylaima mcintoshi Harkema, 1939
Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 154-156
description amended
Strix varia (intestine): near Hempstead, Waller County, Texas

Brachylaemus mesostomus
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Brachylaime microti
Bristol, J. R.; and Canaris, A. G., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 940-941
Brachylaime microti, in vitro oxygen consumption, effects of age, exogenous glucose, and cyanide
Oreohelix strigosa (kidneys): near Rock Creek, Montana
Gerbillus gerbillus (exper.)

Brachylaime microti
Redetzke, K. A.; and Canaris, A. G., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 229-241
Brachylaime microti in snail and rodent hosts, systems analysis applied to ecology of host-parasite system, mechanistic simulation model tested against actual observations

Brachylaima peromysci
Anderson, M. M.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
Peromyscus leucopus: eastern North Carolina

Brachylaema recurva Dujardin, 1845, illus.
Jourdane, J.; and Triquell, A., 1973, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (117), Zool. (91), 351-361
measurements
Apodemus sylvaticus: Saint-Hyppolyte, Pyrenees

Brachylaima rhomboideus
Anderson, M. M.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
Blarina brevicauda: eastern North Carolina

Brachylaima (Brachylaima) sabahense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
Aplonis panayensis
Orthotomus sepium borneoensis
Nyctyornis amictus
(small intestine of all): all from Kasiqui, Petergas, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Brachylaemus tjanschanica Gvozdev, 1953, illus.
Macchioni, G., 1975, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Pisa, v. 27, 1974, 91-96
Charadrius apricarius (intestino): Italia

Brachylaemus virginiana
Amegee, E. Y.; and Diaw, O. T., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (313), Zool. (220), 847-851
chaetotaxy compared with 4 other cercariae of Brachylaimoidea

Brachylaima virginianum
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (lower small intestine): Florida

achylaima virginianum
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Brachylaima virginianum
Prestwood, A. K.; Nettles, V. F.; and Farrell, R. L., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (4), 529-532
Didelphis marsupialis: Georgia

Brachylaimus. See Brachylaime.

Brachylecithum sp.
Coggins, J. R., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
parasitic fauna, effect of host diet and habitat
Turdus migratorius: Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Michigan

Brachylecithum americanum Denton, 1945
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 127-130
Aphelocoma c. coerulescens (liver): Florida

Brachylecithum attenuatum (Dujardin, 1845) Shtrom, 1940
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
description
Pycnonotus zeylanicus (small intestine): Kasiqui, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Brachylecithum attenuatum
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Brachylecithum capilliforme Oshmarin in Skrjabin and Evranova, 1952
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Zoothera dauma varia (liver): Hua-lien, Hua-lien Prefecture, Taiwan

Brachylecithum donicum (Isaitschikoff, 1919), illus.
Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
description, helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
Hirundo rustica
Delichon urbica
(bile ducts of the liver of all): all from Poland

Brachylecithum eliomydis sp. n., illus.
Jourdane, J.; and Mas-Coma, S., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 5-11
Eliomys quercinus (canaux hepatiques): Cerdagne francaise et espagnole (Pyrenees)

Brachylecithum laniicola
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Brachylecithum marinholutzi Travassos, 1941
Kayton, R. J.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (2), 115-119
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota: Colorado

Brachylecithum mosquense (Skrjabin and Isaichikov) Shtrom, 1940
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Heterophasia auricularis (liver): Sun Moon Lake, Nan-tou Prefecture, Taiwan

Brachylecithum nanum Denton and Byrd, 1951
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 127-130
Aphelocoma c. coerulescens (liver): Florida

Brachylecithum praetenue Oshmarin in Skrjabin and Evranova, 1952
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Hirundo daurica formosae (bile duct): Kwoshing hsiang, Nan-tou Prefecture, Taiwan

Brachylecithum pycnonoti sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
Pycnonotus goiavier gourdini (gall bladder): Kapayan, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Brachylecithum rodentini Agapova, 1955
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Clethrionomys sp. (evidently, rufocanus) (liver): Karelia

Brachylecithum sabahense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
Halcyon chloris (liver): Tuaran, Petergas, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Brachylecithum stunkardi (Pande, 1935 [i.e. 1939])
Andrews, S. E.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 24-28
Corvus brachyrhynchos (gall bladder): insular Newfoundland

Brachylecithum stunkardi (Pande, 1939), illus.
Carney, W. P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 139-144
Brachylecithum stunkardi, life cycle
Nucifraga columbiana (bile ducts of liver and gallbladder): Pattee Canyon, Missoula County, Montana
Allogona ptychophora (exper.)

Brachylecithum taiwanense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Hipposideros armiger terasensis (small intestine): Ping-tung, Ping-tung Prefecture, Taiwan

Brachylecithum transversum (Travassos, 1917) comb. n., illus.
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 191-194
redescription, syns.: Lyperosomum transversum Travassos, 1917; Lutztrema transversum (Travassos, 1917) Travassos, 1941
Tyrannus tyrannus (gall bladders, bile ducts); vicinity of Augusta, Georgia

Brachylecithum vitellobum sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
Amaurornis phoenicurus javanicus (small intestine): Petergas, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Brachylecithum vitellobum Fischthal and Kuntz, 1974
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
as syn. of Lyperosomum (Sinuosoides) vitellobum (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1974) comb. n.

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Beacham, B. E.; and Haley, A. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 232-233
Morone americana (intestine): Chesapeake Bay

Brachyphallus crenatus Rudolphi, 1802
Dickinson, A. B.; and Threlfall, W., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 86-87
Pungitius pungitius (intestine): insular Newfoundland

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Oncorhynchus keta
Osmerus dentex
Stichaeus grigorjewi
Stichaeus nozawai
Sebastes itinus
Sebastes oblongus
Sebastes trivittatus
Hemitripterus villosus
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Lepidopsetta mochigarei
(stomach of all): all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rud., 1802)
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P. J., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (2), 271-275
Salvelinus alpinus (intestine): Yukon

Brachyphallus crenatus (Rud., 1802)
Pennell, D. A.; Becker, C. D.; and Scofield, N. R., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (1), 267-277
helminths, incidence and intensity of infection in young and adult Oncorhynchus nerka, life cycle review: Kvichak River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska

Brachyphallus musculus (Looss, 1907) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
as syn. of Sterrhurus musculus Looss, 1907

Brahmputrotrema Dayal and Gupta, 1954
Dwivedi, M. P., 1972, Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 24 (1-2), 67-69
Brahmputrotrematinae, key

Brahamputrotrema Dayal & Gupta, 1954
Goodman, J. D.; and Panesar, T. S., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 204-209
key, key to species

Brahmputrotrema batesia Dwivedi, 1969
Dwivedi, M. P., 1972, Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 24 (1-2), 67-69
as syn. of Batesia batesia (Dwivedi, 1969) n. comb.

Brahamputrotrema indica (H.D. Srivastava, 1936) nov. comb.
Goodman, J. D.; and Panesar, T. S., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 204-209
key
Syn.: Asymphylodora indica Srivastava, 1936

Brahamputrotrema punctatum Dayal & Gupta, 1954
Goodman, J. D.; and Panesar, T. S., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 204-209
key

Brahmputrotrematinae, Mehra, 1966
Dwivedi, M. P., 1972, Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 24 (1-2), 67-69
emended diagnosis, key to genera

Braunina cordiformis Wolf, 1903
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Tursiops truncatus (muqueuse): Grassy Key, Florida, U.S.A., transported to dolphinarium, Harderwijk (Pays-Bas)

Brenesia Caballero y C. and Caballero R. (1969)
Sullivan, J. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 251
as syn. of Pseudosonsinotrema Dollfus, 1951

Brenesia chabaudi Caballero y C. and Caballero R., 1969
Sullivan, J. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 251
as syn. of Pseudosonsinotrema chabaudi (Caballero y C. and Caballero R., 1969) n. comb.

Brevicreadium congeri Manter 1954
Overstreet, R. M.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 840-844
Steganodermatinae

Bucephalid (immature)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Clidoderma asperimum (intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Bucephalidae
Stunkard, H. W., 1976, Biol. Bull., v. 150 (2), 294-317
bucephalid trematodes, life cycles, intermediate hosts, systematics, review

Bucephaloides arcuatus (Linton, 1900) Velasquez, 1959
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Scomberomorus regalis (pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Bucephaloides bennetti Hopkins and Sparks, 1958
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Bucephalopsis bennetti Melugin, 1940 (nom. nud.)
Paralichthys albigutta (pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Bucephaloides gracilescens (Rudolphi, 1819) Hopkins, 1954
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
synonymy
Lophius sp. (small intestine): Senegal

Bucephalopsis sp.
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Notropis chrysocephalus: Kentucky

Bucephalopsis sp.
Cloutman, D. G., 1976, Southwest Nat., v. 21 (1), 67-70
Campostoma anomalum pullum
C. oligolepis
(gut of all): all from White River, Arkansas

Bucephalopsis bennetti Melugin, 1940 (nom. nud.)
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Bucephaloides bennetti Hopkins and Sparks, 1958

Bucephalopsis garuai Verma, 1936, illus.
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
description
Wallagonia attu (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Bucephalopsis gracilescens (Rud.)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
as syn. of Bucephaloides gracilescens (Rudolphi, 1819) Hopkins, 1954

Bucephalopsis gracilescens (Rudolphi)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Cleisthenes pinetorum herzensteini
Lophius litulon
(intestine of all): all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Bucephalopsis microcirrus Chauhan, 1943
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
Indocybium guttatum (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Bucephalus Baer, 1827
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
key to the Indian species, includes: B. tritentacularis; B. gangeticus; B. barina; B. allahabadansis; B. indicus; B. jagannathai; B. bagarius; B. octotentacularis n. sp.; B. tridentacularia; B. aria

Bucephalus barina Srivastava, 1938
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
Johnius sina
J. carutta
J. aneus
J. belengeri
J. soldado
(intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Bucephalus haimeanus
Higgins, J. C., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xx-xxi [Abstract]
Bucephalus haimeanus, nutrient uptake by metacercarial stage, hydrolytic enzymes in cyst wall

Bucephalus haimeanus, illus.
Higgins, J. C.; Wright, D. E.; and Matthews, R. A., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), 207-214
Bucephalus haimeanus, metacercarial cyst wall, ultrastructure and histochemistry
Pomatoschistus microps (liver): Tamar Estuary, Devon

Bucephalus indicus
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
"B. tridentacularia is distinct from B. indicus"

Bucephalus octotentacularis n. sp., illus.
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
key
Wallagonia attu (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
(intestine of all): all from Vistula River near Warsaw

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 195-201
Lota lota lota (intestines)
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
all from Poland

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 203-216
Silurus glanis (stomach): river Biebrza basin, Poland

Bucephalus polymorphus *nec* Baer, 1927 *of* Gupta and Mehrotra, 1970
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
as syn. of Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1927
Pucilowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Bucephalus polymorphus
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1977, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 13 (1), 117-124
trematode larval stages, pathogenic effect on freshwater molluscs
Anodonta piscinalis
Unio pictorum

Bucephalus polymorphus von Baer, 1827
Stunkard, H. W., 1976, Biol. Bull., v. 150 (2), 294-317
bucephalid trematodes, life cycles, intermediate hosts, systematics, review, status equivocal

Bucephalus polymorphus von Baer, 1827
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Esox lucius: Edam
Perca fluviatilis: Amsterdam
Lucioperca lucioperca: Velsen; IJsselmeer

Bucephalus scorpaenae Manter, 1940, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Scorpaena grandicornis
S. plumieri
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Bucephalus tridentacularia
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
"B. tridentacularia is distinct from B. indicus"

Bucephalus uranoscopi Yamaguti, 1934
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
Uranoscopus guttatus (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Caranx bartholomaei
C. latus
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
Syn.: Bucephalus polymorphus *nec* Baer, 1927 *of* Gupta and Mehrotra, 1970
Caranx sexfasciatus
Decapterus russelli
Carangoides malabaricus
C. chrysophrys
Therapon jarbua
Polynemus plebeius
(intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Caranx crysos
C. hippos
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Bunodera lucioperca, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Bunodera luciopercae (Muller, 1776) Luhe, 1909
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Perca fluviatilis (alimentary canal)
Esox lucius
all from Loch Leven, Scotland

Bunodera luciopercae (Mueller, 1776)
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Leuciscus cephalus
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Acerina cernua
(intestine of all): all from Vistula River near Warsaw

Bunodera luciopercae (Muller, 1776)
Mudry, D. R.; and Anderson, R. S., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (1), 21-33
Salvelinus malma: Yoho National Park, Canada
S. fontinalis: Yoho and Jasper National Parks, Canada
S. namaycush: Yoho National Park, Canada
Salmo gairdneri: Jasper National Park, Canada

Bunodera luciopercae (Muller, 1776)
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P. J., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (2), 271-275
Salvelinus alpinus (intestine): Alaska

Bunodera luciopercae
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Perca fluviatilis: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Bunodera luciopercae (O. F. Mueller, 1776) Luehe, 1909
Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
Esox lucius: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Bunodera luciopercae
Skorping, A., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 466 [Abstract]
Bunodera luciopercae in Perca fluviatilis, seasonal variation in incidence, intensity, and worm reproductive state: Norway

Bunodera luciopercae (Mueller, 1776)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Pygosteus pungitius: Amsterdam (Slotermeer)
Perca fluviatilis: Amsterdam (Slotermeer); IJsselmeer
Acerina cernua: IJsselmeer

Bunodera mediovitellata Zimbaluk et Roytman, 1965 [n. sp.], illus.
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Roitman, V. A., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 290-296
Gasterosteus oculeatus
Pungitius pungitius
(intestine of all): all from Kitovoe lake, Bering island (Komandor islands)

Bursotrema Szidat, 1960
Dubois, G., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (3), 341-347
diagnosis (adult stage)
Diplostomidae: Alariinae

Bursotrema tetracotyloides, Szidat, 1960, illus.
Dubois, G., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (3), 341-347
description of adult
Leptodactylus ocellatus (rein): environs de Buenos Aires
Didelphis azarae (intestin): Castelar, prov. Buenos Aires (Argentine)

Caballerocotyla sp., illus.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Thunnus thynnus (gills, stomach): South China Sea

Caballerocotyla abidjani Bussieras et Baudin-Laurencin, 1970
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Thunnus albacares (opercules): tropical Atlantic

Caballerocotyla manteri affinis subsp. nov., illus.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Euthynnus affinis
Auxis thazard
(gills of all): all from South China Sea

Caballerocotyla notosinense sp. nov., illus.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Euthynnus affinis (gills): South China Sea

Caballerocotyla paucispinosa sp. nov., illus.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Thunnus thynnus (gills, stomach)
Euthynnus affinis
all from South China Sea

Caballerocotyla pseudomagronum Bussieras, 1972
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Thunnus obesus (cavite buccale): tropical Atlantic

Caballerocotyla verrucosa Bussieras, 1972
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Thunnus obesus (opercules, branchies, cavite buccale)
T. albacares (cavite buccale)
all from tropical Atlantic

Cadenatella americana Manter, 1949
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Kyphosus sectatrix (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Cadenatella brumpti (Dollfus, 1946) Nahhas and Cable, 1964
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
synonymy
Kyphosus sectatrix (small intestine): Almadies, Senegal

Cadenatella floridae sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Kyphosus sectatrix (pyloric caeca, anterior intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Caecincola parvulus, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Caecincola parvulus
Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
Micropterus salmoides
Micropterus punctulatus
all from Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Caecincolinae Yamaguti 1958
Sullivan, J. R., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 868-869
Cryptogonimidae
diagnosis of subfamily emended

Caiguiria anterouteria Nasir and Diaz, 1971
Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 178-183
Tringa melanoleuca (small intestine): Laguna de Los Patos, Venezuela

Cainocreadium consuetum (Linton, 1910) Yamaguti, 1971
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Haemulon sciurus
H. flavolineatum
(small intestine of all): all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Cainocreadium labracis (Dujardin, 1845; Nicoll, 1909), illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution
Gibbula adamsoni

Cainocreadium labracis
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
Dicentrarchus labrax: Mar de Alboran

Calicophoron calicophorum Fischoeder, 1901
Bryan, R. P.; Bainbridge, M. J.; and Kerr, J. D., 1976, Austral. J. Zool., v. 24 (3), 417-421
Bubalus bubalis (reticulum): Northern Territory, Australia

Calicophoron calicophorum, illus.
Eduardo, S. L.; and Manuel, M. F., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (2), 33-44
cattle
carabaos
all from abattoirs in greater Manila

Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901), illus.
Hovorka, J.; Pacenovsky, J.; and Mitterpak, J., 1974, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 47, v. 19 (5), 265-270
Bos indicus
Bos taurus
all from Cuba

Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901), illus.
Kotrla, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1973, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 42 (1), 35-44
brief description
Bos indicus and/or taurus: Cuba

Calicophoron calicophorum Fischoeder
Pester, F. R. N.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974, J. Zool., London, v. 174 (3), 397-406
Connochaetes taurinus (rumen): Kenya

Calicophoron crassum, illus.
Eduardo, S. L.; and Manuel, M. F., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (2), 33-44
cattle
carabaos
all from abattoirs in greater Manila

Calicophoron ijimai (Fukui, 1922), illus.
Hovorka, J.; Pacenovsky, J.; and Mitterpak, J., 1974, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 47, v. 19 (5), 265-270
Bos indicus
Bos taurus
all from Cuba

Calicophoron ijimai (Fukui, 1922), illus.
Kotrla, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1973, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 42 (1), 35-44
brief description
Bos indicus and/or taurus: Cuba

Calicotyle kröyeri
Halton, D. W., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxi-xxii [Abstract]
Calicotyle kröyeri vs. Diclidophora merlangi, examination of 3 organ systems with respect to nutrition, diet, feeding mechanism (foregut, gut caeca, tegument)

Calicotyle kröyeri
Halton, D. W., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxvii [Abstract]
Diclidophora merlangi, Diplozoon paradoxum, Calicotyle kröyeri, oocyte differentiation, ultrastructural changes

Calicotyle kroeyeri, illus.
Halton, D. W.; and Stranock, S. D., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), 253-263
Calicotyle kroeyeri, caecal epithelium, fine structure and histochemistry, single cell type functions in uptake and intracellular digestion of host epidermis and associated mucus

Calicotyle kroeyeri, illus.
Halton, D. W.; and Stranock, S. D., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), 517-526
Calicotyle kroeyeri, foregut and associated glands, ultrastructure

Calicotyle kröyeri, illus.
Halton, D. W.; Stranock, S. D.; and Hardcastle, A., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (1), 13-23
Diclidophora merlangi, Diplozoon paradoxum, Calicotyle kröyeri, ultrastructural changes accompanying oocyte differentiation

Calicotyle kroyeri
McVicar, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 11-21
intestinal helminths of Raja naevus, incidence, intensity, pattern of infection with host age and sex, geographical differences in composition of parasite burden
Raja naevus (rectum and cloaca): Loch Ewe; off Aberdeen; off Plymouth

Calycodes caborojoensis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Campula oblonga (Cobbold, 1876)
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Phocoena phocoena: insular Newfoundland and its adjacent waters

Campula palliata (Looss 1885)
Forrester, D. J.; and Robertson, W. D., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 922
Steno bredanensis (liver, bile duct): sandbar 6 miles southeast of the mouth of the Suwannee River in the Gulf of Mexico

Campula rochebruni (Poirier, 1886) Bittner et Sprehn, 1928
Dailey, M. D.; and Perrin, W. F., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (2), 455-471
Stenella graffmani
S. cf. S. longirostris
(stomach and hepatopancreatic duct of all): all from eastern tropical Pacific

Capiatestes Crowcroft, 1948
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 65-71
Syncoelinae

Capiatestes thyrsitae Crowcroft, 1948, illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 65-71
description
Thyrsites atun: Tasman Sea
Brama japonica (?): north-west Pacific Ocean

Capronia Capron, Deblock, Brygoo, 1961
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
as syn. of Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931

Carangoides n. g.
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
Axinidae, Heteraxininae; tod: C. ovovivipara n. sp.

Carangoides ovovivipara n. g., n. sp.(tod), illus.
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
Caranx hippos (gills): Madras coast

Cardicola Short, 1953
Lebedev, B. I.; and Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 72-75
Syn.: Psettarium Goto et Ozaki, 1930, part.

Cardicola sp.
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Thunnus albacares (branchies): Golfe de Guinee

Cardicola congruenta sp. nov., illus.
Lebedev, B. I.; and Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 72-75
Euthynnus affinis (blood vessels of gills): Tonkin Gulf, South China Sea

Cardicola congruenta Lebedev et Mamaev sp. nov. [nom. nud.]
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot, Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Euthynnus affinis (blood vessels of gills): South China Sea

Cardicola grandis sp. nov., illus.
Lebedev, B. I.; and Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 72-75
Makaira sp. (intestinal wall): Tonkin Gulf, South China Sea

Cardiocephaloides longicollis (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat, 1928
Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
trematodes of Laridae, survey
Larus fuscus (small intestine): Loch Leven, Kinross

Cardiocephalus physalis (Lutz 1926) Dubois 1937, illus.
Boero, J. J.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
Spheniscus magellanicus (intestino): Argentine Republic

Carmyerius synethes, illus.
Eduardo, S. L.; and Manuel, M. F., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (2), 33-44
cattle
carabaos
all from abattoirs in greater Manila

Carneophallus brevicaeca (Africa et Garcia 1935) comb. n., illus.
Velasquez, C. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 910-914
Carneophallus brevicaeca comb. n., life cycle
[Syn.]: Microphallus brevicaeca Africa & Garcia (1935)
Macrobrachium sp. (abdominal muscles): Tadlak Lake, Los Banos, Laguna, Luzon Island
Rattus rattus (small intestines) (exper.)
chicks (exper.)
Glossogobius giurus (intestine): Tadlak Lake, Los Banos, Laguna, Luzon Island

Carneophallus turgidus
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Carneophallus turgidus
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
prevalence and intensity, age of host
Pelecanus occidentalis (small intestine, ceca): Florida

Castroia Travassos, 1922
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
Lecithodendriidae, key

Castroia nyctali Gvozdev, 1953
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
Syn.: Paralecithodendrium kasakhstanica Tschun-Sjun et Genis, 1962-1963 syn. n.

Catatropis sp.
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Charadrius hiaticula: Keta lake

Catatropis indica Srivastava
Lee, F. O., 1965, Med. J. Malaya, v. 20 (2), 158
laboratory studies on life cycle of Catatropis indica

Catatropis pacifera Noble, 1933
Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
as syn. of Notocotylus pacifer (Noble, 1933) Harwood, 1939

Catatropis verrucosa (Frohlich, 1789)
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Cathacotyle [lapsus p. 47 for Cathucotyle gen. nov.]
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55

Cathaemasia [sp.], tentatively, illus.
Nath, D., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (12), 1073-1074
Cathaemasia [sp.], morphology of metacercarial cyst and artificially excysted metacercaria
Rana cyanophlyctis (lumbar muscles): Alipur Nagla (13 km from Mathura)

Cathaemasia hians, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cathaemasia hians hians (Rudolphi, 1809)
Gundłach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
Ciconia nigra (oesophagus, gizzard): Lublin Palatinate

Cathaemasia hians longivitellata Macko, 1960
Gundłach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
Ciconia ciconia (oesophagus, gizzard): Lublin Palatinate

Cathaemasioides callis Freitas 1941, illus.
Boero, J. J.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
Euxenura maguari (esofago): Argentine Republic

Cathucotyle gen. nov.
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo
Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae
[lapsus p. 47 as Cathacotyle]
tod: C. cathuaui sp. nov.

Cathucotyle cathuaui gen. et sp. nov. (tod),
illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo
Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Scomberomorus commersoni
S. leopardus
(gills of all): all from South China Sea

Centrocestus cercaria, unidentified sp.
Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Yen, K. F., 1975, Southeast
Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3),
454 [Demonstration]
Melanoides tuberculata: area around Kuala
Lumpur and Kuala Pilah, Malaysia

Centrocestus sp.
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang,
C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and
Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Melanoides tuberculata: Peninsular Malaysia
and Singapore

Centrocestus formosanus (Nishigori, 1924),
illus.
Nath, D., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42
(11), 952-954
Centrocestus formosanus, pathological
changes in duodenal region of exper. pigeons
2-15 days post infection
Cirrhina reba (gill filaments): India
Amblypharyngodon mola (gill filaments):
India
Labeo bata (gill filaments): India
Puntius sp. (gill filaments): India
pigeons (duodenum) (exper.)

Centrocestus formosanus
Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Yen, K. F., 1975, Southeast
Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3),
454 [Demonstration]
Melanoides tuberculata: area around Kuala
Lumpur and Kuala Pilah, Malaysia
Xiphophorus helleri (gills) (exper.)
rats (exper.)

Centrocestus formosanus
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1972, Indian
J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (11), 971-978
measurements
Nandus nandus (gill region): rivulet near
Chinhat pond
Notopterus notopterus (gill region): rivulet
near Chinhat pond
hamsters (small intestine) (exper.)
rhesus monkey (small intestine) (exper.)
Esomus danricus (gill region): rivulet
near Chinhat pond
Puntius sophore (gill region): rivulet
near Chinhat pond
P. chola (gill region): rivulet near
Chinhat pond
P. ticto (gill region): rivulet near
Chinhat pond
Osteobrame cotio (gill region): rivulet
near Chinhat pond
Xenentodon cancila (gill region): rivulet
near Chinhat pond

Centrocestus formosanus.-- Continued.
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1972, Indian
J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (11), 971-978.-- Continued.
Channa punctatus (gill region): rivulet near
Chinhat pond
Chela laubuca (gill region): rivulet near
Chinhat pond
Oxygaster phulo (gill region): rivulet near
Chinhat pond
O. bacaila (gill region): rivulet near
Chinhat pond
Mastacembelus puncalus (gill region): rivulet
near Chinhat pond

Centrocestus formosanus, illus.
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1974, Indian
J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (8), 1973, 766-774
heterophyid flukes in hamsters (exper.),
histological study of intestinal lesions;
possible relevance of findings to detection
of human intestinal heterophyidiasis

Centroderma stossichianum
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974,
Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
Boops salpa: Mar de Alboran

Cephalogonimoides gen. n.
Brooks, D. R.; and Buckner, R. L., 1976, J.
Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 906-909
Cephalogonimidae
tod: C. sireni (Premvati 1969) comb. n.

Cephalogonimoides sireni (Premvati 1969) comb.
n. (tod), illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Buckner, R. L., 1976, J.
Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 906-909
Syn.: Cephalogonimus sireni Premvati 1969

Cephalogonimus americanus, illus.
Ubelaker, J. E.; Specian, R. D.; and Allison,
V. F., 1974, Proc. 32. Ann. Meet. Electron
Microsc. Soc. America (St. Louis, Missouri,
Aug. 13-15), 182-183
trematode tegument, scanning electron microscopy,
Rana pipiens (small intestine): USA

Cephalogonimus brevicirrus Ingles, 1932, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska
State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Rana blairi: Nebraska
R. pipiens: Nebraska
R. catesbeiana: Nevada
Hyla regilla: Nevada

Cephalogonimus brevicirrus Ingles, 1932, illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Welch, N. J., 1976, Proc.
Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 92-93
description of cercaria
Helisoma trivolvis (exper.) (hepatopancreas)
Rana pipiens (small intestine)
R. blairi
all from Nebraska

Cephalogonimus europaeus Blaizot, 1910, illus.
Combes, C.; and Coll, A. M., 1974, Bull. Soc.
Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 203-214
Cephalogonimus europaeus, morphology of
larval stages, development of metacercaria
and adult
Limnaea limosa: Perpignan, France
Pelobates cultripes (niveau du plancher
buccal et des arcs branchiaux) (exper.)
Rana temporaria (niveau du plancher buccal
et des arcs branchiaux) (exper.)

Cephalogonimus europaeus (Blaizot, 1910)
Rozman, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 2 (2), 67-77
as syn. of Cephalogonimus retusus (Dujardin, 1845)

Cephalogonimus heteropneustus Gupta, 1951, illus.
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
description
Heteropneustes fossilis (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Cephalogonimus retusus Dujardin
Bozhkov, D., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 25-31
8 helminth species in Rana ridibunda fed to Natrix natrix or N. tesselata, found that Diplodiscus subclavatus, Opisthioglyphe ranae, Cephalogonimus retusus, and Cosmocerca ornata can pass alive from body of ingested frog to intestine of Natrix natrix, and D. subclavatus to N. tesselata

Cephalogonimus retusus (Dujardin, 1845), illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
(tanko crijevo of all): all from Yugoslavia

Cephalogonimus retusus (Dujardin, 1845), illus.
Rozman, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 2 (2), 67-77
description
Syn.: Cephalogonimus europaeus (Blaizot, 1910)
Rana esculenta (tanko crijevo): environs of Novi Sad, Yugoslavia

Cephalogonimus seenghalus n. sp., illus.
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
Mystus seenghala (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Cephalogonimus sireni Premvati 1969
Brooks, D. R.; and Buckner, R. L., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 906-909
as syn. of Cephalogonimoides sireni (Premvati 1969) comb. n.

Cephalogonimus vesicaudus Nickerson, 1912
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Trionyx spiniferus: Nebraska

Cephalotrema elasticum (Bregenzer, 1916), illus.
Matskasi, I., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 125-136
morphometric data
Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine): Balatoncsicso (Bakony mts.)

Cephalotrema minutum Baer, 1943, illus.
Combes, C.; Jourdane, J.; and Theron, A., 1976, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 26 (1), 133-141
measurements, ecological dispersion
Neomys fodiens (colon): Sainte-Colombe-sur-Guette (Aude)

Cercaria sp., illus.
Amegee, E. Y.; and Diaw, O. T., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (313), Zool. (220), 847-851
Cercaria sp., morphology, chaetotaxy compared with 4 other cercariae of Brachylaimoidea
Limicolaria aurora: Lome, Togo

Cercaria sp. Bayssade-Dufour
Amegee, E. Y.; and Diaw, O. T., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (313), Zool. (220), 847-851
chaetotaxy compared with 4 other cercariae of Brachylaimoidea

Cercaria X Taylor and Baylis, 1930
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893

Cercaria [sp.] cf. deficipinnata Khan, 1960, illus.
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
description
Lymnaea stagnalis: south-east of Amsterdam

Cercaria Z Rees, 1932
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
as syn. of Cercaria helvetica II Dubois, 1929

Cercaria E
Combescot-Lang, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 27-36
11 cercariae found in Littorina saxatilis (hepatopancreas), host age and sex, mixed infections, parasitic castration: region de Roscoff (Finistere)

Cercaria I
Combescot-Lang, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 27-36
11 cercariae found in Littorina saxatilis (hepatopancreas), host age and sex, mixed infections, parasitic castration: region de Roscoff (Finistere)

Cercaria A Rothschild, 1936
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 579-589
as syn. of Maritrema oocysta (Lebour, 1907) Rothschild, 1942

Cercaria sp. I Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. II Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. III Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. IV Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. V Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. X Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. XII Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. XIII Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. XIV Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. XV Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. XVIII Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. XX Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria sp. XXI Kerala, Mohandas, 1971
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria C Szidat, 1922, illus.
Sweeting, R., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 233-242

Cercaria amarillis n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Armigerus kuhnianus: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria anadarae sp. n., illus.
Wardle, W. J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1048-1049
Anadara brasiliana (nephridia): Galveston Beach, Texas

Cercaria apatema
Babu, J. P.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 877-881
three virgulate xiphidiocercariae, hydrolytic enzymes and cercarial secretions, histochemistry, localization, role in penetration of arthropod (Litobrancha recurvata) cuticle
Nitocris dilatatus: Cheat River System, West Virginia

Cercaria aralica I sp. n. [nomen nudum]
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Planorbis planorbis: Amu Darya delta

Cercaria aralica II sp. n. [nomen nudum]
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Cercaria armikuhniani n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Armigerus kuhnianus: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria astrachanica X Gin. et. Dobrovol., 1968
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Bithynia caerulans: Amu Darya delta

Cercaria aurita (Faust, 1918), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria bombayensis 13
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria capriciosa Cuenot, 1892
Køie, M., 1976, Ophelia, v. 15 (1), 1-14
[as syn. of] Zoogonoides viviparus (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1902

Cercaria cerastodermae I nom. nov. [i.e., n.sp.]
Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxiv [Abstract]
Cercaria cerastodermae I nom. nov. [i.e., n. sp.], described by Lebour, 1905 [as Distoma], belongs to family Monorchiidae and possibly to genus Monorchis, morphology
Cerastoderma edule: Thames estuary

Cercaria chackai
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria chromatophora Brown, 1931
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893

Cercaria cristata sensu lato
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
Lymnaea peregra: Nieuwe Meer, south of Amsterdam; south-east of Amsterdam

Cercaria cumanensis Nasir, 1965
Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (3), 169-180
cercarial biology: developmental anomalies; emergence in relation to light, host starvation, temperature, rough handling of host or changed environment, and number of parthenitae within snails
Pomacea glauca: Venezuela

Cercaria cursitans Holliman, 1961
Kinsella, J. M.; and Heard, R. W., III, 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (3), 408-412
as syn. of Stictodora cursitans (Holliman, 1961) n. comb.

Cercaria cystogenata Probert, 1965?
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
as syn. of Cercaria helvetica XIX Dubois, 1929

Cercaria distropha, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria dolomeda
Babu, J. P.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 877-881
three virgulate xiphidiocercariae, hydrolytic enzymes and cercarial secretions, histochemistry, localization, role in penetration of arthropod (Litobrancha recurvata) cuticle
Nitocris dilatatus: Cheat River System, West Virginia

Cercaria douthitti (Cort, 1917), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria echinocerca, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria echinostoma sp. I
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Cercaria echinostoma sp. II
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Planorbis planorbis: Amu Darya delta

Cercaria ephemera Nitzsch, 1807
Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
as syn. of Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch, 1807)

Cercaria fascicularis (Villot, 1875), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria gracillima (Faust, 1918), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria granulosa sp. nov., illus.
Baugh, S. C., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 311-328
Lymnaea acuminata: near Telibagh area, four miles from Lucknow city

Cercaria helvetica II Dubois, 1929
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
Syn.: Cercaria Z Rees, 1932
Lymnaea peregra
L. stagnalis
all from south-east of Amsterdam

Cercaria helvetica XII (Dubois, 1927)
Reader, T. A. J., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (1), 11-30
Cercaria helvetica XII-infected Bithynia tentaculata, ultrastructure of digestive gland as compared with uninfected snails; histochemistry and cytochemistry of uninfected digestive gland

Cercaria helvetica XV Dubois, 1929
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
description
Lymnaea peregra
L. stagnalis
all from south-east of Amsterdam

Cercaria helvetica XIX Dubois, 1929
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
description
Syn.: C. cystogenata Probert, 1965?
Bithynia tentaculata: south-east of Amsterdam

Cercaria helvetica XX Dubois 1929
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Cercaria helvetica XXI Dubois, 1929
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia
Planorbis planorbis
all from Amu Darya delta

Cercaria hinchicauda n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Armigerus kuhnianus: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria husicauda n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Armigerus kuhnianus: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria hymenocerca (Villot, 1875), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria indicae VIII
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria indicae XXVI
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria inhabilis, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria inquieta, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria jacobfischthali n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Stenophysa venezuelensis: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria jacobfischthali, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria kazachstanica III But., 1967
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Cercaria kokubdurrie n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Armigerus kuhnianus (viscera and hepatopancreas): Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria konadensis (Faust, 1917), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria kuhniarmigeri n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Armigerus kuhnianus: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria kuhniarmigeri, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria laurotravassosi n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Stenophysa venezuelensis: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria lebouri, Stunkard, 1932, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria lebouri Stunkard, 1932
Combescot-Lang, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 27-36
11 cercariae found in Littorina saxatilis (hepatopancreas), host age and sex, mixed infections, parasitic castration: region de Roscoff (Finistere)

Cercaria lebouri Stunkard, 1932
Pohley, W. J.; and Brown, R. N., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 178-179
Littorina saxatilis
L. obtusata
all from Maine

Cercaria lemna, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria letifera Fuhrm., 1916
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Cercaria lymnaea-ovatae
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Cercaria linearis Stunkard, 1932
Popiel, I.; and James, B. L., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 71-77
Cercaria linearis, C. stunkardi, effect of glycogen and glucose on oxygen consumption of daughter sporocysts

Cercaria littorinae saxatilis II
Combescot-Lang, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 27-36
11 cercariae found in Littorina saxatilis (hepatopancreas), host age and sex, mixed infections, parasitic castration: region de Roscoff (Finistere)

Cercaria littorinae saxatilis III de James
Combescot-Lang, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 27-36
11 cercariae found in Littorina saxatilis (hepatopancreas), host age and sex, mixed infections, parasitic castration: region de Roscoff (Finistere)

Cercaria littorinae saxatilis V sp. nov., illus.
Popiel, I., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 303-306
Littorina saxatilis subsp. rudis var. rudissima (haemocoel of the spire): the shore at College Rocks, Aberystwyth, west Wales

Cercaria littorinae saxatilis V Popiel, 1976
Popiel, I.; and James, B. L., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), ii [Abstract]
Cercaria littorinae saxatilis V Popiel, 1976, Microphallus similis, M. pygmaeus, tegument of daughter sporocysts, retention of outer nucleated region seen as example of paedogenesis

Cercaria littorinae-saxatilis VI nov., illus.
Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1977, Ophelia, v. 16 (1), 97-109
Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa (haemocoel of digestive gland and gonad): Brimnes, Eyjafjordur, North Iceland

Cercaria lophocerca Filippi, 1857
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
measurements
Bithynia tentaculata: south-east of Amsterdam

Cercaria marini Faust and Hoffman (1934)
Malek, E. A., 1977, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 19 (3-4), 131-136
Syn.: Cercaria thomasi McMullen, 1938

Cercaria megacauda sp. nov., illus.
Baugh, S. C., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 311-328
Gyraulus convexiusculus: six miles from Lucknow

Cercaria megaglandulata n. sp., illus.
Agrawal, N., 1976, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (3), 1974, 131-134
rediae and cercariae described
Indoplanorbis exustus (hepatopancreas, gonads): Kathauta Tal, Lucknow

Cercaria megalura Cort, 1914
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
"the cercaria of P. gralli of West (1961) is indeed a distinct species from Cercaria megalura. Thus, the combination proposed by Cable and Hayes (1963) [Philophthalmus megalurus] should be discarded."

Cercaria mehrai n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 149-154
Limnaea stagnalis: Gazipur, 5 km from Lucknow City, India

Cercaria misenensis A. Palombi, 1940
Prevot, G.; Bartoli, P.; and Deblock, S., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (4), 433-446
as syn. of Maritrema misenensis (A. Palombi, 1940) n. comb.

Cercaria monagasica Nasir, Hamana, and Diaz, 1969
Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (3), 169-180
cercarial biology: emergence in relation to light, host starvation, temperature, rough handling of host or changed environment, and number of parthenitae within snails
Marisa cornuarietis: Venezuela

Cercaria namalie n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Stenophysa venezuelensis: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria nigrospora
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1977, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 13 (1), 117-124
trematode larval stages, pathogenic effect on freshwater molluscs

Cercaria nikolaewi nov. sp., illus.
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 2 (5), 77-79
Rissoa splendida: Black Sea in region of Novorossiisk

Cercaria orospinosa
Tareen, I. U., 1976, Internat. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol., v. 61 (5), 699-702
Cercaria orospinosa in Melanopsis praemorsa (hepatopancreas), infestation correlated with snail size and strength of water current, seasonal distribution: Savanda stream, Turkey

Cercaria otiosa n. sp., illus.
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
Lymnaea peregra: Bijlmermeer ditch, southeast of Amsterdam

Cercaria oviglandulata n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 149-154
Limnaea stagnalis: Chinhat Lake, about 9 km from Lucknow City, India

Cercaria paracauda Iles, 1959
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893

Cercaria patoica n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Armigerus kuhnianus: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria peculiaristylata Nasir and Acunia, 1966
Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (3), 169-180
cercarial biology: emergence in relation to light, host starvation, temperature, rough handling of host or changed environment, and number of parthenitae within snails
Marisa cornuarietis: Venezuela

Cercaria pellucida Faust, 1916, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria pleuroloparapleuriformis n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Stenophysa venezuelensis: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria plieguivisualis n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Stenophysa venezuelensis: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria polypyreta, illus.
Babu, J. P.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 877-881
three virgulate xiphidiocercariae, hydrolytic enzymes and cercarial secretions, histochemistry, localization, role in penetration of arthropod (Litobrancha recurvata) cuticle
Nitocris dilatatus: Cheat River System, West Virginia

Cercaria propulsovelera n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Pyrgophorus c.f. spiralis: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria pyrgophspiralis n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Pyrgophorus c.f. spiralis: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria ramiparthenita n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Armigerus kuhnianus (hepatopancreas): Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria santacruzia n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (3), 169-180
Marisa cornuarietis: Puente Santa Cruz, near Santa Maria de Cariaco, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria saundersi
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Cercaria setifera c'est-a-dire Lepocreadium album, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution
Nassa mutabilis: Banyuls (Pyrenees-Orientales)

Cercaria shazii n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Stenophysa venezuelensis: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria stenophvenezua n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Stenophysa venezuelensis: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria stenophysae n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Stenophysa venezuelensis: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria stunkardi Palombi, 1934, illus.
Popiel, I., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 353-364
Cercaria stunkardi metacercaria in Amphithoe rubricata (exper.), ultrastructure of cyst wall, gut caecae, and tegument at varying intervals after penetration, host encapsulation
Amphithoe rubricata (haemocoel, muscle tissue above gut) (exper.)
Gibbula umbilicalis: Sandy Haven, Pembrokeshire

Cercaria stunkardi Palombi, 1934, illus.
Popiel, I., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 249-260
Cercaria stunkardi cercaria and metacercaria, ultrastructure of excretory bladder
Gibbula umbilicalis: Sandy Haven, Pembrokeshire
Amphithoe rubricata (exper.)

Cercaria stunkardi Palombi, 1934
Popiel, I.; and James, B. L., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 71-77
Cercaria linearis, C. stunkardi, effect of glycogen and glucose on oxygen consumption of daughter sporocysts

Cercaria thomasi McMullen, 1938
Malek, E. A., 1977, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 19 (3-4), 131-136
as syn. of Cercaria marini Faust and Hoffman (1934)

Cercaria triglandulata sp. nov., illus.
Baugh, S. C., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 311-328
Indoplanorbis exustus: village Purnea, three miles from city of Lucknow

Cercaria trioculata n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 187-189
Melanoides tuberculatus: Chinhat Lake, 7 miles from Lucknow city, India

Cercaria unica n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Stenophysa venezuelensis: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercaria vaga Szidat L. and U., 1933
Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
as syn. of Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch, 1807)

Cercaria variegatus, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cercaria vaullegeardi Pelseneer 1906
Popiel, I., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 137-141
Cercaria vaullegeardi, redescription; possible functions of caudal cysts and appendages
Gibbula umbilicalis (digestive gland, gonad): Sandy Haven, Pembrokeshire, Wales

Cercaria yeuxisoma n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 1-44
Armigerus kuhnianus: Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cercariae [sp.] similar to Echinostoma hystricosum Lie and Umathevy
Lie, K. J.; Nasemary, S.; and Impand, P., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (1), 96-101
Lymnaea rubiginosa: vicinity of Khon Kaen, northeast Thailand

Cercariae indicae XLIX Sewell, 1922, illus.
Murty, A. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 418-420
assigned to superfamily Allocreadiioidea
Amnicola travancorica: railway tank in Jnanapuram and stream near dairy farm, Visakhapatnam

Cercariae indicae LXX sp. n., illus.
Murty, A. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 418-420
assigned to superfamily Allocreadiioidea
Amnicola travancorica: ponds on airport road in Gopalapatnam and railway tank in Jnanapuram in Visakhapatnam; Balacheruvu in Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

Cercariae indicae LXXI sp. nov., illus.
Murty, A. S., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 45 (10), 1975, 744-747
Digoniostoma cerameopoma: Jnanapuram, Waltair

Cercariaeum type I, illus.
Duncan, B. L.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 1-9
Laevapex fuscus
Chaetogaster limnaei (nat. and exper.)
all from Looking Glass River, Ingham Co., Michigan

Cercariaeum type II, illus.
Duncan, B. L.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 1-9
Laevapex fuscus
Chaetogaster limnaei (nat. and exper.)
Dugesia tigrina (nat. and exper.)
D. dorotocephala (nat. and exper.)
all from Looking Glass River, Ingham Co., Michigan

Cercariaeum type III, illus.
Duncan, B. L.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 1-9
Ferrissia rivularis
Chaetogaster limnaei (nat. and exper.)
Dugesia tigrina (nat. and exper.)
D. dorotocephala (nat. and exper.)
all from tributary streams of Looking Glass River, Ingham Co., Michigan

Cercariaeum paludinae impurae Filippi, 1854
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
Bithynia tentaculata: south-east of Amsterdam

Cercariaeum parasquamosum
Lambert, M., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (407), Zool. (284), 1107-1114
as syn. of Parasymphylodora markewitschi (Kulakovskaya, 1947)

Cercarioides baylisi
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Cercocotyla Yamaguti, 1939
Mishra, P. N.; and Gupta, N. K., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 361-366
emended diagnosis, key to species, includes: C. cerylis Yamaguti, 1939; C. rudis Gupta, R., 1963; C. khararensis n. sp.

Cercocotyla khararensis n. sp., illus.
Mishra, P. N.; and Gupta, N. K., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 361-366
key
Ceryle rudis (small intestine): Kharar (Punjab) India

Ceylonocotyle sp., illus.
Eduardo, S. L.; and Manuel, M. F., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (2), 33-44
cattle
carabaos
all from abattoirs in greater Manila

Ceylonocotyle sp.
Poon, S. K., 1965, Med. J. Malaya, v. 20 (1), 57
morphology and cytology of nervous system of Ceylonocotyle sp.

Ceylonocotyle cuonum (Bhalerao, 1937), illus.
Nama, H. S., 1976, Indian Vet. J., v. 53 (4), 263-264
description
buffalo (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901), illus.
Hovorka, J.; Pacenovsky, J.; and Mitterpak, J., 1974, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 47, v. 19 (5), 265-270
Bos indicus: Cuba

Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901), illus.
Kotrla, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1973, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 42 (1), 35-44
brief description
Bos indicus and/or taurus: Cuba

Chalcinotrema
Brooks, D. R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (2), 267-270
key to species, includes: C. mugilicola (Shireman, 1964); C. lucieni n. sp.; C. salobrense Freitas, 1947; C. simonei Travassos, Freitas & Burnheim, 1965

Chalcinotrema lucieni n. sp., illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (2), 267-270
key
Leporinus muyscorum (intestine): Quebrada Dona Juana, vic. La Dorada, Caldas, Colombia

Characidotrema Paperna & Thurston 1968
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
as syn. of Jainus Mizelle, Kritsky, & Crane 1968

Chauhanea Ramalingam, 1953
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Gastrocotylinae

Chaunocephalus ferox (Rudolphi, 1795) Dietz, 1909
Gundlach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., ~~v.~~ 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
Ciconia ciconia
C. nigra
(walls of small intestine of all): all from Lublin Palatinate

Chaunocephalus panduriformis Travassos 1922, illus.
Boero, J. J.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
Euxenura maguari (intestino): Argentine Republic

Chiorchis spp.
Boever, W. J.; Shiller, J.; and Kane, K. K., 1977, J. Zoo Animal Med., v. 8 (1), 5-6
Chiorchis spp. in Trichechus inunguis (large intestine), lack of pathological effect related to heavy infestation suggests that Chiorchis may be a commensal: St. Louis Zoo

Chiropterotarbinae subfam. n.
Bay-Schmith B., E., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (1-2), 36-39
Lecithodendriidae
type genus of subfam.: Chiropterotarbus gen. n.

Chiropterotarbus gen. n. (type genus of subfam.)
Bay-Schmith B., E., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (1-2), 36-39
Lecithodendriidae, Chiropterotarbinae subfam. n.
tod: C. virgulatus sp. n.

Chiropterotarbus virgulatus sp. n. (tod), illus.
Bay-Schmith B., E., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (1-2), 36-39
Lasiurus borealis bonaerensis (lumen intestinal): Chillan, provincia de Nuble, Chile

Chiroptodendrium Skarbilovich, 1943
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
as syn. of Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931

Choanochenia choanospinosa Lung Tsu-pei, 1966
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Subuvulifer halcyonae (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952

Choanouvulifer Lung Tsu-pei, 1966
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum Dubois, 1936

Choanouvulifer ixobrychi Lung Tsu-pei, 1966
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum ixobrychi (Lung Tsu-pei, 1966) comb. nov.

Choledocystus
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
subgenus of Glypthelmins, key

Choricotyle pagelli (Gallien, 1937; Llewellyn, 1941), illus.
Tuzet, O.; and Ktari, M. H., [1972], Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 96 (4), 1971, 535-540
Monogenea spp., ultrastructure, spermatozoon

Choricotyle prionoti (MacCallum, 1917) Llewellyn, 1941
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 11-22
as syn. of Orbocotyle prionoti (MacCallum, 1917) n. g., [n. comb.]

Choricotylinae Sproston, 1946
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 11-22
Diclidophoridae
Syn.: Cyclocotylinae Price, 1943

Claribulla gen. n.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Fellodistomatidae; tod: C. longula sp. n.

Claribulla longula sp. n. (tod), illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Albula vulpes
Sphyraena barracuda
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Clavunculus bifurcatus (Mizelle, 1941)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis gibbosus: North Carolina

Clavunculus bursatus (Mueller)
Cloutman, D. G.; and Becker, D. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 372-376
Micropterus salmoides
M. punctulatus
(gills of all): all from Lake Fort Smith, Crawford County, Arkansas

Clavunculus bursatus (Mueller, 1936)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Micropterus salmoides: North Carolina

Clavunculus okeechobeensis (Mizelle and Seamster, 1939)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis gulosus: North Carolina

Clavunculus unguis (Mizelle and Cronin, 1943)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Micropterus salmoides: North Carolina

Cleidodiscoides sulcata Mayes and Miller, 1973
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Acantharchus pomotis: North Carolina

Cleidodiscus sp.
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Pylodictus olivaris (gills): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Cleidodiscus ektyphus sp. n., illus.
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Ambloplites cavifrons (gills): Fishing Creek, Aventon, Nash County, North Carolina

Cleidodiscus floridanus Mueller, 1926
Baker, J. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 37-39
Ictalurus punctatus (gills): island region of western Lake Erie

Cleidodiscus nematocirrus Mueller, 1937
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis macrochirus: North Carolina

Cleidodiscus pricei Mueller, 1936
Baker, J. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 37-39
Ictalurus punctatus (gills): island region of western Lake Erie

Cleidodiscus pricei Mueller, 1936
Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
Ictalurus catus
I. melas
Morone saxatilis
Chaenobryttus gulosus
(gills of all): all from Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Cleidodiscus pricei Mueller, 1936, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Ictalurus melas: sud-est de la France

Cleidodiscus pricei Mueller 1936
Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
Ictalurus catus
I. melas
I. natalis
I. nebulosus
I. punctatus
(gills of all): all from southern California reservoirs

Cleidodiscus robustus Mueller, 1934
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis macrochirus: North Carolina

Cleidodiscus vancleavei Mizelle, 1936
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Pomoxis nigromaculatus: North Carolina

Cleptodiscus reticulatus Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Haemulon flavolineatum
Pomacanthus arcuatus
(small intestine of all): all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Cleptodiscus reticulatus Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Pomacanthus arcuatus (rectum): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Clinostomum [sp.], metacercariae
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Moxostoma erythrurum: Kentucky

Clinostomum sp. (? complanatum)
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea stagnalis: Amu Darya delta

Clinostomum sp.
Euzeby, J.; and Graber, M., 1975, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 77 (5), 317-320
Butorides virescens maculatus (oesophage): Guadeloupe

Clinostomum sp.
Euzeby, J.; and Graber, M., 1976, Bull. Acad. Vet. France, v. 49 (1), 47-51
Schistosoma mansoni, review of possible biological control measures against Biomphalaria glabrata in Guadeloupe (castration by Clinostomum sp.; predation by Cambarus affinis; parasitism by Hirudo medicinalis)

Clinostomum sp. (metacercaria)
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
Haplochromis obliquidens (jaw muscles): Lake Victoria, Uganda

Clinostomum attenuatum, illus.
Ubelaker, J. E.; Specian, R. D.; and Allison, V. F., 1974, Proc. 32. Ann. Meet. Electron Microsc. Soc. America (St. Louis, Missouri, Aug. 13-15), 182-183
trematode tegument, scanning electron microscopy, Ardea herodias (esophagus): USA

Clinostomum complanatum (Rudolphi, 1814) Braun, 1899
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Gorsakius m. melanolophus (mouth): Peitou Mt., Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

Clinostomum complanatum
Kocan, A. A.; and Locke, L. N., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (1), 8-10
Haliaeetus leucocephalus: Minnesota

Clinostomum complanatum (Rudolphi, 1809), illus.
Ramanaiah, B. V.; and Agarwal, S. M., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 44-48
Clinostomum complanatum, C. giganticum and Euclinostomum heterostomum miracidia, number and arrangement of epidermal plates, diagnostic value
Bubulcus ibis (exper.)

Clinostomum complanatum (Rud. 1809)
Ramanaiah, B. V.; and Agarwal, S. M., 1975, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 13 (2), 221-222
Clinostomum complanatum, Euclinostomum heterostomum, glycogen content, less in adults than in metacercariae; oxygen deficient habitat of metacercariae necessitates frequent glycolysis, adults in heron mouth cavity utilize atmospheric oxygen; starvation of both stages in vitro quickly depletes glycogen, host starvation reduces metacercarial glycogen less but significantly
Colisa lalia (muscles of abdominal cavity)

Clinostomum giganticum Agarwal, 1955
Chakrabarti, K. K., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 57-81
Channa punctatus (visceral organs): Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow; Tulsipur)

Clinostomum giganticum Agarwal, 1959
Ramanaiah, B. V.; and Agarwal, S. M., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 44-48
Clinostomum complanatum, C. giganticum and Euclinostomum heterostomum miracidia, number and arrangement of epidermal plates, diagnostic value
Bubulcus ibis (exper.)

Clinostomum marginatum
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (mouth cavity): Florida

Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi)
Cloutman, D. G., 1976, Southwest Nat., v. 21 (1), 67-70
Campostoma anomalum pullum (muscle): White River, Arkansas

Clinostomum marginatum
Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
Ictalurus punctatus (musculature): Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
Chaenobryttus gulosus (heart): Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Clinostomum marginatum (Rud. 1819) Leidy 1856
Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
Dorosoma petenense
Ictalurus catus
I. melas
Lepomis cyanellus
L. macrochirus
Micropterus salmoides
all from southern California reservoirs

Clinostomum marginatum
Newman, T. F.; Duncan, D. A.; and Harp, T. K., 1976, USDA Forest Serv. Research Note (PSW-314), 1-3
life cycle, incidence survey
Lepomis cyanellus
Micropterus salmoides
Lepomis macrochirus
all from foothill ranch ponds, Madera County, California

Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
White, G. E., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), Apr., 280-282
Catostomus commersoni: Kentucky River drainage system

Clinostomum marginatum
White, G. E.; and Harley, J. P., 1973, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 34 (3, 4), 53-54
Catostomus commersoni: Lake Wilgreen, Madison County, Kentucky

Clinostomum piscidium Southwell and Prashad, 1918, illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 227-236
Clinostomum piscidium, life cycle, description of eggs, miracidium, redia, cercaria, metacercaria, and adults
Ardeola grayii (buccal cavity) (exper.)
Bubulcus ibis (buccal cavity) (exper.)
Trichogaster fasciatus (body cavity) (nat. and exper.)
Limnaea stagnalis (exper.)
L. luticola (exper.)

Clinostomum tilapiae
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (2), 151-163
metacercarial excystment, enzymes, various non-enzymic media, temperature, pH, osmotic pressure as factors
Epiplatys sp.

Cloacitrema deltoida Mamaev, 1959
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Heteroscelus incanus brevipes: Keta lake

Cloacitrema narrabeenensis (Howell et Bearup, 1967), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Clonorchiasis
Kim, C. W., 1975, Progr. Clin. Path., v. 6, 267-288
extensive review of techniques used to diagnose human parasitic diseases

Clonorchis or Opisthorchis [sp.]
Prathap, K., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (6), 881-882 [Letter]
female aborigine (bile ducts): Malaysia

Clonorchis
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1977, J. Infect. Dis., v. 135 (4), 692-696
algorithms in the diagnosis and management of human liver, intestinal and lung flukes

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Chou, S. T.; and Chan, C. W., 1976, Pathology, v. 8 (4), 321-328
Clonorchis sinensis in humans, 92% association (survey of 50 autopsies) between clonorchiasis and presence of mucin-producing cholangiocarcinoma, also association between degree of mucin secretion and presence and severity of parasite infection, clinical report: Hong Kong

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Coskey, R. J., 1977, Arch. Dermat., Chicago, v. 113 (8), 1130-1131 [Letter]
Clonorchis sinensis as probable cause of urticaria in Oriental woman (parasite eggs in feces) who had just visited Hong Kong, clinical case report: Michigan

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Fang, W. S.; and Lin, J. H., 1975, Taiwan J. Vet. Med. and Animal Husb. (27), 12-18
Clonorchis sinensis, intermediate fish hosts, localization of cysts, seasonal variation
rats (exper.)
cats (exper.)
dogs (exper.)
Hemiculter kneri
Pseudorasbora parva
Carassius auratus
all from Sun Moon Lake area, Taiwan

Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875) Looss, 1907
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
domestic cat (liver, gall bladder, bile duct): Taiwan

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Holler, A.; et al., 1976, Nouv. Presse. Med., v. 5 (1), 39 [Letter]
Clonorchis sinensis in human, diagnosis by hepatic punch biopsy: France (Chinese native)

Clonorchis sinensis
Huang, C. T.; et al., 1969, Nettai Igaku (Trop. Med.), v. 11 (3), 136-144
epidemiologic survey of post-mortem examinations and fecal specimens from hospital patients for intestinal helminths; incidence of clonorchiasis remains stable due to custom of eating raw fish; soil nematode infections decreasing with improved sanitation: Hong Kong

Clonorchis sinensis
Juszczyk, J., 1973, Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 28 (16), 585-588
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, possible etiology in intrahepatic cholestasis, clinical review

Clonorchis sinensis
Kagei, N., 1975, Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 24 (3), 169-175
comparison of Kato thick smear and Tween 80 citric acid ether sedimentation methods for diagnosis of helminth ova

Clonorchis sinensis
King, M. S., 1968, Med. J. Malaya, v. 23 (2), 139
flukes identified as Clonorchis sinensis discovered in left hepatic duct of man undergoing gall bladder surgery, case report, history of raw fish consumption: Malaya

Clonorchis sinensis
Most, H., 1972, N. England J. Med., v. 287 (10), 495-498; (14), 698-702
common parasitic infections of man encountered in the United States, recommendations for treatment, review

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Peters, M.; Frenzel, H.; and Kade, H., 1973, Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 68 (39), 1255-1261
Clonorchis sinensis, clinical case reports, epidemiology, pathology, jonit: Germany (immigrants from oriental countries)

Clonorchis sinensis
Platzer, E. G., 1970, Immun. Parasitic Animals (Jackson, Herman and Singer), v. 2, 1009-1019
trematodes of liver and lung, immunology, review

Clonorchis sinensis, illus.
Purtilo, D. T., 1976, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 28 (1), 21-27
Clonorchis sinensis in humans, autopsy reviews for possible correlations between parasite infection and hepatic and biliary tract neoplasms: Hong Kong

Clonorchis sinensis
Rees, P. H.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970, Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 24 (1), 3-11
important intestinal parasites diagnosed in Britain, emphasis on clinical aspects, laboratory diagnosis and current treatment

Clonorchis (C.) sinensis
Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; and Chun, S.-K., 1976, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 46 (6), 337-342
Clonorchis sinensis, purification of antigens for hemagglutination test

Clonorchis sinensis
Seah, S. K. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 534-542
intestinal parasites, persons living in nonendemic areas who acquired infections while travelling or who have immigrated from endemic areas, pyrantel pamoate successful for Ascaris lumbricoides, results with other parasites varied: Montreal, Canada

Clonorchis sinensis
Sepuya, S. M., 1976, Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 115 (4), 299 [Letter]
Clonorchis sinensis, case report of persistent infection in man, poor results with bithionol treatment: Vancouver, British Columbia (Chinese native)

Clonorchis sinensis
Shih, W. J., 1976, J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 236 (10), 1116
diagnosis of Clonorchis sinensis in man by hepatic scan, history of raw and undercooked fish consumption, resolution of lesions after treatment with gentian violet and chloroquine: Taiwan

Clonorchis sinensis
Sirol, J., 1973, Medecine et Armees, v. 1 (5), 65-68
comparison of forms of human distomatosis

Clonorchis sinensis
Takei, K.; and Chun, S.-K., 1976, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 46 (6), 399-403
Clonorchis sinensis, purification of antigens for complement fixation test

Clonorchis sinensis
Viranuvatti, V.; and Stitnimankarn, T., 1972, Progr. Liver Diseases, v. 4, 537-547
liver fluke infections and infestations, review of epidemiology, pathology, clinical manifestations, treatment, and control of human infections in Southeast Asia

Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rud., 1819)
Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
Rana ridibunda: Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rud., 1819)
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea stagnalis: Amu Darya delta

Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
Bufo viridis
all from Yugoslavia

Coitocaecum acanthogobium Park, 1939
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia acanthogobia

Coitocaecum anaspidis Hickman, 1934
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia anaspidis

Coitocaecum diplobulbosum Ozaki, 1929
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia diplobulbosum

Coitocaecum hawaiensis Martin, 1960
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia hawaiensis

Coitocaecum koreanum Park, 1939
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia koreana

Coitocaecum latum Ozaki, 1929
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia lata

Coitocaecum leptoscari Yamaguti, 1940
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia leptoscari

Coitocaecum macrostomum Pigulevsky, 1931
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Nicolla macrostoma

Coitocaecum norae Martin, 1960
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia norae

Coitocaecum orthorchis Ozaki, 1929
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia orthorchis

Coitocaecum ovatum Pigulevsky, 1931
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Nicolla ovata

Coitocaecum parvum Crowcroft, 1944
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia parva

Coitocaecum plagiorchis Ozaki, 1929
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia plagiorchis

Coitocaecum tropicum Manter, 1940
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia tropica

Coitocaecum unibulbosum Ozaki, 1929
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia unibulbosa

Coitocaecum xesuri Yamaguti, 1940
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Syn.: Ozakia xesuri

Coitocaecum zealandicum n. sp., illus.
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Cheimarrichthys forsteri: Wharepapa River, Wairarapa, North Island, New Zealand
Gobiomorphus cotidianus: Burlings Stream, Wairarapa, New Zealand
G. huttoni: Burlings Stream, Wairarapa, New Zealand
G. hubbsi: Burlings Stream, Wairarapa, New Zealand

Collyricloides massanae Vaucher, 1964, illus.
Jourdane, J.; and Triquell, A., 1973, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (117), Zool. (91), 351-361
measurements; pathology
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin): Mosset (Pyrenees-Orientales); Bor (Cerdagne espagnole)

Collyriclum sp.
Coggins, J. R., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
parasitic fauna, effect of host diet and habitat
Turdus migratorius
Quiscalus quiscula
Agelaius phoeniceus
all from Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Michigan

Conchogaster obesus Lutz, 1928
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum obesum (Lutz, 1928) comb. nov.

Concinnum ellipticum (Travassos, 1941) Travassos, 1944
Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 178-183
Thraupis sayaca glaucocolpa (gall bladder): Cantarrana, Sucre State, Venezuela

Concinnum minor sp. n., illus.
Kayton, R. J.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (2), 115-119
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota (gallbladder, bile ducts): north of Rockport, Colorado, U.S.A.

Concinnum ten, illus.
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1976, Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, v. 23 (2), 383-393
Tetragomphius sp. in Martes melampus melampus (pancreatic duct), mixed infection with small flukes (probably Concinnum ten), pathological changes: Miyazaki Prefecture

Concinnum ten
Murakami, T.; Ashizawa, H.; and Saito, I., 1976, Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, v. 23 (2), 461-464
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Mustela sibirica
M. sibirica coreana
(pancreas of all): all from Miyazaki Prefecture

Conodiplostomum Dubois 1937
Betterton, C., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 157-161
"Pearson (1959) presented a strong case for incorporating Conodiplostomum Dubois 1937, Neodiplostomum and Fibricola as subgenera of the genus Neodiplostomum. . .Since the worms appear to be closely related, and display a developmental sequence which includes intermediate forms (Pearson, 1959) their inclusion in one genus would appear to be justified."

Conspicuum sp.
Coggins, J. R., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
parasitic fauna, effect of host diet and habitat
Quiscalus quiscula
Agelaius phoeniceus
all from Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Michigan

Conspicuum icteridorum
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 399-403
survey, helminths of red-winged blackbirds including a check list of previous findings
Agelaius phoeniceus (gall bladder): South Bass Island, Ohio

Conspicuum icteridorum Denton and Byrd, 1951
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 233-237
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (gall bladder): South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Conspicuum icteridorum
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 105-110
similarity index of helminth faunas of 7 passerine bird species, index of association of 10 species of helminths identified as having foci of infection, competition for invertebrate food resources and aggregation into mixed feeding flocks maximizes transmission: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Conspicuum icteridorum
Cooper, C. L.; Troutman, E. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1973, Ohio J. Sc., v. 73 (6), 376-380
Molothrus a. ater (gall bladder): Franklin and Ottawa counties, Ohio

Conspicuum icteridorum
Martin, D. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 85-86
Tadarida brasiliensis: Texas; Louisiana

Conspicuum macrorchis Denton and Byrd, 1951
Andrews, S. E.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 24-28
Corvus brachyrhynchos (gall bladder, bile ducts): insular Newfoundland

Conspicuum minor n. sp., illus.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Holcman-Spector, B., 1975, Rev. Biol. Uruguay, v. 3 (2), 143-147
Scapteromys tumidus (gall bladder): Banado Tropa Vieja, Canelones, Uruguay

Copiatestes [sp.]
Gibson, D. I., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxv [Abstract]
Trachypterus: north-east Atlantic region

Corpopyrum brasilianum
Euzeby, J.; and Graber, M., 1975, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 77 (5), 317-320
Tringa flaviceps (cavite generale, sacs aeriens)
Capella delica
all from Guadeloupe

Corrigia obscura sp. n., illus.
Daniels, B. A.; and Freeman, R. S., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 59-62
hyperplasia, sloughing of wall of pancreatic ducts
Anas rubripes (pancreatic ducts): South Madawaska River, Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada

Corrigia skrjabini
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Corrigia vitta
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Cotylaspis insignis, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cotylaspis insignis Leidy, 1857
Nelson, E. N.; Richardson, J. K.; and Bailey, H. H., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 159-162
extent and intensity of infection
Anodonta grandis
Lasmigona complanata
Tritigonia verrucosa
Fusconaia flava

Cotylaspis insignis.-- Continued.
Nelson, E. N.; Richardson, J. K.; and Bailey, H. H., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 159-162.-- Continued.
Potamilus purpuratus
Leptodea fragilis
Truncilla truncata
Lampsilis anodontoides
L. radiata
L. ovata
Anodonta imbicilis
Potamilis alatus
all from Oklahoma

Cotylogaster basiri Siddiqi and Cable 1960, illus.
Hendrix, S. S.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 810-817
redescription
Archosargus probatocephalus
Micropogonias undulatus
Menticirrhus americanus
Trachinotus carolinus
T. falcatus
all from northern Gulf of Mexico

Cotylogaster dinosoides sp. n., illus.
Hendrix, S. S.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 810-817
Pogonias cromis (intestine): Marsh Point in Mississippi Sound, Ocean Springs, Mississippi

Cotylophallus similis Ransom
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Halichoerus grypus (gut): European waters

Cotylophoron sp.
Ahluwalia, J. S.; and Singh, A. N., 1975, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 44 (24), 907-908
Cotylophoron sp., Gastrothylax sp., sheep, clinical symptoms, carbon tetrachloride + hexachloroethane, carbon tetrachloride + hexachlorophene, good results; carbon tetrachloride alone per os, not very effective: Bihar

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder, 1901)
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1970, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (1), 11-28
parasitic and other diseases of Syncerus caffer, some pathological findings, age of host
Syncerus caffer (rumen): Kruger National Park

Cotylophoron cotylophorum, illus.
Eduardo, S. L.; and Manuel, M. F., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (2), 33-44
cattle: abattoirs in greater Manila

Cotylophoron cotylophorum Fischoeder, 1901, illus.
Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1966, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 21 (1), 19-21
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, infection discovered in reticulum of cow (bovino Hereford) imported from Australia, recommendations for therapy to prevent disease spread: Santiago, Chile

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder, 1901), illus.
Kotrla, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1973, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 42 (1), 35-44
brief description
Bos indicus and/or taurus: Cuba

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
Misra, S. C., 1972, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 6 (2), 95-96
parasitic gastro-enteritis, goats, epidemiology, seasonal incidence: Orissa

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Yusufi, A. N. K., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 281-287
comparison of alkaline phosphatase systems in 8 species of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats, enzyme activity, pH and temperature optima, effect of chemicals

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Stiles and Goldberger, 1911), illus.
Parshad, V. R.; and Guraya, S. S., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (1), 11-15
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, intestinal (immature) vs. ruminal (mature) stages, histochemical comparison of lipid composition

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
Prasad, K. D.; Sahai, B. N.; and Jha, G. J., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (4), 202-208
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, goats (exper.), clinical, pathological and histochemical changes

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
Sahai, B. N.; and Prasad, K. D., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 171-176
Cotylophoron cotylophorum mature and immature amphistomes, goats, chemotherapeutic trials to evaluate efficacy of terenol

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
Yusufi, A. N. K.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 5-8
comparison of lipid composition of 6 spp. of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats

Cotylophoron indicum Stiles et Goldberger, 1910, illus.
Kotrla, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1973, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 42 (1), 35-44
brief description
Ovis aries: Cuba

Cotylostoma Yang Fu-hsi, 1965
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
? as syn. of Subuvulifer Dubois, 1952

Cotylostoma macrorchis Yang Fu-hsi, 1965
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
? as syn. of Subuvulifer halcyonae (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952

Cotylotretus cubanicus Artjuch, 1958, illus.
Zverzhanovskii, M. I., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (3), 92-93
measurements
Anas platyrhyncha
Aythya nyroca
A. ferina
(intestine of all): all from Soviet Union

Cotylurostrigea brandivitellata nov. sp., illus.
Belogurov, O. I.; Maksimova, A.P.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 7-8
Anas querquedula
A. clypeata
Aythia marila
Clangula hyemalis
(intestine, cloaca of all): all from Nizhnii Enisei, Kazakhstan, Magadanskaia oblast

Cotylurostrigea brandivitellata Belogurov, Maksimova et Tolkaceva, 1966
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
as syn. of Cotylurus (Cotylurus) strigeoides Dubois, 1958

Cotylurus
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
key to cercariae of British strigeoids

Cotylurus, subgenus
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
key to cercariae of British strigeoids

Cotylurus sp. I Ginetz., 1959
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea stagnalis
Planorbis planorbis
all from Amu Darya delta

Cotylurus sp., illus
Demaree, R. S., jr.; and Wootton, D. M., 1974, Proc. 32. Ann. Meet. Electron Microsc. Soc. America (St. Louis, Missouri, Aug. 13-15), 180-181
Petasiger sp., Cotylurus sp., ultrastructure of cercarial tails

Cotylurus sp., illus.
Fried, B.; and Butler, M. S., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 831-834
Cotylurus sp., metacercariae and adults, histochemical and thin layer chromatographic analyses of neutral lipids, neutral lipid excretion of metacercariae maintained in vitro, lipid profile of mucosa of upper ileum of domestic chicken
Physa heterostropha: Warren County, New Jersey
domestic chicks (exper.) (upper ileum)

Cotylurus [sp.]
Mitchell, J. S., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xviii [Abstract]
Cotylurus, in vitro culture from metacercariae to egg-producing adults, morphological comparison with in vivo worms
rainbow trout (cardiac region)
black-headed gulls (exper.)

Cotylurus (C.) brevis Dubois and Rausch, 1950
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166

Cotylurus (Cotylurus) brevis Dubois et Rausch, 1950
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Anas platyrhynchos (rectum): Naardermeer, near Amsterdam

Cotylurus brevis Dubois et Rausch, 1950
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (ileum, caeca, rectum): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Cotylurus cornutus, illus.
Bakke, T. A., 1977, Fauna, Oslo, v. 30 (4), 217-223
Sturnus vulgaris (intestines): Sola airport, Rogaland, Norway

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Sterna hirundo (small intestine): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Cotylurus (C.) cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808) Szidat, 1928
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166

Cotylurus cornutus (Rud., 1808)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Philomachus pugnax
Charadrius hiaticula
Xenus cinereus
Heteroscelus incanus brevipes
Phalaropus lobatus
Tringa glareola
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808) Szidat, 1928
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. querquedula
Aythya nyroca
Netta rufina
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808)
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
Somateria mollissima (small intestine): Chukotsk

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808)
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca (small intestine): eastern Canada

Cotylurus c. cucullus, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cotylurus cumulitestis Dubois, 1962
Dubois, G., 1978, Ann. Parasitol., v. 53 (1), 53-62
as syn. of Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) p. platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)

Cotylurus erraticus, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Sterna hirundo (small intestine): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809) Szidat, 1928, illus.
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809) Szidat, 1928
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Salmo trutta (heart): Loch Leven. Scotland

Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Larus canus brachyrhynchus (intestin): New Igloo, Kuzatrin River (Alaska)
L. argentatus (nat. and exper.): Texel (Pays-Bas)
Osmerus eperlanus: Ijsselmeer

Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat, 1928, illus.
Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
trematodes of Laridae, survey, measurements, morphology
Larus argentatus
L. fuscus
L. marinus
(small intestine of all): all from Loch Leven, Kinross

Cotylurus flabelliformis, illus.
Campbell, R. A., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 256-265
Cotylurus flabelliformis, host specificity, host-induced variations not significant, temperature of fixative greatly influenced size of worms in permanent preparations, development in domestic mallard
domestic Pekin duck (exper.)
pied-billed grebe (exper.)
American coot (exper.)
song sparrow (exper.)
domestic mallard duck (exper.)
domestic chicken (exper.)
Lymnaea stagnalis
Helobdella fusca

Cotylurus flabelliformis
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silverstris: southeastern United States

Cotylurus lutzi (Basch, 1969), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) pileatus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Sterna cantiaca
S. nigra

Cotylurus platycephalus, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus crassirostris (rectum): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Tuguro-Chumikansk region)

Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 233-234
Larus argentatus: Bass Island region of Lake Erie

Cotylurus platycephalus (Hughes, 1928)
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca
A. discors
(bursa of Fabricius of all): all from eastern Canada

Cotylurus (Cotylurus) raabei (Bezubik, 1958)
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Anas platyrhynchos: Pays-Bas, near Amsterdam

Cotylurus (Cotylurus) strigeoides Dubois, 1958
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
Syn.: Cotylurostrigea brandivitellata Belogurov, Maksimova et Tolkaceva, 1966

Cotylurus (Cotylurus) strigeoides Dubois, 1958
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
brief description
Anas americana (intestin): near the confluence of rivers Pilgrim and Kuzatrin (Seward Peninsula, Alaska)
Clangula hyemalis: Alaska (Beaufort Lagoon)
Aythya fuligula (intestin): La Haye (Pays-Bas)

Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) variegatus (Creplin) sensu Odening and Brockhardt
Blair, D., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 274 [Demonstration]
perch: British freshwater

Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) variegatus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928, illus.
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
brief description
Perca fluviatilis (wall of the swim bladder, the body cavity and the brain): Loch Lomond

Cotylurus variegatus (Creplin, 1825)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Acerina cernua (mesenteriae, pericardium): IJsselmeer

Crassicutis archosargi Sparks and Thatcher 1960, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 680-684
hyperparasitism by Fabespora vermicola sp. n. acts as biological control agent by stopping reproduction in digenean host
Archosargus probatocephalus: lower portion of Escatawpa River, Jackson County, Mississippi

Crassicutis archosargi Sparks and Thatcher 1960, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 702-708
Crassicutis archosargi, redescription, occurrence of numerous unidentified refractile bodies in tegument and other tissues, binding to host intestine by adhesive tegument, hyperparasitism by myxosporidan and Hexamita sp.
Archosargus probatocephalus (intestine): Grand Isle, Louisiana; Mississippi Sound and adjacent areas

Crassicutis caranxi sp. n., illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (3), 195-199
Caranx affinis (intestine): West Wharf, Karachi coast

Crassicutis marina Manter, 1947
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Gerres cinereus
Calamus bajonado
(small intestine of all): all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Crassicutis marina Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Eucinostomus gula (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Crassiphiala bulboglossa Van Haitsma
Cloutman, D. G., 1976, Southwest Nat., v. 21 (1), 67-70
Neascus of C. bulboglossa, incidence and intensity of infection, use as biological tag to identify 2 sympatric stonerollers
Campostoma anomalum pullum
C. oligolepis
(skin of all): all from White River, Arkansas

Crassiphiala bulboglossa Van Haitsma
Hinson, G.; et al., 1976, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 69 (2), 176-187
Crassiphiala bulboglossa in fishes, intensity of infection varied according to downstream locations, species of hosts, body location, and age of host
Campostoma anomalum
Notropis spilopterus
N. stramineus
Pimephales notatus
Semotilus atromaculatus
all from Embarras River, Champaign Co., Illinois

Creadium isoporum Loos 1899
Simon Vicente, F.; Ramajo Martin, V.; and Encinas Grandes, A., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), 633-647
as syn. of Allocreadium isoporum (Loos, 1894) Loos, 1902

Crepidostomum 1 *of* Richard, 1971
Richard, J.; *and* Lambert, A., 1976, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 101 (2), 231-240
Macrolecithus papilliger, chaetotaxy, comparison with Crepidostomum 1 and Crepidostomum 2 *of* Richard, 1971

Crepidostomum 2 *of* Richard, 1971
Richard, J.; *and* Lambert, A., 1976, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 101 (2), 231-240
Macrolecithus papilliger, chaetotaxy, comparison with Crepidostomum 1 and Crepidostomum 2 *of* Richard, 1971

Crepidostomum cooperi
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Lepomis cyanellus
Micropterus salmoides
(intestine and intestinal caeca of all): all from Kentucky

Crepidostomum cooperi, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Crepidostomum cooperi Hopkins, 1931
Cooper, C. L.; Ashmead, R. R.; and Crites, J. L., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 96
prevalence, comparison with previous years
Perca flavescens (intestine): western Lake Erie

Crepidostomum cooperi
Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
Pomoxis annularis (intestine): Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Crepidostomum cooperi
Hazen, T. C.; and Esch, G. W., 1977, Am. Midland Nat., v. 98 (1), 213-219
Crepidostomum cooperi and Plagioporus sp. in Hyalella azteca, relationship of parasite density to host age, water temperature, and host densities: Gull Lake, Kalamazoo Co., Michigan

Crepidostomum cornutum
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Ambloplites rupestris (intestine)
Lepomis macrochirus (intestine)
L. megalotis (intestine)
Micropterus punctulatus (intestine)
Moxostoma macrolepidotum
all from Kentucky

Crepidostomum cornutum
Harley, J. P., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3-4), 136-138
Pomoxis annularis (intestine): Lake Wilgreen, Madison County, Kentucky

Crepidostomum cornutum
Niederkorn, J. Y., 1974, Tr. Missouri Acad. Sci., v. 7-8, 1973-1974, 160-163
Lepomis cynellus: Johnson County, Missouri

Crepidostomum cornutum
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Ambloplites rupestris
Chaenobryttus coronarius
Lepomis sp.
Micropterus dolomieui
Ictalurus punctatus
Pylodictus olivaris
(intestine of all): all from Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Crepidostomum farionis
Arvy, L.; and Sowa, R., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 111-120
Ephemera danica: region de Cracovie, Pologne

Crepidostomum farionis (Muller)
Halvorsen, O.; and Macdonald, S., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (4), 265-272
Cyathocephalus truncatus, Crepidostomum metoecus, and C. farionis from Salmo trutta, distribution and site selection in alimentary canal for single species and multispecies infections, seasonal variation: Lake Melingen and Lake Nedre Fiplingvatn, Norway

Crepidostomum farionis (Muller, 1784)
Mudry, D. R.; and Anderson, R. S., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (1), 21-33
Salvelinus fontinalis: Yoho, Jasper, Banff, and Waterton Lakes National Parks, Canada
S. malma: Yoho National Park, Canada
Salmo clarki: Yoho and Banff National Parks, Canada
Salvelinus namaycush: Yoho and Jasper National Parks, Canada
Salmo gairdneri: Yoho, Jasper, and Banff National Parks, Canada
Prosopium williamsoni: Jasper National Park, Canada
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush: Banff National Park, Canada
Coregonus clupeaformis: Waterton Lakes National Park, Canada
Lota lota: Waterton Lakes National Park, Canada

Crepidostomum farionis (Muller, 1784)
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P. J., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (2), 271-275
Salvelinus alpinus (intestine): Alaska

Crepidostomum ictaluri
Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
Ictalurus punctatus (intestine): Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Crepidostomum isostomum
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Etheostoma blennioides
Percina caprodes
(intestine of all): all from Kentucky

Crepidostomum isostomum, illus.
Elkins, C. A.; and Corkum, K. C., 1976, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 12 (2), 208-214
Crepidostomum isostomum and Phyllodistomum pearsei, growth dynamics (growth phases categorized by development and maturation of reproductive system) and seasonal prevalence, age of host and prevalence of infection
Aphredoderus sayanus (pyloric ceca, intestine): Whisky Bay, west of Intercoastal Canal, West Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana

Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun, 1900)
Bwathondi, P. O. J., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), x-xi [Abstract]
Crepidostomum metoecus in Salmo trutta, incidence, annual seasonality, increase in infection in younger fish, spawning fish showed higher infection in females than males suggesting role of reproductive hormones in host resistance
Salmo trutta (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Cloeon simile
Siphlonurus lacustris
all from Loch of Strathbeg, N.E. Scotland

Crepidostomum metoecus Braun, 1900
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Salmo trutta (intestine, pyloric caeca)
Esox lucius (intestine)
all from Loch Leven, Scotland

Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun)
Halvorsen, O.; and Macdonald, S., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (4), 265-272
Cyathocephalus truncatus, Crepidostomum metoecus, and C. farionis from Salmo trutta, distribution and site selection in alimentary canal for single species and multispecies infections, seasonal variation: Lake Melingen and Lake Nedre Fiplingvatn, Norway

Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun, 1900) Braun, 1900
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Salmo trutta morpha fario (stomach): River Tundzha

Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun, 1900) Braun, 1900
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Salmo trutta morpha fario (intestine): Balkan Mountain river

Creptotrema lynchi sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 429-433
Bufo marinus (base of villi, middle portion of small intestine): 1 km north of San Cristobal, Atlantico, Colombia

Cricocephalus albus (Kuhl and van Hasselt, 1822) Looss, 1899
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (stomach, small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico
Chelone japonica: Taiwan

Cricocephalus albus (Kuhl and van Hasselt, 1822) Looss, 1899
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Chelonia japonica (stomach): Nan-shah Island; Taiwan

Cricocephalus indicus Chattopadhyaya, 1972
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
"Our single specimen combines features of C. resectus and C. indicus Chattopadhyaya, 1972."

Cricocephalus megastomus Looss, 1902
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (stomach, small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico
Chelone japonica: Taiwan

Cricocephalus megastomus Looss, 1902
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Chelonia japonica (small intestine): Taiwan

Cricocephalus resectus Looss, 1902
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
"Our single specimen combines features of C. resectus and C. indicus Chattopadhyaya, 1972."
Chelonia japonica (stomach): Nan-shah Island

Crowcrocaecum channai sp. nov., illus.
Bashirullah, A.K.M.; and Mustaque Elahi, K., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 205-208
Channa marulius (intestine): Dacca, Bangladesh

Crowcrocaecum proavitum (Wisnewski, 1934) Skrjabin et Koval, 1956
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Salmo trutta morpha fario (stomach): River Tundzha

Crowcrocaecum proavitum (Wisnewski, 1934) Skrjabin et Koval, 1956
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Salmo trutta morpha fario (intestine, stomach): Balkan Mountain river

Crowcrocoecum skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928)
Murai, E., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 145-155
Anguilla anguilla (intestinal tract): Lake Balaton, Hungary

Crowcrocaecum skrjabini
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Leuciscus idus: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Crowcrocoecum skrjabini Iwanitzky, 1928
Ponyi, J.; Biro, P.; and Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 383-408
internal helminths of Acerina cernua (intestine), incidence survey, seasonal variations and host growth and development in relationship to parasitic burden: Lake Balaton, Hungary

Crowcrocaecum skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) Dollfus, 1959
Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Tinca tinca
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Cryptocotyle concavum, metacercaria
Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
[Neogobius fluviatilis]
[Neogobius kessleri]
[Neogobius melanostomus]
all from Caspian Sea

Cryptocotyle concava (Creplin, 1825)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Cryptocotyle concava
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin, 1825)
Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Squatarola squatarola
Tringa erythropus
all from White Sea

Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin, 1825)
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Cryptocotyle jejuna (Nicoll, 1907)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Tringa nebularia: White Sea

Cryptocotyle lingua, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Cryptocotyle lingua
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
L. canus
L. crassirostris
L. ridibundus
L. schistisagus
Sterna hirundo
Cepphus carbo
(intestine of all): all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825), illus.
Bhutta, M. S., 1974, Pakistan J. Zool., v. 6 (1-2), 1-8
Cryptocotyle lingua cercariae, glandular apparatus, histochemical studies, functional significance, Littorina littorea: White Sea, USSR

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
Somateria mollissima (duodenum, small intestine): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Cryptocotyle lingua Creplin
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Halichoerus grypus
Phoca vitulina
(gut of all): all from European waters

Cryptocotyle lingua
Combescot-Lang, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 27-36
11 cercariae found in Littorina saxatilis (hepatopancreas), host age and sex, mixed infections, parasitic castration: region de Roscoff (Finistere)

Cryptocotyle lingua
Cottrell, B., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxxiv [Abstract]
Cryptocotyle lingua and Rhipidocotyle johnstonei induced temperature-dependent precipitin response in Pleuronectes platessa; Trypanosoma platessae-infected P. platessa had elevated serum beta-globulin levels, pronounced seasonal variation in numbers of infected fish pointed to temperature-controlled immunity

Cryptocotyle lingua
  Cottrell, B., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (1), 93-107
    Cryptocotyle lingua, Rhipidocotyle johnstonei, metacercariae-infected Pleuronectes platessa, humoral immune response, precipitating antibodies are macroglobulins resembling IgM of mammals, rate and magnitude of antibody production determined by ambient temperature

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin)
  Day, M. F., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxiv [Abstract]
    Cryptocotyle lingua, epidermis, changes during metamorphosis of cercaria to metacercaria in Gobius minutus

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin 1825) Fischoeder, 1903, illus.
  Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
    trematodes of Laridae, survey, morphology
    Larus ridibundus
    L. canus
    L. argentatus
    L. fuscus
    L. marinus
    (small intestine of all): all from Loch Leven, Kinross

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
  Grainger, R. C., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), viii [Abstract]
    Cryptocotyle lingua, distribution of metacercariae on dorsal surfaces of fishes correlated with cercarial behavior
    Pollachius virens
    Callionymus lyra
    Crenilabrus melops
    Taurulus bubalis

Cryptocotyle lingua
  Guildal, J. A.; and Clausen, B., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 329-330 [Abstract]
    Vulpes vulpes: Denmark

Cryptocotyle lingua
  Irwin, S. W. B.; and Prentice, H. J., 1976, Irish Naturalists' J., v. 18 (9), 281-282
    Larus argentatus (digestive tract): Roe Island, Strangford Lough, County Down

Cryptocotyle lingua
  Irwin, S. W. B.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxiii-xxiv [Abstract]
    Cryptocotyle lingua, redia, surface morphology

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin 1825) Fischoeder 1903, illus.
  Køie, M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 835-839
    Cryptocotyle lingua, stereoscan studies of cercariae, metacercariae, and adults

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin), illus.
  Rees, F. G., 1977, Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (1121), v. 195, 425-452
    Cryptocotyle lingua cercariae, development, morphology and ultrastructure of tail and excretory system; mechanism of tail loss

Cryptotropa kuretanii (Ozaki, 1926) Strand, 1928
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
    Japalura swinhonis (small intestine): Taiwan

Cyathocotyle Muhling, 1896
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    synonymy

Cyathocotyle anhingi Vidyarthy, 1948
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    as syn. of Cyathocotyle calvusi Verma, 1936

Cyathocotyle bambusicolae (Faust and Tang, 1938) Dubois, 1945
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    Syn.: Linstowiella bambusicolae (Faust and Tang, 1938) Mehra, 1943 in Skrjabin, 1961

Cyathocotyle bushiensis (Khan, 1962), illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Cyathocotyle calvusi Verma, 1936
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    synonymy

Cyathocotyle indica Mehra, 1943
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    as syn. of Cyathocotyle calvusi Verma, 1936

Cyathocotyle lutzi (Faust and Tang, 1938) Dubois, 1945
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    Syn.: Linstowiella lutzi Faust and Tang, 1938 = Holostephanus lutzi (Faust and Tang, 1938) Mehra, 1943 in Skrjabin, et al., 1961

Cyathocotyle melanittae Yamaguti, 1934
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    Syn.: Paracyathocotyle melanittae (Yamaguti, 1934) Szidat, 1936

Cyathocotyle neotropicalis n. sp., illus.
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    Phalacrocorax olivaceus (intestine): Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumana, Venezuela

Cyathocotyle neotropicalis Nasir et Diaz, 1972
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    as syn. of Diplostomum (Austrodiplostomum) compactum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1970

Cyathocotyle oviformis Szidat, 1936
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Cyathocotyle phalacrocoraxi Baugh, 1958
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Cyathocotyle calvusi Verma, 1936

Cyathocotyle prussica Muehling, 1896
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (rectum, caeca): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Cyathocotyle prussica Muhling, 1896
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Cyathocotyle prussica Muhling, 1896
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Cyathocotylid cercaria
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Bellamya sumatrensis: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Cyathocotylidae Poche, 1926
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
presence of pseudosuckers should be added to characteristics of the family

Cyclocoelum sp. (No. 1)
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Tringa glareola: Madras Coast

Cyclocoelum sp. (No. 2)
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Gallinago gallinago: Madras Coast

Cyclocoelum sp.
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Planorbis planorbis: Amu Darya delta

Cyclocoelum brasilianum Stossich, 1829
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Philomachus pugnax
Calidris temminckii
Xenus cinereus
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Cyclocoelum brasilianum Stossich, 1902
Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 178-183
Actitis macularia (abdominal cavity): Laguna de Los Patos, Venezuela

Cyclocoelum brasilianum Stossich 1902, illus.
Taft, S. J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1041-1043
life cycle, larval development
Totanus melanoleucus (air sacs): Iowa
T. flavipes (air sacs): Iowa; Wisconsin
Helisoma trivolvis (exper.)
Stagnicola reflexa (exper.)
Gyraulus hirsutus (exper.)

Cyclocoelum kossacki (Witenberg, 1923) Joyeux and Baer, 1927, illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
description
Calidris alpina sakhalina (air sacs): Lotung, I-lan Prefecture, Taiwan

Cyclocoelum lanceolatum (Wedl, 1857)
Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
Recurvirostra americana (abdominal air sacs): Kansas and/or Colorado

Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Numenius phaeopus (air sac): White Sea

Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Tringa glareola: Keta lake

Cyclocoelum mutabile
Eley, T. J., jr., 1976, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 62 (2), 156-157
Fulica americana (air sacs): lower Colorado River

Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800)
Kinsella, J. M.; Hon, L. T.; and Reed, P. B., jr., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 467-473
comparison of helminth fauna of common and purple gallinules
Gallinula chloropus cachinnans
Porphyrula martinica
(air sacs of all): all from Florida

Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder 1800), illus.
McLaughlin, J. D., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (1), 48-54
life cycle, description of developmental stages
Fulica americana (nat. and exper.): Manitoba, Canada
Helisoma trivolvis (exper.)
Gyraulus circumstriatus (exper.)
Physa gyrina (exper.)
Lymnaea elodes (exper.)
Promenetus exacuous (exper.)
Armiger crista (exper.)

Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887) Harrah, 1922
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Crocethia alba (air sacs): Ali-lao, Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

Cyclocoelum tringae Stossich, 1902
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Limosa limosa lapponica: lower Yenisei

Cyclocotyla prionoti (MacCallum, 1917) Price, 1943
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 11-22
as syn. of Orbocotyle prionoti (MacCallum, 1917) n. g., [n. comb.]

Cyclocotylinae Price, 1943
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 11-22
as syn. of Choricotylinae Sproston, 1946

Czosnowia joannae Zdzitowiecki, 1967
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 227-237
Myotis daubentoni (duodenum, jejunum): Poland

Dactylogyridae
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
Dactylogyridae, suggested that species be grouped by a morphological type

Dactylogyroidea
Lambert, A., 1975, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 281, s. D, Sc. Nat. (18), 1329-1332
Actinocleidus sp., post larval development; hypothesis of onchoblast migration in Dactylogyroidea

Dactylogyrus
Gerard, J. P., 1976, Bull. Franc. Piscicult. (262), 1-4
masoten treatment of fish parasites, toxicity

Dactylogyrus
Kurashvili, B. E., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, s. Biol., v. 1 (4), 317-320
antagonistic and synergetic interrelationships between intestinal parasites

Dactylogyrus sp.
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
C[obitis] taenia (gills): Balkan Mountain river

Dactylogyrus sp. larvae
Loseva, T. G., 1973, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (19), 47-50
Dactylogyrus spp. in Blicca bjoerkna (exper.), effect of temperature on development

Dactylogyrus sp., illus.
Simon Vicente, F.; Ramajo Martin, V.; and Encinas Grandes, A., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 25-40
Barbus barbus bocagei: Spain

Dactylogyrus afrobarbae from Labeo cubie, Volta Lake, Ghana
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
as syn. of Dactylogyrus oligospirophallus n. sp.

Dactylogyrus afrobarbae species group
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
brief description

Dactylogyrus afrochelatus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus amphigramma: stream in Kadam Mt. (Kyoga system), Karamoja, Uganda
B. paludinosus: Nzoia River, Kenya

Dactylogyrus afrofluviatilis n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus cf. perince: Rwempum R. (East Lake Edward system)
B. neglectus: Kazinga Channel, Uganda
B. sp. (n. sp.): Nzoia River, Kenya

Dactylogyrus afrolongicornis typ. n. sp. n. sub. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus cf. kersteni: Mobuku River (Lake George system), and Mt. Ruwenzori and Rwempum River (East Lake Edward system), Uganda

Dactylogyrus afrolongicornis alberti n. sub. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus perince: Lake Albert, Uganda

Dactylogyrus afropsilovaginus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus amphigramma: stream in Kadam Mt. (Kyoga system), Karamoja, Uganda

Dactylogyrus afroruahae n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus sp.: Ruaha River, Tanzania

Dactylogyrus afrosclerovaginus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus neglectus: Lake George, Lake Edward, and Kazinga Channel
B. magdalene: Lake Victoria at Jinja and Entebbe
B. sp.: Kelim River (Kyoga system)

Dactylogyrus afrotoxopous n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus kersteni: Lake George, Uganda
B. cf. kersteni: Malaba Swamps (Kyoga southeast system), Uganda

Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow, 1878
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Abramis brama x Blicca bjoerkna
Blicca bjoerkna
(gills of all): all from Vistula River near Warsaw

Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow, 1878
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Alburnus alburnus (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus allolongionchus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus perince: Lake Albert, Uganda

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Acerina cernua (gills): Vistula River near Warsaw

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium (Wagener 1857)
Lee, R. L. G., 1977, Lond. Naturalist (1976) (56), 57-70
Gymnocephalus cernua (gills): Serpentine lake, Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, central London

Dactylogyrus anchoratus Dujardin, 1845
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Cyprinus carpio (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845) Wagener, 1857, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Syn.: Gyrodactylus auricularis Weld, 1857
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius auratus
all from sud-est de la France

Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1843) Wagener, 1857, illus.
Simon Vicente, F.; Ramajo Martin, V.; and Encinas Grandes, A., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 25-40
Carassius carassius
Cyprinus carpio
all from Spain

Dactylogyrus apos Mueller, 1938
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Hypentelium nigricans: Bronte Creek, Milton

Dactylogyrus atratuli Hanek & Fernando, 1972
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Rhinichthys atratulus: Bronte Creek, Milton, and Saugeen River, Durham

Dactylogyrus atripinnei sp. n., illus.
Timmons, T. J.; and Rogers, W. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 238-239
Moxostoma atripinne (gill arch): Hurrican Creek at Memorial (Clay County), Tennessee

Dactylogyrus attenuatus Mizelle & Klucka, 1953
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Semotilus atromaculatus: Laurel Creek, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832) Nybelin, 1936, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Syn.: Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931 (partim.)
Abramis brama: sud-est de la France

Dactylogyrus banghami Mizelle & Donahue, 1944
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Notropis cornutus: Laurel Creek, Waterloo
Rhinichthys atratulus: Bronte Creek, Milton

Dactylogyrus baueri Gussev, 1955, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Carassius auratus: sud-est de la France

Dactylogyrus bifurcatus Mizelle, 1937
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Pimephales notatus: Conestogo River, Waterloo
Pimephales promelas: Laurel Creek, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus borealis Nybelin, 1936
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Ph[oxinus] phoxinus (gills): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Dactylogyrus brachydiscus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Kenya

Dactylogyrus brevicirrus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Labeo victorianus: Lake Victoria, Uganda; Nzoia River, Kenya
Barbus altianalis: Nzoia River, Kenya
B. kersteni: Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda

Dactylogyrus brevicornis n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus cf. kersteni: Mobuku River (Lake George system), Mt. Ruwenzori, Uganda

Dactylogyrus bulbus Mueller, 1938
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Notropis cornutus: Laurel Creek, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus bychowskyi Mizelle, 1937
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Pimephales notatus: Conestogo River, Waterloo
Pimephales promelas: Laurel Creek, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus carpathicus Zachvatkin, 1951
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Barbus tauricus cyclolepis (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus carpathicus Zachvatkin, 1951
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Barbus barbus
B. meriodionalis petenyi
(gills of all): all from Balkan Mountain river(s)

Dactylogyrus cernyi sp. n., illus.
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Nocomis micropogon: Conestogo River, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus chondrostomi Malewitzkaja, 1941
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
as syn. of Neodactylogyrus chondrostomi (Malewitzkaja, 1941) n. comb.

Dactylogyrus chrosomi sp. n., illus.
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Phoxinus eos: Saugeen River, Durham

Dactylogyrus clavatoraginus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus amphigramma: stream in Kadam Mt. (Kyoga system), Karamoja, Uganda
B. paludinosus: Nzoia River, Kenya
B. nyanzae: Nzoia River, Kenya

Dactylogyrus cornoides
Loseva, T. G., 1973, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (19), 47-50
Dactylogyrus spp. in Blicca bjoerkna (exper.), effect of temperature on development

Dactylogyrus cornu
Loseva, T. G., 1973, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (19), 47-50
Dactylogyrus spp. in Blicca bjoerkna (exper.), effect of temperature on development

Dactylogyrus cornutus Mueller, 1938
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Notropis cornutus: Laurel Creek, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Vistula River near Warsaw

Dactylogyrus crucifer (Wagener 1857)
Lee, R. L. G., 1977, Lond. Naturalist (1976) (56), 57-70
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Serpentine lake, Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, central London

Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychowsky, 1934
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Gobio gobio (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychowsky, 1934
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
G[obio] gobio (gills): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Dactylogyrus cyclocirrus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Kenya
L. cylindricus: Ruaha River, Tanzania
L. senegalensis: Volta Lake, Ghana
L. cubie: Volta Lake, Ghana

Dactylogyrus dimitrowae Kakatscheva-Avramova, 1972
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Alb[urnoides] bipunctatus (gills): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Dactylogyrus dirigerus Gussev, 1966
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Chondrostoma nasus (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus dirigerus Gussev, 1966
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
as syn. of Neodactylogyrus dirigerus (Gussev, 1966) n. comb.

Dactylogyrus distinguendus Nybelin, 1936
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
V[imba] vimba tenella (gills): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Dactylogyrus distinguendus
Loseva, T. G., 1973, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (19), 47-50
Dactylogyrus spp. in Blicca bjoerkna (exper.), effect of temperature on development

Dactylogyrus dubius Mizelle & Klucka, 1953, illus.
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
redescription
Notropis cornutus: Laurel Creek, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus dujardinianus Linstow, 1875
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
as syn. of Neodactylogyrus crucifer (Wagener, 1857) Price, 1938

Dactylogyrus dyki Ergens et Lucky, 1959
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Barbus tauricus cyclolepis (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus dyki Ergens et Lucky, 1959
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Barbus barbus
B. meriodionalis petenyi
(gills of all): all from Balkan Mountain river(s)

Dactylogyrus editus sp. nov., illus.
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 19 (6), 64-67
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai (nasal cavity): basin of river Piandzh (river Gunt)

Dactylogyrus elegantis Gussev, 1966
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Chondrostoma nasus (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus elegantis Gusev, 1966, illus.
Simon Vicente, F.; Ramajo Martin, V.; and Encinas Grandes, A., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 25-40
Chondrostoma polylepis polylepis
Rutilus arcasi
all from Spain

Dactylogyrus eos sp. n., illus.
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Phoxinus eos: Saugeen River, Durham

Dactylogyrus ergensi Molnar, 1964
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
as syn. of Neodactylogyrus ergensi (Molnar, 1964) n. comb.

Dactylogyrus eucalius Mizelle & Regensberger, 1945
  Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
    Eucalia inconstans: Stix River, Durham

Dactylogyrus extensus Meuller and Van Cleave, 1932
  Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
    Cyprinus carpio (gills): Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller & Van Cleave 1932, illus.
  Imada, R.; Muroga, K.; and Hirabayashi, S., 1976, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 42 (2), 153-158
    Cyprinus carpio (gills): carp ponds, Hiroshima Prefecture

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
    Cyprinus carpio (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
    C[yprinus] carpio (gills): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Dactylogyrus extensus
  Lambert, A., 1976, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 282, s. D, Sc. Nat. (11), 1109-1112
    Ergenstrema mugilis, first description of larvae, haptor and chaetotaxy compared with Dactylogyrus extensus, importance of these characters in taxonomy of Monogenea

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (5), 493-505
    Ancyrocephalus paradoxus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells, chaetotaxy, and haptorial armature; Dactylogyrus extensus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells; comparisons with Ergenstrema mugilis, Tetraonchus monenteron, Euzetrema knoepffleri, Diplectanum aequans, intrageneric and intraspecific variations, taxonomic implications

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    synonymy, measurements, geographic distribution
    Cyprinus carpio: sud-est de la France

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller and Van Cleave 1932
  Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
    Cyprinus carpio (gills): southern California reservoirs

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller y Van Cleave, 1932, illus.
  Simon Vicente, F.; Ramajo Martin, V.; and Encinas Grandes, A., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 25-40
    Carassius carassius: Spain

Dactylogyrus fallax
  Loseva, T. G., 1973, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol. Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (19), 47-50
    Dactylogyrus spp. in Blicca bjoerkna (exper.), effect of temperature on development

Dactylogyrus formosus Kulwiec, 1927, illus.
  Simon Vicente, F.; Ramajo Martin, V.; and Encinas Grandes, A., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 25-40
    Carassius carassius
    Cyprinus carpio
    all from Spain

Dactylogyrus fraternus Wagener, 1909
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
    Alburnus alburnus (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus gracilis Wedl 1861
  Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
    as syn. of Annulotrema gracilis (Wedl 1861) n. comb.

Dactylogyrus hankinsoni sp. n., illus.
  Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
    Hybognathus hankinsoni: Laurel Creek, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus haplogonoides Gussev, 1966
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
    Vimba vimba melanops (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus helicophallus n. sp.
  Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
    preliminary description
    Labeo forskali: Lake Albert, Uganda

Dactylogyrus heterolepis sp. n., illus.
  Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
    Notropis heterolepis: Laurel Creek, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus inexpectatus Izumova, 1955, illus.
  Simon Vicente, F.; Ramajo Martin, V.; and Encinas Grandes, A., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 25-40
    Carassius carassius: Spain

Dactylogyrus katherineae Price?
  Cloutman, D. G., 1976, Southwest Nat., v. 21 (1), 67-70
    Campostoma anomalum pullum
    C. oligolepis
    (gills of all): all from White River, Arkansas

Dactylogyrus lachneri Chien, 1971
  Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
    Nocomis micropogon: Conestogo River, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus longionchus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus cf. kersteni: Mobuku River (Lake George system), Mt. Ruwenzori, Uganda
B. kersteni: southwest Kyoga Swamps and Lake Victoria at Jinja, Uganda

Dactylogyrus longiphallus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Labeo sp.: Nzoia River, Kenya

Dactylogyrus luxili Rogers, 1967
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Notropis cornutus: Laurel Creek, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus magnum n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus macrolepis: Nzoia River, Tanzania

Dactylogyrus malleus Linstow, 1877
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Barbus barbus (gills): Vistula River near Warsaw

Dactylogyrus microphallus Mueller, 1938
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Semotilus atromaculatus: Laurel Creek, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus micropogoni sp. n., illus.
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Nocomis micropogon: Conestogo River, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus minor Wagener, 1857
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Blicca bjoerkna (gills): Vistula River near Warsaw

Dactylogyrus minor Wagener, 1857
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Alburnus alburnus (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus minor Wagener, 1857
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Alb[urnus] alburnus (gills): Balkan Mountain river

Dactylogyrus minutus Kulwiec, 1927, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Cyprinus carpio: sud-est de la France

Dactylogyrus minutus Kulwiec, 1927, illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1977, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 43 (9), 1029-1034
Dactylogyrus minutus, redescription, emphasis on morphology other than chitinous structures, first Japanese record
Cyprinus carpio (gills): Nagano Prefecture, Japan

Dactylogyrus nanocirrus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus trispilus (or B. sublineatus): Coastal system, Ghana
B. neglectus: Kayam River (Lake Edward system)
B. perince: Sonso River (East Lake Albert system)
B. apleurogramma: Kajansi fish ponds (Lake Victoria system), Uganda

Dactylogyrus nanoides Gussev, 1966
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Leuciscus cephalus (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus nanoides Gusev, 1966
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
L[euciscus] cephalus (gills): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Dactylogyrus occidentalis
Heckmann, R.; and Farley, D. G., 1973, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 9 (3), 221-224
Hesperoleucus symmetricus symmetricus (gills): foothill streams east of Fresno, California

Dactylogyrus oligospirophallus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Syn.: D. afrobarbae from Labeo cubie, Volta Lake, Ghana
Labeo cubie: Volta Lake. Ghana

Dactylogyrus parviphallus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus kersteni: swamps, south Kyoga, Uganda
B. apleurogramma: Kajansi fish ponds (Lake Victoria system), Uganda

Dactylogyrus pectenatus sp. n., illus.
Mayes, M. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 805-809
Pimephales promelas (gills): Nebraska (unnamed creek, 0.8 km northwest of Callaway, Custer Co.; Cub Creek, 8.8 km south of Plymouth, Jefferson Co.; North Loup River, Almeria, Loup Co.; unnamed creek, Peru, Nemaha Co.; Indian Creek, 3.2 km west of Red Cloud, Webster Co.)

Dactylogyrus pokoase n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus ablabes: Pokoase River, coastal system

Dactylogyrus pseudanchoratus species group
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
brief description

Dactylogyrus reciprocus Rogers, 1967
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Nocomis micropogon: Conestogo River, Waterloo

Dactylogyrus ruahae n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus macrolepis: Ruaha River, Tanzania

Dactylogyrus rubellus Mueller, 1938
Hanek, G.; Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H.,
1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 421-426
Notropis rubellus: Bronte Creek, Milton,
and Saugeen River, Durham

Dactylogyrus rufijii n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus macrolepis: Ruaha River, Tanzania

Dactylogyrus similis Wegener, 1909
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral.
Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
V[imba] vimba tenella
Blicca bjoerkna
(gills of all): all from Balkan Mountain
river(s)

Dactylogyrus similis Wegener, 1909, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist.
Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Rutilus rutilus: sud-est de la France

Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral.
Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
V[imba] vimba tenella
L[euciscus] cephalus
(gills of all): all from Balkan Mountain
river(s)

Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist.
Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Rutilus rutilus: sud-est de la France

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Loseva, T. G., 1973, Inform. Biul. Inst. Biol.
Vnutren. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (19), 47-50
Dactylogyrus spp. in Blicca bjoerkna (exper.), effect of temperature on development

Dactylogyrus spinnicirrus (Paperna and Thurston,
1969) n. comb.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518

Dactylogyrus tissensis Zachvatkin, 1951
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Alburnus alburnus (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus tissensis Zachvatkin, 1951
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral.
Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Alb[urnoides] bipunctatus (gills): Balkan
Mountain river(s)

Dactylogyrus unguiculatus Wagener, 1857
Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1970,
Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 193-200
nomen oblitum

Dactylogyrus varicorhini species group
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
brief description

Dactylogyrus vastator, illus.
Bohl, M., 1975, Fisch u. Umwelt (1), 67-80
description, life cycle, pathology, epidemiology, diagnosis, therapy, review

Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin, 1924
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Cyprinus carpio (gills): River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin, 1924, illus.
Simon Vicente, F.; Ramajo Martin, V.; and
Encinas Grandes, A., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 25-40
Carassius carassius: Spain

Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin, 1924
Zitnan, R., 1974, Biologia, Bratislava, s. B,
Zool. (1), v. 29 (2), 115-119
Dactylogyrus vastator, distribution in
Cyprinus carpio in various types of bodies of
water, epizootiological significance and
pathogenesis: Slovakia

Dactylogyrus vistulae Prost, 1957
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Leuciscus cephalus
Alburnus alburnus
Chondrostoma nasus
(gills of all): all from River Tundzha

Dactylogyrus vistulae Prost, 1957
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral.
Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
L[euciscus] cephalus
Alb[urnoides] bipunctatus
(gills of all): all from Balkan Mountain
river(s)

Dactylogyrus vistulae Prost, 1957, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist.
Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
Chondrostoma nasus
C. toxostoma
Telestes soufia
all from sud-est de la France

Dactylogyrus vistulae Prost, 1957, illus.
Simon Vicente, F.; Ramajo Martin, V.; and
Encinas Grandes, A., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 25-40
Chondrostoma polylepis polylepis; Leuciscus
cephalus cabea: all from Spain

Dactylogyrus wegeneri Kulwiec, 1927, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist.
Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
synonymy, measurements, geographic distribution
Carassius auratus: sud-est de la France

Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931 (partim.)
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist.
Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
as syn. of Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832) Nybelin, 1936

Dawesia andamanensis n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 201-221
fish (gills): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Dawesia hargisi n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 201-221
teleost (gills): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Dawesia incisa Lebedev, 1970?
Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 49-69
as syn. of Pseudothoracocotyla indica (Unnithan, 1965) comb. nov.

Dawesia indica Unnithan, 1965
Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 49-69
as syn. of Pseudothoracocotyla indica (Unnithan, 1965) comb. nov.

Degeneria gen. n.
Campbell, R. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 76-79
Gorgoderidae
tod: D. halosauri (Bell 1887) comb. n.

Degeneria halosauri (Bell 1887) gen. et comb. n. (tod), illus.
Campbell, R. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 76-79
Syn.: Distomum halosauri Bell 1887
Halosauropsis macrochir (ureter): Hudson Canyon, western North Atlantic, and adjacent continental slope

Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta Braun, 1901
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas querquedula (blood vessel): Bulgaria

Deontacylix ovalis Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Kyphosus sectatrix (body cavity): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Deretrema
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Steganodermatidae

Deretrema philippae n. sp., illus.
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
Galaxias divergens (gall bladder): Hinau Stream, Wairarapa, North Island, New Zealand

Deretrema pycnorganum (Rees 1953) Yamaguti 1958
Overstreet, R. M.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 840-844
as syn. of Brachyenteron pycnorganum (Rees 1953) comb. n.

Dermadena lactophrysi Manter, 1946
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Lactophrys quadricornis (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Dermaskrjabinia gen. nov.
Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero R., G., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 515-520
Lepocreadiidae
tod: D. macrobursa spec. nov.

Dermaskrjabinia macrobursa gen. nov., spec. nov. (tod), illus.
Caballero y C., E.; and Caballero R., G., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 515-520
Paralichthys woolmani (intestin): Ensenada, Baja California, Mexique

Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1784)
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (gastrointestinal tract): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Derogenes varicus (Muller, 1784) Looss, 1901
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Acanthocottus scorpius (stomach): Godhavn, West Greenland
Lycodes reticulatus (stomach): Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn), West Greenland
Anarhichas lupus (stomach): Godhavn, West Greenland
A. minor (stomach): Godhavn, West Greenland
A. latifrons (stomach): West Greenland
Gadus ogac (oesophagus, stomach): Godhavn, West Greenland
G. callarias (stomach): Godhavn, West Greenland
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (stomach): East Greenland off Skjoldungen; West Greenland
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (stomach): Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn), West Greenland
Salvelinus alpinus (stomach): Eqaluit (Disko west), West Greenland

Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1784) Looss, 1901
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Icelus spiniger
Hemilepidotus gilberti
Myoxocephalus jaok
M. brandti
(stomach of all)

Derogenes varicus (O. F. Muller, 1784) Looss, 1901
Kruse, G. O. W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 73-76
Ronquilus jordani
Lycodes palearis
Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Lepidopsetta bilineata
all from near Amchitka, Bering Sea

Derogenes varicus Muller 1784, illus.
Kryvi, H., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (4), 243-254
Derogenes varicus and Hemiurus communis, tegument, ultrastructure

Derogenes varicus
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
Serranus cabrilla: Mar de Alboran

Derogenes varicus (Muller)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Stichaeus grigorjewi
Stichaeus nozawai
Sebastes trivittatus
Atheresthes evermanni
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Hippoglossoides dubius
Cleisthenes pinetorum herzensteini
(stomach of all): all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Derogenes varicus, illus.
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Derogenes varicus
McVicar, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 11-21
intestinal helminths of Raja naevus, incidence, intensity, pattern of infection with host age and sex, geographical differences in composition of parasite burden
Raja naevus (rectum): off Aberdeen

Deropristis sp., illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution
Bittium reticulatum
Hydrobia acuta
all from etangs du littoral languedocien

Desmogonius desmogonius Stephens, 1911
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
description of excretory vesicle
Chelonia japonica (stomach, small intestine): Taiwan; Nan-shah Island

Deuterobaridinae Looss 1902 emended
Brooks, D. R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 426-428
includes: Deuterobaris Looss 1902; Neodeuterobaris gen. n.

Deuterobaris Looss 1902
Brooks, D. R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 426-428
Deuterobaridinae

Diarmostorchis blandingi (MacCallum, 1926) Ejsmont, 1927
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Emydoidea blandingi: Nebraska

Diaschistorchis kachugai n. sp., illus.
Rao, S. L., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 137-151
Kachuga tectum tentoria (stomach): Pochampad area, Godavary river, District Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh

Diaschistorchis pandus (Braun, 1901) Johnston, 1913
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (stomach, small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Diaschistorchis singhi n. sp., illus.
Rao, S. L., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 137-151
Kachuga tectum tentoria (stomach): Pochampad area, Godavary river, District Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh

Diaschistorchis takahashii Fukui and Ogata, 1936
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Ocadia sinensis
Clemmys mutica
Geoclemys reevesii
(small intestine of all): all from Taiwan

Dichadena galeata (Looss, 1907) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1954
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Mugil curema (stomach): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Diclidophora sp., illus.
Tuzet, O.; and Ktari, M. H., [1972], Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 96 (4), 1971, 535-540
Monogenea spp., ultrastructure, spermatozoon

Diclidophora denticulata
Arme, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 261-263
Monogenea, amino acids of 8 species, brief comparison of marine and freshwater forms

Diclidophora denticulata, illus.
Macdonald, S., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), 113-118
Diclidophora merlangi, D. luscae, and D. denticulata compared, structure, hatching, and development
Pollachius virens: Fraserburgh

Diclidophora luscae, illus.
Macdonald, S., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), 113-118
Diclidophora merlangi, D. luscae, and D. denticulata compared, structure, hatching, and development
Trisopterus luscus: off Plymouth

Diclidophora merlangi
Arme, C., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (3), 211-215
Diclidophora merlangi, chemical composition, element analysis, glycogen, protein, lipid, RNA, DNA, ethanol-extractable carbohydrate

Diclidophora merlangi
Arme, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 261-263
Monogenea, amino acids of 8 species, brief comparison of marine and freshwater forms

Diclidophora merlangi
Halton, D. W., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxi-xxii [Abstract]
Calicotyle kroyeri vs. Diclidophora merlangi, examination of 3 organ systems with respect to nutrition, diet, feeding mechanism (foregut, gut caeca, tegument)

Diclidophora merlangi
Halton, D. W., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxvii [Abstract]
Diclidophora merlangi, Diplozoon paradoxum, Calicotyle kroyeri, oocyte differentiation, ultrastructural changes

Diclidophora merlangi, illus.
Halton, D. W., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 40 (1), 41-47
Diclidophora merlangi gut, sloughing of hematin cells occurs only rarely, any renewal of hematin cells takes place at a very low rate

Diclidophora merlangi
Halton, D. W., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), i [Abstract]
Diclidophora merlangi, tegument, surface morphology, experimental evidence for functional role in absorption of low molecular weight nutrients

Diclidophora merlangi, illus.
Halton, D. W.; and Hardcastle, A., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 43-53
Diclidophora merlangi, spermatogenesis, maturation of spermatozoon and its ultrastructure, early stages of cellular development in testis

Diclidophora merlangi, illus.
Halton, D. W.; and Hardcastle, A., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), 393-401
Diclidophora merlangi, vas deferens, seminal vesicle, prostate gland, penis, genital atrium, ultrastructure

Diclidophora merlangi, illus.
Halton, D. W.; Stranock, S. D.; and Hardcastle, A., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (1), 13-23
Diclidophora merlangi, Diplozoon paradoxum, Calicotyle kroyeri, ultrastructural changes accompanying oocyte differentiation

Diclidophora merlangi
Hardcastle, A.; and Halton, D. W., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), i-ii [Abstract]
Diclidophora merlangi, male reproductive tract and associated prostate gland, transmission and stereoscan electron microscopy

Diclidophora merlangi, illus.
Macdonald, S., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), 113-118
Diclidophora merlangi, D. luscae, and D. denticulata compared, structure, hatching, and development
Merlangius merlangus: off the North-East coast of Scotland; English Channel near Plymouth

Diclidophora merlangi (Kuhn, 1832)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Odontogadus merlangus: North Sea

Diclidophora prionoti MacCallum, 1917
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 11-22
as syn. of Orbocotyle prionoti (MacCallum, 1917) n. g., [n. comb.]

Diclidophoridae Fuhrmann
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 11-22
includes: Diclidophorinae Cerfontaine, 1895; and Choricotylinae Sproston, 1946

Diclidophorinae Cerfontaine, 1895
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 11-22
Diclidophoridae

Diclybothrium armatum (Leuckart, 1835)
Skriabina, E. S., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 169-182
Acipenser baeri: Yenisei and Lena Rivers

Diclybothrium hamulatum
Lockard, L. L.; and Parsons, R. R., 1975, Great Basin Nat., v. 35 (4), 425-426
Polyodon spathula: Yellowstone River near Intake, Montana

Dicotyle Unnithan, 1961, nomen preoccupatum
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
as syn. of Bicotyle Tripathi, 1956

Dicrocoeliidae [sp.] metacercariae, illus.
Gabrion, C.; Gasc, C.; and Ormieres, R., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (3), 287-295
Oxydesmus granulosus (la musculature de la plaque collaire): Jardin des Plantes de Porto-Novo (Dahomey)

Dicrocoelioides Dollfus, 1954
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
as syn. of Lyperosomum Looss, 1899

Dicrocoeliosis, illus.
Salembrier, Y. A., 1974, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 3 (36), 2339 [Letter]
dicrocoeliosis in woman discovered during surgery of the biliary tract, clinical case report: France

Dicrocoelium-type, illus.
Schuetze, H. R., 1974, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 55 (8), 429-432
helminths of pet birds, diagnosis of eggs in fecal examination

Dicrocoelium
Wolff, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 215
Dicrocoelium, lambs on pasture, epizootiology, seasonal distribution

Dicrocoelium sp.
Schulte, J. W.; Klimstra, W. D.; and Dyer, W. G., 1976, J. Wildlife Management, v. 40 (3), 579-581
Odocoileus virginianus clavium (feces): Big Pine Key, Florida

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Arnaud, J. P.; and Danis, M., 1976, Medecine Infant., v. 83 (1), 9-22
helminthiasis of digestive tract in children, differential diagnosis, current treatment methods

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Bailenger, J.; et al., 1977, Pharmacien Biol. (109), v. 11, 267-277
human intestinal parasites, fecal examination using floation or diphasic concentration, principles involved in both diagnostic procedures, changes in results when mercury or sodium merthiolate is added during procedure, special application of Janeckso and Urbanyi reaction

Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bezubik, B.; Stankiewicz, M.; and Baginska, G., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 25-37
brief description
sheep (liver, bile ducts, gallbladder): vicinity of Nowy Targ, Carpathian Mountains

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Boray, J. C., 1972, Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 114 (12), 639-651
review of control measures, no suitable method yet available: Switzerland

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Bourgeon, R.; et al., 1974, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 3 (25), 1616 [Letter]
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, 2 flukes removed from bile duct of woman undergoing exploratory surgery for cholelithiasis, clinical case report: France (native of Tunisia)

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Bourgeon, R.; et al., 1975, Nice-Med., v. 13 (4), 123-124
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in woman presenting as chronic cholelithiasis, clinical case report: France

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Cappuccinelli, P., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 255-260
Armillifer armillatus, antigens, complement fixation and immunodiffusion studies of antibody response in rabbit; identification of active fractions by immunoelectrophoresis; immunodiffusion tests against Echinococcus granulosus, Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Onchocerca volvulus and Ascaris suum, no common antigens found

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Ducroiset, B., 1975, Medecine Gen., v. 1 (3), 14-15, 18-21
Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, echinococcosis, diagnostic manifestations of common zoonotic hepatic infections, review

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1974, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 43 (2), 123-131
helminths and coccidians of Ovis ammon musimon and Capreolus capreolus, intensity variation with age of host, lack of evidence for parasite exchange between mouflons and roe deer
Ovis ammon musimon: School Forest Enterprise, University of Agriculture Brno, Krtiny

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1975, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (2), 145-150
coccidia and helminths in mouflon and roe deer, incidence and intensity, possible cross transmission, implications for game management
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1975, Veterinarstvi, v. 25 (7), 315-317
helminths, incidence by age of host, problem in mouflon husbandry: Brno oblast

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Foix, J., 1977, Rev. Med. Vet., Toulouse, v. 128 (8-9), 1111-1119
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, cambendazole, good results against flukes as well as gastrointestinal strongyles

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W.; et al., 1975, Med. Wet., v. 31 (11), 666-668
sheep helminths, effective control with Nilverm and Zanil, increased weight gains and shearing yields: Hanczowa, Gorlice district

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Hohorst, W., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 195-196
Dicrocoelium dendriticum-infected ants also infected with braconid larvae

Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.
Kajubiri, V.; and Hohorst, W., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (3), 212-214
Dicrocoelium hospes, increasing incidence; differentiation from D. dendriticum
cattle (liver): Uganda

Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899, illus.
Kalkan, A., 1976, Etlik Vet. Bakteriyol. Enst. Dergisi, v. 4 (5-10), 1974-1976, 11-37
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in Formica rufibarbis, abnormal host behavior in the evening when the temperature decreases, crawling to top of plants
Formica rufibarbis (abdominal cavities, suboesophageal ganglion): South Marmara Region, Turkey
hamsters (exper.)
guinea pigs (exper.)
rabbits (exper.)
sheep (exper.)
land snails: South Marmara Region, Turkey

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Kopp, H., 1975, Untersuchungen uber die Eiausscheidung von Fasciola hepatica und Dicrocoelium dendriticum bei Schaf und Rind im Verlauf eines Jahres, 53 pp.
Fasciola hepatica in sheep and cattle, Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep, egg production in relation to host age and season of year; problems in estimation of numbers of flukes from numbers of eggs in feces, bile or gall bladders

Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.
Krvavica, S.; et al., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (9-10), 241-244
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, mechanism of hetolin activity, inhibition of enzymes

Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899, illus.
Le Fichoux, Y.; et al., 1975, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 5 (3), 168-172
adult Dicrocoelium dendriticum discovered in bile duct of woman undergoing surgery for biliary lithiasis, diagnosis, morphology, case report: France

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Loos-Frank, B., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 193-194
Dicrocoelium dendriticum-infected ants, reduced level of hemolymph proteins

Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.
Loos-Frank, B.; and Zimmermann, G., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 281-289
Dicrocoelium dendriticum-infected Formica pratensis, ant behavioral changes similar to those caused by infection with fungus, Entomophthora; necessity for differentiating causes of behavioral changes in studies of ants as intermediate hosts

Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.
Mitterer, K.-E., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 48 (1), 35-45
Dicrocoelium dendriticum miracidia, hatching with formic acid, caproic acid and intestinal juice of Helix pomatia, absence of O_2, presence of bacteria; indirect dependence on pH; permeabilities and osmotic pressure; hypothesis of hatching mechanism: granular gland activation releases enzyme, polysaccharide digested to oligosaccharide, rising osmotic pressure bursts operculum

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Rahko, T., 1972, Acta Vet. Scand., v. 13 (4), 554-562
Dicrocoelium dendriticum and Fasciola hepatica in goats, comparison of the histopathology of the liver and bile ducts

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Rahko, T., 1972, Acta Vet. Scand., v. 13 (4), 563-574
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Fasciola hepatica, histochemical comparison of carbohydrate-rich compounds in bile-duct walls of infected goats

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Rahko, T., 1972, Acta Vet. Scand., v. 13 (4), 575-584
Dicrocoelium dendriticum and Fasciola hepatica, comparison of histochemical pathology of infected goats showing increase in number of hepatic mast cells and occurrence of globule leucocytes in bile-duct walls

Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.
Ramisz, A.; and Szankowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 217-223
Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, nervous system, distribution of active acetylcholinesterase, also demonstrated in reproductive system

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Sirol, J., 1973, Medecine et Armees, v. 1 (5), 65-68
comparison of forms of human distomatosis

Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Bos taurus: insular Newfoundland

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Srivastava, G. C., 1974, Haryana Agric. Univ. J. Research, v. 4 (4), 277-280
total egg count per individual worm, higher in naturally infected than in experimentally infected animals, higher in older worms
lambs (exper.)
pigs (exper.)
guinea pigs (exper.)
cattle
rabbits
Formica pratensis

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Srivastava, G. C., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (1), 57-64
Dicrocoelium dendriticum metacercariae, intensity of infection in naturally infected Formica pratensis in relation to host size: Veliko Turnovo and Panaguirishte, Bulgaria

Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.
Stuhrberg, E.; Nickel, S.; and Hiepe, T., 1975, Ang. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), 129-135
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep (feces), incidence and intensity of infection, parasite limited to pastures with brownearth soil, egg output greatly varied during pasture season: Frankfurt/Oder district, German Democratic Republic

Dicrocoelium dendriticum, illus.
Vasallo Matilla, F., 1971, Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 47 (2), 134-142
Dicrocoelium dendriticum eggs discovered in human feces, infection probably transmitted through contaminated liver of infected animal consumed as food by human: Madrid

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Volf, K.; and Volfova, M., 1974, Veterinarstvi, v. 24 (3), 125-126
srnci zvere
jeleni zvere
all from Trebic District

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Wallnoefer, E., 1977, Wien. Tierarztl. Monatschr., v. 64 (4), 129-131
sheep parasites, Mebenvet, good results when treatment was repeated after 14 days: Austria

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Wilson, D. S., 1977, Behavior Ecol. and Sociobiol., v. 2 (4), 421-425
analysis of altruistic behavior of Dicrocoelium dendriticum in ant host, mathematical model; theoretically possible for behavior to evolve even when parasites of one host are derived from as many as five different parents

Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Wolff, K., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (14), 272-276
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, trematode-free sheep exposed to infections on midland pasture, epizootiological observations: Switzerland

Dicrocoelium hospes Looss, 1907, illus.
Bourgat, R.; Seguin, D.; and Bayssade-Dufour, C., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 701-713
Dicrocoelium hospes, morphology, life cycle, differentiation from D. lanceolatum
bovins: Togo
Limicolaria spp. (nat. and exper.): Togo
L. aurora: Togo
Dorylus sp. (exper.)
Crematogaster sp. (exper.)

Dicrocoelium hospes, illus.
Kajubiri, V.; and Hohorst, W., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (3), 212-214
Dicrocoelium hospes, increasing incidence; differentiation from D. dendriticum
cattle (liver): Uganda

Dicrocoelium hospes, illus.
Obiamiwe, B. A., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (1), 35-43
survey, human intestinal parasites in relation to seasonal rainfall, dietary habits, and sanitation, ova in human feces, possibly resulting from eating contaminated cattle liver, "may become an important liver parasite of man in Nigeria": Benin City, Nigeria

Dicrocoelium lanceatum, illus.
Chandra, G., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 209-217
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, development in guinea pigs (exper.)

Dicrocoelium lanceatum, illus.
Chandra, G.; and Poliakova-Krusteva, O., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 153-160
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, guinea pigs (exper.), enzyme-histochemical changes in liver

D[icrocoelium] lanceatum
Fromunda, V., 1976, Rev. Crest. Animalelor, v. 26 (3), 86-90
helminthic diseases, sheep, prevention during grazing

Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896
Ianchev, I., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 205-220
Capreolus capreolus (bile ducts, liver, small intestine): southern Bulgaria

Dicrocoelium lanceatum (Stiles et Hassal, 1896)
Osikovski, E.; and Bankov, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 151-158
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, amino acid composition

Dicrocoelium lanceatum (Stiles and Hassall, 1896)
Paraschivescu, D.; Hurghisiu, I.; and Popescu, S., 1976, Arch. Vet., Inst. Cercet. Vet. si Bioprep. Pasteur, v. 11-12, 1975, 159-178
Dicrocoelium lanceatum in Formicidae, effect on host free amino acid content, behavior, distribution on pastures; cause of tetany

D[icrocoelium] lanceatum
Petkov, A.; Mes'ov, Ia.; and Rusev, I., 1975, Vet. Sbirka, v. 73 (9), 25-26
mixed trematode infection of sheep, group worming with hexachlorparaxylol

Dicrocoelium lanceatum, illus.
Poliakova-Krusteva, O., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 89-99
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, integument, ultrastructure

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; et al., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 111-117
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, pigs (exper.), morphological and histochemical changes in liver, resistance of this host to infection noted

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Chandra, G., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 133-152
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, guinea pigs, ultrastructural changes in liver

Dicrocoelium lanceatum, illus.
Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; Chandra, G.; and Svilenov, D., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 101-110
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, lambs (exper.), morphological changes in liver

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Rozman, M.; Jonlija, R.; and Mustapic, A., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 2 (2), 99-103
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, survey of land snails, seasonal incidence of infection in
Zebrina detrita
Zebrina detrita
Helicella ericetorum
Jaminia tridens
Cepaea nemoralis
all from Yugoslavia

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Strel'chik, V. A.; Shnaidmiller, A. P.; and Gapon, N. M., 1976, Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. SibNIVI, Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (26), 123-128
[pig, wild]: Primorskii krai

Dicrocoelium lanceatum
Sultanov, M. A.; and Kabilov, T., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (11), 57-58
Formica clara: Uzbekistan

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Badie, A., 1975, Ann. Recherches Vet., v. 6 (3), 259-264
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum metacercaria, annual activity cycle of parasitized ants, numbers hooked to vegetation at certain parts of the day, possible relationships to temperature and rainfall, risk of parasitism in sheep flocks, possible basis for control

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Badie, A., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (2), 141-150
life cycle and ecology of Cionella lubrica, intermediate host of Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, in Limousin and surrounding area

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Bankov, D. E., 1973, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 117-121
Dirian, mature and immature Fasciola hepatica, sheep, therapeutic trial, drug effectiveness unchanged by pathological changes in liver from previous or present exposure to F. hepatica, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, and Echinococcus larvae, safe for use in lactating animals

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum Rudolphi, 1819
Bourgat, R.; Seguin, D.; and Bayssade-Dufour, C., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 701-713
Dicrocoelium hospes, morphology, life cycle, differentiation from D. lanceolatum

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Calamel, M., 1976, Rev. Med. Vet., Toulouse, v. 127 (11), 1529-1530, 1533-1536
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, goats, sheep, epidemiological survey: southeast France

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Calamel, M., 1977, Rec. Med. Vet., v. 153 (5), 343-348
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, lambs, indirect immunofluorescence diagnosis, 9 weeks earlier response for diagnosis than fecal examination

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Calamel, M.; and Giauffret, A., 1976, Rec. Med. Vet., v. 152 (2), 99-104
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, 55 ewes, detailed examination of livers and rectal contents, comparison of individual and total results of fecal examination, correlation with numbers of parasites, statistical analysis, evaluation of quantitative data from fecal examinations for group diagnosis; degrees of infestation defined

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Tohme, H.; and Tohme, G., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (1), 1-5
Theba syriaca
Xerophila vestalis
Formica rufibarbis var. clarorufibarbis (cavite generale du gastre)
mouton
boeuf
chevre
all from Liban and/or Syrie

Dicrocoelium rileyi
Martin, D. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 85-86
Tadarida brasiliensis: Texas; Louisiana

Dictyocotyle coeliaca
Arme, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 261-263
Monogenea, amino acids of 8 species, brief comparison of marine and freshwater forms

Dictysarca virens Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Hippocampus erectus (swim bladder): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Didelphodiplostomum nunezae n. sp., illus.
Dubois, G., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (3), 341-347
Didelphis azarae (intestin): Castelar, prov. Buenos Aires (Argentine)

Didymocystis dissimilis Yamaguti, 1938, illus.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
description
Thunnus thynnus
Euthynnus affinis
Auxis thazard
all from South China Sea

Didymocystis scomberomori (MacCallum and MacCallum, 1916) Yamaguti, 1954, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy, description
Scomberomorus maculatus
S. regalis
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Didymozoea nom. nov.
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Caballero R., G., [1973], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 42 (1), 1971, 57-63
Syn.: Didymozoidea Baer y Joyeux, 1961

Didymozoid E, immature, Fischthal and Thomas, 1968
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Antennarius commersonii (gills): Cape Rouge, Senegal

Didymozoidae [sp.]
Beacham, B. E.; and Haley, A. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 232-233
Morone americana (body cavity): Chesapeake Bay

Didymozoidae sp.
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Haemulon sciurus (stomach wall): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Didymozoidae gen. sp., illus.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
description
Auxis thazard (intestine): South China Sea

Didymozoidae gen. sp. larvae (Monilicaecum and Torticaecum)
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Thunnus thynnus
Euthynnus affinis
Auxis thazard
all from South China Sea

Didymozoidea Baer y Joyeux, 1961
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Caballero R., G., [1973], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 42 (1), 1971, 57-63
as syn. of Didymozoea nom. nov.

Digenea
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Digenea
Bogitsh, B. J., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (4), 524-528
digenetic trematodes, digestive tract, gastrodermis, cytochemistry, surface amplifications, physiology, autophagy, review

Digene[a]
Cable, R. M., 1972, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 51, Suppl. 1, 1-18
digenetic trematodes, behaviour, review (reproduction, hatching, penetration, response to taxic and host stimulation; cercarial emergence, swimming)

Digenea
Edelenyi, B., 1974, Magy. Allatvilaga (Fauna Hungar.) (117), v. 2 (5), 343 pp.
Digenea, descriptions, hosts, keys, faunistic monograph: Hungary

Digenea
Niewiadomska, K., 1975, Kosmos, Warsaw, s. A, Biol. (135), v. 24 (4), 349-363
Digenea, reproduction regarded as elongation of ontogeny or alteration of generations, asexual and sexual reproduction and parthenogenesis in life cycles, extensive theoretical review

Dinosoma robusta (Manter, 1934) Yamaguti, 1938
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
as syn. of Adinosoma robusta (Manter, 1934) Manter, 1947

Dinosoma sulca sp. n., illus.
Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
Antimora rostrata (stomach)
Alepocephalus agassizi (intestine)
all from Hudson Canyon area, western North Atlantic

Dinosoma triangulata sp. n., illus.
Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
Alepocephalus agassizi
Antimora rostrata
(stomach of all): all from Hudson Canyon area, western North Atlantic

Dinurinae
Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
"The genus Glomericirrus is emended and the subfamily Glomericirrinae suppressed ...."
"The characteristic sinus organ and prostatic vesicle with cellular lining indicate that Glomericirrus should be grouped ... in Dinurinae."

Dinurus breviductus Looss, 1907
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Coryphaena hippurus (stomach): Goree, Senegal

Dinurus euthynni Yamaguti, 1934
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Euthynnus affinis
Auxis thazard
Thunnus sp.
(stomach of all): all from South China Sea

Dionchus remorae (MacCallum, 1916), illus
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
description
Chorinemus lysan (gills): Madras coast

Diphterostominae Dollfus, 1952
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Zoogonidae
Syn.: Zoogoninae Odhner, 1911, in part
includes: Diphterostomum; Pseudozoogonoides

Diphterostomum
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Zoogonidae, Diphterostominae

Diphterostomum sp., illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Anarhichas minor (gallbladder): East Greenland (off Umivik)

Diphtherostomum albulae sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Albula vulpes (intestine, pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Diphtherostomum americanum Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Archosargus rhomboidalis
Eupomacentrus leucostictus
Lagodon rhomboides
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Diphtherostomum anisotremi Nahhas and Cable, 1964
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Anisotremus virginicus
Haemulon plumieri
H. sciurus
(rectum of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Diphterostomum brusinae, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution
Nassa mutabilis: Banyuls (Pyrenees-Orientales)

Diphterostomum microacetabulum Shulman-Albova, 1952, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
synonymy, description
Anarhichas lupus
A. minor
(intestine of all): all from Godhavn, West Greenland

Diphtherostomum. See Diphterostomum.

Diplangus
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Steganodermatidae

Diplangus Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Bilecithaster Siddiqi and Cable, 1960

Diplangus parvus Manter, 1941
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Haemulon flavolineatum (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Diplangus parvus Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Bilecithaster ovalis Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Anisotremus virginicus
Haemulon carbonarium
H. parrai
H. plumieri
H. sciurus
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Diplangus paxillus Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Haemulon flavolineatum (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Diplangus paxillus Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Anisotremus virginicus
Haemulon carbonarium
H. parrai
H. sciurus
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Diplectanum aequans, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (5), 493-505
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells, chaetotaxy, and haptorial armature; Dactylogyrus extensus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells; comparisons with Ergenstrema mugilis, Tetraonchus monenteron, Euzetrema knoepffleri, Diplectanum aequans, intrageneric and intraspecific variations, taxonomic implications

Diplectanum aequans (Wagener 1857) Diesing 1858, illus.
Lambert, A.; and Maillard, C., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 691-699
Diplectanum aequans, D. laubieri, simultaneous parasites on Dicentrarchus labrax (gills), preferential microbiotopes for each species: mer ou dans les etangs cotiers du littoral languedocien

Diplectanum aequans (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858, illus.
Oliver, G., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 91-98
Diplectanum aequans, cephalic region, haptor, scales on body surface, scanning electron microscopy
Dicentrarchus labrax (branchies): Pyrenees-Orientales; Gironde

Diplectanum blairensis n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (3-4), 257-272
Sillago sihama (gills): Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Diplectanum cayennensis n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 789-794
Plagioscion auratus (branchies): Cayenne (Guyane)

Diplectanum jerbuae n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (3-4), 257-272
Therapon jerbua (gills): Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Diplectanum laubieri Lambert and Maillard 1974, illus.
Lambert, A.; and Maillard, C., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 691-699
Diplectanum aequans, D. laubieri, simultaneous parasites on Dicentrarchus labrax (gills), preferential microbiotopes for each species: mer ou dans les etangs cotiers du littoral languedocien

Diplectanum maculatum Tripathi, 1957
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
formation of egg
Otolithus maculatus
O. ruber
Sciaena maculata
(gills of all): all from Madras coast

Diplectanum minutum Tripathi, 1957
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
Sciaena maculata (gills): Madras coast
Otolithus ruber " " "

Diplodiscus sp. of Anjaneyulu, 1967
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 175-177
as syn. of Diplodiscus anjaneyului n. sp.

Diplodiscus anjaneyului n. sp.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 175-177
Syn.: Diplodiscus sp. of Anjaneyulu, 1967
Pila globosa (intestine): Guntur (Andhra Pradesh)

Diplodiscus fischthalicus Meskal, 1970
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
Syn.: Diplodiscus magnus of Fischthal & Thomas, 1968, nec Srivastava, 1934
Dicroglossus occipitalis (small intestine, rectum): Kisangani, Zaire; Namoundjoga and Nuatja, Togo

Diplodiscus lali Pandey and Chakrabarti, 1968, illus.
Agrawal, N., 1976, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (3), 1974, 127-129
description
Rana tigrina (rectum): Lucknow

Diplodiscus magnus of Fischthal & Thomas, 1968, nec Srivastava, 1934
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
as syn. of Diplodiscus fischthalicus Meskal, 1970

Diplodiscus mehrai Pande, 1937, illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 175-177
redescribed
Pila globosa: Chinhat Lake, 7 miles from the city of Lucknow, India

Diplodiscus mehrai Pande, 1937
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
measurements, valid species
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): District Nainital, India

Diplodiscus sinicus Li, 1937
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Rana tigrina regulosa
R. limnocharis
Sphenomorphus indicus
(small intestine and rectum of all): all from Taiwan

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760)
Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
Bombina bombina
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
R. terrestris
all from Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760) Diesing, 1836, illus.
Bourgat, R.; and Kulo, S.-D., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (1), 7-12
life cycle
Cassina senegalensis
Aubria subsigillata
Phrynobatrachus accraensis (tube digestif) (nat. and exper.)
Ptychadaena hylaea
P. maccarthyensis
Dicroglossus occipitalis (intestin) (nat. and exper.)
Rana galamensis
Hyperolius fusciventris burtoni
Bulinus forskalii (nat. and exper.)
Segmentorbis kinisaensis
Conraua derooi (tube digestif) (exper.)
Bufo regularis (tube digestif) (exper.)
Afrixalus dorsalis (tube digestif) (exper.)
all from Togo

Diplodiscus subclavatus Goeze
Bozhkov, D., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 25-31
8 helminth species in Rana ridibunda fed to Natrix natrix or N. tesselata, found that Diplodiscus subclavatus, Opisthioglyphe ranae, Cephalogonimus retusus, and Cosmocerca ornata can pass alive from body of ingested frog to intestine of Natrix natrix, and D. subclavatus to N. tesselata

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782)
Gassmann, M., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 559-577
description
Dicroglossus occipitalis
Ptychadena mascareniensis
Leptopelis aubryi
(rectum of all): all from Foulassi-Obala, Cameroun

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782), illus.
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
description
Dicroglossus occipitalis (rectum): Adiopodoume (Cote d'Ivoire)

Diplodiscus subclavatus, illus.
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 283-288
Phlyctimantis leonardi (rectum): Makokou, Gabon

Diplodiscus subclavatus Pallas, 1760, illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
R. temporaria
Bombina variegata
all from Yugoslavia

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760)
Plasota, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 47-60
helminths of frogs, comparison of aquatic and terrestrial hosts, relation of parasite fauna to environment, food supplies and food habits, host life cycle, temperature, rainfall, season, age and sex of host, competition between species of parasite, localization within host
Rana esculenta
R. terrestris
all from Kampinos National Park, Poland

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782)
Rozman, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 2 (2), 67-77
synonymy
Rana esculenta (Debelo crijevo): environs of Novi Sad, Yugoslavia

Diplodiscus subclavatus, illus.
Ubelaker, J. E.; Specian, R. D.; and Allison, V. F., 1974, Proc. 32. Ann. Meet. Electron Microsc. Soc. America (St. Louis, Missouri, Aug. 13-15), 182-183
trematode tegument, scanning electron microscopy, Rana temporaria (rectum): Yugoslavia

Diplodiscus temperatus Stafford, 1905
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Megalodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) Harwood, 1932

Diplomonorcheides Thomas, 1959
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Diplomonorchis

Diplomonorcheides magnacetabulum Thomas, 1959
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Diplomonorchis magnacetabulum (Thomas, 1959) n. comb.

Diplomonorchis
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Diplomonorcheides Thomas, 1959

Diplomonorchis leiostomi Hopkins, 1941
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Diplomonorchis micropogoni Nahhas and Cable, 1964
Archosargus rhomboidalis
Lagodon rhomboides
Orthopristis chrysopterus
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Diplomonorchis leiostomi
Overstreet, R. M.; and Howse, H. D., 1977, Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 298, 427-462
helminths and protozoans of estuarine fishes, incidence and intensity; possible relationships with water pollutants
Micropogon undulatus: estuaries of Mississippi

Diplomonorchis magnacetabulum (Thomas, 1959) n comb.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Diplomonorcheides magnacetabulum Thomas, 1959

Diplomonorchis micropogoni Nahhas and Cable, 1964
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Diplomonorchis leiostomi Hopkins, 1941

Diplomonorchis sphaerovarium Nahhas and Cable, 1964
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Ophichthus gomesi (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Diploproctodaeum haustrum (MacCallum, 1918) La Rue, 1926
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
synonymy; description
Alutera punctata (small intestine): Cape Naze, Senegal

Diploproctodaeum lecanocephalum (Perez Vigueras, 1955) Travassos, Freitas and Buernheim, 1965
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
as syn. of Diploproctodaeum haustrum (MacCallum, 1918) La Rue, 1926

Diploproctodaeum longipygum Oshmarin, Mamaev, and Parukhin, 1961
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Bianium longipygum Oshmarin, Mamaev, and Parukhin (1961) new comb.

Diploproctodaeum macracetabulum Oshmarin, Mamaev and Parukhin, 1961
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Bianium macracetabulum Oshmarin, Mamaev, and Parukhin (1961) new comb.

Diplostomatidae
Matskasi, I., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 39-42
Diplostomatidae metacercariae, evidence that "calcareous bodies" of secondary excretory system contain $CaCO_3$

Diplostomatidae Poirier, 1886
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
Syn.: Hemistomidae Brandes, 1888

Diplostomulum I
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Salmo trutta
Perca fluviatilis
(lens of all): all from Loch Leven, Scotland

Diplostomulum II
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Salmo trutta
Perca fluviatilis
(vitreous body of all): all from Loch Leven, Scotland

Diplostomulum sp.
Pennell, D. A.; Becker, C. D.; and Scofield, N. R., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (1), 267-277
helminths, incidence and intensity of infection in young and adult Oncorhynchus nerka, life cycle review: Kvichak River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska

Diplostomulum ellipticus n. sp., illus.
Chakrabarti, K. K.; and Baugh, S. C., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (1), 107-125
Puntius ticto (cranial cavity, eyes): Lucknow
P. stigma (cranial cavity, eyes): Lucknow
Oxygaster bacaila (cranial cavity): Lucknow; Tulsipur

Diplostomulum lucknowensis n. sp., illus.
Chakrabarti, K. K.; and Baugh, S. C., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (1), 107-125
Mystus vittatus (cranial cavity, eyes): Lucknow

Diplostomulum ophthalmi Pandey, 1970, illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 155-166
description
H[eteropneustes] fossilis (brain, eyes, and body cavity): Lucknow, India

Diplostomulum scheuringi
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Ambloplites rupestris (eye): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Diplostomulum singhii n. sp., illus.
Thakur, N. K., 1977, Science and Culture, v. 43 (12), 532 [Letter]
Heteropneustes fossilis (coelomic cavity): Calcutta

Diplostomulum tulsipurensis n. sp., illus.
Chakrabarti, K. K.; and Baugh, S. C., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (1), 107-125
Clarias batrachus (body cavity): Tulsipur

Diplostomum
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
key to cercariae of British strigeoids

Diplostomum, subgenus
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
key to cercariae of British strigeoids

Diplostomum sp. I (? spathaceum)
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea stagnalis: Amu Darya delta

Diplostomum sp. II (Cercaria chromatophora Brown.)
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
all from Amu Darya delta

Diplostomum sp. III (Cercaria helvetica XV Dub.)
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) sp.
Blair, D., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 274 [Demonstration]
perch (eyes): British freshwater

Diplostomum sp.
Blair, D., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 274 [Demonstration]
trout (lens): British freshwater

Diplostomum sp., illus.
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) sp.
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
brief description of cercaria

Diplostomum (D.) sp.
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
brief description
Lymnaea peregra: Perthshire
Gasterosteus aculeatus (lens) (exper.)
Pungitius pungitius (lens) (exper.)
Carassius auratus (lens) (exper.)
Phoxinus phoxinus (lens) (exper.)
Salmo trutta (lens) (exper.)
S. gairdneri (lens) (exper.)

Diplostomum sp.
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Heteroscelus incanus brevipes: Keta lake

Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) sp. Dubois et Beverley-Burton, 1971
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
as syn. of Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) ghanense Ukoli, 1968

Diplostomum sp.
Lim, B. L.; and Heyneman, D., 1965, Med. J. Malaya, v. 20 (1), 54
Rattus muelleri
Echinosorex gymnurus
all from Malaya

Diplostomum sp., metacerceria, illus.
Matskasi, I., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 39-42
Diplostomatidae metacercariae, evidence that "calcareous bodies" of secondary excretory system contain $CaCO_3$

Diplostomum-type I larvae, illus.
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
description
Clarias gariepinus (mesenteries): Transvaal, South Africa

Diplostomum-type II larvae, illus.
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
description
Clarias gariepinus (cranial cavity): Transvaal, South Africa

Diplostomum sp., illus.
Sato, T.; Hoshina, T.; and Horiuchi, M., 1976, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 42 (2), 249
Diplostomum sp., description, cataract in cultured Salmo gairdnerii: Shizuoka prefecture, Japan

Diplostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1850)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus ridibundus
Sterna hirundo
all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Diplostomum (Austrodiplostomum) compactum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1970
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
Syn.: Cyathocotyle neotropicalis Nasir et Diaz, 1972

Diplostomum (D.) gasterostei Williams, 1966
Blair, D., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 274 [Demonstration]
perch
rainbow trout
brown trout
3-spined stickleback
9-spined stickleback
all from British freshwater

Diplostomum (D.) gasterostei Williams, 1966, illus.
  Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
    brief description
    Gasterosteus aculeatus (retina): Glasgow; Loch Lomond
    Pungitius pungitius: Glasgow
    Salmo trutta (vitreous humour): Perthshire
    S. gairdneri (vitreous humour): Perthshire
    Perca fluviatilis (retina): Loch Lomond
    Cottus gobio: south of Glasgow
    Noemacheilus barbatulus (exper.)
    Phoxinus phoxinus (exper.)

Diplostomum ?gasterostei Williams, 1966
  Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
    Gasterosteus aculeatus: Loch Leven, Scotland

Diplostomum gasterostei
  Kennedy, C. R.; and Burrough, R., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (6), 619-633
    Diplostomum gasterostei and Tylodelphys clavata in Perca fluviatilis (eyes), seasonal changes in frequency distribution, incidence and intensity of infection, parasite life span, age of host: Slapton Ley, South Devon

Diplostomum gasterostei
  Sweeting, R., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 233-242
    Gasterosteus aculeatus (vitreous humour, retina)

Diplostomum (Diplostomum) gavium (Guberlet, 1922)
  Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
    Gavia adamsi: Alaska

Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) ghanense Ukoli, 1968
  Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
    Syn.: Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) sp. Dubois et Beverley-Burton, 1971

Diplostomum gobiorum, metacercaria
  Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
    [Neogobius kessleri]
    [Neogobius fluviatilis]
    [Benthophilus]
    all from Caspian Sea

Diplostomum gobiorum (Schigin, 1965)
  Grigorian, Dzh. A.; Minasian, A. K.; and Vartanian, L. K., 1976, Biol. Zhurnal Armenii, v. 29 (1), 102-105
    Barbus goktschaicus (eye): lake Sevan, Armenia

Diplostomum gobiorum Shigin, 1965, illus.
  Shigin, A. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 176-190
    Diplostomum gobiorum, life cycle, morphology of cercaria, metacercaria and marita; comparison with D. vanelli, possibly synonyms
    Radix auricularia (digestive gland): SSSR (Volga river delta)
    Neogobius kessleri (eye): SSSR (Volga river delta and/or near east coast of Azov sea)
    N. melanostomum (eye): SSSR (Volga river delta and/or near east coast of Azov sea)
    N. fluviatilis (eye): SSSR (Volga river delta and/or near east coast of Azov sea)
    Proterorhinus marmoratus (eye): SSSR (Volga river delta and/or near east coast of Azov sea)
    Pungitius platygaster (exper.)
    Anas platyrhynchos domestica (exper.) (small intestine)

Diplostomum macrostomum Jaegersk., 1900
  Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
    as syn. of Pulvinifer macrostomum (Jaegerskioeld, 1900) Dubois, 1938

Diplostomum mergi, metacercaria
  Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
    [Neogobius kessleri]: Kyzyllagachskii Gulf

Diplostomum (Diplostomum) mergi mergi Dubois, 1932
  Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
    description
    Mergus merganser (ileon): Lelystad, Flevopolder (Pays-Bas)

Diplostomum (D.) petromyzi-fluviatilis Diesing, 1850
  Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
    brief description
    Bithynia tentaculata (exper.)

Diplostomum petromyzi-fluviatilis, illus.
  Sweeting, R., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 233-242
    Diplostomum petromyzi-fluviatilis, morphology, life cycle, comparison with related species
    Lampetra fluviatilis (brain): River Ure, Yorkshire
    Anas platyrhynchus (exper.) (small intestine)
    Bithynia tentaculata (exper.)

Diplostomum phoxini, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Diplostomum (D.) phoxini (Faust, 1918) Arvy and Buttner, 1954, illus.
  Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
    brief description
    Lymnaea peregra: Perthshire
    Phoxinus phoxinus (brain): Perthshire; Dunbartonshire

Diplostomum phoxini (Faust, 1918) Hughes, 1932
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Phoxinus phoxinus: Loch Leven, Scotland

Diplostomum phoxini
Sweeting, R., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 233-242
Phoxinus phoxinus (brain)

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) podicipinum Kozicka and Niewiadomska, 1960
Blair, D., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 274 [Demonstration]
perch (eyes): British freshwater

Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) podicipinum robrauschi Dubois, 1969
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
brief description
Dallia pectoralis: Emmonak, near mouth of Yukon River
Cottus cognatus: Upper Kenai Peninsula

Diplostomum repandum Dubois et Rausch, 1950, illus.
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
description
Sterna hirundo (small intestine): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk and Tuguro-Chumikansk regions)

Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) sabahense Fischthal et Kuntz
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Subuvulifer sabahensis (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1973) comb. nov.

Diplostomum spathaceum, metacercaria
Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
[Neogobius fluviatilis]
[Neogobius kessleri]
all from Caspian Sea

Diplostomum spathaceum Rudolphi, 1819
Baker, J. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 37-39
Ictalurus punctatus (eye): island region of western Lake Erie

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Diplostomum spathaceum
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus canus
L. crassirostris
L. ridibundus
all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893, illus.
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
synonymy, brief description
Lymnaea peregra: Perthshire; near Glasgow; Warwickshire

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
Lymnaea peregra: south-east of Amsterdam

Diplostomum spathaceum, illus
Brooker, B. E., 1972, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 51, Suppl. 1, 171-180
Schistosoma mansoni, Diplostomum spathaceum, tegumentary sense organs in miracidia, morphology, possible function in larval orientation with respect to gravity

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Salmo trutta (lens)
Esox lucius (lens)
Gasterosteus aculeatus
all from Loch Leven, Scotland

Diplostomum spathaceum
Crowden, A. E., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), vii [Abstract]
Diplostomum spathaceum-infected Leuciscus leuciscus, decreased feeding efficiency, increased time spent feeding, more heavily infected fish spend more time in surface layers of water where more vulnerable to predation by birds, "Infection of fish by D. spathaceum metacercariae seems to alter the fish behaviour to the parasite's advantage without causing too high a level of wasteful mortalities.": River Thames

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 195-201
Lota l. lota (lenses): Poland

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893
Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
trematodes of Laridae, survey
Larus argentatus
L. fuscus
L. marinus
(small intestine of all): all from Loch Leven, Kinross

Diplostomum spathaceum
Gorovaia, T. V., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 17-26
Diplostomum spathaceum cercaria, elimination by predatory crustaceans Leptesheria sp. and Apus cancriformes under laboratory conditions

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus: city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi 1819)
Lee, R. L. G., 1977, Lond. Naturalist (1976) (56), 57-70
Rutilus rutilus
Gobio gobio
Gymnocephalus cernua
Perca fluviatilis
Anguilla anguilla
Cyprinus carpio
(eye lens of all): all from Serpentine lake, Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, central, London

Diplostomum spathaceum, illus.
Lester, R. J. G.; and Lee, T. D. G., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 832-833
Diplostomum spathaceum, progenetic metacercariae from Lymnea elodes, infectivity for gull with normal development to adult without fish intermediate host

Diplostomum spathaceum
Lucky, Z., 1973, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 46, v. 18 (12), 751-757
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Leuciscus idus
Blicca bjoerkna
(eyes of all): all from water basin of river Dyje near Lednice in southern Moravia

Diplostomum spathaceum, illus.
Matskasi, I., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 39-42
Diplostomatidae metacercariae, evidence that "calcareous bodies" of secondary excretory system contain $CaCO_3$

Diplostomum spathaceum, illus.
Palmieri, J. R.; Cali, A.; and Heckmann, R. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 325-326
Diplostomum spathaceum in Lymnaea auricularia, experimental biological control by protozoan hyperparasite (Nosema strigeoideae)

Diplostomum spathaceum Rudolphi 1819, illus.
Palmieri, J. R.; Heckmann, R. A.; and Evans, R. S., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 427-429
Micropterus salmoides (eye)
Salvelinus fontinalis (eye)
Salmo trutta (eye)
S. clarki (eye)
S. gairdneri (eye)
Richardsonius balteatus (eye)
Gila atraria (eye)
Catostomus discobulus (eye)
C. platyrhynchus (eye)
C. ardens (eye)
Lymnaea palustris
L. stagnalis
Larus californicus (intestine)
L. delawarensis (intestine)
all from Utah

Diplostomum spathaceum
Sweeting, R. A.; and Powell, A., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxxviii [Abstract]
Tylodelphys podicipina as a possibly important factor in perch mortality, fluke burden decreases with increased age of host (as opposed to T. clavata and Diplostomum spathaceum which increase with host age) probably because of selective mortality operating against infected hosts: England

Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum huronense (La Rue, 1927)
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Larus glaucescens: Alaska, near Anchorage, at Cook Inlet and Susitna Flats

Diplostomum vanelli Yamaguti, 1935
Shigin, A. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 176-190
Diplostomum gobiorum, life cycle, morphology of cercaria, metacercaria and marita; comparison with D. vanelli, possibly synonyms

Diplozoon sp. 1
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills): River Tundzha

Diplozoon sp. 1
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
C[obitis] taenia (gills): Balkan Mountain river

Diplozoon sp. 2
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Rhodeus sericeus amarus (gills): River Tundzha

Diplozoon sp. 2
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Ph[oxinus] phoxinus (gills): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Diplozoon sp. 3
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Tinca tinca (gills): River Tundzha

Diplozoon dayali n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 147-148
Catla catla (gills): District Ballia, India

Diplozoon homoion Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959, illus.
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Leuciscus cephalus
Alburnus alburnus
Chondrostoma nasus
Cyprinus carpio
Barbus tauricus cyclolepis
Gobio gobio
(gills of all): all from River Tundzha

Diplozoon homoion Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Alb[urnoides] bipunctatus
Alb[urnus] alburnus
Barbus meriodionalis petenyi
B. barbus
G[obio] gobio
L[euciscus] cephalus
(gills of all): all from Balkan Mountain river(s)

Diplozoon markewitschi Bykhovskii, Gintovt, Koval, 1964
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
V[imba] vimba tenella (gills): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Diplozoon paradoxum
Arme, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 261-263
Monogenea, amino acids of 8 species, brief comparison of marine and freshwater forms

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 s. l.
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Cyprinus carpio
Gobio gobio
Abramis brama
Abramis brama x Blicca bjoerkna
Blicca bjoerkna
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Vimba vimba
Chondrostoma nasus
Aspius aspius
Alburnus alburnus
Alburnoides bipunctatus
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Leuciscus leuciscus
(gills of all): all from Vistula River near Warsaw

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 195-201
Lota l. lota: Poland

Diplozoon paradoxum
Halton, D. W., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxvii [Abstract]
Diclidophora merlangi, Diplozoon paradoxum, Calicotyle kroyeri, oocyte differentiation, ultrastructural changes

Diplozoon paradoxum, illus.
Halton, D. W.; Stranock, S. D.; and Hardcastle, A., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (1), 13-23
Diclidophora merlangi, Diplozoon paradoxum, Calicotyle kroyeri, ultrastructural changes accompanying oocyte differentiation

Discocotyle sagittata
Arme, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 261-263
Monogenea, amino acids of 8 species, brief comparison of marine and freshwater forms

Discocotyle sagittata (Leuckart, 1842) Diesing, 1850
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Salmo trutta (gills): Loch Leven, Scotland

Discocotyle sagittata
Roitman, V. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 115-124
synonymy

Discocotyle salmonis Schaffer, 1916
Roitman, V. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 115-124
as syn. of Discocotyle sagittata

Discogasteroides caranxi Srivastava, 1939
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Pseudodiscogasteroides indicum (Srivastava, 1939) Gupta, 1953

Distomum sp. Lebour, 1908
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Neophasis lageniformis (Lebour, 1910) Miller, 1941

Distomum (Koellikeria) sp. Linton, 1901
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Didymocystis scomberomori (Maccallum and MacCallum, 1916) Yamaguti, 1954

Distomum sp. Linton, 1905
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Gonocercella trachinoti (MacCallum, 1913) Yamaguti, 1954

Distomum appendiculatum Rud. Molin in Levinsen 1881
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Metahemiurus levinseni (Odhner, 1905) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1954

Distoma appendiculatum Rud., Molin in Olsson 1868 in part
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Metahemiurus levinseni (Odhner, 1905) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1954

?Distoma atomon Rud., in Olsson 1868
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905

Distoma campanula Dujardin, 1945
Stunkard, H. W., 1976, Biol. Bull., v. 150 (2), 294-317
as syn. of Rhipidocotyle campanula (Dujardin, 1845) new comb.

Distomum cesticillus Stossich, 1890, nec Molin, 1858
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
as syn. of Stephanostomum bicoronatum (Stossich, 1883) Manter, 1940

Distomum coronarium Cobbold, 1861
Brooks, D. R.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 90 (4), 1016-1029
as syn. of Acanthostomum coronarium (Cobbold) Looss, 1899

Distomum corpulentum Linton, 1905
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Steringotrema corpulentum (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1931

Distomum cygnoides var. A of Bensley, 1897
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Gorgodera amplicava Looss, 1899

Distomum filiferum
Claugher, D., 1976, J. Nat. Hist., v. 10 (6), 633-641
Distomum filiferum metacercaria accidentally causing death of Pelagodroma marina by entangling feet, causing starvation (Chatham Islands, New Zealand); morphological comparison with preserved material from Nematocelis megalops (under carapace, between heart and hepatopancreas): South Atlantic

Distomum furcigerum Olsson, 1868
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Steringophorus furciger (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1905

Distoma gigas, may belong in Sclerodistomidae
Gibson, D. I., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxv [Abstract]
Luvaris: north-east Atlantic region

Distoma gracilescens Rud., 1819
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
as syn. of Bucephaloides gracilescens (Rudolphi, 1819) Hopkins, 1954

Distoma gracilescens Rudolphi, 1819
Stunkard, H. W., 1976, Biol. Bull., v. 150 (2), 294-317
as syn. of Prosorhynchoides gracilescens (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb.

Distomum halosauri Bell 1887
Campbell, R. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 76-79
as syn. of Degeneria halosauri (Bell 1887) comb. n.

Distomum isoporum Loos, 1894
Simon Vicente, F.; Ramajo Martin, V.; and Encinas Grandes, A., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), 633-647
as syn. of Allocreadium isoporum (Loos, 1894) Loos, 1902

Distomum macrostomum Rud., 1803: Heckert 1889 (nec D. macrostomum Rudolphi 1803)
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
as syn. of Leucochloridium paradoxum Carus, 1835

Distomum maculatum Looss, 1901
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911

Distomum muelleri Lev. n. sp. 1881
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Genarches muelleri (Levinsen, 1881) Looss, 1902

Distomum ovocaudatum of Nickerson, 1896
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Halipegus occidualis Stafford, 1905

Distoma pachysoma Eysenhardt, 1829
Fares, A.; and Maillard, C., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (312), Zool. (219), 837-844
as syn. of Haplosplanchnus pachysomus (Eysenhardt, 1829) Looss, 1902

Distomum pyriforme Linton, 1900
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Lepocreadium pyriforme (Linton, 1900) Linton, 1940

Distomum quietum Stafford, 1900
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905

Distomum quietum Stafford, 1900
Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 116-125
as syn. of Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905

Distomum reflexum Creplin, 1825
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin, 1825) Odhner, 1905

Distomum simplex Rudolphi (?), in Linton 1898
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin, 1825) Odhner, 1905

Distoma simplex Rud.?, in Olsson 1868
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin, 1825) Odhner, 1905

Distomum subtenue Linton, 1907
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911

Distomum trachinoti MacCallum, 1913
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Gonocercella trachinoti (MacCallum, 1913) Yamaguti, 1954

Distomatosis. See Distomiasis.

Distomiasis. [See also Fascioliasis]

Distomiasis
  Benex, J., 1972, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 2 (10), 351-357
    quantitative immunofluorescence in serologic diagnosis of human parasitoses, guidelines for use

Distomiasis
  Bessieres-Cathala, M. H.; et al., 1975, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 5 (12), 592-596
    micromethod of complement fixation in diagnosis of various human parasites

Distomiasis
  Champetier, J.; et al., 1975, Nouv. Presse. Med., v. 4 (29), 2111-2112 [Letter]
    human hepatic echinococcosis in man with associated distomiasis of biliary tract and cholelithiasis discovered at surgical intervention, clinical case report: France (native Algerian)

Distomiasis
  Chastel, C.; Thomas, J.; and Bordahandy, R., 1971, Medecine Trop., v. 31 (3), 327-332
    unidentified fluke causing fatal hepatic distomiasis and multiple necrotic abscesses of abdominal subcutaneous tissues in young child: Biafran Zone of Nigeria

Distomiasis
  Dallochio, M.; et al., 1974, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 3 (16), 1034 [Letter]
    distomiasis in man with resulting endomyocardial fibrosis, history of eating water cress, clinical case report: France

Distomiasis
  Duron, J. J.; Benhamou, G.; and Nardi, C., 1975, Nouv. Presse. Med., v. 4 (18), 1364 [Letter]
    hepatic echinococcosis in man with associated distomiasis discovered during surgical procedure to remove hydatid cysts, metronidazole and dehydroemetine therapy, clinical case report and review of diagnostic difficulties: Paris

Distomiasis
  Lamy, C.; et al., 1976, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 5 (15), 1005-1006 [Letter]
    intestinal distomiasis in man who had recently traveled to Japan and eaten raw fish and aquatic plants, clinical case report, relief of symptoms with niclosamide: Caen, France

Distomiasis
  Szekely, R., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (3-4), 108-114
    application of intradermal skin tests to diagnose human parasites, advantages and limitations, review of techniques

Distomum. See Distoma.

Dogielius dublicornis n. sp.
  Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
    preliminary description
    Labeo cylindricus: Ruaha River, Tanzania

Dogielius grandiphallus n. sp.
  Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
    preliminary description
    Barbus macrolepis: Ruaha River, Tanzania

Dolichosaccus schmidti sp. n., illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
    Ocadia sinensis (small intestine): Pu-li, Nan-tou Prefecture, Taiwan

Dollfuschella phrynobatrachi (Maeder, 1969) comb. n.
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
    Syn.: Halipegus phrynobatrachi Maeder, 1969

Dollfuschella rodhaini Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
    Xenopus laevis victorianus: Bulengo, Lac Kivu, and Kabondo, Lac Ndaraga, Zaire
    X. laevis bunyoniensis: Bitale, Lac Bulelo, Rwanda
    X. muelleri: Faradje, Zaire

Dollfusinus Biocca & Ferretti, 1958
  Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
    systematic review, revised classification
    Brachylaemidae, Panopistinae

Dollfustrema bengalense n. sp., illus.
  Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
    Gymnothorax undulatus (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Echinochasminid-like cercaria
  Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Yen, K. F., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 454 [Demonstration]
    Melanoides tuberculata: area around Kuala Lumpur and Kuala Pilah, Malaysia

Echinochasmus
  Karmanova, E. M., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 52-64
    Echinochasmus, morphology of developmental stages, comparative review of life cycles

Echinochasmus sp. like dietzevi
  Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
    prevalence and intensity, age of host
    Pelecanus occidentalis (small intestine): Florida

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873), illus.
  Brglez, J., 1976, Zborn. Biotehn. Fak. Univ. Ljubljana, v. 13 (1), 93-98
    synonymy, description
    Ardea cinerea
    Nycticorax nycticorax
    Fulica atra
    all from Slovenia

Echinochasmus beleocephalus Linstow, 1873
  Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
    Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine): Bulgaria

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) beleocephalus
  Karmanova, E. M., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 52-64
    morphology of miracidia, redia, cercaria and metacercaria

Echinochasmus beleocephalus chankensis Oschmarin et Dozenko, 1951
  Brglez, J., 1976, Zborn. Biotehn. Fak. Univ. Ljubljana, v. 13 (1), 93-98
    as syn. of Echinochasmus (E.) beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873)

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) bursicola
  Karmanova, E. M., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 52-64
    morphology of miracidia, redia, cercaria and metacercaria

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) coaxatus
  Karmanova, E. M., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 52-64
    morphology of miracidia, redia, cercaria and metacercaria

Echinochasmus coaxatus Dietz, 1909, illus.
  Karmanova, E. M.; and Iliushina, T. L., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 66-70
    Echinochasmus coaxatus, life cycle, description of cercaria and metacercaria
    Cobitis taenia (gills)
    Pungitius platygaster (gills)
    Tinca tinca (gills)
    Blicca bjoerkna (gills)
    Rutilus rutilus caspicus (gills)
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills)
    Alburnus alburnus (gills)
    Perca fluviatilis (gills)
    Gobius kessleri (gills)
    Neogobius melanostomum (gills)
    Bithynia tentaculata
    [pigeon] (exper.) (small intestine)

Echinochasmus cohensi Rao, 1951
  Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 233-234
    Larus argentatus: Bass Island region of Lake Erie

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) dietzevi Issaitschikoff, 1972, illus.
  Brglez, J., 1976, Zborn. Biotehn. Fak. Univ. Ljubljana, v. 13 (1), 93-98
    description
    Podiceps ruficollis
    P. nigricollis
    all from Slovenia

Echinochasmus japonicus, illus.
  Lee, Y. C.; Liu, C. C.; and Huang, R. J., 1976, J. Chinese Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (2), 56-58
    ducks: areas of Tainan, Chia-I and Yuen-Lin Hsiens, mid-southern Taiwan

Echinochasmus megadermi n. sp., illus.
  Salem, J. B., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 33-36
    Megaderma lyra (intestine): Hyderabad, India

Echinochasmus perfoliatus, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Echinochasmus perfoliatus (Ratz, 1908) Dietz, 1909
  Salem, J. B., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 33-36
    Megaderma lyra: Hyderabad, India

Echinochasmus (Monilifer) spinosus
  Karmanova, E. M., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 52-64
    morphology of miracidia, redia, cercaria and metacercaria

Echinodollfusia
  Borgarenko, L. F., 1975, Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 18 (6), 67-69
    Echinostomatidae; supplemented diagnosis

Echinodollfusia bulgarica Vasilev, 1958, illus.
  Borgarenko, L. F., 1975, Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 18 (6), 67-69
    description
    Nyroca fuligula (intestine): Tigrovaia Balka zapovednik, Tadzhikistan

Echinoparyphium sp.
  Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
    Tringa nebularia: White Sea

Echinoparyphium sp.
  Buscher, H. N.; and Tyler, J. D., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 108-111
    Speotyto cunicularia: Oklahoma

Echinoparyphium sp.
  Gregory, G. G.; and Munday, B. L., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (7), 317-320
    feral cats: Tasmanian Midlands

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Planorbis planorbis: Amu Darya delta

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
(duodenum of all): all from Bulgaria

Echinoparyphium aconiatum
Vasilev, I.; and Kamburov, P., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 33-48
ecology, life cycle
Limnaea stagnalis
Coretus corneus
Planorbis planorbis
Galba palustris
Rana ridibunda
Emys orbicularis
Radix auricularia
[Anser anser] (exper.)
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)
[Gallus gallus] (exper.)
[Meleagris gallopavo] (exper.)
[Numida meleagris] "
[Phasianus colchicus] "
[Partridge] (exper.)
[Alectoris graeca] (exper.)
[Coturnix coturnix] "
all from Bulgaria

Echinoparyphium aegyptiaca Khalil et Abaza, 1924
Chiriac, E.; and Popescu, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 61-68
as syn. of E. recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)

Echinoparyphium anatis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine): Hualien, Hua-lien Prefecture, Taiwan

Echinoparyphium aquatica Baschkirova, 1941 [n. rank], illus.
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 126-132
description, syn.: Echinoparyphium syrdariense aquatica Baschkirova, 1941
Mergus albellus (small intestine): Yakutiia

Echinoparyphium baculus, Diesing, 1850
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Echinoparyphium contiguum Barker et Bastron, 1915
Chiriac, E.; and Popescu, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 61-68
as syn. of E. recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)

Echinoparyphium dunni Lie and Umathevy
Canning, E. U.; Lai Peng Foon; and Lie Kian Joe, 1974, J. Protozool., v. 21 (1), 19-25
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Kuala Pilah, West Malaysia

Echinoparyphium dunni Lie and Umathevy
Lie, K. J., Nasemary, S.; and Impand, P., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (1), 96-101
Echinostoma audyi, Echinoparyphium dunni, Hypoderaeum dingeri, Echinostoma lindoense from Lymnaea rubiginosa, life cycle established in experimental infections in Lymnaea rubiginosa or Gyraulus convexiusculus (Echinostoma lindoense): pond in Kasetsart Agriculture University grounds, Bangkok

Echinoparyphium dunni
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Echinoparyphium flexum (Linton, 1892) Dietz, 1910, illus.
Malek, E. A., 1977, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 19 (3-4), 131-136
Biomphalaria obstructa (kidney, pulmonary wall, connective tissue around rectum): southeastern Louisiana
Physa anatina: southeastern Louisiana
Columba livia (exper.)

Echinoparyphium flexum (Linton, 1892) Dietz, 1910, illus.
Nath, D., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 45 (7), 1975, 505-507
Echinoparyphium flexum, chicks (exper.), pathology, duodenum

Echinoparyphium paraulum (Dietz, 1909), illus.
Krehmer, E., 1970, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 27-33
Echinoparyphium paraulum in racing pigeons, Yomesan (tablets) administered in dose rates of 50 mg, 100 mg, 300 mg, 400 mg, 600 mg, and 1200 mg/kg bodyweight, no effect at 50 and 100 mg, 300 - 600 mg had varying effectiveness, 100% effectiveness with 1200 mg dose: Nuremberg, Germany

Echinoparyphium pavlovskii Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja et Kulakova, 1965
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Lymnocryptes minima
Gallinago gallinago
Gallinago stenura
all from Keta lake

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linst.)
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Calidris temminckii
Philomachus pugnax
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Chiriac, E.; and Popescu, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 61-68
synonymy, trematodes of rodents, relationships to humid habitat and mixed vegetable and animal diet of hosts
Ondatra zibethica: Roumanie

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (duodenum; lower small intestine): Florida

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873) Luehe, 1909
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine, duodenum): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Echinoparyphium recurvatum Linstow, 1873
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anser anser
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. querquedula
Aythya nyroca
Netta rufina
(duodenum of all): all from Bulgaria

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus: city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (von Linstow, 1873)
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca
A. discors
all from eastern Canada

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Vasilev, I.; and Kamburov, P., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 33-48
ecology, life cycle
Lymnaea stagnalis
Coretus corneus
Planorbis planorbis
Bufo viridis
Rana dalmatina
R. esculenta
R. ridibunda
Radix pereger
Galba palustris
Physa fontinalis
Radix auricularia
Amphimelania holandri
Fagotia acicularis
Theodoxus fluviatilis
T. danubialis
Physa acuta
[Anser anser] (exper.)
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)
[Gallus gallus] (exper.)
[Meleagris gallopavo] (exper.)
[Numida meleagris] "
[Phasianus colchicus] "
[Partridge] (exper.)
[Alectoris graeca] (exper.)
[Coturnix coturnix] "
[Pigeon] (exper.)
[Streptopelia] (exper.)
all from Bulgaria

Echinoparyphium sinorchis Oschmarin, 1956
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Philomachus pugnax
Tringa glareola
Xenus cinereus
Calidris temminckii
Charadrius hiaticula
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Echinoparyphium syrdariense aquatica Baschkirova, 1941
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 126-132
as syn. of Echinoparyphium aquatica Baschkirova, 1941 [n. rank]

Echinoparyphium taipeiense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
domestic chicken (small intestine): Taipei, Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

[Echinostoma sp. I] Cercaria echinostoma sp. I
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

[Echinostoma sp. II] Cercaria echinostoma sp. II
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Planorbis planorbis: Amu Darya delta

Echinostoma sp.
Cabrera, B. D., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (1), 50-55
Rattus rattus (feces): Leyte, Philippines

Echinostoma sp.
Coggins, J. R., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
parasitic fauna, effect of host diet and habitat
Quiscalus quiscula
Agelaius phoeniceus
all from Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Michigan

Echinostomum sp.
Guildal, J. A.; and Clausen, B., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 329-330 [Abstract]
Vulpes vulpes: Denmark

Echinostoma sp.
Pointier, J. P.; et al., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 277-323
Biomphalaria glabrata: Guadeloupe

Echinostomum sp. indet. (metacercaria)
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
description
Clarias gariepinus (body cavity): Transvaal, South Africa

Echinostoma acanthoides Rudolphi
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Halichoerus grypus
Phoca vitulina
(gut of all): all from European waters

Echinostoma aegyptiacum Khalil and Abaza, 1924
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Rattus losea
R. norvegicus
R. rattus
(small intestine and stomach of all): all from Taiwan

Echinostoma armigerum Barker et Irvine, 1915
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine): Karelia

Echinostoma audyi Lie and Umathevy
Canning, E. U.; Lai Peng Foon; and Lie Kian Joe, 1974, J. Protozool., v. 21 (1), 19-25
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Kuala Pilah, West Malaysia

Echinostoma audyi
Lai, P. F.; Colley, F. C.; and Lim, H. K., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 132-133 [Demonstration]
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia

Echinostoma audyi
Lai, P. F.; Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Lie, K. J., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 277 [Demonstration]
Nosema eurytremae infections in Lymnaea rubiginosa (within tissues), comparison of infection rate in trematode-free snails and those infected also with Echinostoma audyi

Echinostoma audyi
Lie, K. J.; Lim, H. K.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 504-508
Echinostoma audyi and E. hystricosum in Lymnaea rubiginosa vector snails, patterns of interaction: E. hystricosum rediae are moderately dominant over sporocysts of E. audyi but subordinate to the rediae

Echinostoma audyi Lie and Umathevy
Lie, K. J.; Nasemary, S.; and Impand, P., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (1), 96-101
Echinostoma audyi, Echinoparyphium dunni, Hypoderaeum dingeri, Echinostoma lindoense from Lymnaea rubiginosa, life cycle established in experimental infections in Lymnaea rubiginosa or Gyraulus convexiusculus (Echinostoma lindoense): pond in Kasetsart Agriculture University grounds, Bangkok

Echinostoma audyi
Lie, K. J.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 208-217
experimental field trial to control Trichobilharzia brevis in Lymnaea rubiginosa vector snails by dispersing eggs of Echinostoma audyi into experimental ponds, control successfully achieved mainly by trematode antagonism

Echinostoma audyi
Lim, H. K.; Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Lie, K. J., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 134-135 [Demonstration]
Echinostoma audyi, E. hystricosum, Hypoderaeum dingeri, development of redial populations within Lymnaea rubiginosa snail hosts (exper.), trematode development associated only with increased snail size

Echinostoma audyi
Ong, P. L.; and Kuan, E., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (1), 46-54
Echinostoma malayanum, E. audyi, Trichobilharzia brevis, effects of trematode infections on reproductive systems of vector snails (Indoplanorbis exustus and Lymnaea rubiginosa)

Echinostoma audyi
Ow-Yang, C. K.; Lie, K. J.; and Lim, H. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 278-279 [Demonstration]
interference in the dominance of one larval trematode (Echinostoma audyi) over another (Trichobilharzia brevis) by a third species (Hypoderaeum dingeri) in Lymnaea rubiginosa snails

Echinostoma audyi
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Echinostoma audyi
Sullivan, J. T.; Palmieri, J. R.; and Agoes, R., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (1), 84-85
Echinostoma audyi-infected Lymnaea rubiginosa showed no increased susceptibility to lethal effects of copper sulphate as compared to uninfected snails when exposed for 2 hours

Echinostoma caproni, illus.
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Echinostoma chloropodis
Eley, T. J., jr., 1976, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 62 (2), 156-157
Fulica americana (small intestine): lower Colorado River

Echinostoma chloropodis (Zeder, 1800) Dietz, 1909
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Gallicrex cinerea cinerea (small intestine): Ping-tung, Ping-tung Prefecture, Taiwan

Echinostoma chloropodis (Zeder, 1800)
Kinsella, J. M.; Hon, L. T.; and Reed, P. B., jr., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 467-473
comparison of helminth fauna of common and purple gallinules
Gallinula chloropus cachinnans (small intestine): Florida

Echinostoma cinetorchis Ando and Ozaki, 1923
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Rattus losea
R. norvegicus
R. rattus
(small and large intestines of all): all from Taiwan

Echinostoma dingeri
Colley, F. C.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 270-271 [Demonstration]
survey of microsporidan hyperparasites of trematode larvae from Malaysian snails, morphometric comparisons

Echinostoma donosoi Nasir, 1964
Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (3), 169-180
cercarial biology: developmental anomalies; emergence in relation to light, host starvation, temperature, rough handling of host or changed environment, and number of parthenitae within snails
Pomacea glauca
Marisa cornuarietis
all from Venezuela

Echinostoma dunni
Colley, F. C.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 270-271 [Demonstration]
survey of microsporidan hyperparasites of trematode larvae from Malaysian snails, morphometric comparisons

Echinostoma elongatum (Mehlis, 1831) Stossich, 1892
Brglez, J., 1975, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, v. 12 (2), 285-290
as syn. of Himasthla elongata (Mehlis, 1831) Dietz, 1909

Echinostomum heterostomum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Echinostoma hortense, illus.
Taniguchi, M.; et al., 1977, Bull. Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ. (34), 202-217
Rattus norvegicus: Setagaya-ku area, Tokyo

Echinostoma hystricosum
Boss, J. M.; Lie, K. J.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 137 [Demonstration]
synergistic response to Trichobilharzia brevis-infected Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.) when exposed to infections of Echinostoma hystricosum miracidia

Echinostoma hystricosum
Boss, J. M.; Lie, K. J.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (2), 241-245
Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.), snails harboring Trichobilharzia brevis more susceptible to superinfections with Echinostoma hystricosum beginning 7 days after initial exposure to T. brevis

Echinostoma hystricosum Lie and Umathevy
Canning, E. U.; Lai Peng Foon; and Lie Kian Joe, 1974, J. Protozool., v. 21 (1), 19-25
Lymnaea rubiginosa: kampung Gedok, West Malaysia

Echinostoma hystricosum
Lie, K. J.; Lim, H. K.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 278 [Demonstration]
Trichobilharzia brevis sporocysts in Lymnaea rubiginosa create conditions favorable to the development of Echinostoma hystricosum in the snail; once a snail is occupied by E. hystricosum it cannot be superinfected with T. brevis

Echinostoma hystricosum
Lie, K. J.; Lim, H. K.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 504-508
Echinostoma audyi and E. hystricosum in Lymnaea rubiginosa vector snails, patterns of interaction: E. hystricosum rediae are moderately dominant over sporocysts of E. audyi but subordinate to the rediae

Echinostoma hystricosum Lie and Umathevy
Lie, K. J.; Lim, H. K.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 596-597
patterns of antagonism between Echinostoma hystricosum and Hypoderaeum dingeri in Lymnaea rubiginosa vector snails show E. hystricosum to be moderately dominant over incoming young sporocysts of H. dingeri but subordinate to the rediae

Echinostoma hystricosum
Lim, H. K.; et al., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 277-278 [Demonstration]
Echinostoma hystricosum, life cycle, development of sporocyst stage

Echinostoma hystricosum
Lim, H. K.; Lie, K. J.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 133-134 [Demonstration]
destruction of Trichobilharzia brevis sporocysts by Echinostoma hystricosum rediae within the snail Lymnaea rubiginosa

Echinostoma hystricosum
Lim, H. K.; Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Lie, K. J., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 134-135 [Demonstration]
Echinostoma audyi, E. hystricosum, Hypoderaeum dingeri, development of redial populations within Lymnaea rubiginosa snail hosts (exper.), trematode development associated only with increased snail size

Echinostoma hystricosum
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Echinostoma ilocanum
Umathevy, T., 1965, Med. J. Malaya, v. 20 (1), 58
laboratory studies on the life cycle of Echinostoma ilocanum

Echinostoma indicum (Bhalerao, 1931) [n. comb.]
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
as probable synonym of Echinostoma malayanum Leiper 1911
Syn.: Artyfechinostomum indicum (Bhalerao, 1931)

Echinostoma lahorensis n. sp., illus.
Bhutta, M. S.; and Khan, D., 1974, Pakistan J. Zool., v. 6 (1-2), 123-139
Echinostoma lahorensis n. sp., life cycle
Limnaea auricularia (nat. and exper.):
  pond near Lahore Bridge on river Ravi
planorbid snails (exper.)
chicks (small intestine) (exper.)

Echinostoma larueiformis Bhardwaj (1963) [n. comb.]
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
Syn.: Pseudoartyfechinostomum larueiformis Bhardwaj, 1963

Echinostoma liei
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Richards, C. S., 1977, J. Invert. Path., v. 29 (2), 118-125
Biomphalaria glabrata, interference with natural resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by nonirradiated Echinostoma spp. larvae in concurrent infections

Echinostoma liei
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Yau, P., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 574-576
amebocyte-producing organ in Biomphalaria glabrata, changes with infection

Echinostoma liei
Lim, H. K.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 133 [Demonstration]
Nosema eurytremae, hyperparasite of Malaysian snails (Indoplanorbis exustus) also transmissible to several trematode species in Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)

Echinostoma liei
Schaefer, F. W. III; et al., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 687-689
Echinostoma liei, aerobic and anaerobic fermentation of glucose, production of CO_2, mixture of volatile fatty acids, lactate, and succinate

Echinostoma lindoense, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Echinostoma lindoense, illus.
Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 51-58
Echinostoma lindoense, tissue reactions to sporocysts in sensitized and resensitized Biomphalaria glabrata, accelerated response after second challenge infection, three methods of elimination of invading sporocysts

Echinostoma lindoense, illus.
Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 292-297
laboratory-raised juvenile albino Biomphalaria, wide range of natural resistance to single infection with 50 or 100 miracidia of Echinostoma lindoense, migration route of sporocysts in relation to likelihood of sporocyst entrapment and encapsulation and destruction, tissue reactions, changes in amebocyte-producing organ

Echinostoma lindoense, illus.
Lie Kian Joe; and Heyneman, D., 1976, J. Parasitcl., v. 62 (2), 298-302
Biomphalaria glabrata, formation of amebocyte aggregates that fail to destroy Echinostoma lindoense sporocysts in heart, subsequent loss of protective capacity and high susceptibility to reinfection in snails harboring such an "escaped" infection

Echinostoma lindoense
Lie, K.J.; and Heyneman, D., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (2), 343-347
Biomphalaria glabrata snails with acquired resistance to Echinostoma lindoense again become susceptible to this parasite following infection with either Paryphostomum segregatum or Schistosoma mansoni

Echinostoma lindoense, illus.
Lie Kian Joe; Heyneman, D.; and Jeong, K. H., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 286-291
Echinostoma lindoense-sensitized Biomphalaria glabrata, induction of ventricular capsules, changes in constituent amebocytes of capsule, relationship of sporocyst encapsulation to amebocyte-producing organ

Echinostoma lindoense, illus.
Lie Kian Joe; Heyneman, D.; and Jeong, K. H., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 608-615
survival period (avoidance of encapsulation) of Echinostoma lindoense sporocysts developing from irradiated miracidia was longer in Biomphalaria glabrata also harboring normal sporocysts of E. lindoense, Paryphostomum segregatum, or Schistosoma mansoni, homologous protection stronger than heterologous

Echinostoma lindoense
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Richards, C. S., 1977, J. Invert. Path., v. 29 (2), 118-125
Biomphalaria glabrata, interference with natural resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by nonirradiated Echinostoma spp. larvae in concurrent infections

Echinostoma lindoense
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Yau, P., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 574-576
amebocyte-producing organ in Biomphalaria glabrata, changes with infection

Echinostoma lindoense Sandground and Bonne
Lie, K. J., Nasemary, S.; and Impand, P., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (1), 96-101
Echinostoma audyi, Echinoparyphium dunni, Hypoderaeum dingeri, Echinostoma lindoense from Lymnaea rubiginosa, life cycle established in experimental infections in Lymnaea rubiginosa or Gyraulus convexiusculus (Echinostoma lindoense): pond in Kasetsart Agriculture University grounds, Bangkok

Echinostoma lindoense
Lim, H. K.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 133 [Demonstration]
Nosema eurytremae, hyperparasite of Malaysian snails (Indoplanorbis exustus) also transmissible to several trematode species in Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)

Echinostoma londonensis (Khan, 1960), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Echinostoma macrorchis Ando and Ozaki, 1923
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
(small intestine of all): all from Taiwan

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Rattus argentiventer
Rattus rattus diardi
(small intestine of all): all from Malaysia

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper
Canning, E. U.; Lai Peng Foon; and Lie Kian Joe, 1974, J. Protozool., v. 21 (1), 19-25
Indoplanorbis exustus: kampung Gedok and kampung Ayer Kuning, West Malaysia

Echinostoma malayanum
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (4), 601-621
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Nong Wai irrigation area, Khon Kaen, Thailand

E[chinostoma] malayanum
Impand, P., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 288 [Demonstration]
E[chinostoma] malayanum eggs, hatching ability decreased by lowered temperatures

Echinostomum malayanum
Kruatrachue, M.; and Chesdapan, C., 1968, Med. J. Malaya, v. 22 (3), 231-232
flame cell pattern of Echinostomum malayanum cercariae

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper
Lie, K. J.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 46-59
Schistosoma spindale, trials of biological control by means of antagonistic mixed Echinostoma malayanum-Schistosoma spindale infections in Indoplanorbis exustus vector snails; control achieved only after excessively prolonged release of Echinostoma malayanum eggs into target ponds: Thailand

Echinostoma malayanum
Lie, K. J.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 60-64
Schistosoma spindale, failure of trials of biological control using antagonistic mixed Echinostoma malayanum-Schistosoma spindale infections in Indoplanorbis exustus vector snails because of low temperatures and high pond water turbidity

Echinostoma malayanum
Lie, K. J.; and Colley, F., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (3), 410-411 [Demonstration]
Perezia helminthorum recovered from rediae of Echinostoma malayanum, stages in life cycle

Echinostoma malayanum
Lie, K. J.; Kwo, E. H.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (2), 237-243
Schistosoma spindale, studies in biological control by trematode antagonism with Echinostoma malayanum, P[erezia] helminthorum infection of trematode larvae leading to suppression of cercarial production and reduction in vector snail population due to parasitic castration and high mortality of infected snails

Echinostoma malayanum
Lim, H. K.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 133 [Demonstration]
Nosema eurytremae, hyperparasite of Malaysian snails (Indoplanorbis exustus) also transmissible to several trematode species in Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
Synonymy

Echinostoma malayanum
Mohandas, A., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (3), 139-144
cercariae, factors influencing emergence, behavior and viability

Echinostoma malayanum
Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Yusufi, A. N. K., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 281-287
comparison of alkaline phosphatase systems in 8 species of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats, enzyme activity, pH and temperature optima, effect of chemicals

Echinostoma malayanum, illus.
Ong, P. L.; and Kuan, E., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (1), 46-54
Echinostoma malayanum, E. audyi, Trichobilharzia brevis, effects of trematode infections on reproductive systems of vector snails (Indoplanorbis exustus and Lymnaea rubiginosa)

Echinostoma malayanum
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Indoplanorbis exustus: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Echinostoma malayanum
Yusufi, A. N. K.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 5-8
comparison of lipid composition of 6 spp. of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats

Echinostoma marinum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Echinostoma mehrai (Faruqui) [n. comb.]
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
"considered as a separate species"
Syn.: Artyfechinostomum mehrai (Faruqui)

Echinostoma mendax Dietz 1909, illus.
Boero, J. J.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
Cygnus melancoryphus (intestino delgado): Argentine Republic

Echinostoma munshi (Deodhar et al., 1967) [n. comb.]
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
"Echinostoma munshi is also considered as a synonym of E. malayanum with scepticism."
Syn.: Artyfechinostomum munshi Deodhar et et al., 1967

Echinostoma nudicaudatum (Nasir, 1960), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Echinostoma paradoxuri (Baugh, 1962) [n. comb.]
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
"validity of Echinostoma paradoxuri is accepted with reservation"
Syn.: Artyfechinostomum paradoxuri Baugh, 1962

Echinostoma paraensei, illus.
Basch, P. F.; and DiConza, J. J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1044-1047
predation by Echinostoma paraensei rediae upon Schistosoma mansoni mother and daughter sporocysts in vitro in absence of all host substances, cannibalism of rediae not observed

Echinostoma paraensei
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Richards, C. S., 1977, J. Invert. Path., v. 29 (2), 118-125
Biomphalaria glabrata, interference with natural resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by nonirradiated Echinostoma spp. larvae in concurrent infections

Echinostoma paraensei
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Richards, C. S., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 54-62
Schistosoma mansoni, temporary reduction of natural resistance in Biomphalaria glabrata induced by irradiated miracidia of Echinostoma paraensei

Echinostoma paraensei
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Yau, P., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 574-576
amebocyte-producing organ in Biomphalaria glabrata, changes with infection

Echinostoma paraensei
Lim, H. K.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 133 [Demonstration]
Nosema eurytremae, hyperparasite of Malaysian snails (Indoplanorbis exustus) also transmissible to several trematode species in Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)

Echinostoma paraensei, illus.
Stein, P. C.; and Basch, P. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (6), 1031-1040
Echinostoma paraensei, in vitro system for metacercarial encystment using cultured cells from Biomphalaria glabrata, ultrastructure and formation of cyst wall

Echinostoma revolutum (Frohl.)
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea stagnalis: Amu Darya delta

Echinostoma revolutum
Bailey, R. S., jr.; and Fried, B., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), 497-499
Echinostoma revolutum, amino acids in adults and in incubate fluid of adults maintained in non-nutrient salt solution, thin layer chromatographic analyses

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Echinostoma revolutum
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Echinostoma revolutum Froehlich
Bobiatynska-Ksok, E.; and Czerpak, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 121-125
Echinostoma revolutum rediae and Opisthioglyphe ranae sporocysts in hepatopancreas of Radix auricularia, carotenoids in flukes, bilirubin and glaucobilin type bile pigments and carotenoids in host hepatopancreas, possible relationships; no essential differences in pigments of infected and non-infected hosts

Echinostoma revolutum, illus.
Butler, M. S.; and Fried, B., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (6), 1041-1045
Echinostoma revolutum metacercariae cultured in vitro, neutral lipids, histochemical and thin layer chromatographic analyses

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Chiriac, E.; and Popescu, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 61-68
synonymy, trematodes of rodents, relationships to humid habitat and mixed vegetable and animal diet of hosts
Ondatra zibethica: Roumanie

Echinostoma revolutum
Eley, T. J., jr., 1976, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 62 (2), 156-157
Fulica americana (caeca and small intestine): lower Colorado River

Echinostoma revolutum
Euzeby, J.; and Graber, M., 1975, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 77 (5), 317-320
Anas platyrhynchos (intestin grele): Guadeloupe

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802) Looss, 1899
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Viverricula indica pallida (small intestine): Taiwan

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802) Looss, 1899
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Anas c. crecca
A. platyrhynchos
domestic chicken
domestic pigeon
Streptopelia orientalis orii
Hirundo daurica formosae
(small intestine of all): all from Taiwan

Echinostoma revolutum
Fried, B.; and Appel, A. J., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 447
Echinostoma revolutum adults, excretion of lipids into incubation medium

Echinostoma revolutum
George, R. R.; and Bolen, E. G., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (1), 17-22
endoparasites of Dendrocygna autumnalis, prevalence higher in juveniles, pathology: Nueces County, southern Texas

Echinostoma revolutum
Gogoi, A. R., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (2), 131-134
fowl: Assam

Echinostoma revolutum
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 199-205
Anas boschas: Guadeloupe

Echinostoma revolutum
Griffiths, H. J.; Gonder, E.; and Pomeroy, B. S., 1976, Avian Dis., v. 20 (3), 604-606
domestic geese (jejunum, large intestine)

Echinostoma revolutum
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (lower small intestine): Florida

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802) Loos, 1899
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (rectum, caeca, yolk stalk): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Echinostoma revolutum Froehlich, 1802
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anser anser
A. albifrons
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. penelope
A. crecca
A. querquedula
Aythya ferina
A. nyroca
all from Bulgaria

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus: city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 127-130
Aphelocoma c. coerulescens (small intestine): Florida

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich) Looss, 1899, immature
Larson, O. R.; and Scharf, W. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 174-175
Procyon lotor (small intestine): Itasca State Park, Minnesota

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802), illus.
Madhavi, R.; and Rao, K. H., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (3), 173-182
Echinostomatoidea 5 spp., female reproductive systems, anatomy

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802), illus.
Matskasi, I., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 125-136
morphometric data
Cricetus cricetus (intestine): Tiszavasvari, Hungary

Echinostoma revolutum (Frolich, 1802)
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca
A. discors
all from eastern Canada

Echinostoma revolutum
Vasilev, I.; and Kamburov, P., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 33-48
ecology, life cycle
Limnaea stagnalis
Coretus corneus
Planorbis planorbis
Segmentina nitida
Galba palustris
Bombina variegata
Bufo viridis
Rana dalmatina
R. esculenta
R. temporaria
R. ridibunda
Radix pereger
Galba truncatula
Physa fontinalis
Radix auricularia
Theodoxus fluviatilis
T. danubialis
Amphimelania holandri
Fagotia acicularis
Physa acuta
[Anser anser] (exper.)
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)
[Gallus gallus] "
[Meleagris gallopavo] "
[Numida meleagris] "
[Phasianus colchicus] "
[Partridge] (exper.)
[Alectoris graeca] (exper.)
[Coturnix coturnix] "
[Pigeon] (exper.)
[Streptopelia] (exper.)
[Mus musculus] "
[Rat] (exper.)
all from Bulgaria

Echinostoma stantschinskii Semenov, 1927
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Lymnocryptes minima: Keta lake

Echinostoma varanum (Simha and Deshpande, 1964) [n. comb.]
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
as probable synonym of Echinostoma malayanum Leiper 1911
Syn.: Artyfechinostomum varanum Simha and Deshpande, 1964

Echinostomatidae [sp.] (resembles Cercaria sagitata (Lespes, 1857))
Tallmark, B.; and Norrgren, G., 1976, Zoon, v. 4 (2), 149-154
Microphallidae, Lepocreadiidae, and Echinostomatidae in Nassarius reticulatus (digestive gland, gonad), pathology, increased infection with host size, ecological changes: Kvarnbukten Bay, Gullmar Fjord (Sweden)

Echinostome
Forrester, D. J.; Bush, A. O.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 547-548
"morphologically and metrically similar to Echinostoma"
Grus canadensis pratensis (large intestine, ceca): Florida

Echinostomes, immature
Kinsella, J. M.; Hon, L. T.; and Reed, P. B., jr., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 467-473
comparison of helminth fauna of common and purple gallinules
Gallinula chloropus cachinnans
Porphyrula martinica
(small intestine of all): all from Florida

Echinostome larvae
Klemm, D. J., 1973, Malacol. Rev., v. 6 (1), 66-67
Stagnicola exilis: Huron drainage system of Michigan

Echinostome cercariae
Lester, R. J. G.; and Freeman, R. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 970-972
testing for ability of cercariae to penetrate eyes of laboratory animals

Echinostome cercaria
Muraleedharan, K.; Kumar, S. P.; and Hegde, K. S., 1977, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 11 (1), 101-104
Indoplanorbis exustus
Lymnaea luteola
Lymnaea acuminata
all from Karnataka, India

Echinostome metacercaria, illus.
Nath, D., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (5), 1973, 446-449
cysts and artificially excysted juveniles described
Rana cyanophlyctis (pectoral and oesophageal muscles)
Ophiocephalus punctatus (gill filaments)
all from India

Echinostome cercariae
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Bellamya sumatrensis
Indoplanorbis exustus
Lymnaea rubiginosa
Melanoides tuberculata
Pila ampullacea
all from Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Echinostomidae [sp.], morphologically similar to Echinostoma
Forrester, D. J.; et al., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 55-59
Grus canadensis tabida (cecum): Florida

Echinostomum. See Echinostoma.

Echinuscodendrium Scarbilovich, 1943
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
Lecithodendriidae
key

Ectenurus americanus (Manter, 1947) Manter and Pritchard, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Synodus foetens (stomach): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Ectenurus virgulus Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Lutjanus synagris
Caranx bartholomaei
(stomach of all): all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Ectenurus virgulus Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Selar crumenophthalmus (digestive tract): Goree, Senegal

Ectenurus virgulus Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Caranx crysos
C. hippos
(stomach of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Ectosiphonus sp. Sinitzin, 1931
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Rattus bowersi (small intestine)
Callosciurus notatus (intesinte)
all from Malaysia

Elopsium gen. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
Fellodistomatidae
tod: E. ghanense sp. n.

Elopsium ghanense sp. n., illus. (tod)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
Elops lacerta (small intestine): Tema and Cape Coast, Ghana

Encyclobrephus robustum Sinha, 1949
Farooq, M., 1975, Pakistan J. Zool., v. 7 (1), 99-100
variation in body measurements
Hardella thurgi: Kalri Lake, Sind

Encyclometra sp., illus
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
(jetra of all): all from Yugoslavia

Encyclometra caudata Dollfus, 1928, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 223-231
digenetic trematodes, distribution of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and ATPase in various reproductive tissues
Natrix piscator (intestine): Udaipur

Encyclometra colubrimurorum Rud., 1819
Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
Pelobates fuscus: Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Encyclometra colubrimurorum (Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, 1929
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Natrix annularis
N. stolata
N. piscator
Enhydris chinensis
E. plumbea
Ptyas korros
P. mucosus
Bungarus multicinctus
Naja naja
(mouth, esophagus, small intestine, and gall bladder of all): all from Taiwan

Enenterum aureum Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Kyphosus sectatrix (rectum, posterior intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Enenterum (Jeancadenatia) brumpti Dollfus, 1946
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
as syn. of Cadenatella brumpti (Dollfus, 1946) Nahhas and Cable, 1964

Enenterum pimelepteri Nagaty, 1942
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
"we have corrected Nagaty's spelling of the species name to pimelepteri" [from pimelopteri]
Syn.: Enenterum pseudaureum Dollfus, 1946
Kyphosus sectatrix (small intestine): Almadies, Senegal

[Enenterum pimelopteri Nagaty, 1942]
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
"we have corrected Nagaty's spelling of the species name to pimelepteri"

Enenterum pseudaureum Dollfus, 1946
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
as syn. of Enenterum pimelepteri Nagaty, 1942

Enodiotrema reductum Looss, 1901
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Entobdella hippoglossi
Arme, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 261-263
Monogenea, amino acids of 8 species, brief comparison of marine and freshwater forms

Entobdella hippoglossi (Muller, 1776) Johnston, 1856
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Hippoglossus hippoglossus: East Greenland off Skjoldungen
Raja radiata or Reinhardtius hippoglossoides: West Greenland, Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn)
(surface of skin of all)

Entobdella soleae
Arme, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 261-263
Monogenea, amino acids of 8 species, brief comparison of marine and freshwater forms

Entobdella soleae
Kearn, G. C.; and Macdonald, S., 1976, Internnat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), 457-466
Entobdella soleae, Acanthocotyle lobianchi, chemical nature of hatching factors

Entobdella soleae, illus.
Lyons, K. M., 1972, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 51, Suppl. 1, 181-199
Entobdella soleae, Gyrodactylus sp., Acanthocotyle lobianchi, morphology and possible functions of monogenean sense organs with descriptions of new organs from the head of E. soleae oncomiracidium and from the haptor of adult E. soleae

Entosiphonus thompsoni
Anderson, M. M.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
Blarina brevicauda
Peromyscus leucopus
all from eastern North Carolina

Epibathra stenobursata sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (large intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Episthmium caninum (Verma, 1935), illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
synonymy, description
Felis domesticus (intestine): Lucknow, India

Episthmium colymbi Sigin in Skrjabin, 1956
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
as syn. of Schiginella mathevossianae (Sachtachtinskaja, 1953) n. comb.

Episthmium everardi sp. n., illus.
Rutledge, T. A.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Tikasingh, E. S., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 313-315
Pitangus sulfuratus (small intestine): Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, W.I.

Episthmium indicum (Saxena 1960) n. comb.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Syn.: Pegosomum indicum Saxena, 1960

Episthmium schigini Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1962
  Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
    as syn. of Schiginella mathevossianae (Sachtachtinskaja, 1953) n. comb.

Ergenstrema mugilis, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1976, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 282, s. D, Sc. Nat. (11), 1109-1112
    Ergenstrema mugilis, first description of larvae, haptor and chaetotaxy compared with Dactylogyrus extensus, importance of these characters in taxonomy of Monogenea

Ergenstrema mugilis, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (5), 493-505
    Ancyrocephalus paradoxus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells, chaetotaxy, and haptorial armature; Dactylogyrus extensus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells; comparisons with Ergenstrema mugilis, Tetraonchus monenteron, Euzetrema knoepffleri, Diplectanum aequans, intrageneric and intraspecific variations, taxonomic implications

Erpocotyle
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    "...as none of the generic criteria at present employed was given by van Beneden and Hesse (1863) in their original description of Erpocotyle laevis, the generic name Erpocotyle has to be suppressed, unless the original specimens are found and redescribed."

Erpocotyle catenulata (Guberlet, 1933; Yamaguti, 1963), illus.
  Tuzet, O.; and Ktari, M. H., [1972], Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 96 (4), 1971, 535-540
    Monogenea spp., ultrastructure, spermatozoon

Erpocotyle laevis van Beneden & Hesse
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    "Even though I regard it rather probable that Squalonchocotyle vulgaris Cerfontaine is identical with Erpocotyle laevis van Beneden & Hesse, i. e. the former being then a synonym for the latter, this has so far not been proved beyond reasonable doubt."

Erschoviorchis lintoni Skrjabin, 1945
  Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
    Larus argentatus
    L. canus
    L. crassirostris
    L. ridibundus
    Sterna hirundo
    (pancreas of all): all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Euamphimerus luzonicus n. sp., illus.
  Eduardo, S. L., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 201-204
    Gallus gallus gallus (pancreatic ducts): Luzon Island, Philippines

Euamphimerus sibiricus Kontrimavitschus et Bachmeteva, 1960
  Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
    Larus crassirostris (liver): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Euclinostomum sp. (metacercaria)
  Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
    Macropleurodus bicolor (peritoneal wall): Lake Victoria, Uganda
    Haplochromis sp. (peritoneal wall): Lake George, Uganda

Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809), illus.
  Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
    redescription
    Ardea cinerea (beneath the tongue): Fisheries Research Station in Low Veld Reserve, Transvaal, South Africa
    Sarotherodon mossambicus (tissues): Fisheries Research Station in Low Veld Reserve, Transvaal, South Africa
    Scopus umbretta (oesophagus): Lydenburg, Transvaal, South Africa; Salisbury, Rhodesia

Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809)
  Ramanaiah, B. V.; and Agarwal, S. M., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 44-48
    Clinostomum complanatum, C. giganticum and Euclinostomum heterostomum miracidia, number and arrangement of epidermal plates, diagnostic value
    Bubulcus ibis (exper.)

Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rud. 1809)
  Ramanaiah, B. V.; and Agarwal, S. M., 1975, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 13 (2), 221-222
    Clinostomum complanatum, Euclinostomum heterostomum, glycogen content, less in adults than in metacercariae; oxygen deficient habitat of metacercariae necessitates frequent glycolysis, adults in heron mouth cavity utilize atmospheric oxygen; starvation of both stages in vitro quickly depletes glycogen, host starvation reduces metacercarial glycogen less but significantly
    Channa punctatus (liver)

Euclinostomum indicum Bhalerao, 1942, illus.
  Nama, H. S., 1976, Science and Culture, v. 42 (12), 607-609 [Letter]
    description
    Channa marulius (liver): Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Euclinostomum minutus Bhutta and Khan 1975, illus.
  Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1975, Pakistan J. Zool., v. 7 (2), 161-176
    life history
    Indoplanorbis sp.: near Lahore, Punjab province
    Channa punctatus (exper.) (mesentery, liver, kidney, lateral body muscles)
    Ardea grayii (exper.) (buccal cavity)

Eucotyle cohni Skrjabin, 1924
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Eucotyle zakharowi Skrjabin, 1920, illus.
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
description
Anas platyrhynchos (kidney): Bulgaria

Eucotyle zacharowi Skrjabin, 1920
Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
Somateria spectabilis
S. fischeri
(kidneys of all): all from Chukotsk

Eucreadium daccai sp. nov., illus.
Bashirullah, A.K.M.; and Mustaque Elahi, K., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 205-208
Channa punctatus (intestine): Dacca, Bangladesh

Eumasenia Srivastava, 1951
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
key to species from African freshwater fishes includes: Eumasenia proteropora; E. synodontis; E. ghanensis; E. bangweulensis

Eumasenia bangweulensis Beverley-Burton, 1962
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
Heterobranchus isopterus (small intestine): Nwi River (tributary of Pra River) near Pankese, Ghana

Eumasenia synodontis n. sp., illus.
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
key
Synodontis victoriae (intestine): Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda

Eumegacetes artamii Mehra, 1935
Sharma, P. N., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 223-231
digenetic trematodes, distribution of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and ATPase in various reproductive tissues
Dicrurus macrocercus (intestine): Udaipur

Eumegacetes komarovi Skrjabin, 1948, illus.
Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
description, helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
Delichon urbica (cloaca): Poland

Eumegacetes maliensis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (3), 675-680
Merops nubicus (rectum): Mt. Pesoba, Mali

Euparadistomum sp., illus.
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Sundasciurus lowii
S. tenuis
Callosciurus notatus
Rattus bowersi
Tupaia glis
T. tana
(gall bladder of all): all from Malaysia

Euparadistomum ambedkari n. sp., illus.
Kalyankar, S. D.; and Tagade, A. M., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 37-40
Viverricula indica (gall bladder): Bhandara District (Maharashtra, India)

Euparagonimus cenocopiosus Chen, 1962
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution

Euparyphium hirundonis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Hirundo daurica formosae (small intestine): Mei-nung, Kao-hsiung Prefecture, Taiwan

Euparyphium malayanum Leiper, 1911, illus.
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Euparyphium sufrartyfex Baylis, 1929
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Euparyphium taiwanense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
domestic chicken (small intestine): Taipei, Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

Eupolystoma sp.
Arme, C., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 261-263
Monogenea, amino acids of 8 species, brief comparison of marine and freshwater forms

Eurytrema cladorchis Chin, Li et Wei, 1965, illus.
Tang, C. C.; and Tang, C. T., 1977, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 23 (3), 267-282
Nemobius sp. (exper.)
goat (exper.)

Eurytrema coelomaticum
Chinone, S.; and Itagaki, H., 1976, Bull. Azabu Vet. Coll., v. 1 (2), 73-81
Eurytrema pancreaticum, development, morphological variations, "probable that some of the so-callen [sic] E. coelomaticum are nothing but a developing stage of E. pancreaticum."

Eurytrema coelomaticum (Giard and Billet, 1892) Looss, 1907
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
    domestic goat (pancreas): Taiwan

Eurytrema coelomaticum (Giard & Billet, 1892)
  Molfi, A., 1976, Arq. Biol. e Tecn., v. 19 (1), 9-14
    Eurytrema coelomaticum, histochemistry of polysaccharides, cuticle, subcuticular cells, parenchyma and uterine secretion

Eurytrema coelomaticum, illus.
  Ragusa, A. L.; and de Campos, M. S., 1976, Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. e Zootec. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 13 (1), 269-287
    Bradybaena similaris (nat. and exper.): Pindamonhangaba Region, Paraiba Valley, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil

Eurytrema coelomaticum (Giard et Billet, 1892), illus.
  Tang, C. C.; and Tang, C. T., 1977, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 23 (3), 267-282
    Eurytrema coelomaticum, E. pancreaticum, incidence in cattle and sheep, epidemiology, life history, development in intermediate and experimental hosts
    Bradybaena similaris
    Cathaica ravida sieboldtiana
    Conocephalus maculatus (nat. and exper.)
    Xiphidiopsis suzukii (exper.)
    Euconocephalus varius (exper.)
    goat (exper.)
    all from Fu-jian, South China

Eurytrema hydropotes new sp., illus.
  Tang, C. C.; and Tang, C. T., 1977, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 23 (3), 267-282
    Hydropotes inermis (pancreas, liver): Shibu-xi, Zhang-pu, South Fu-jian, China

Eurytrema pancreaticum, illus.
  Chinone, S.; and Itagaki, H., 1976, Bull. Azabu Vet. Coll., v. 1 (2), 73-81
    Eurytrema pancreaticum, development, morphological variations, "probable that some of the so-callen [sic] E. coelomaticum are nothing but a developing stage of E. pancreaticum."
    +rabbits
    goats
    cattle
    (all exper.)

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889) Looss, 1907
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
    Capricornis swinhoei (body cavity): Taiwan

Eurytrema pancreaticum
  Schneider, C. R.; et al., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 227-232
    Bubalus bubalis: Khong Island, Laos

Eurytrema pancreaticum (Janson, 1889), illus.
  Tang, C. C.; and Tang, C. T., 1977, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 23 (3), 267-282
    Eurytrema coelomaticum, E. pancreaticum, incidence in cattle and sheep, epidemiology, life history, development in intermediate and experimental hosts
    Ganesella stearnsii
    G. japonica
    G. myomphala
    human
    all from Fu-jian, South China

Eustomos chelydrae MacCallum 1921
  Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 901-905
    Chrysemys picta (small intestine): Nebraska

Euzetrema knoepffleri, illus.
  Fournier, A., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 15-26
    Euzetrema knoepffleri, tegument, ultrastructure and development during life cycle

Euzetrema knoepffleri, illus.
  Fournier, A.; Combes, C.; and Vago, C., 1975, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 281, s. D, Sc. Nat. (23), 1895-1896
    Euzetrema knoepffleri, pathogenic intracellular bacteria in tissues, present during all stages of life-cycle, transmitted by gametes

Euzetrema knoepffleri
  Fournier, A.; Vago, C.; and Combes, C., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 48 (3-4), 298 [Abstract]
    Euzetrema knoepffleri, procaryote of bacterial type in cell cytoplasm, particularly gonads, possible pathogenicity
    Euproctus montanus

Euzetrema knoepffleri, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (5), 493-505
    Ancyrocephalus paradoxus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells, chaetotaxy, and haptorial armature; Dactylogyrus extensus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells; comparisons with Ergenstrema mugilis, Tetraonchus monenteron, Euzetrema knoepffleri, Diplectanum aequans, intrageneric and intraspecific variations, taxonomic implications

Evistiotrema n. g. (type genus of subfam.)
  Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
    Lepocreadiidae, Evistiotrematinae n. subfam.
    tod: E. tsushimaense n. g., n. sp.

Evistiotrema tsushimaense n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
  Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
    Evistias acutirostris (small intestine): Tsushima Islands, in the Sea of Japan

Evistiotrematinae n. subfam.
  Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
    Lepocreadiidae
    type genus of subfam.: Evistiotrema n. g.

Fasciola
  Chappell, L. H., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxii [Abstract]
    Schistosoma, Fasciola, relative nutritional roles of gut and tegument

Fasciola
  Kobulej, T.; and Udvarhelyi, J., 1976, Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 98, v. 31 (12), 763-765
    Fasciola, cattle, dertil, injectable preparation

Fasciola
  Monov, M.; and Bratanov, V., 1976, Vet. Sbirka, v. 74 (4), 33-35
    nitroxynil, Fasciola, buffaloes, efficacious

Fasciola
  Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 16 [Demonstration]
    quantitative technique for the estimation of helminth eggs in urine and faeces

Fasciola-type, illus.
  Schuetze, H. R., 1974, Prakt. Tierarzt, v. 55 (8), 429-432
    helminths of pet birds, diagnosis of eggs in fecal examination

Fasciola metacercariae
  Ueno, H., 1976, Japan Agric. Research Quart., v. 10 (3), 149-152
    metacercaria detecting buoy method for detecting Fasciola metacercariae in rice fields: Japan

Fasciola
  Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1977, J. Infect. Dis., v. 135 (4), 692-696
    algorithms in the diagnosis and management of human liver, intestinal and lung flukes

Fasciola sp., resembling F. gigantica, illus.
  Imai, J.; Abe, H.; and Murakami, F., 1974, Nettai Igaku (Trop. Med.), v. 16 (1), 21-26
    Fasciola sp. resembling F. gigantica discovered in surgically removed cyst adhering to duodenum wall and head of pancreas of young girl, diagnostic difficulties, clinical management: Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan

Fasciola sp.
  Joshi, D. D., 1976, Nepalese J. Agric., v. 6-11, 1971-1976, 107-113
    Fasciola sp. in sheep and goats, incidence, epidemiology: Jumla and Tibrikot districts

Fasciola [sp.]
  Kimura, S., 1975, Bull. Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll. (24), 138-142 [Outline of thesis]
    pathogenesis, clinical symptoms, and hematological changes in exper. infected animals; morphology in rabbits; intradermal reaction in cattle
    cattle
    goats
    rabbits
    chickens
    (all exper.)

Fasciola sp., illus.
  Kimura, S.; and Shimizu, A., 1976, Science Rep. Fac. Agric., Kobe Univ., v. 12 (1), 151-155
    Fasciola sp., goat, pathological changes of liver: Awaji Island

Fasciola sp., illus.
  Sakaguchi, Y.; and Yoneda, W., 1976, Chromosome Inform. Serv. (20), 25-26
    Fasciola sp., chromosomes, number and karyotype, two differing groups, cattle: slaughter house, Japan

Fasciola sp. "Japanese species"
  Takemoto, Y.; et al., 1977, Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect., s. B, Agric. and Biol., v. 29, 32-41
    Fasciola sp., Macaca monkeys, alterations in total and individual serum proteins, total serum bilirubin, various serum enzyme activities
    Macaca fascicularis (exper.)
    M. nemestrina (exper.)
    M. cyclopis (exper.)
    M. fuscata (exper.)
    Bakerlymnaea viridis (exper.)

Fasciola gigantea
  Neppert, J., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 454-463
    cross-reacting antigens among some filariae and other helminths, closed hexagonal immunodiffusion technique, implications for serodiagnosis of filariasis

F[asciola] gigantica
  Al-Mashhadani, H. M., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (1), 10-11 [Demonstration]
    F[asciola] gigantica, lymnaeid vector snail morphology and ecology and their relationships to fascioliasis in domestic animals, economic importance: Iraq

Fasciola gigantica
  Arora, R. G.; and Iyer, P. K. R., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (8), 1973, 720-723
    Fasciola gigantica, sheep, goats, gross and histological study of lesions in liver during early and advanced stages of infection; presence of iron pigment in macrophages and Kupffer's cells, and egg granulomas in hepatic parenchyma: slaughterhouses, Izatnagar (Uttar Pradesh)

Fasciola gigantica
  Babalola, D. A.; and Schillhorn van Veen, T. W., 1976, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 8 (4), 243-247
    Fasciola gigantica, cattle, monthly incidence highest at the beginning and end of the rainy season, economic losses: Bauchi abattoir, obtained from markets in North-eastern Nigeria

Fasciola gigantica
  Balasubramaniam, G.; Anandan, R.; and Alwar, V. S., 1974, Indian Vet. J., v. 51 (1), 63-66
    Fasciola gigantica, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bos indicus, Bubalus bubalis, incidence, diamphenethide, field trial, good results: Madathukkulam area, Tamil Nadu, India

Fasciola gigantica
  Bitakaramire, P. K., 1973, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 21 (2), 145-152
    Fasciola gigantica, different breeds of cattle, incidence, review of losses due to liver condemnation: Kenya

Fasciola gigantica
Bitakaramire, P. K., 1973, Isotopes and Radiation Parasitol. III, 23-32
Fasciola gigantica, calves, immunization with gamma-irradiated metacercariae, pathology, albumin and iron turnover in vaccinated vs. non-vaccinated groups

Fasciola gigantica
Duffus, W.P.H.; Preston, J. M.; and Staak, C. H., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (1), 1-7
Schistosoma bovis, fractionation of adult worm antigen, use in complement fixation, immuno-diffusion, indirect haemagglutination and indirect haemagglutination inhibition tests, cross-reactions using sera from Fasciola gigantica-infected cattle

Fasciola gigantica
Eldefrawi, E. A.; Mohasseb, Z. S.; and El-Zalaki, E. M., 1975, Alexandria J. Agric. Research, v. 23 (2), 239-242
Fasciola gigantica, lambs, type of ration influences rate of myoglobin oxidation, reduced rate of oxidation in infected lambs, meat quality

Fasciola gigantica, immature
Eliazian, M.; et al., 1975, Arch. Inst. Razi (27), 43-46
Fasciola gigantica, sheep, diamphenethide, rafoxanide, drug efficacy: Roodbar Region (Guilan), Iran

Fasciola gigantica
El-Zalaki, E. M.; Mohasseb, Z. S.; and Eldefrawi, E. A., 1975, Alexandria J. Agric. Research, v. 23 (2), 235-238
Fasciola gigantica, decreased trichloroacetic acid soluble nitrogen in muscles of infected lambs, meat quality

Fasciola gigantica
Graves, I. L.; Adams, W. H.; and Pyakural, S., 1975, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 36 (6), 843-846
Babesia bigemina, Bos grunniens moved from high to low altitude and challenged with influenza A viruses, hemolytic anemia, possible explanations, death due to Fasciola hepatica and F. gigantica, incidental finding of Bunostomum sp., Trichuris sp., Neoascaris vitulorum, Dictyocaulus sp., coccidia, some reasons for poor survival of yaks at low altitude: Nepal

Fasciola gigantica
Hammond, J.A., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (3), 253-254
infections in humans, review of published reports

Fasciola gigantica
Hanna, R. E. B.; Baalawy, S. S.; and Jura, W., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (1), 96-97
Fasciola gigantica, development of in vitro techniques to study the invasive process, conditions necessary for excystment and penetration of mouse gut, maintenance of larvae on spleen cell monolayers

Fasciola gigantica
Hanna, R. E. B.; and Jura, W., 1976, Research Vet. Sc., v. 20 (3), 344-345
Fasciola gigantica, bile less important than carbon dioxide in activation of metacercariae prior to excystment

Fasciola gigantica
Hanna, R. E. B.; and Jura, W., 1976, Research Vet. Sc., v. 21 (2), 244-246
Fasciola gigantica juveniles, in vitro maintenance, no significant growth but no physiological damage for at least 6 weeks, subsequent infectivity for mice, more flukes established from intraperitoneal injection of juveniles than oral infection of metacercariae, mouse as probable model host

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
Hanna, R. E. B.; and Jura, W., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 22 (3), 339-342
Fasciola gigantica, calves (exper.), antibody response, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, results suggest that the surface glycocalyx of newly excysted flukes provides one of the earliest antigenic stimuli for host response

Fasciola gigantica
Haroun, E. M.; and Hussein, M. F., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (3), 143-152
Fasciola gigantica, pathological, haematological, and biochemical aspects of naturally occurring bovine fascioliasis: Sudan

Fasciola gigantica
Haroun, E. M.; and Hussein, M. F., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (1), 29-30
Fasciola gigantica, calves (exper.), pathological, haematological, and biochemical aspects of infection

Fasciola gigantica
Horak, I. G.; Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J.P., 1972, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 43 (4), 397-403
trematodes and nematodes, sheep (exper.), rafoxanide, efficacy studies

Fasciola gigantica
Hughes, D. L.; Harness, E.; and Doy, T. G., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), x-xi [Abstract]
Fasciola spp., ability of immunized rats to kill adult flukes

Fasciola gigantica
Hussein, M. F.; and Haroun, E. M., 1977, Brit. Vet. J., v. 133 (3), 316-317
Fasciola gigantica, zebu cattle, pulmonary lesions, pathology: Sudan

Fasciola gigantica
Ismail, E.; Tawfik, A. A.; and El-Ebrashi, N. M. A., 1977, Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 27 (7), 1393-1394
6-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-(p-methoxy-cinnamoyl)-benzofuran, in vitro broad spectrum anthelmintic activity against livestock helminths, promising results indicate need for future research

Fasciola gigantica
Kadhim, J. K., 1976, Pathophysiol. Parasit. Infect., 105-114
Fasciola gigantica, Awasi sheep (exper.), haematological changes

Fasciola gigantica
Lai, P. F.; Colley, F. C.; and Lim, H. K., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 132-133 [Demonstration]
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia

Fasciola gigantica
Lawrence, J. A., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (3), 288-292
Schistosoma mattheei, Friesian steers (exper.), antibody response followed up to 76 weeks by complement fixation, indirect haemagglutination, and indirect immunofluorescent tests, strong cross-reaction to F. gigantica and Paramphistomum microbothrium in CF test, while IH and IF tests were specific; IF test of proven value in diagnosis of clinical schistosomiasis

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855
Madhavi, R.; and Rao, K. H., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (3), 173-182
Echinostomatoidea 5 spp., female reproductive systems, anatomy

Fasciola gigantica
Magzoub, M.; and Adam, S. E. I., 1977, Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., Reihe B, v. 24 (1), 53-62
Fasciola gigantica, Schistosoma bovis, zebu cattle (livers, mesenteric vessels), histopathology, mixed infections, metabolic activities, viability of eggs and infectivity to snail intermediate hosts are greater for F. gigantica than for S. bovis: Khartoum abattoir, Sudan

Fasciola gigantica
Moreau, J. P.; et al., 1975, Medecine Trop., v. 35 (5), 402-406
probable Fasciola gigantica infection in Malagasy woman, highly positive sero-immunologic tests although previous parasitologic tests had been negative, case report: Madagascar

Fasciola gigantica
Needham, A. J. E., 1977, Rhodesian Vet. J., v. 8 (1), 14-20
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, nitroxynil, rafoxanide, little economic benefits from treatment: Rhodesia

Fasciola gigantica
Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Yusufi, A. N. K., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 281-287
comparison of alkaline phosphatase systems in 8 species of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats, enzyme activity, pH and temperature optima, effect of chemicals

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1856, illus.
Ogambo-Ongoma, A. H.; and Goodman, J. D., 1973, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 21 (2), 117-122
Fasciola gigantica, morphology and development of eggs and miracidia

Fasciola gigantica, illus.
Ogambo-Ongoma, A. H.; and Goodman, J. D., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 33-38
Fasciola gigantica, development of intramolluscan stages in Lymnaea natalensis (exper.), differences from previous accounts

Fasciola gigantica
Okao, E. T., 1975, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 7 (3), 157-163
Fasciola gigantica, live weight gains of chronically infected cattle (Bos indicus) following treatment with oxyclozanide, rafoxanide, hexachlorophene and nitroxynil, optimum frequency of treatment is 3 times a year, chemotherapy as a control measure is economically beneficial to livestock industry in Uganda

Fasciola gigantica
Ow-Yang, C. K.; Lim, H. K.; and Lie, K. J., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 135 [Demonstration]
Fasciola gigantica in Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.), increased host resistance with increased host age

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold 1856, illus.
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 299-300
Fasciola gigantica, occurrence of sporocyst generation in Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.) (mantle collar, renal vein), observations contradict those of direct metamorphosis of miracidium into rediae

Fasciola gigantica
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Fasciola gigantica
Pester, F. R. N.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974, J. Zool., London, v. 174 (3), 397-406
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi: Kenya

Fasciola gigantica
Preston, J. M.; and Castelino, J. B., 1977, Brit. Vet. J., v. 133 (6), 600-608
Fasciola gigantica, cattle abattoir survey, economic losses; seasonal variations of snail (Lymnaea natalensis) populations, control using Frescon as molluscicide: Kenya

Fasciola gigantica
Probert, A. J.; and Durrani, M. S., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (1), 203-210
Fasciola hepatica from cattle, Fasciola gigantica from sheep, cattle, goats, and buffaloes, total cholinesterase, kinetic and electrophoretic properties, effects of specific inhibitors, histochemical distribution in worm

Fasciola gigantica
Sadykhov, I. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (1), 74-78
influence of ecological factors (age and sex of host, wild or caged animals, season of year) on parasitism
[Myocastor coypus]: Azerbaidzhan

Fasciola gigantica
Schneider, C. R.; et al., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 227-232
Bubalus bubalis: Khong Island, Laos

Fasciola gigantica
Schroeder, J.; Honer, M. R.; and Louw, J. P., 1977, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 48 (2), 95-97
trematodes, nematodes, cattle (exper.), rafoxanide, efficacy of subcutaneous injections against immature larvae and adults

Fasciola gigantica
Shyamasundari, K.; and Rao, K. H., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (2), 103-109
Fasciola, neurosecretory cells, structure, cytochemistry

Fasciola gigantica
Silangwa, S. M., 1973, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 21 (1), 11-17
Fasciola gigantica, Barotse cattle, incidence, economic importance: Upper Zambezi River basin

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold 1856
Sullivan, J. T.; Palmieri, J. R.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (1), 133-134 [Demonstration]
Fasciola gigantica, occurrence of sporocyst generation in Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.), possible strain variations in patterns of larval development

Fasciola gigantica
Tager-Kagan, P., 1977, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 30 (1), 11-18
trematodes of domestic animals, parasitic cycle in laboratory snails, reinfestation after treatment; development of snail population: Niger river area
Lymnaea natalensis (nat. and exper.)
bovin (exper.)

Fasciola gigantica
Troncy, P. M.; and Vasseau-Martin, N., 1976, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 29 (1), 31-37
Fasciola gigantica, Rafoxanide, zebu cattle, toxic at dose-level of 60 mg/kg and over: Chad

Fasciola hepatica
Aalund, O.; and Nansen, P., 1972, Acta Vet. Scand., v. 13 (4), 591-593
Fasciola hepatica, rabbits, development of delayed type hypersensitivity observed by migration inhibition studies on peripheral leucocytes

Fasciola hepatica
Abrahams, S. L.; Northup, J. K.; and Mansour, T. E., 1976, Molec. Pharm., v. 12 (1), 49-58
Fasciola hepatica, 5-hydroxytryptamine and other effectors, effects on adenylate cyclase activity, fluke motility, and endogenous adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate level; antagonism by LSD of 5-HT effect on adenylate cyclase; possible hormonal role of 5-HT in regulation of neuromuscular activity

Fasciola hepatica
Aitken, M. M.; et al., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (1), 119-120
Fasciola hepatica, cattle (exper.), increased susceptibility to Salmonella dublin

Fasciola hepatica L.
Alcaino, H. A.; Baker, N. F.; and Fisk, R. A., 1976, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (10), 1153-1157
Fasciola hepatica, enzyme polymorphism, esterases

Fasciola hepatica
Alcoba Leza, M.; Lopez Lopez, C.; and Lopez Nicolas, S., 1973, Med. Clin., Barcelona, v. 60 (2), 119-123
pleuropulmonary manifestations in human Fasciola hepatica, diagnosis by radiography and dysproteinemia

Fasciola hepatica
Anderson, P. H.; et al., 1977, Vet. Rec., v. 100 (3), 43-45
Fasciola hepatica, calves (exper.), enzyme activity in plasma or serum, serum concentrations of proteins, urea and bilirubin; glutamate dehydrogenase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase most sensitive indicators of liver cell damage

F[asciola] hepatica
Andrasko, H.; Pacenovsky, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1974, Veterinarstvi, v. 24 (3), 121
F[asciola] hepatica, efficiency of acedist, domestic ruminants

Fasciola hepatica
Annabaeva, G. D.; and Soprunov, F. F., 1975, Ang. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), 170-177
activity of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in subcellular fractions of Ascaris suum and Fasciola hepatica tissues, radioisotope and spectrophotometric methods, biological role in metabolism of helminths

Fasciola hepatica
Armour, J.; and Dargie, J. D., 1973, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 20, Suppl., 135-147
Fasciola hepatica, natural and acquired immunity, both humoral and cellular immunity involved in development of acquired resistance in cattle, sheep and rats, review

Fasciola hepatica
Arnaud, J. P.; and Danis, M., 1976, Medecine Infant., v. 83 (1), 9-22
helminthiasis of digestive tract in children, differential diagnosis, current treatment methods

F[asciola] hepatica, illus.
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1973, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 20, Suppl., 28-32
F[asciola] hepatica, sheep, rafoxanide, good results with 2 treatments: Sardinia

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Fasciola hepatica
Bailenger, J.; et al., 1977, Pharmacien Biol. (109), v. 11, 267-277
human intestinal parasites, fecal examination using floation or diphasic concentration, principles involved in both diagnostic procedures, changes in results when mercury or sodium merthiolate is added during procedure, special application of Janeckso and Urbanyi reaction

Fasciola hepatica
Balbo, T.; et al., 1973, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 20, Suppl., 33-71
Fasciola hepatica, cattle (exper.), clinical and diagnostic aspects (coprology; blood picture; serum proteins; immunological determination of albumins and globulins; serum enzymes; bilirubin; BSF; serum minerals; body weight gain)

Fasciola hepatica
Bankov, D. E., 1973, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 117-121
Dirian, mature and immature Fasciola hepatica, sheep, therapeutic trial, drug effectiveness unchanged by pathological changes in liver from previous or present exposure to F. hepatica, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, and Echinococcus larvae, safe for use in lactating animals

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Bankov, D. E., 1973, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 122-133
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, Dirian, field trials against acute, subacute, and chronic fascioliasis, good results, increased milk yield following treatment

Fasciola hepatica
Bankov, I., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 17-24
Fasciola hepatica, RNA and DNA content, isolation and characterization of DNA

Fasciola hepatica
Barrett, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 545-546
nucleosidediphosphate kinase, occurrence and intracellular distribution in 6 parasitic helminths

Fasciola hepatica
Barrett, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxii [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica, activation of succinic dehydrogenase, contrasted with fumarate reductase

Fasciola hepatica
Barrett, J.; Coles, G. C.; and Simpkin, K. G., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xx [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica, pathway of acetate and propionate production

Fasciola hepatica
Barrett, J.; and Koerting, W., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), 155-157
Fasciola hepatica adults, presence of all enzymes of β-oxidation sequence, but inability to oxidize exogenous palmitate indicates β-oxidation pathway not functional, possible roles for enzymes in metabolism

Fasciola hepatica
Bartlet, A. L., 1976, Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 58 (3), 395-400
Fasciola hepatica in vitro, spasmogenic action of carbon tetrachloride and hexachloroethane compared with that of chloroform, pentachloroethane and tetrachloroethylene

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Beccaria, A.; et al., 1976, Minerva Med., v. 67 (47), 3033-3038
Fasciola hepatica in man with resulting bile duct obstruction, case report, surgical removal: Italy

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Belgraier, A. H., 1976, N. York State J. Med., v. 76 (6), 936-937
Fasciola hepatica in human resulting in common bile duct obstruction, fluke discovered during surgery for cholelithiasis, surgical and clinical case report: New York (native Puerto Rican)

Fasciola hepatica L., illus.
Bennett, C. E., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 886-891
Fasciola hepatica, newly excysted juveniles, surface features, sensory structure, movement

Fasciola hepatica L., illus.
Bennett, C. E., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 892-898
Fasciola hepatica, scanning electron microscopy during growth and maturation in mouse, changes in pattern of surface spines, nature of tegument around spines, possible functions of spines

Fasciola hepatica
Bennett, C. E., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xx-xxi [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica, newly excysted and juvenile flukes, $[^3H]$thymidine incorporation

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Bennett, C. E., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 43-53
Fasciola hepatica during migration in mouse, development of parasite excretory and parenchymal systems

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Bennett, J. L.; and Gianutsos, G., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), 221-225
Fasciola hepatica, immature worms, distribution of catecholamines, association with nervous system, dopamine only catecholamine identified

Fasciola hepatica
Berry, C. I.; and Dargie, J. D., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), 317-332
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, role of host nutrition in pathogenesis, effects of diets providing different protein intake and of a switch from high to low protein diet on anemia, hypoalbuminemia, and weight

Fasciola hepatica L., 1795
Bezubik, B.; Stankiewicz, M.; and Baginska, G., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 25-37
brief description
sheep (liver, bile ducts, gallbladder): vicinity of Nowy Targ, Carpathian Mountains

Fasciola hepatica
Blancou, J.; Bouchet, A.; and Tailliez, R., 1976, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 29 (1), 39-42
purified antigen of Fasciola hepatica, intradermal reaction in zebu cattle, diagnostic trial

Fasciola hepatica
Bolbol, A. S.; Sewell, M. M. H.; and Urquhart, H. R., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 274 [Demonstration]
Fasciola hepatica, antigen induced in vitro transformation by peripheral lymphocytes of rabbits

Fasciola hepatica
Boniecka, B.; and Guttowa, A., 1975, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Biol. Sc., v. 23 (7), 463-467
Fasciola hepatica, miracidia, uptake of oxygen in presence of field crop pesticides, Leybacid and Vapam, intensified respiration followed by death

Fasciola hepatica
Boray, J. C., 1972, Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 114 (12), 639-651
strategic control by pasture rotation, control of intermediate hosts, systematic use and choice of anthelmintics, review: Switzerland

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Borojevic, D.; and Movsesijan, M., 1973, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 4 (1), 51-56
Fasciola hepatica, morphogenesis in rabbits, 42 days post infection, genital organs not sufficiently developed to produce secretions for antigenic stimulation of host, but secretory caecal epithelium of digestive organs develops earlier, provides antigenic material during migratory and biliary system periods

Fasciola hepatica
Bout, D.; et al., 1977, Ann. Immunol., v. 128C (3), 687-698
Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, Echinococcus granulosus, characterization of allergens by radioimmunoelectrophoresis

Fasciola hepatica
Bratanov, V., 1976, Vet. Sbirka, v. 74 (4), 35-36
Fasciola hepatica, Dovenix, sheep, high therapeutic activity and economic effectiveness

Fasciola hepatica
Campbell, N. J.; et al., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), 347-351
Fasciola hepatica, stimulation of resistance in sheep by infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis

Fasciola hepatica
Canale, A.; et al., 1972, Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 26, 306-310
Fasciola hepatica, calves, light experimental infection alone or in combination with gastrointestinal nematodes, digestive function not impaired

Fasciola hepatica
Canale, A.; et al., 1973, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 20, Suppl., 72-82
Fasciola hepatica, calves (exper.), no strong variations in ability to digest diet as compared to controls, not an explanation for observed growth deficiencies

Fasciola hepatica
Canning, E. U.; Lai Peng Foon; and Lie Kian Joe, 1974, J. Protozool., v. 21 (1), 19-25
Lymnaea truncatula (exper.)

Fasciola hepatica
Cappuccinelli, P., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 255-260
Armillifer armillatus, antigens, complement fixation and immunodiffusion studies of antibody response in rabbit; identification of active fractions by immunoelectrophoresis; immunodiffusion tests against Echinococcus granulosus, Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Onchocerca volvulus and Ascaris suum, no common antigens found

Fasciola hepatica
Castagnetti, G. B.; Losi, G.; and Morini, D., 1977, Scienze e Tecn. Lattiero-Casearia, v. 28 (3), 187-202
Fasciola hepatica-infected cattle, treatment with fasciolicide increases milk production and lipid content

Fasciola hepatica
Chang, G. N.; and Wang, W. Y., 1976, Taiwan J. Vet. Med. and Animal Husb. (28), 35-39
Fasciola hepatica, incidence in cattle (buffalo, yellow cattle, dairy cow), increase with age: southern Taiwan

Fasciola hepatica
Chapman, C. R.; and Coles, G. C., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxi [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica, hydrolytic enzymes possibly involved in digestion

Fasciola hepatica
Chowaniec, W.; et al., 1975, Med. Wet., v. 31 (12), 741-743
Fasciola hepatica, Haemonchus, Trichostrongylus, Nematodirus, cattle, Nilzan, Zanil, field trials, good results

Fasciola hepatica
Chowaniec, W.; Paciejewski, S.; and Ziomko, I., 1976, Med. Wet., v. 32 (11), 682-683
Fasciola hepatica, cows, increase in milk production when treated with Nilzon

Fasciola hepatica
Christensen, N. O.; Nansen, P.; and Frandsen, F., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 698-701
Fasciola hepatica miracidia, host-finding capacity for Lymnaea truncatula in relation to environmental temperature

Fasciola hepatica
Christensen, N. O.; Nansen, P.; and Frandsen, F., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), 161-167
Fasciola hepatica miracidia, various aspects of host-finding capacity: infection rate of target Lymnaea truncatula markedly lowered by some decoy hosts but not by others; stronger attraction towards L. truncatula than L. pereger; inability to penetrate intact L. truncatula egg clusters

Fasciola hepatica
Christensen, N. O.; Nansen, P.; and Frandsen, F., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (3), 285-290
Fasciola hepatica, interference with miracidial snail finding by various aquatic organisms

Fasciola hepatica
Chroustova, E., 1975, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 44 (1-2), 131-136
Fasciola hepatica, bis(2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulphoxide alone or with hexachlorophene, cattle, medicated feed, effective, economical

Fasciola hepatica
Chroustova, E., 1975, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 44 (4), 401-405
Fasciola hepatica, naturally and experimentally infected sheep, bis (2-hydroxy-3.5-dichlorophenyl) sulphoxyde (BHS) in feed, less satisfactory in naturally-infected sheep

Fasciola hepatica
Coles, G. C.; Simpkin, K. G.; and Barrett, J., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xx [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica, energy production

Fasciola hepatica
Coop, R. L.; and Sykes, A. R., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxxvi-xxxvii [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, sub-clinical infection reduced liveweight gain, food intake, efficiency of food utilization, and deposition of fat and protein

F[asciola] hepatica
Corba, J.; and Mitterpak, J., 1975, Veterinarstvi, v. 25 (3), 129-130
F[asciola] hepatica, naturally infected sheep, rafoxanide (Flukanid), effective treatment

Fasciola hepatica
Cornish, R. A.; et al., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), 217-220
Fasciola hepatica, in vivo effects of rafoxanide on energy metabolism

Fasciola hepatica
Cornish, R. A.; and Bryant, C., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (5), 387-392
Fasciola hepatica, levels of metabolic intermediates and end products after 24 and 48 hrs in Hedon-Fleig salt solution with added glucose compared with levels obtained immediately on removal from host, implications for metabolic regulation, concluded that for at least 48 hrs in vitro energy metabolism is not adversely affected

Fasciola hepatica
Cornish, R. A.; and Bryant, C., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (5), 393-398
Fasciola hepatica maintained in vitro, effects of rafoxanide, nitroscanate, and mebendazole on oxidative pathways

Fasciola hepatica
Courtin, S.; Ferriere, G.; and Cerda, J., 1975, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 30 (3-4), 65-67
Fasciola hepatica, Oryctolagus cuniculus as possible reservoir host for livestock infections, survey for infection prevalence and localization in host liver: Malleco Province, Chile

Fasciola hepatica
Crossland, N. O.; et al., 1977, Brit. Vet. J., v. 133 (5), 518-525
Fasciola hepatica, lowland sheep, oxyclozanide and molluscicide trifenmorph, increased productivity and weight gain, increased weight and number of lambs produced: United Kingdom

Fasciola hepatica
Cuperlovic, K., 1975, Acta Vet. Beograd, v. 25 (5), 219-227
Fasciola hepatica, uptake and incorporation of ^{75}Se-L-selenomethionine and ^{14}C-L-lysine into protein antigens

Fasciola hepatica
Czeczuga, B.; and Gierasimow, M., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (1), 55-58
Fasciola hepatica, amino acid content in protein higher in fluke than in bovine liver, adverse effect on host

Fasciola hepatica
Danielli, Y.; and Neuman, M., 1975, Refuah Vet., v. 32 (4), 94-95, 153-154
mixed parasites, cattle, good results following repeated chemotherapy: Birkat Ata

Fasciola hepatica
Dargie, J. D., 1975, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 13, 1-26
helminth diseases of sheep, red cell and plasma protein metabolism, anaemia, applications of radioisotopic methods, extensive review with particular emphasis on Fasciola hepatica and Haemonchus contortus

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Dargie, J. D.; et al., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 249-271
Fasciola hepatica, rats, cattle, sheep, active immunization, passive transfer of immunity by cells and serum, pathogenetic mechanisms underlying development of hepatic fibrosis

Fasciola hepatica
Dimitrov, G.; and Kanchev, L., 1970, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 13-16
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, treatment with Bayer 9015 (Bilevon-M) in tablet form administered with forceps, some toxicosis in yearlings subsiding by 5th day, effective control of number of liver fluke eggs found in feces

Fasciola hepatica
Doyle, J. J., 1973, Research Vet. Sc., v. 14 (1), 97-103
Fasciola hepatica, calves (exper.), relationship between duration of primary infection and subsequent development of acquired resistance

Fasciola hepatica
Draghici, O.; and Bittermann, E., 1971, Pediatria, Bucuresti, v. 20 (4), 357-361
Fasciola hepatica diagnosed in young girl after finding eggs in bile fluid and positive intradermal reaction with F. hepatica antigen, emetine chlorhydrate treatment successful, clinical case report: Beius, Romania

Fasciola hepatica
Dragneva, N., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 81-87
Fasciola hepatica, rats, vaccination with somatic antigens does not produce significant protection but metabolic antigens produce relative immunity

Fasciola hepatica
Dragoni, G.; Locatelli, A.; and Simonic, T., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 309-310
Fasciola hepatica, adenyl cyclase activity, basal and fluoride-stimulated conditions, fluoride ion increases activity more than 200 times

Fasciola hepatica
Ducroiset, B., 1975, Medecine Gen., v. 1 (3), 14-15, 18-21
Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, echinococcosis, diagnostic manifestations of common zoonotic hepatic infections, review

Fasciola hepatica
Duewel, D.; Sambeth, W.; and Bossaller, W., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (1), 35-44
Fasciola hepatica, lambs, single experimental infections, pathogenicity as measured by weight gain, digestibility of nutrients, clinical-chemical changes and wool quality; substantial economic losses

Fasciola hepatica
Eckert, J.; et al., 1977, Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 119 (4), 135-148
Fasciola hepatica, cattle (liver, bile ducts), subacute fascioliasis, clinical findings, pathology, antibodies and increased GLDH levels in sera of coprologically positive animals, nitroxynil, rafoxanide, decreased excretion of Fasciola eggs but a parasitological cure was not achieved, outbreak possibly caused by liquid manure on fodder, recommended control measures: dairy farm near Zurich

Fasciola hepatica
Eliazian, M.; and Tamiji, Y., 1977, Brit. Vet. J., v. 133 (5), 458-460
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (nat. and exper.), diamphenethide effective: Iran

Fasciola hepatica
Enigk, K.; et al., 1975, Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., Reihe B, v. 22 (8), 687-702
survival of resistant external stages of parasites during fermentation of liquid cattle manure at high temperatures

Fasciola hepatica
Ershov, V. S.; et al., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 343-348
anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs after sensitization with free-living or plant-parasitic nematodes and challenge with various helminth antigens indicates antigenic components in common; intradermal tests using antigen from free-living nematode in cases of ascariasis, trichinellosis, and cysticercosis; possible use of free-living nematode to immunize against dictyocaulosis and ascariasis

Fasciola hepatica
Euzeby, J., 1973, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 20, Suppl., 7-23
Fasciola hepatica, distribution, life cycle, pathology, economic importance, review as introduction to Round Table

Fasciola hepatica
Fischerova, H.; and Kubistova, J., 1968, Physiol. Bohemoslov., v. 17 (4), 375-382
absence of phosphagen in Ascaris lumbricoides muscles and Fasciola hepatica tissues supports theory that phosphagen acts only as reserve of readily mobilized high energy phosphate bond in muscle cell

Fasciola hepatica
Flucke, W.; and Guenther, W., 1970, Vet. Med. Rev. (1), 3-12
Fasciola hepatica, naturally infested breeding sows, treatment with Bilevon-R capsules administered in feed effectively controls liver-flukes with no demonstrable side effects

Fasciola hepatica
Foreyt, W. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 144-145
successful intraperitoneal and oral infection of Odocoileus virginianus with metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica and Fascioloides magna, histopathologic lesions associated with patent F. hepatica infections

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Foreyt, W. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1976, Vet. Med. and Small Animal Clin., v. 71 (6), 816-822
Fasciola hepatica, Fascioloides magna, cattle, liver condemnation, prevalence, distribution, chemotherapy, life cycle, review; treatment with hexachloroethane or hexachlorophene against F. magna in cattle not effective: southern Texas

Fasciola hepatica
Foster, J. R., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), vi [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica, rats, elemental changes occurring in liver following fluke damage, calcium and sodium levels increase and potassium and magnesium levels decrease, phosphorus is fairly constant

F[asciola] hepatica
Fromunda, V., 1976, Rev. Crest. Animalelor, v. 26 (3), 86-90
helminthic diseases, sheep, prevention during grazing

Fasciola hepatica
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W.; et al., 1975, Med. Wet., v. 31 (11), 666-668
sheep helminths, effective control with Nilverm and Zanil, increased weight gains and shearing yields: Hanczowa, Gorlice district

Fasciola hepatica
Furmaga, S.; and Gundłach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 115-118
Fasciola hepatica, exper. infection in snails, normal development in Galba corvus and G. turricula up to 35 days, possible natural hosts; limited development in Radix ovata and R. auricularia, up to 14 days, unlikely natural hosts

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Gabrielli, V., 1972, Policlin., Roma. Sez. Chir., v. 79 (4), 218-226
Fasciola hepatica, human, obstruction of common bile duct by Fasciola, case reports of successful surgical removal: Italy

Fasciola hepatica
Gehrung, E.; et al., 1967, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 22 (1), 37-39
Fasciola hepatica infection in pregnant woman, eosinophil count not elevated resulting in diagnostic problems and surgical intervention, parasite eggs discovered in bile and patient then successfully treated with emetine hydrochloride: Santiago, Chile

Fasciola hepatica
Gentleman, S.; Abrahams, S. L.; and Mansour, T. E., 1976, Molec. Pharm., v. 12 (1), 59-68
Fasciola hepatica, effect of substrates and adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations on protein kinase activity; 5-hydroxytryptamine activation of protein kinase; relationship between protein kinase activity and time of incubation with 5-HT; LSD antagonism of 5-HT activation of protein kinase; phosphorylation in fractions of fluke homogenate

Fasciola hepatica
Ghilardi, G.; and Mantovani, E., 1975, Riv. Zootecn. e Vet. (5), 431-437
bovine, incidence: Provincia di Mantova

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Gianutsos, G.; and Bennett, J. L., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 58 (2C), 157-159
Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, regional distribution of dopamine and norepinephrine, these catecholamines may function as neurotransmitters

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Giboda, M.; and Beno, P., 1974, Ceskoslov. Pediat., v. 29 (7), 383-385
Fasciola hepatica, infections in 2 children presenting as eosinophilia, case histories, treatment with bitin successful in one child but symptoms persisted in second: Czechoslovakia

Fasciola hepatica
Gibson, T. E., 1973, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 20, Suppl., 122-134
Fasciola hepatica, properties of commonly used fasciolicides, review

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Gleason, L. N., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 62-68
Fasciola hepatica, Hymenolepis nana, concurrent infestations in mice (exper.), pathology and variation in sequence and timing of infestations

Fasciola hepatica
Goldberg, M.; and Gold, D., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 54 (2C), 103-107
Fasciola hepatica, rats, hexachlorophene, marked lethal effect on immature and mature flukes but produces toxic effects on host (blood neutrophilia, changes in levels of certain enzymes)

Fasciola hepatica
Gomez Garcia, V.; Lozano Maldonado, J.; and Gonzalez Castro, J., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (2-3), 447-448
Fasciola hepatica, preliminary study of precipitation reactions among bile, serum and bile extract of infected and uninfected sheep in various combinations; hypothesis that fascioliasis can have role in formation of autoantibodies, that is, that biliary products are antigenic for the host

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Goodman, M. A.; Henderson, J. I.; and Cullity, G. J., 1973, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (11), 547-550
Fasciola hepatica infestation of liver and biliary tract in young girl causing jaundice and severe intestinal hemorrhage, case report, surgical management with follow-up dehydroemetine therapy: Australia

Fasciola hepatica
Goose, J., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxvi-xxvii [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica, findings relevant to persistence of flukes in rats resistant to reinfection

Fasciola hepatica
Goose, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxxv [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica-infected rats, depressed immune response to sheep red blood cells, greater numbers of peritoneal macrophages and increased phagocytosis, increased resistance to infection with Trypanosoma congolense and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis not serum-transferable, concluded that Fasciola hepatica stimulates certain T-cell populations as well as reticulo-endothelial system

Fasciola hepatica
Graves, I. L.; Adams, W. H.; and Pyakural, S., 1975, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 36 (6), 843-846
Babesia bigemina, Bos grunniens moved from high to low altitude and challenged with influenza A viruses, hemolytic anemia, possible explanations, death due to Fasciola hepatica and F. gigantica, incidental finding of Bunostomum sp., Trichuris sp., Neoascaris vitulorum, Dictyocaulus sp., coccidia, some reasons for poor survival of yaks at low altitude: Nepal

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Grelck, H.; and Hoerchner, F., 1977, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 90 (17), 332-335
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, comparative diagnosis using immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase test

Fasciola hepatica
Grelck, H.; Hoerchner, F.; and Woehrl, H., 1977, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 90 (19), 371-373
Fasciola hepatica-infected ponies, orally and intraperitoneally, rate of development of parasite, most liver flukes found in animals severely infected with Strongylus and Trichonema

Fasciola hepatica
Guttowa, A., 1976, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II., s. Sc. Biol., v. 24 (12), 759-764
Fasciola hepatica and Triaenophorus nodulosus embryos, effect of methoxychlor on survival and respiratory metabolism

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Hanna, R. E. B., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 39 (1), 18-28
Fasciola hepatica, shell-protein and glycogen synthesis by vitelline follicles in tissue slices, light and electron microscope autoradiography

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Hanna, R. E. B., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 39 (2), 204-213
Fasciola hepatica, incorporation of galactose and glucose into glycogen and glycoprotein of various tissues (parenchyma, tegument, testis, muscle), light and electron microscope autoradiography

Fasciola hepatica
Hanna, R., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), iii [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica tegument, electron microscope autoradiographic studies on accumulation of tritiated leucine and tritiated galactose suggest at least two distinct synthesis and transport processes operating simultaneously in T1 type tegumentary cells

Fasciola hepatica
Hanna, R. E. B.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 39 (1), 106-114
Fasciola hepatica tissue slices, stereological analysis of effects of metabolic inhibitors on production and distribution of Type 1 secretory bodies in tegument

Fasciola hepatica
Harness, E.; Doy, T. G.; and Hughes, D. L., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxv-xxvi [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica, mice, sensitization and challenge, results confirm that no protective immune mechanism was operating in intestine or peritoneal cavity

Fasciola hepatica
Harness, E.; Doy, T. G.; and Hughes, D. L., 1977, Internat J. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), 51-54
Fasciola hepatica, early migratory behaviour in sensitized mice, more rapid migration to liver accounts for lower fluke recovery from peritoneal cavity as compared to non-sensitized controls; cellular changes in intestinal wall of normal and sensitized mice following challenge infection with normal metacercariae

Fasciola hepatica
Harness, E.; Doy, T. G.; and Hughes, D. L., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), v-vi [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica, mice, number of flukes recovered from liver in primary and challenge infections, effect of time of challenge; dose size necessary to ensure sufficient number of mice with adult flukes in bile ducts, no advantage to using more than 2 metacercariae but when this number is used as challenge infection in assessing immunity it must be remembered that approximately 1/3 of the mice will fail to become infected

Fasciola hepatica
Harness, E.; Hughes, D. L.; and Doy, T. G., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 15-17
Fasciola hepatica, mice, demonstration of pre-hepatic immune response possibly operating in intestinal wall or gut mucus

Fasciola hepatica
Hayes, T. J.; Bailer, J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (1), 86-87
Fasciola hepatica, significant resistance to second infection in both splenectomized and sham-operated rats, presence of spleen not necessary for development of protective immunity to superinfection in rats

Fasciola hepatica
Hayes, T. J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 584-587
Fasciola hepatica, rats, results indicate that protective immunity is expressed within first 24 hours after challenge, dexamethasone abrogated protective effect of previous infection

Fasciola hepatica
Hennings, R., 1977, Vet. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), 211-216
Hypoderma bovis, cattle, successful eradication with systemic organophosphorus insecticides, feasibility of simultaneous treatment of Fasciola hepatica with niclofolan: Steinfurt, Germany

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Henriksen, S. A., 1977, Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 29 (10), 452-457
Fasciola hepatica, cattle (faeces), mixed infection with Buxtonella sulcata poses no problems in differential diagnosis relative to helminth eggs or coccidia: Kolding, Denmark

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Henriksen, Sv. A.; and Nansen, P., 1976, Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 59 (2), 44-47

Fasciola hepatica
Herlich, H., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (8), 1247-1248
efficacy of albendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes and Fasciola hepatica in cattle (exper.); comparison of critical vs. controlled tests

Fasciola hepatica
Higby, G. C.; and Canning, E. U., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 16 [Demonstration]
attempted use of Nosema eurytremae as biological control measure against larval stage of Fasciola hepatica

Fasciola hepatica
Hillyer, G. V., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 557-559
Fasciola hepatica, laboratory animals, humans, detection of precipitins by counterelectrophoresis, suitable for diagnosis

Fasciola hepatica
Hillyer, G. V., 1976, Fed. Proc., v. 35 (14), 2568-2571
Fasciola hepatica antigens used in protecting against Schistosoma mansoni challenge, common and/or cross-reacting antigens between S. mansoni, S. japonicum, and F. hepatica, possible role of eosinophil in acquired resistance

Fasciola hepatica
Hillyer, G. V.; and Capron, A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 1011-1013
Fasciola hepatica, human, immunodiagnosis by counterelectrophoresis, extensive cross-reactivity with sera from patients with various other parasitic infections, partial purification of antigen eliminates much of this cross-reactivity

Fasciola hepatica
Hillyer, G. V.; and del Llano de Diaz, A., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (2), 307-311
Fasciola hepatica, rabbits, immunoprecipitin response before and after rafoxanide treatment, results suggest that Ouchterlony double immunodiffusion or counterelectrophoresis can be utilized to show chemotherapeutic success, rafoxanide highly active against immature and mature flukes in rabbits

Fasciola hepatica
Hillyer, G.V.; del Llano de Diaz, A.; and Reyes, C.N., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (2), 348-355
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, hamsters, immunization using antigens of Fasciola hepatica

Fasciola hepatica
Hillyer, G. V.; and Santiago de Weil, N., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 430-433
Fasciola hepatica, rats, partial purification of antigen for immunodiagnosis by counterelectrophoresis, improved specificity, compared with immunodiffusion

Fasciola hepatica
Hocquet, 1974, Medecin Campagne, v. 9 (2), 8-17
human fascioliasis, clinical aspects, reservoir hosts, epidemiology, prophylaxis: France

Fasciola hepatica
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 48 (3-4), 281-286
Fasciola hepatica, vectors, Lymnaea truncatula, uninfected, maintained at low temperature (5°C) three months, returned to normal laboratory temperature, mature snails reduced in growth and reproduction, young snails increased in longevity and reproduction; under England field conditions young snails apparently maintain population

Fasciola hepatica
Hoerchner, F.; Grelck, H.; and Flasshoff, F. G., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (15), 296-300
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, diagnosis, comparison of one-time fecal examination and various serological tests, confirmation by post-mortem liver and bile examination; indirect immunofluorescence test better than agar gel precipitation, latex agglutination or fecal examination; duration of egg-shedding after treatment with Dirian

Fasciola hepatica
Hope Cawdery, M. J., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (6), 568-575
Fasciola hepatica, ewes, inverse relationship, fascioliasis mortality and pregnancy rate, increased pregnancy rate following treatment

Fasciola hepatica
Hope Cawdery, M. J.; et al., 1977, Brit. Vet. J., v. 133 (2), 145-159
Fasciola hepatica, initial and superimposed infection, beef cattle, feed intake, food conversion efficiency, liveweight gain

Fasciola hepatica
Horak, I. G.; Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J.P., 1972, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 43 (4), 397-403
trematodes and nematodes, sheep (exper.), rafoxanide, efficacy studies

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Howell, M. J.; Sandeman, R. M.; and Rajasekariah, G. R., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), 367-371
Fasciola hepatica, infection schedules for production of serum in rats which passively protects naive recipients against infection, in vitro effects of this serum on metacercariae

Fasciola hepatica
Hrzenjak, T.; and Ehrlich, I., 1975, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 45 (11-12), 299-309
Fasciola hepatica, Paramphistomum microbothrium, polar lipid identification

Fasciola hepatica
Hrzenjak, T.; and Ehrlich, I., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (9-10), 263-267
helminths, separation of polar lipids, comparative biochemistry

Fasciola hepatica
Hubert, J.; Yvore, P.; and Kerboeuf, D., 1976, Ann. Recherches Vet., v. 7 (1), 83-90
parasite survival in liquid manure, antiparasitic action of xylene

Fasciola hepatica
Huebler, D., 1975, Pharmazie, v. 30 (5), 324-326
Fasciola hepatica, rabbits superior to rats as experimental host for screening trials of fasciolicides, laboratory trials using known anthelmintics

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Hughes, D. L.; Anderson, J. C.; and Harness, E., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), 355-362
Fasciola hepatica, rats sensitized either by subcutaneous implantation of adult flukes or by normal oral infection, challenge by subcutaneous vs. intraperitoneal route, comparison of responses

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; Anderson, J. C.; and Harness, E., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxvi [Abstract]
Fasciola hepatica, rats, combination of various sensitization and challenge routes

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; Harness, E.; and Doy, T. G., 1976, Research Vet. Sc., v. 20 (2), 207-211
Fasciola hepatica, rats of PVG vs. SD strains, comparison of establishment and duration of infection and development of acquired resistance

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; Harness, E.; and Doy, T. G., 1977, Nature, London (5611), v. 267, 517-518
Fasciola hepatica, rats with long-standing infection have lost ability to kill transferred adult flukes, however if these same rats are reinfected with metacercariae their ability to kill the challenge flukes is restored

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; Harness, E.; and Doy, T. G., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), x-xi [Abstract]
Fasciola spp., ability of immunized rats to kill adult flukes

Fasciola hepatica
Hughes, D. L.; Purnell, R. E.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1977, Vet. Rec., v. 100 (15), 320-321
Fasciola hepatica in intact and splenectomised calves, effect of subsequent Babesia divergens infections, results show tendency for F. hepatica to exacerbate B. divergens infections of intact calves, but not splenectomised calves

Fasciola hepatica L., illus.
Humiczewska, M., 1975, Folia Histochem. et Cytochem., v. 13 (1-2), 37-50
miracidium, dehydrogenase activity, differences in occurrence and intensity depending on age of larvae, oxidative pathways

Fasciola hepatica L., illus.
Humiczewska, M., 1975, Folia Histochem. et Cytochem., v. 13 (1-2), 51-60
sporocysts in various stages of development, oxidase and dehydrogenase activity in various tissues, metabolic pathways

Fasciola hepatica L., illus.
Humiczewska, M., 1975, Folia Histochem. et Cytochem., v. 13 (3-4), 161-174
rediae in various stages of development, oxidases and dehydrogenases in various tissues, metabolic pathways

Fasciola hepatica L., illus.
Humiczewska, M., 1975, Folia Histochem. et Cytochem., v. 13 (3-4), 213-229
cercariae in various stages of development, metacercariae, oxidases and dehydrogenases in various tissues, metabolic pathways

Fasciola hepatica L., illus.
Humiczewska, M., 1975, Folia Histochem. et Cytochem., v. 13 (3-4), 231-236
miracidium, specific and nonspecific phosphatases, localization and activity in various organs and tissues, role in carbohydrate metabolism

Fasciola hepatica Linne, 1758
Ianchev, I., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 205-220
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): southern Bulgaria

Fasciola hepatica
Ishikawa, H., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 56 (3B), 229-234
several protostomes (including Ascaris lumbricoides and Fasciola hepatica), ribosomal RNA's, thermal stability and molecular integrity, evolutionary implications

Fasciola hepatica
Isseroff, H.; and Ertel, J. C., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), 183-188
Fasciola hepatica homogenates, pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid dehydrogenase not detected, activity of pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid reductase 4 times that of mammalian liver reductase, evidence for worm as source of high levels of free proline in bile of animals with fascioliasis

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Isseroff, H.; Girard, P. R.; and Leve, M. D., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), 405-409
Fasciola hepatica, bile duct enlargement induced in rats after intraperitoneal transplantation of worms in fine mesh sacks, results suggest that biliary tract hyperplasia is induced by chemical factor since sacks prevented physical contact

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Isseroff, H.; Sawma, J. T.; and Reino, D., 1977, Science (4322), v. 198, 1157-1159
proline infused into abdominal cavity of rats caused bile duct hyperplasia resembling that produced in early stages of fascioliasis, suggested that Fasciola hepatica (which synthesizes and releases large amounts of proline) induces bile duct enlargement by similar mechanism

Fasciola hepatica
Jaffe, J. J.; Doremus, H. M.; and Meymarian, E., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 910-913
Fasciola hepatica, mice, tubercidin administered either intraerythrocytically or by direct intravenous injection, reduced numbe with active infections, increased host survival, mechanism presumed to involve purine metabolism, mode of entry into flukes unknow

Fasciola hepatica
Jakutowicz, K., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (1), 45-48
trace elements in liver fluke and bovine liver (Mn, Na, Zn, Co, Ag, U, Ba), ratios evaluated

Fasciola hepatica
Jarrett, E. E. E., 1972, Immunology, v. 22 (6), 1099-1101
potentiation of reaginic (IgE) antibody to ovalbumin by infection of rats with Fasciola hepatica and repotentiation by subsequent infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis

Fasciola hepatica
Jones, E. A.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Med., v. 63 (5), 836-842
Fasciola hepatica, massive infection in man (ova in feces) who frequently ate wild watercress (suitable habitat and infected snail hosts found near source of watercress), extensive clinical case report, successful therapy with bithionol after incomplete cure using chloroquine: Northwest England

F[asciola] hepatica
Kelly, J. D., 1974, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 1 (1), 1-12
meat and offal-borne anthropozoonotic helminthiases in Australia

Fasciola hepatica
Khamboonruang, C.; and Sakulwong, K., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (4), 588 [Demonstration]
Fasciola hepatica, immature adult worm removed from abscess on right breast region of 9-year old girl, clinical report: Chiengmai, Thailand

Fasciola hepatica
Kistner, T. P.; and Koller, L. D., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (2), 214-220
Fasciola hepatica, Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (exper.) more susceptible and pathologic changes more severe than in sheep (exper.), O. hemionus columbianus probably not able to maintain infection long enough to serve as significant natural reservoir for F. hepatica in domestic livestock

Fasciola hepatica
Knight, R. A.; and Colglazier, M. L., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (6), 807-808
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.), albendazole, good results against adult flukes, less active against immature stages

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Køie, M.; Ørnbjerg Christensen, N.; and Nansen, P., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 79-90
Fasciola hepatica eggs, free-swimming and penetrating miracidia, early sporocysts, penetration process, scanning electron microscopy

Fasciola hepatica
Kopp, H., 1975, Untersuchungen uber die Eiausscheidung von Fasciola hepatica und Dicrocoelium dendriticum bei Schaf und Rind im Verlauf eines Jahres, 53 pp.
Fasciola hepatica in sheep and cattle, Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep, egg production in relation to host age and season of year; problems in estimation of numbers of flukes from numbers of eggs in feces, bile or gall bladders

Fasciola hepatica
Krvavica, S.; Francetic, D.; and Zivkovic, D., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (9-10), 231-239
nematodes, trematodes, cestodes, activity, distribution and cofactor dependence of malic enzymes, majority are located in mitochondria in all investigated parasites

Fasciola hepatica
Kutzer, E.; and Frey, H., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (24), 480-483
Lepus europaeus: Austria

Fasciola hepatica
Lang, B. Z., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 147-149
Fasciola hepatica, mechanism of acquired immunity, host-parasite relationships, experimental animals, review

Fasciola hepatica
Lang, B. Z., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 232-236
Fasciola hepatica, treatment of 16-day-old flukes in anti-worm incubate sera and anti-25-day infection sera, significant decrease in ability to continue migration in normal recipient mice; successful vaccination with a crude incubate antigen

Fasciola hepatica
Lang, B. Z., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 938-939
Lymnaea bulimoides (nat. and exper.)
L. palustris nutaliana (nat. and exper.)
L. proxima proxima (nat. and exper.)
L. stagnalis wasatchensis (nat. and exper.)
L. modicella modicella (nat. and exper.)
L. palustris (exper.)
Odocoileus hemionus (bile ducts)
O. virginianus (bile ducts)
Castor canadensis (bile ducts)
Lepus americanus (bile ducts)
mice (exper.)
all from eastern Washington

Fasciola hepatica
Lang, B. Z.; and Hall, R. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (6), 1046-1049
Fasciola hepatica, white mice, successful vaccination with culture incubate antigens and antigens from sonic disruption of immature worms

Fasciola hepatica
Larsh, J. E., jr.; and Weatherly, N. F., 1975, Advances Parasitol., v. 13, 183-222
principles of delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity, cell-mediated immunity against parasitic worms, extensive review

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Leake, L. D., 1975, Comparative histology. An introduction to the microscopic structure of animals., 738 pp.
parasites, comparative histology, textbook

Fasciola hepatica
Le Bars, H.; and Banting, A. de L., 1976, Pathophysiol. Parasit. Infect., 75-82
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, rabbits, pathophysiology (serum proteins, enzymes, urea, lipids), concluded that rabbit cannot be used as model for pathophysiological studies

Fasciola hepatica
Lehner, R. P., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (4), 285 [Demonstration]
Fasciola hepatica, continuous-flow culture system for axenic maintenance of adult worms

Fasciola hepatica
Levy, M. G.; Tunis, M.; and Isseroff, H., 1973, Nature (5384), v. 241, 65-66
Fossaria cubensis (vector of fascioliasis), Biomphalaria glabrata (vector of schistosomiasis), naturally occurring population inhibitors, possible approach to control

Fasciola hepatica
Liang, Y., 1975, Malacol. Rev., v. 8 (1-2), 123
Fasciola hepatica, laboratory cultivation of Fossaria bulimoides snail hosts

Fasciola hepatica
Locatelli, A.; and Simonic, T., 1974, Folia Vet. Latina, v. 4 (1), 43-70
Fasciola hepatica, short review of physiology, biochemistry, pathogenicity, immunology, and diagnosis (fecal examination, complement fixation, precipitation, haemagglutination, flocculation, and allergy tests, indirect immunofluorescence)

Fasciola hepatica
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Fasciola hepatica Linnaeus, 1878, illus.
Madhavi, R.; and Rao, K. H., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (3), 173-182
Echinostomatoidea 5 spp., female reproductive systems, anatomy

Fasciola hepatica
Maldonado-Moll, J. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 946-947
mice infected with Schistosomatium douthitti alone or in concomitance with Fasciola hepatica, oograms done on liver tissue

Fasciola hepatica
Mangos, P.; and Menzies, S., 1973, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (6), 295-296
Fasciola hepatica diagnosed by cholangiography, woman with symptoms of obstructive jaundice, surgical excision, case report: Australia

Fasciola hepatica
Martincic, T.; Fulgosi, E.; and Krvavica, S., 1973, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 4 (2), 79-86
Fasciola hepatica-infected cattle, changes in fatty acid composition of serum and bile lipids possibly reflect fluke use of lipids for metabolic energy

Fasciola hepatica
Mazaud, R.; Pelloux, H.; and Ferrus, R., 1974, Medecine Trop., v. 34 (1), 7-24
Brugia malayi, Fasciola hepatica, humans, cardiovascular complications resulting from cell-mediated immunity

Fasciola hepatica
Meigel, W.; et al., 1971, J. Immunol., v. 107 (4), 1146-1151
comparative immunologic studies on fish and invertebrate (Fasciola hepatica) collagens

Fasciola hepatica
Michalski, L., 1975, Medycyna Wet., v. 31 (6), 378-380
Fasciola hepatica, Paramphistomum sp., coproscopic diagnosis, eggs in feces, improved modification of decantation technique, evaluation

Fasciola hepatica
Mikacic, D., 1973, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 4 (1), 25-26
Fasciola hepatica, growth in rabbits (exper.), size not reliable criterion for estimating age without large number of specimens

Fasciola hepatica
Mitterer, K.-E., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (1), 35-43
Fasciola hepatica, egg hatching, CO_2 concentration, pH, light and darkness, temperature

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Moczon, T., 1976, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 24 (4), 227-231
Fasciola hepatica miracidia, pesticides blocking activities of oxidoreductases, pesticide concentrations much lower than those used in field conditions for insect control

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Moore, M. N.; and Halton, D. W., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (1), 45-54
Fasciola hepatica, rediae, cercariae, histochemistry with particular emphasis on enzymes, localization in tegument and caecum suggests probable absorptive and digestive functions

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Moore, M. N.; and Halton, D. W., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 40 (2), 212-224
Fasciola hepatica, enzyme histochemistry in juvenile vs. adult flukes and in infected mouse liver (cytopathological changes), effects of exper. starvation of flukes on levels of staining and distribution of hydrolytic enzymes

Fasciola hepatica
Movsesijan, M.; et al., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 18 (2), 171-174
IgG immunoglobulin levels and indirect fluorescent antibody titres to Fasciola hepatica digestive tract antigens in exper. infected lambs, antibody activity demonstrated in IgG-1 but not in IgG-2

Fasciola hepatica
Movsesijan, M.; and Borojevic, D., 1973, Isotopes and Radiation Parasitol. III, 11-22
Fasciola hepatica, antigenic analysis of extracts of adult stages, caecal contents of adults, and bile of infected sheep

Fasciola hepatica Linn, 1758
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Lepus timidus (liver): Karelia

Fasciola hepatica
Mrozik, H.; et al., 1977, J. Med. Chem., v. 20 (9), 1225-1227
Fasciola hepatica, clinical trials with infected sheep and calves show 4-amino-6-(trichloroethenyl)-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide to be highly active and well-tolerated fasciolicide against immature and mature flukes

Fasciola hepatica
Mulligan, W., 1972, Proc. Nutrition Soc., v. 31 (1), 47-51
gastrointestinal parasites, domestic animals (nat. and exper.) and rabbits (exper.), effects of infections on protein metabolism

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Murray, M.; and Rushton, B., 1975, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 13, 27-41
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, sheep, hepatic fibrosis, types, time of onset, possible mechanisms underlying genesis, factors affecting deposition (possibly immunological mechanism), importance as mechanism of host resistance

Fasciola hepatica
Musila, V., 1976, Veterinarstvi, v. 26 (6), 264
helminths of fallow deer, incidence: Zehusice enclosure

Fasciola hepatica
Nansen, P., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (3), 278-283
Fasciola hepatica, calves inoculated with gamma-irradiated metacercariae, significant resistance to natural infection in the field

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Nansen, P.; Christensen, N. O.; and Frandsen, F., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (1), 73-80
Fasciola hepatica, in vivo labelling of miracidiae with radioselenium, administered intraperitoneally in mice, no apparent effects on hatching, motility, or infectivity to snails, possible use in studies of host location and other aspects of parasite-snail contact

Fasciola hepatica
Nansen, P.; Frandsen, F.; and Christensen, N. O., 1976, Parasitology, v. 72 (2), 163-171
Fasciola hepatica, various common freshwater molluscs exposed to miracidia labelled with radioselenium, differential incorporation of radioactivity, evidence for chemical attraction of miracidia to hosts

Fasciola hepatica
Nemeseri, L., 1976, Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 98, v. 32 [i. e. 31] (7), 459-461
Dictyocaulus filaria, trichostrongylids, Fasciola hepatica, sheep, successful treatment with combination of diamphenetide and tetramisole; no effect on Protostrongylidae

Fasciola hepatica
Nik-Akhtar, B.; and Tabibi, V., 1977, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 80 (8), 179-180
Fasciola hepatica, case reports of effective therapy of human infections using metronidazole: Iran

Fasciola hepatica
Novy, H., 1976, Veterinarstvi, v. 26 (6), 263
helminths of white deer, incidence: Zehusice enclosure

Fasciola hepatica
Oberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa
all from Chile

Fasciola hepatica
Oelerich, S.; and Nwokolo, C., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (2), 137-146
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, sera from 27 patients, complement fixation, indirect hemagglutination, double gel diffusion, reactions with homologous antigen and cross-reactions with other helminth antigens, disc-electrophoretic analysis of P. uterobilateralis antigen: Nigeria

Fasciola hepatica
Oelerich, S.; Umaly, R. C.; and Lederer, I., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), 318-326
Schistosoma mansoni, different developmental stages. S. japonicum, Fasciola hepatica, Ascaris suum, cross reactions in double gel diffusion, Cerkarienhullenreaktion, complement fixation, indirect immunofluorescence, indirect haemagglutination, mice, rabbits

Fasciola hepatica
Ørnbjerg Christensen, N.; Nansen, P.; and Frandsen, F., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (1), 67-71
Fasciola hepatica, attachment and penetration of miracidia into Lymnaea truncatula and host resistance as measured by radioselenium labelling of miracidia; penetration not limited by already existing infection

Fasciola hepatica
Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1973, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 20, Suppl., 83-121
Fasciola hepatica, ecological factors contributing to epidemiology in Britain, speculations for Italy, need for field investigations

Fasciola hepatica
Ostlind, D. A.; et al., 1977, Brit. Vet. J., v. 133 (2), 211-214
Fasciola hepatica, sheep and cattle, 4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide, effective

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Osuna, O.; Edds, G. T.; and Blankespoor, H. D., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (3), 341-349
additive toxicity of aflatoxin B_1 in Fasciola hepatica-infected calves

Fasciola hepatica
Osuna Carrillo de Albornoz, A.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), 661
Fasciola hepatica, preliminary note on culture from excysted metacercaria

Fasciola hepatica L.
Osuna Carrillo de Albornoz, A.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 137-140
Fasciola hepatica metacercariae cultured 54 days, description of medium; body growth, development of genital primordia and intestinal branches

Fasciola hepatica
Owen, J. M., 1977, Equine Vet. J., v. 9 (1), 29-31
Fasciola hepatica, horses, clinical signs; method for diagnosing fluke ova in large amounts of feces; oxyclozanide, good results: Gloucester

Fasciola hepatica
Papadopoulos, I., 1972, Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 26, 481-482
Fasciola hepatica, incidence in molluscan intermediate hosts, Limnaea truncatula and L. palustris, control of molluscs by Frescon: Sardinia

F[asciola] hepatica
Petkov, A.; Mes'ov, Ia.; and Rusev, I., 1975, Vet. Sbirka, v. 73 (9), 25-26
mixed trematode infection of sheep, group worming with hexachlorparaxylol

Fasciola hepatica
Pinon, J. M.; and Dropsy, G., 1977, J. Immunol. Methods, v. 16 (1), 15-22
various human parasitic diseases, application of enzyme-linked-immuno-electrodiffusion assay (combination of immunoelectrodiffusion and immunoenzyme method), sensitivity and specificity, enables class of immunoglobulins involved to be determined

Fasciola hepatica
Pinon, J. M.; and Dropsy, G., 1977, Path. Biol., v. 25 (1), 23-27
human parasitic diseases, use of enzyme-linked-immuno-electro-diffusion-assay (ELIEDA) in diagnosis and immunologic studies

Fasciola hepatica
Platzer, E. G., 1970, Immun. Parasitic Animals (Jackson, Herman and Singer), v. 2, 1009-1019
trematodes of liver and lung, immunology, review

Fasciola hepatica
Poliakova-Krusteva, O., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 167-174
Fasciola hepatica, lambs (exper.), liver pathology, electron microscopic study

Fasciola hepatica
Poliakova-Krusteva, O., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 175-180
Fasciola hepatica-infected mice (exper.), adenosine triphosphatase activity in liver

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; et al., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (3), 285-291
Fasciola hepatica, subcuticular cells, ultrastructure, localization of DNA synthesis in tegument; origin and function of cells

Fasciola hepatica
Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Gorchilova, L., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 181-188
Fasciola hepatica, pigs (exper.), liver pathology, histology, enzyme histochemical changes, significant differences in comparison with other hosts

Fasciola hepatica
Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Krustev, L., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 189-198
Fasciola hepatica, rabbits (exper.), liver pathology, enzyme histochemistry

Fasciola hepatica
Preston, J. M.; and Castelino, J. B., 1977, Brit. Vet. J., v. 133 (6), 600-608
cattle, very low prevalence in abattoir survey: Kenya

Fasciola hepatica
Prichard, R. K., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6(3), 227-233
Fasciola hepatica, adults, regulation of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity

Fasciola hepatica
Probert, A. J.; and Durrani, M. S., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (1), 203-210
Fasciola hepatica from cattle, Fasciola gigantica from sheep, cattle, goats, and buffaloes, total cholinesterase, kinetic and electrophoretic properties, effects of specific inhibitors, histochemical distribution in worm

Fasciola hepatica
Probert, A. J.; and Lwin, T., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 40 (2), 206-211
Fasciola hepatica, acid phosphatases from microsomal, lysosomal, and soluble fractions compared, biochemical and electrophoretic properties, particle-associated acid phosphatases appear identical but different from soluble acid phosphatase

Fasciola hepatica
Probert, A. J.; and Lwin, T., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 89-94
Fasciola hepatica, malate dehydrogenase, subcellular distribution, kinetic and electrophoretic properties

Fasciola hepatica
Radłowski, J., 1975, Zool. Polon., v. 25 (2-3), 211-229
Fasciola hepatica, neurosecretory system, morphology, both nervous and neurosecretory systems are represented by the same cell elements, possible relationship between neurosecretory system and separate organs

Fasciola hepatica
Rahko, T., 1971, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 19 (1), 45-46
Fasciola hepatica, procedure for infecting intermediate (Lymnaea truncatula) and definitive (mouse) laboratory hosts, snail culture methods

Fasciola hepatica
Rahko, T., 1972, Acta Vet. Scand., v. 13 (4), 554-562
Dicrocoelium dendriticum and Fasciola hepatica in goats, comparison of the histopathology of liver and bile ducts

Fasciola hepatica
Rahko, T., 1972, Acta Vet. Scand., v. 13 (4), 563-574
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Fasciola hepatica, histochemical comparison of carbohydrate-rich compounds in bile-duct walls of infected goats

Fasciola hepatica
Rahko, T., 1972, Acta Vet. Scand., v. 13 (4), 575-584
Dicrocoelium dendriticum and Fasciola hepatica, comparison of histochemical pathology of infected goats showing increase in number of hepatic mast cells and occurrence of globule leucocytes in bile-duct walls

Fasciola hepatica
Rahman, M. S.; et al., 1977, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 25 (4), 79-83
metabolic changes in Moniezia expansa, Haemonchus contortus, and Fasciola hepatica from mebendazole-treated sheep, total nucleotide concentrations, ATP levels, ATP/ADP ratios; detachment of Fasciola hepatica from host tissue diminished its contact with the drug

Fasciola hepatica
Rajasekariah, G. R.; and Howell, M. J., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), 119-121
Fasciola hepatica, effects of different doses of metacercariae and of host age on parasite establishment in rats, neither crowding effect nor competitive inhibition occurred, factors involved in age resistance develop at about 10 weeks of age

Fasciola hepatica
Rajasekariah, G. R.; and Howell, M. J., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 289-294
Fasciola hepatica, recovery of juveniles from various sites in immune and control rats, gut as barrier to metacercariae of challenge infection

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Ramisz, A.; and Szankowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 217-223
Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, nervous system, distribution of active acetylcholinesterase, also demonstrated in reproductive system

Fasciola hepatica
Ramisz, A.; Urban, E.; and Surma, F., 1976, Med. Wet., v. 32 (5), 291-293
Fasciola hepatica, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep, mixture of ranide and thiabendazole more effective than ranide alone

Fasciola hepatica
Rees, P. H.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970, Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 24 (1), 3-11
important intestinal parasites diagnosed in Britain, emphasis on clinical aspects, laboratory diagnosis and current treatment

Fasciola hepatica
Restani, R.; et al., 1973, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 20, Suppl., 24-27
cattle (feces): Po Valley

Fasciola hepatica
Restani, R.; and Brancaccio, M., 1972, Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 26, 503-505
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, rafoxanide as effective treatment

Fasciola hepatica
Restani, R.; and Brancaccio, M., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 343-346
Fasciola hepatica, experimentally infected sheep, activity of rafoxanide against 6 and 12 week old flukes, good results

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
del Rey Calero, J.; and Mira Gutierrez, J., 1970, Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 46 (1-4), 251-280
extensive review of histochemical methods used in staining, diagnosing and studying parasites

Fasciola hepatica
Riising, H. J., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 324 [Abstract]
laboratory culture of Lymnaea truncatula for experimental infection with Fasciola hepatica; exposure of infected snails to dryness, shortage of food or temperatures above 25° C caused their death

Fasciola hepatica
Rondelaud, D., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 55-61
predation of Galba truncatula (intermediate host of Fasciola hepatica) by Zonitoides nitidus, possible biological control method

Fasciola hepatica
Rondelaud, D., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (2), 131-139
Fasciola hepatica, Potamopyrgus jenkinsi is not a vector, field and laboratory investigations of its possibilities for use as a competitor of Lymnaea

Fasciola hepatica L.
Rondelaud, D.; and Morel-Vareille, C., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 603-616
Fasciola hepatica-infected and uninfected Lymnaea truncatula, vertical and horizontal distribution in two dry natural habitats (drainage ditches, bovine footprints), effect of degree of development of parasites

Fasciola hepatica
Ross, J. G., 1977, Brit. Vet. J., v. 133 (3), 263-272
Fasciola hepatica, five-year epidemiology study, snail sampling and tracer lamb techniques, compared with results of previous investigations: North, East and West of Scotland

Fasciola hepatica
Rusch, K., 1966, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 21 (4), 130-132
Sarcoptes scabiei, severe debilitating sarcoptic mange in Lama lama successfully treated with neguvon, associated infections of Fasciola hepatica responded to carbon tetrachloride therapy, clinical case report: experimental breeding farm, Chile

Fasciola hepatica
Rushton, B., 1976, Research Vet. Sc., v. 21 (2), 242-243
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, increase of complement fixation (CF) and passive haemagglutinating (PH) auto-antibody titres after primary and challenge infections, apparent organ and species specific PH antigen in sheep liver mitochondria, CF auto-antibodies neither organ nor species specific

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Rushton, B., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 22 (1), 133-134
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, primary infection compared with reinfection, rafoxanide treatment, pathology, faster migration through liver in reinfection, temporary growth retardation, no reduction in numbers, large granulomata formed by anthelmintic-killed flukes

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Rushton, B.; and Murray, M., 1977, J. Comp. Path., v. 87 (3), 459-470
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.), hepatic pathology

Fasciola hepatica
Samson, K. S.; and Wilson, G. I., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 112-113
Fasciola hepatica, Rouen ducks possible biological control agents, passage of metacercariae through ducks, infectivity for lambs, 99% reduction of viable metacercariae

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Sapunar, J.; Castillo, P.; and Diaz, M., 1973, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 28 (3-4), 91-95
parasitic granulomatous cholecystitis of probable Fasciola hepatica origin, young girl: Chile

Fasciola hepatica
Sapunar, J.; and Donckaster, R., 1966, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 21 (1), 21
Fasciola hepatica in humans, hepatic pathology as visualized by peritoneoscopy

Fasciola hepatica
Schroeder, J.; Honer, M. R.; and Louw, J. P., 1977, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 48 (2), 95-97
trematodes, nematodes, cattle (exper.), rafoxanide, efficacy of subcutaneous injections against immature larvae and adults

Fasciola hepatica
Scott, J. M.; and Goll, P. H., 1977, Brit. Vet. J., v. 133 (3), 273-280
Fasciola hepatica, seasonal availability of metacercariae on pasture studied using parasite-free tracer lambs; anthelmintic trials with carbon tetrachloride, oxyclozanide, and rafoxanide: Ethiopian Central Highlands

Fasciola hepatica
Shimada, Y.; et al., 1976, Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (J. Japan Vet. Med. Ass.), v. 29 (6), 319-324
Fasciola hepatica, calves (exper.), hematological and liver function tests (bromsulphalein test)

Fasciola hepatica
Shirai, W.; et al., 1976, Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 38 (2), 135-141
Fasciola hepatica, cattle (liver), differentiation of brilliant cells (derived from smooth muscle cells) from tissue mast cells in areas of adenomatous epithelial proliferation of bile ducts

Fasciola hepatica
Shyamasundari, K.; and Rao, K. H., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (2), 103-109
Fasciola, neurosecretory cells, structure, cytochemistry

Fasciola hepatica (L.)
Simonic, T.; Sartorelli, P.; and Locatelli, A., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 461-468
Fasciola hepatica homogenates, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity under basal conditions and after addition of various substances

Fasciola hepatica
Sinclair, K. B., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (3), 296-303
Fasciola hepatica, sheep exposed to preliminary and challenge infections, pathophysiology (circulating eosinophils, plasma proteins, and glutamate dehydrogenase, voluntary dry matter intake, plasma loss in feces), no evidence of acquired resistance to physiological effects of infection

Fasciola hepatica
Sirol, J., 1973, Medecine et Armees, v. 1 (5), 65-68
comparison of forms of human distomatosis

Fasciola hepatica
Snijders, A. J.; and Horak, I. G., 1975, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 46 (3), 265-267
cattle (nat. and exper.), rafoxanide, drug trials, efficacy, good results: Cradock district of Cape Province

Fasciola hepatica
Stammers, B. M., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (2), 145-150
Fasciola hepatica, disruption of spermatogenesis, known fasciolicides and other anthelmintics tested

Fasciola hepatica
Stammers, B. M., 1976, Lab. Practice, v. 25 (5), 316-318
Fasciola hepatica, use of miracidia for screening of fasciolicidal compounds, fasciolicides more active against miracidia than other anthelmintics, anti-protozoals, antibiotics, insecticides or schistosomicides, statistical analysis

Fasciola hepatica
Stammers, B. M., 1976, Research Vet. Sc., v. 20 (2), 174-179
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.), effects of nitroxynil administered at various intervals after infection on flukes surviving treatment (occurrence of structurally abnormal flukes, deleterious effect on fluke growth and egg hatchability, reduced faecal egg counts)

Fasciola hepatica
Stone, D. B.; and Mansour, T. E., 1967, Molec. Pharm., v. 3 (2), 161-176
Fasciola hepatica, phosphofructokinase, isolation, activation by adenosine 3',5'-phosphate and by serotonin

Fasciola hepatica
Stone, D. B.; and Mansour, T. E., 1967, Molec. Pharm., v. 3 (2), 177-187
Fasciola hepatica, phosphofructokinase, kinetic properties

Fasciola hepatica
Sutherland, I. H.; and Batty, A. F., 1971, Vet. Rec. (4880), v. 89 (23), 603, 604-605
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, rafoxanide effectively reduced fecal fluke egg count with no toxic side effects, compares favorably with hexachlorophene, oxyclozanide, and nitroxynil: Great Britain

Fasciola hepatica
Tailliez, R.; Biguet, J.; and Doby, J. M., 1976, Rev. Med. Vet., Toulouse, v. 127 (4), 653-656, 659-662, 665-668
bovine cysticercosis diagnosis assays, passive micro-hemagglutination test using Taenia saginata, Cysticercus bovis, Fasciola hepatica and Moniezia expansa extracts and various coupling agents plus serum from infected cattle, poor results, false positives

Fasciola hepatica
Tarczynski, S.; and Szepelski, L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 117-120
Fasciola hepatica, control of snail vector (Galba truncatula) by sprinkling pastures with copper sulphate, reduced the extensiveness of infection in cattle

Fasciola hepatica
Theodorides, V. J.; et al., 1976, Experientia, v. 32 (6), 702-703
anthelmintic activity of albendazole against liver flukes, tapeworms, lung and gastrointestinal roundworms, brief preliminary report

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Threadgold, L. T., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 39 (1), 119-134
Fasciola hepatica, glycocalyx of tegument, more precise definition of morphology and chemistry using histochemical tests and controls combined with specific enzyme digestions and fine structural studies, variations depending on environment immediately prior to fixation and also on fixation and postfixation treatment

Fasciola hepatica
Uhrin, M. G.; Bendezu, P.; and Jobin, W. R., 1977, J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 61 (2), 230-233
refractivity of Marisa cornuarietis (biological control agent), Pomacea australis and Tarebia granifera (both potential biological control agents) to Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica infections

Fasciola hepatica
Umaly, R. C.; Oelerich, S.; and Haas, J., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 422-432
Schistosoma haematobium, human, with and without other helminthic infections, serodiagnosis, various schistosome antigens plus Ascaris suum and Fasciola hepatica tested in Cercarienhullenreaktion, indirect immunofluorescence, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and double gel diffusion tests, evaluation of sensitivity and specificity, attempt to correlate results of serologic tests with some clinical symptoms and with influence of chemotherapy

Fasciola hepatica
Van Tiggele, L. J.; and Over, H. J., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), 239-248
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (nat. and exper.), cattle (exper.), serological diagnosis, comparison of indirect haemagglutination, counter-immunoelectrophoresis, and double immunodiffusion

F[asciola] hepatica
Vernes, A.; et al., 1972, Path. Biol., v. 20 (1-2), 23-29
fascioliasis, schistosomiasis, determination of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs (exper.) using the macrophage migration inhibition test and intradermal skin tests; preliminary investigations of human schistosomiasis gave similar reactions

Fasciola hepatica
Vyhnalek, J.; Kocman, J.; and Skaloud, J., 1976, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 49, v. 21 (7), 427-433
Fasciola hepatica, cattle and sheep, field trials, Nilzan and Dovenix effective, no side effects

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Wagener, D. J. T.; van Tongeren, J. H. M.; and Meuwissen, J. H. E. T., 1972, Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 116 (11), 431-435
Fasciola hepatica in youth presenting as severe anemia, unsuccessful treatment with dehydroemetine, eggs eliminated from feces after 2 courses of bithionol, case report, medical management: Netherlands

Fasciola hepatica
Wallnoefer, E., 1977, Wien. Tierarztl. Monatschr., v. 64 (4), 129-131
sheep parasites, Mebenvet, good results when treatment was repeated after 14 days: Austria

Fasciola hepatica
Whitelaw, A.; and Fawcett, A. R., 1977, Vet. Rec., v. 100 (21), 443-447
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, rafoxanide, farm-scale dosing program to reduce deposition of eggs on pasture, good results: Lephinmore, southern shore of Loch Fyne, Argyll

Fasciola hepatica
Whitlock, H.V.; et al., 1977, Vet. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), 75-83
comparison of closed container vs. shallow aquarium systems for production of Fasciola hepatica metacercariae from field-collected Lymnaea tomentosa of varying sizes

Fasciola hepatica
Whitlock, H. V.; Chow, D. C. M.; and Kelly, J. D., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), 317-325
Fasciola hepatica, culture method for production of metacercariae in field-collected Lymnaea tomentosa maintained in the laboratory

Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Wikerhauser, T.; and Kuticic, V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 6 (1), 19-23
Fasciola hepatica, differentiating metacercariae from those of Paramphistomum microbothrium, in vitro viability test, selective excystment by timing of artificial digestion; Fasciola hepatica metacercariae less pigmented

Fasciola hepatica
Williams, J. C.; and Knox, J. W., 1976, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (4), 453-464
failure of stocker cattle to achieve projected weight gains at high stocking rates on Coastal bermudagrass pastures even with supplemental feeding and anthelmintic control of parasitism

Fasciola hepatica
Wilson, R. A.; and Draskau, T., 1976, Parasitology, v. 72 (3), 245-257
Fasciola hepatica in Lymnaea truncatula, stimulation of daughter redia production by host starvation or by low or high temperature shocks, no evidence that presence of daughter rediae coincides with suppression of cercarial production

Fasciola hepatica
Wood, I. J.; Porter, D. D.; and Stephens, W. B., 1975, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (26), 841
Fasciola hepatica infection in 2 persons who had harvested and eaten wild watercress: Victoria, Australia

Fasciola hepatica
Wood, I. J.; Stephens, W. B.; and Porter, D. D., 1975, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (22), 829-831
Fasciola hepatica liver infections in husband and wife who had eaten watercress contaminated by cattle, problems in diagnosis solved only by pathology discovered in diagnostic surgery, good responses to emetine and chloroquine therapy: Victoria, Australia

Fasciola hepatica
Zawadzka-Jedrzejewska, B.; Gancarz, Z.; and Plonka, W., 1971, Med. Dosw. i Mikrobiol., v. 23 (3), 271-279
Fasciola hepatica, beef cattle, comparative evaluation of passive agglutination, complement fixation and ring precipitation test for diagnosis

Fasciola subclavata, Pallas, 1760
Rozman, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 2 (2), 67-77
as syn. of Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeae, 1782)

Fascioliasis
Burgos, H., 1973, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 28 (1-2), 37-38
echinococcosis, cysticercosis, fascioliasis and trichinosis prevalence in livestock slaughtered in abbatoirs: Bio-Bio Province, Chile

Fascioliasis
Davtian, E. A.; Boiakhchian, G. A.; and Balaian, D. E., 1976, Biol. Zhurnal Armenii, v. 29 (7), 3-13
fascioliasis and cysticercosis, sheep, various aspects of pathogenesis (role of hypovitaminosis-A and mechanisms and dynamics of its origin, origin of vitamin E insufficiency, thyroid insufficiency, role of endogenous copper insufficiency, interaction of copper sulfate with vitamins A and E); possible use of copper sulfate as treatment

Fascioliasis
Dimitrov, R., 1975, Vet. Sbirka, v. 73 (8), 23-24
incidence in cattle, swine and buffalo, 1971-1974, measures for control: Plovdiv abattoir

Fascioliasis
Gonzalez F., H.; and Plaza S., J., 1976, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2), 29-32
trichinosis, cysticercosis, echinococcosis, fascioliasis, survey of reasons for condemnations of swine slaughtered from 1959-1973, economic importance: Santiago, Chile

Fascioliasis
Grelck, H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 181
fascioliasis, cattle, comparison of diagnostic methods (fecal examination, anthelmintic-induced egg shedding, latex agglutination, indirect immunofluorescence)

Fascioliasis
Kobulej, T.; and Udvarhelyi, J., 1976, Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 26 (3), 335-340
liver flukes, cattle, injectable dertil, good results, no toxicity: Sarfimizdo, Hungary

Fascioliasis
Koopman, J. J., 1970, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. Cattle Dis. (Philadelphia, Aug. 16-20, 1970), 357-359
fascioliasis, cattle, sheep, suggestions for treatment and prevention in the Netherlands; testing of Acedist, Bilevon-R, comparison with hexachlorophene

Fascioliasis
Kublitskene, O., 1976, Pathomorphology of liver and reparative processes during experimental fascioliasis, 157 pp., illus.

Fascioliasis
Locatelli, A.; and Simonic, T., 1974, Folia Vet. Latina, v. 4 (1), 43-70
Fasciola hepatica, short review of physiology, biochemistry, pathogenicity, immunology, and diagnosis (fecal examination, complement fixation, precipitation, haemagglutination, flocculation, and allergy tests, indirect immunofluorescence)

Fascioliasis
Michalek, A.; and Vodrazka, J., 1977, Veterinaria, Praha, v. 19 (1-2), 13-27
fascioliasis, lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in blood of sheep after administration of fasciolicides to measure effect on liver

Fascioliasis
Ohshima, K.; et al., 1976, J. Fac. Agric., Iwate Univ., v. 13 (2), 161-176
viral disease in cattle previously or concurrently having fascioliasis, dictyocaulosis, and/or piroplasmosis, histopathological study of mucosal lesions, differential diagnosis: Japan

Fascioliasis
Puelma, E.; et al., 1970, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 25 (3-4), 140-142
epidemiologic survey using immunologic methods to ascertain incidence of echinococcosis, cysticercosis, trichinosis, fascioliasis and trypanosomiasis in mining town of Sewell, Chile

Fascioliasis
Rahman, A.; Uddin Ahmed, M.; and Mia, A. S., 1975, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 7 (3), 164
goats: slaughterhouses in Bangladesh

Fascioliasis
Recknagel, H.; and Werner, E., 1975, Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 30 (20), 768-771
liver fluke implantation technique, screening of fasciolicides

Fascioliasis
v. d. Schaaf, A., 1972, Brit. Vet. J., v. 128 (3), x [Letter]
presence of fascioliasis in Salmonella dublin-infected calves, thought that bile or bile duct changes from fascioliasis allow S. dublin to multiply and be established

Fascioliasis
van der Schalie, H.; and Blankespoor, H., 1977, Biologist, v. 59 (1), 16-24
schistosomiasis and fascioliasis, potential use of solar energy for snail-host control, temperature stress, growth and reproduction of snail

Fascioliasis
Sroczynska, M.; and Sonta-Jakimczyk, D., 1977, Pediat. Polska, v. 52 (7), 777-779
fascioliasis, hepatic infestation in young child, clinical case report, diagnostic problems, dehydroemetine

Fascioliasis
Trzeciak, J.; et al., 1975, Med. Wet., v. 31 (11), 661-662
fascioliasis, bovine, flocculation test not useful for diagnosis

Fascioliasis
Wojcik, A. R.; and Grzywinski, L., 1975, Medycyna Wet., v. 31 (10), 597-598
incidence in cattle, sheep, economic losses: Torun slaughterhouse

Fascioloides magna
Blazek, K.; and Kotrla-Erhardova, B., 1974, Veterinarstvi, v. 24 (3), 122-124
diagnosis and treatment, review

Fascioloides magna
Foreyt, W. J.; Samuel, W. M.; and Todd, A. C., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (6), 1050-1052
Fascioloides magna in Odocoileus virginianus, prevalence, flukes were paired in 256 of 301 fibrous hepatic capsules, prevalence of immature flukes with an average of one immature per infected liver was similar in all host age classes and suggests a relationship between fluke pairing and maturation: southern Texas

Fascioloides magna
Foreyt, W. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 26-32
Fascioloides magna, comparative development and pathology in white-tailed deer, cattle, and sheep: growth rate, percentage recovery, character of infection
Odocoileus virginianus (liver) (exper.)
cattle (liver, lungs) (exper.)
sheep (liver, lungs, abdominal cavity) (exper.)

Fascioloides magna
Foreyt, W. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 144-145
successful intraperitoneal and oral infection of Odocoileus virginianus with metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica and Fascioloides magna, histopathologic lesions associated with patent F. hepatica infections

Fascioloides magna
Foreyt, W. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1976, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 12 (3), 361-366
Fascioloides magna in Odocoileus virginianus, hexachlorophene, nitroxynil, and rafoxanide partially successful; hexachloroethane, clioxanide, and diamphenethide not effective

Fascioloides magna, illus.
Foreyt, W. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1976, Vet. Med. and Small Animal Clin., v. 71 (6), 816-822
Fasciola hepatica, Fascioloides magna, cattle, liver condemnation, prevalence, distribution, chemotherapy, life cycle, review; treatment with hexachloroethane or hexachlorophene against F. magna in cattle not effective: southern Texas

Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875)
Foreyt, W. J.; Todd, A. C.; and Foreyt, K., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (4), 554-559
Fascioloides magna in feral Sus scrofa (liver, peritoneal cavity, lungs), aberrant host with no dissemination of eggs in feces: Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, and P. H. Welder Ranch, Victoria County, Texas

Fascioloides magna, illus.
  Leinati, L.; and Finazzi, M., 1976, Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 99 (3), 97-101
    Fascioloides magna, Cervus elaphus, hepatic lesions, histology: Parco di Venaria Reale

Fascioloides magna
  Pursglove, S. R.; et al., 1977, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 171 (9), 936-938
    prevalence in Odocoileus virginianus (liver), distribution, pathogenicity, preventive measures against F. magna in livestock: southeastern United States

Fascioloides magna
  Samuel, W. M.; Barrett, M. W.; and Lynch, G. M., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (3), 307-312
    helminths of Alces alces, 3 study areas, differences in parasite prevalence due to fauna and ecology of habitat and age of host: Alberta, Canada

Fasciolopsis
  Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1977, J. Infect. Dis., v. 135 (4), 692-696
    algorithms in the diagnosis and management of human liver, intestinal and lung flukes

Fasciolopsis buski
  Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (4), 259-265
    Gastrothylax crumenifer, Srivastavaia indica, Gigantocotyle explanatum from Bubalus bubalis; Fasciolopsis buski, Gastrodiscoides hominis from Sus scrofa; Isoparorchis hypselobagri from Wallago attu: trematode hemoglobin compared with host hemoglobin, spectrophotometric analysis

Fasciolopsis buski
  Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (4), 373-378
    six species of digenetic trematodes, kinetics of alkali denaturation of oxyhaemoglobins, comparison with alkali denaturation of their host oxyhaemoglobins

Fasciolopsis buski, illus.
  Lo, C. T.; and Cross, J. H., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (2), 252-257
    Fasciolopsis buski, in vitro cultivation using several artificial media

Fasciolopsis buski
  Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Yusufi, A. N. K., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 281-287
    comparison of alkaline phosphatase systems in 8 species of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats, enzyme activity, pH and temperature optima, effect of chemicals

Fasciolopsis buski
  Sirol, J., 1973, Medecine et Armees, v. 1 (5), 65-68
    comparison of forms of human distomatosis

Fasciolopsis buski
  Suntharasamai, P.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (4), 556-559
    Fasciolopsis buski, humans, comparative clinical trials using niclosamide and tetrachlorethylene; tetrachlorethylene results superior but severity of possible toxic side effects makes niclosamide the drug of choice for severely ill persons and small children

Fasciolopsis buski (Lankester, 1857), illus.
  Wang, F. C.; et al., 1977, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 23 (1), 88-96
    Fasciolopsis buski, life history study, seasonal infection in pigs
    Hippeutis cantori: Fujian Province

Fasciolopsis buski
  Yusufi, A. N. K.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 5-8
    comparison of lipid composition of 6 spp. of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats

Faustula brevichrus Srivastava, 1935
  Simha, S. S., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 99-102
    Syn.: Faustula chauhani Gupta and Srivastava, 1960

Faustula chauhani Gupta and Srivastava, 1960
  Simha, S. S., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 99-102
    as syn. of Faustula brevichrus Srivastava, 1935

Faustula mandapamensis n. sp., illus.
  Simha, S. S., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 99-102
    Stromateus cinereus (intestine): Camp Madapam, South India

Faustula sayori (Yamaguti, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958
  Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
    as syn. of Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1971

Fellodistomatidae [sp.], metacercaria, illus.
  Reimer, L. W., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 33-43
    Pleurobrachia globosa: Madras coast, Bay of Bengal

Fellodistomum agnotum Nicoll, 1909
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    synonymy
    Anarhichas lupus: Fyllas Banke and Godhavn, West Greenland
    A. minor: Umivik, East Greenland; Fyllas Banke and Godhavn, West Greenland
    (gallbladder, ductus choledochus of all)

Fellodistomum fellis (Olsson, 1868) Nicoll, 1909
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    synonymy
    Anarhichas lupus: Fyllas Banke and Godhavn, West Greenland
    A. minor: Umivik, East Greenland; Fyllas Banke and Godhavn, West Greenland
    (gallbladder of all)

Fellodistomum fellis (Olsson, 1868) Nicoll, 1909 in part according to Dawes (1947)
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Fellodistomum agnotum Nicoll, 1909

Fellodistomum sebastodis Yamaguti & Matumura
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Sebastes trivittatus (gall bladder): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Fibricola Dubois 1932
Betterton, C., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 157-161
"Pearson (1959) presented a strong case for incorporating Conodiplostomum Dubois 1937, Neodiplostomum and Fibricola as subgenera of the genus Neodiplostomum. . .Since the worms appear to be closely related, and display a developmental sequence which includes intermediate forms (Pearson, 1959) their inclusion in one genus would appear to be justified."

Fibricola cratera
Barnstable, R. W.; and Dyer, W. G., 1974, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 67 (4), 451-460
Procyon lotor (small intestine): southern Illinois

Fibricola lucida (La Rue et Bosma, 1927)
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Oryzomys palustris (duodenum): Cedar Key, Levy County and Paynes Prairie, Alachua County, Florida

Fibricola minor
Gregory, G. G.; and Munday, B. L., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (7), 317-320
feral cats: Tasmanian Midlands

Fimbriatus Wicklen, 1946
Travassos, L.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Buehrnheim, P. F., 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (1), 1-4
as syn. of Opecoeloides Odhner, 1928

Fischoederius cobboldi, illus.
Eduardo, S. L.; and Manuel, M. F., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (2), 33-44
cattle
carabaos
all from abattoirs in greater Manila

Fischoederius elongatus, illus.
Eduardo, S. L.; and Manuel, M. F., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (2), 33-44
cattle
carabaos
all from abattoirs in greater Manila

Fischoederius elongatus (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
domestic cattle (stomach): Taiwan

Fluke, liver. See Liver fluke.

Furcocercaria sp.
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Furnestinia echeneis
Paperna, I.; et al., 1977, Aquaculture, v. 10 (3), 195-213
ectoparasites of cultured Sparus aurata, formalin, good results: Elat, Israel

Galactosomum sp., juvenile
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Matuta victor: Madras Coast

Galactosomum angelae Pearson, 1973
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1976, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 99, 3. s., 29-32
Neophoca cinerea: St. Vincent Gulf, South Australia

Galactosomum cochleariforme
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Galactosomum darbyi
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
prevalence and intensity, age of host
Pelecanus occidentalis (small and large intestine, ceca, cloaca): Florida; Louisiana

Galactosomum darbyi
Courtney, C. H.; Forrester, D. J.; and White, F. H., 1977, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 171 (9), 991-992
helminths in Pelecanus occidentalis, anthelmintic activity of arecoline hydrobromide, thiabendazole, niclosamide, l-tetramisole: Bird Keys and Port Orange, Florida

Galactosomum fregatae
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
prevalence and intensity, age of host
Pelecanus occidentalis (small intestine, cloaca): Florida

Galactosomum linguiforme n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Larus argentatus: Madras Coast

Galactosomum puffini
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Sterna fuliginosa: Madras Coast

Galactosomum puffini Yamaguti, 1941
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus (small intestine): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Galactosomum puffini
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Galactosomum timondavidi, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Galactosomum witenbergi n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Larus argentatus: Madras Coast

Ganeo africana (Skrjabin, 1916) Kaw, 1950, illus.
Batchvarov, G.; and Bourgat, R., 1974, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 24 (1), 159-162
description
Dicroglossus occipitalis: Togo

Ganeo africana (Skrjabin, 1916) Kaw, 1950
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
Dicroglossus occipitalis (small intestine): Kisangani, Zaire; Misahohe, Togo

Ganeo gazipurensis Pandey & Chakrabarti, 1968, illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): District Lucknow, India

Ganeo kumaonensis Pande, 1937
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
description, valid species
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Nainital, India

Ganeo micracetabulus n. sp., illus.
Bhutta, M. S.; and Khan, D., 1974, Pakistan J. Zool., v. 6 (1-2), 111-121
Ganeo micracetabulus n. sp., life cycle
Limnaea auricularia: Botanical Garden, Government College, Lahore
dragonfly naiads (exper.)
mayfly naiads (exper.)
Rana cyanophlyctis (exper.)

Ganeo tigrinum Mehra and Negi, 1928
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Rana tigrina (intestine): Lucknow, India

Ganeo tigrinum Mehra & Negi, 1928
Rao, L. N., 1976, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 14 (1), 61-63
osmoregulation in trematodes in hypertonic solutions, no osmoregulation in hypotonic solutions, survival in hypertonic environment of host serum, Rana tigrina

Ganeo tigrinus Mehra et Negi, 1928, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 223-231
digenetic trematodes, distribution of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and ATPase in various reproductive tissues
Rana tigrina (intestine): Udaipur

Gasterostomum sp. Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Prosorhynchus pacificus Manter, 1940

Gasterostomum arcuatum Linton, 1900
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Bucephaloides arcuatus (Linton, 1900) Velasquez, 1959

Gasterostomum armatum Molin, 1861, in part
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner, 1905

Gasterostomum fimbriatum von Siebold, 1848
Stunkard, H. W., 1976, Biol. Bull., v. 150 (2), 294-317
bucephalid trematodes, life cycles, intermediate hosts, systematics, review, status equivocal

Gasterostomum gracilescens (Rud.)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
as syn. of Bucephaloides gracilescens (Rudolphi, 1819) Hopkins, 1954

Gastrocotyle v. Bened. et Hesse, 1863
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Gastrocotylinae

Gastrocotyle indica Subhapradha, 1951, illus.
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
description, comparison with G. japonica and G. trachuri
Caranx kalla (gills): Madras coast

Gastrocotyle japonica (Yamaguti)
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
comparison with G. indica and G. trachuri

Gastrocotyle trachuri v. Beneden et Hesse, 1863
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Trachurus novae-zealandiae (gills): Great Australian Bight; Tasman sea

Gastrocotyle trachuri (Lewellyn)
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
comparison with G. indica and G. japonica

Gastrocotylinae Sproston, 1946
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
evolution
includes: Gastrocotyle; Pseudaxine; Amphippolycotyle; Pseudaxinoides; Allopseudaxine; Metapseudaxine; Allopseudaxinoides; Scomberocotyle; Yamaguticotyla; Chauhanea; Neothoracocotyle; Cathucotyle

Gastrodiscoides hominis
Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (4), 259-265
Gastrothylax crumenifer, Srivastavaia indica, Gigantocotyle explanatum from Bubalus bubalis; Fasciolopsis buski, Gastrodiscoides hominis from Sus scrofa; Isoparorchis hypselobagri from Wallago attu: trematode hemoglobin compared with host hemoglobin, spectrophotometric analysis

Gastrodiscoides hominis
Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (4), 373-378
six species of digenetic trematodes, kinetics of alkali denaturation of oxyhaemoglobins, comparison with alkali denaturation of their host oxyhaemoglobins

Gastrodiscoides hominis
Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Yusufi, A. N. K., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 281-287
comparison of alkaline phosphatase systems in 8 species of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats, enzyme activity, pH and temperature optima, effect of chemicals

Gastrodiscoides hominis
Prosl, H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 214
Rhesusaffe

Gastrodiscoides hominis
Sadykhov, I. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (1), 74-78
influence of ecological factors (age and sex of host, wild or caged animals, season of year) on parasitism
[Myocastor coypus]: Azerbaidzhan

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus
Roberts, H. M.; Adams, J. W. E.; and Danks, B. C., 1976, Rhodesian Vet. J., v. 6 (4), 73-76
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, widespread occurrence, can be highly pathogenic, resorantel, oxyclozanide, rafoxanide, only first two drugs effective at levels used, horses: Rhodesia

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus
Tager-Kagan, P., 1977, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 30 (1), 11-18
trematodes of domestic animals, parasitic cycle in laboratory snails, reinfestation after treatment; development of snail population: Niger river area
Bulinus forskalii (exper.)
ane (exper.)

Gastrothylax sp.
Ahluwalia, J. S.; and Singh, A. N., 1975, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 44 (24), 907-908
Cotylophoron sp., Gastrothylax sp., sheep, clinical symptoms, carbon tetrachloride + hexachloroethane, carbon tetrachloride + hexachlorophene, good results; carbon tetrachloride alone per os, not very effective: Bihar

Gastrothylax crumenifer, illus.
Eduardo, S. L.; and Manuel, M. F., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (2), 33-44
cattle
carabaos
all from abattoirs in greater Manila

Gastrothylax crumenifer
Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (4), 259-265
Gastrothylax crumenifer, Srivastavaia indica, Gigantocotyle explanatum from Bubalus bubalis; Fasciolopsis buski, Gastrodiscoides hominis from Sus scrofa; Isoparorchis hypselobagri from Wallago attu: trematode hemoglobin compared with host hemoglobin, spectrophotometric analysis

Gastrothylax crumenifer
Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (4), 373-378
six species of digenetic trematodes, kinetics of alkali denaturation of oxyhaemoglobins, comparison with alkali denaturation of their host oxyhaemoglobins

Gastrothylax crumenifer
Misra, S. C., 1972, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 6 (2), 95-96
parasitic gastro-enteritis, goats, epidemiology, seasonal incidence: Orissa

Gastrothylax crumenifer
Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Yusufi, A. N. K., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 281-287
comparison of alkaline phosphatase systems in 8 species of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats, enzyme activity, pH and temperature optima, effect of chemicals

Gastrothylax crumenifer, illus.
Perkatova, V. N., 1975, Dokl. Vsesoiuz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk (10), 39-40
Gastrothylax crumenifer, morphology and physiology of tegument, intestine and saccus alimentarius, localization of non-specific esterase; adaptations to existence among dense papillae of rumen and glandular structure thereof

Gastrothylax crumenifer
Siddiqui, M. A.; and Attia, M. S., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 277-280
Paramphistomum cervi, Gastrothylax crumenifer, in vitro maintenance for about 36 hours, water content, lipid content, nitrogen and protein estimation

Gastrothylax crumenifer
Yusufi, A. N. K.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 5-8
comparison of lipid composition of 6 spp. of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats

Gemmaecaputia brinkmannii Unnithan, 1962, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 201-221
Sphyraena sp.: Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Gempylitrema Yamaguti, 1968
Euzet, L.; and Birgi, E., [1976], Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 100 (4), 1975, 411-420
as syn. of Heterobothrium Cerfontaine, 1895

Genarches muelleri (Levinsen, 1881) Looss, 1902
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
synonymy, description
Gadus ogac (stomach): Fiskenaesset, West Greenland

Genarchopsis Ozaki, 1925
Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and Mustaque Elahi, K., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 277-280
Syn.: Ophiocorchis Srivastava, 1933

Genarchopsis Ozaki, 1925
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
synonymy

Genarchopsis bangladensis n. sp., illus.
Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and Mustaque Elahi, K., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 277-280
Channa punctatus (intestine): Dacca, Bangladesh

Genarchopsis bangladensis Bashirullah and Elahi, 1972
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis cameroni n. sp., illus.
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
Mystus seenghala (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Genarchopsis cameroni Kakaji, 1969
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis cuchiai n. sp., illus.
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
Amphipnous cuchia (stomach): Muzaffarnagar

Genarchopsis cuchiai Kakaji, 1969
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis dasus (Gupta, 1951)
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis faruquis (Gupta, 1951)
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925, illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
synonymy, description
Channa punctatus: fish market, India
C. striatus: fish market, India
Rana cyanophlyctis: Mohammadabad, District Azamgarh, India
Tropidonotus piscator: Lucknow, India
(intestine of all)

Genarchopsis goppo (Ozaki), 1925, illus.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
    measurements
    Channa striatus (intestine): District Varanasi, India

Genarchopsis indicus (Gupta, 1951)
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
    as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis lobatum (Srivastava, 1933)
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
    as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis melanostictus Dwivedi, 1965
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
    as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis muelleri (Levinsen, 1881) Yamaguti, 1958
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    as syn. of Genarches muelleri (Levinsen, 1881) Looss, 1902

Genarchopsis muelleri (Levinsen)
  Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
    Sebastes oblongus
    Podothecus sachi
    Ainocottus ensiger
    Cymnocanthus herzensteini
    Hexagrammos lagocephalus
    (stomach of all): all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Genarchopsis ovocaudatum (Srivastava, 1933)
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
    as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis ozakii n. sp., illus.
  Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and Mustaque Elahi, K., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 277-280
    Channa punctatus (stomach and intestine): Dacca, Bangladesh

Genarchopsis ozakii Basirullah and Elahi, 1972
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
    as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis piscicola (Srivastava, 1933)
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
    as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis punctati Agrawal, 1966
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
    as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis singularis Srivastava, 1933
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
    as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genarchopsis thapari Gupta and Chakrabarti (1966)
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
    as syn. of Genarchopsis goppo (Tubangui) Ozaki, 1925

Genitocotyle cablei Nahhas and Short, 1965
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    Hippocampus erectus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Genolinea anura (Layman, 1930)
  Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
    helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (stomach): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Genolinea anura (Layman, 1930)
  Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
    Enophrys diceraus
    Icelus spiniger
    Hemilepidotus gilberti
    Cottiusculus goner
    Myoxocephalus jaok
    (stomach of all)

Genolinea anura (Layman)
  Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
    Pleurogrammus azonus
    Alcichthys alcicornis
    Ainocottus ensiger
    (stomach of all): all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Genolinea laticauda Manter
  Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
    Ceratocottus diceraus
    Hemitripterus villosus
    (stomach of all): all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Genolopa sp., metacercaria, illus.
  Reimer, L. W., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 33-43
    Thais rudolphi: Madras coast, Bay of Bengal

Genolopa ampullacea Linton, 1910
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Haemulon flavolineatum (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Genolopa ampullacea Linton, 1910
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    synonymy
    Anisotremus virginicus
    Haemulon aurolineatum
    H. flavolineatum
    H. parrai
    H. plumieri
    H. sciurus
    all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Genolopa anisotremi (Nahhas & Cable, 1964) Yamaguti, 1971
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Anisotremus virginicus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Genolopa longovatum Hopkins, 1941
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Lasiotocus longovatus (Hopkins, 1941) Thomas, 1959

Genolopa microsoma sp. nov., illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 56-64
Caranx lutescens
Trachurus novae-zelandiae
(digestive tract of all): all from the Pacific basin

Genolopa pritchardae (Nahhas & Cable, 1964) Yamaguti, 1971
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Haemulon flavolineatum (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Genolopa truncatum Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Lasiotocus truncatus (Linton, 1910) Thomas, 1959

Gigantobilharzia huronensis
Hosaka, Y., 1972, Malacol. Rev., v. 5 (1), 15
effects of snail tissue extracts on immobilization of schistosome miracidia

Gigantobilharzia huronensis
Sauer, H. J.; Gonik, B.; and Blankespoor, H. D., 1975, Malacol. Rec., v. 8 (1-2), 122
Gigantobilharzia huronensis, low degree of host-specificity in Physa spp. vector snails: Great Lakes region

Gigantobilharzia sturniae, illus.
Suzuki, N.; et al., 1973, Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi (J. Japan. Ass. Rural Med.), v. 21 (5), 491-495
Gigantobilharzia sturniae cercariae shed from Polypylis hemisphaerula implicated as cause of dermatitis in paddy field workers after similar infection experimentally proven with humans: north-western Saitama Prefecture

Gigantobilharzia sturniae, illus.
Suzuki, N.; et al., 1976, Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi (J. Japan. Ass. Rural Med.), v. 25 (4), 604-613
dermatitis in paddy field workers, water contained Polypylis hemisphaerula snail intermediate hosts: Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Gigantocotyle sp., illus.
Eduardo, S. L.; and Manuel, M. F., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (2), 33-44
cattle
carabaos
all from abattoirs in greater Manila

Gigantocotyle explanatum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Gigantocotyle explanatum
Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (4), 259-265
Gastrothylax crumenifer, Srivastavaia indica, Gigantocotyle explanatum from Bubalus bubalis; Fasciolopsis buski, Gastrodiscoides hominis from Sus scrofa; Isoparorchis hypselobagri from Wallago attu: trematode hemoglobin compared with host hemoglobin, spectrophotometric analysis

Gigantocotyle explanatum
Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 373-378
six species of digenetic trematodes, kinetics of alkali denaturation of oxyhaemoglobins, comparison with alkali denaturation of their host oxyhaemoglobins

Gigantocotyle explanatum
Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Yusufi, A. N. K., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 281-287
comparison of alkaline phosphatase systems in 8 species of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats, enzyme activity, pH and temperature optima, effect of chemicals

Gigantocotyle explanatum
Yusufi, A. N. K.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 5-8
comparison of lipid composition of 6 spp. of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats

Gigantocotyle siamense (Stiles et Goldberger, 1910), illus.
Hovorka, J.; Pacenovsky, J.; and Mitterpak, J., 1974, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 47, v. 19 (5), 265-270
Bos indicus: Cuba

Gigantocotyle siamense (Stiles et Goldberger, 1910), illus.
Tenora, F.; Kotrla, B.; and Blazek, K., 1974, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 43 (2), 111-116
Gigantocotyle siamense, Bubalus arnee f. bubalis (bile ducts), description of parasite, discussion of pathological changes in buffalo liver: abbatoir, Jalalabad (Afghanistan)

Glaphyrostomum taiwanense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Garrulax canorus taewanus
Cissa caerula
(small intestine of all): all from Taiwan

Glirotrema Kirschenblat, 1941
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
as syn. of Lecithodendrium Looss, 1896

Glomericirrinae Yamaguti 1958
Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
"The genus Glomericirrus is emended and the subfamily Glomericirrinae suppressed ...."
"The characteristic sinus organ and prostatic vesicle with cellular lining indicate that Glomericirrus should be grouped ... in Dinurinae."

Glomericirrus
Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
description of genus emended

Glomericirrus septemlobus Freitas and Kohn, 1965
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
as syn. of Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler, 1935

Glomericirrus ulmeri sp. n., illus.
Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
Coryphaenoides carapinus
C. leptolepis
C. armatus
all from Hudson Canyon area, western North Atlantic

Glossimetra Mehra, 1937
Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 106-116
as syn. of Allopharynx Shtrom, 1928

Glossimetra orientalis Mehra, 1937, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 223-231
digenetic trematodes, distribution of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and ATPase in various reproductive tissues
Kachuga dhongoka (intestine): Udaipur

Glyphicephalus latus sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (large and small intestine, stomach): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Glyphicephalus lobatus Looss, 1901
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Glyphicephalus lobatus Looss, 1901
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Chelonia japonica (small intestine): Taiwan

Glypthelmins Stafford, 1905
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal
key to subgenera

Glypthelmins
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
subgenus of Glypthelmins, key

Glypthelmins Stafford, 1905
Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 116-125
Macroderoididae
synonymy, char. emend.

Glypthelmins sp.
Koller, R. L.; and Gaudin, A. J., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 21 (4), 503-509
helminth recovery at 2 sites with diverse climates, statistical analysis indicates correlations between incidence and/or intensity of infection and host species, locality, and sex and size of host
Bufo boreas: Malibu Creek, Los Angeles County, California

Glypthelmins africanus Dollfus, 1950
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins californiensis (Cort, 1919) Miller, 1930
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins californiensis (Cort, 1919) Miller, 1930
Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 116-125
as syn. of Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905

Glypthelmins diana Belous in Skrjabin and Antipin, 1959
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins diana Belouss, 1959
Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 116-125
incertae sedis

Glypthelmins facioi Madrigal et al., 1959
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins facioi Brenes Madrigal, Arroyo Sancho, Jimenez-Quiros, and Delgado Flores, 1959, illus.
Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 116-125
valid species, redescription
Rana pipiens (small intestine): Coris and Turrialba, Cartago Province, Costa Rica

Glypthelmins hepatica (Lutz, 1928) Yamaguti, 1958
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins hyloreus Martin, 1969, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Pseudacris triseriata: Nebraska; Colorado

Glypthelmins hyloreus Martin, 1969, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins incurvatum Nasir, 1966
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1924
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) of Caballero y C. et al. (1956) and of Nasir (1966), in part
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
as syn. of Rauschiella palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.

Glypthelmins palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) Teixeira de Freitas, 1941
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) and of Nasir and Diaz (1970), in part
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
as syn. of Rauschiella palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.

Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis Cheng, 1961
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins proximus Teixeira de Freitas, 1941
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins proximus Teixeira de Freitas, 1941
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
as syn. of Rauschiella proximus (Teixeira de Freitas, 1941) n. comb.

Glypthelmins proximus of Thatcher (1964)
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
as syn. of Rauschiella tineri Babero, 1951

Glypthelmins pseudis Fahel, 1952 (sic)
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
as syn. of Rauschiella palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.

Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
synonomy, description
Bufo woodhousii: Nebraska
Rana blairi: Nebraska
R. pipiens: Nebraska
R. catesbeiana: Nebraska
R. clamitans: Connecticut

Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins quieta
Lank, D. R., jr., 1971, Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc., v. 81 (2), 359-364
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Glypthelmins quieta
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Rana catesbeiana
R. pipiens
(small intestine of all): all from Arkansas

Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905
  Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 116-125
    valid species, synonymy
    Rana catesbeiana: Burke, Chatham, Taliaferro, Oconee and Screven counties, Georgia; Terrebonne and East Baton Rouge Parishes, Louisiana; Oktibbeha County, Mississippi
    R. clamitans: DeKalk and Oglethorpe counties, Georgia; Warren County, New Jersey
    R. pipiens (R. virescens Garman): Franklin County, Ohio; Alamance County, North Carolina; Franklin County, Tennessee

Glypthelmins repandum (Rudolphi, 1819) Nasir and Diaz, 1970
  Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
    plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins robustus sp. n., illus.
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 429-433
    Bufo marinus (upper small intestine): 15 km west of Neiva, Huila, Colombia

Glypthelmins rugocaudata (Yoshida, 1916) Yahata, 1934
  Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
    plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins rugocaudata (Yoshida, 1916) Yahata, 1934
  Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 116-125
    valid species, synonymy

Glypthelmins sera Cordero, 1944
  Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
    as syn. of Rauschiella sera (Cordero, 1944) n. comb.

Glypthelmins shastai Ingles, 1936
  Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
    plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins shastai Ingles, 1936
  Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 116-125
    valid species

Glypthelmins staffordi, illus.
  Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
    plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Glypthelmins staffordi Tubangui, 1928
  Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 116-125
    valid species

Glypthelmins subtropica Harwood, 1932
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    as syn. of Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905

Glypthelmins tineri (Babero, 1951) n. comb.
  Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
    plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal
    Syn.: Rauschiella tineri Babero, 1951

Glypthelmins vitellinophilum Dobbin, 1958, illus.
  Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
    plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Gogatea Lutz, 1935
  Dubois, G., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 39-41
    Gogatea, Neogogatea, morphological comparisons, distinguishing characters

Gomtiotrema sanguineus Sinha, 1934
  Gupta, N. K.; and Mehrotra, V., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 165-170
    as syn. of Plasmiorchis sanguineus (Sinha, 1934) Mehra, 1934

Gonocerca crassa Manter, 1934, illus.
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    differential diagnosis between Gonocerca spp.
    Gadus ogac (intestine): Danas Banke
    G. callarias (stomach)
    Brosmius brosme (oesophagus)
    Sebastes marinus (oesophagus): Nanortalik
    Hippoglossus hippoglossus (oesophagus)
    all from West Greenland

Gonocerca haedrichi sp. n., illus.
  Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
    Coryphaenoides armatus (ureter and urinary bladder): Hudson Canyon area, western North Atlantic

Gonocerca kobayashii (Layman)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Stichaeus grigorjewi
Alcichthys alcicornis
Ainocottus ensiger
Verasper moseri
(stomach of all): all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Gonocerca macroformis
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
differential diagnosis between Gonocerca spp.

Gonocerca minuta sp. n., illus.
Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
Nezumia bairdii (stomach): Hudson Canyon area, western North Atlantic

Gonocerca phycidis Manter, 1925, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
differential diagnosis between Gonocerca spp.
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (stomach): West Greenland

Gonocerca phycidis Manter 1925, illus.
Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
description
Coryphaenoides armatus (stomach): Hudson Canyon area, western North Atlantic

Gonocercella atlantica Manter, 1940
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Gonocercella trachinoti (MacCallum, 1913) Yamaguti, 1954

Gonocercella indica spec. nov., metacercaria, illus.
Reimer, L. W., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 33-43
Bullia melanoides
Sunetta scripta
all from Madras coast, Bay of Bengal

Gonocercella trachinoti (MacCallum, 1913) Yamaguti, 1954
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
Trachinotus goreensis (stomach): Iture, Ghana

Gonocercella trachinoti (MacCallum, 1913) Yamaguti, 1954
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Albula vulpes (stomach, intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Gonoplasius Sandars, 1944
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
Syn.: Microcotyle (part.) (Robinson, 1961)

Gonoplasius longirostri (Robinson, 1961) Price, 1962, illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
Syn.: Microcotyle longirostri R., 1961
Caranx lutescens (gills): Tasman Sea

Gorgodera (Gorgodera) sp., illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
(mokracni mjehur of all): all from Yugoslavia

Gorgodera amplicava Looss, 1899, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
synonomy, description
Rana catesbeiana: Nebraska

Gorgodera amplicava
Lank, D. R., jr., 1971, Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc., v. 81 (2), 359-364
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Gorgodera amplicava Looss, 1899
Platt, T. R., 1977, Ohio J. Sc., v. 77 (2), 97-98
Emydoidea blandingii (urinary bladder): Ottawa National Wildlife Refuge, Ottawa Co., Ohio

Gorgodera amplicava
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Rana catesbeiana
R. pipiens
(urinary bladder of all): all from Arkansas

Gorgodera attenuata Stafford, 1902
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Gorgoderina attenuata (Stafford, 1902) Stafford, 1905

Gorgodera cygnoides (Zeder 1800)
Hristovski, N. D.; and Lees, E., 1973, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 4 (2), 93-97
Rana temporaria: Macedonia

Gorgodera (Gorgodera) cygnoides (Zeder, 1800) s.l., illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
Bombina variegata
(mokracni mjehur of all): all from Yugoslavia

Gorgodera (Gorgodera) cygnoides (Zeder, 1800), illus.
Rozman, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 2 (2), 67-77
synonymy, description
Rana esculenta (mokracni mjehur): environs of Novi Sad, Yugoslavia

Gorgodera (Postodera) dollfusi (Pigulevsky, 1945), illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana ridibunda (mokracni mjehur): Yugoslavia

Gorgodera euzeti Lees et Combes, 1967, illus.
Combes, C.; and Triquell, A., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 113-120
Gorgoderina vitelliloba and Gorgodera euzeti miracidia compared, arrangement of epidermal plates, sensillae and excretory pores; comparative outline of epidermal cell numbers of the Gorgoderidae

Gorgodera pagenstecheri Ssinitzin
Bozhkov, D., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 25-31
8 helminth species in Rana ridibunda fed to Natrix natrix or N. tesselata, found that Diplodiscus subclavatus, Opisthioglyphe ranae, Cephalogonimus retusus, and Cosmocerca ornata can pass alive from body of ingested frog to intestine of Natrix natrix, and D. subclavatus to N. tesselata

Gorgodera simplex Looss, 1899
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Gorgoderina simplex (Looss, 1899) Looss, 1902

Gorgodera translucida Stafford, 1900
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Gorgoderina translucida (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905

Gorgodera varsoviensis Sinicyn, 1905
Plasota, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 47-60
helminths of frogs, comparison of aquatic and terrestrial hosts, relation of parasite fauna to environment, food supplies and food habits, host life cycle, temperature, rainfall, season, age and sex of host, competition between species of parasite, localization within host
Rana esculenta (urinary bladder): Kampinos National Park, Poland

Gorgoderidae
Combes, C.; and Triquell, A., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 113-120
Gorgoderina vitelliloba and Gorgodera euzeti miracidia compared, arrangement of epidermal plates, sensillae and excretory pores; comparative outline of epidermal cell numbers of the Gorgoderidae

Gorgoderina attenuata (Stafford, 1902) Stafford, 1905, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Syn.: Gorgodera attenuata Stafford, 1902
Rana blairi
R. catesbeiana
R. pipiens
all from Nebraska

Gorgoderina attenuata
Lank, D. R., jr., 1971, Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc., v. 81 (2), 359-364
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Gorgoderina attenuata
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Rana catesbeiana (urinary bladder): Arkansas

Gorgoderina diaster Lutz 1926
Brooks, D. R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 429-433
Bufo marinus: west of Neiva, Huila, Colombia

Gorgoderina megalorchis, illus.
Ubelaker, J. E.; Specian, R. D.; and Allison, V. F., 1974, Proc. 32. Ann. Meet. Electron Microsc. Soc. America (St. Louis, Missouri, Aug. 13-15), 182-183
trematode tegument, scanning electron microscopy, Bufo marinus (urinary bladder): Puerto Rico

Gorgoderina rochalimai Pereira & Cuocolo, 1940, illus.
Jourdane, J.; and Theron, A., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 439-445
life cycle
Bufo marinus (vessie urinaire)
Eupera viridans (filaments branchiaux)
Tramea abdominalis (cavite generale) (nat. and exper.)
all from Guadeloupe

Gorgoderina schistorchis
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Necturus maculosus (urinary bladder): Arkansas

Gorgoderina simplex (Looss, 1899) Looss, 1902, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Syn.: Gorgodera simplex Looss, 1899
Bufo woodhousii
Rana blairi
R. catesbeiana
R. pipiens
all from Nebraska

Gorgoderina sphincterostoma sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
Phrynobatrachus sp. (rectum): Reserve forestiere de Kosonguere, Terr. Beni, Zaire

Gorgoderina translucida (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Syn.: Gorgodera translucida Stafford, 1900
Rana pipiens: Nebraska

Gorgoderina vitelliloba (Olsson, 1876), illus.
Combes, C.; and Triquell, A., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 113-120
Gorgoderina vitelliloba and Gorgodera euzeti miracidia compared, arrangement of epidermal plates, sensillae and excretory pores; comparative outline of epidermal cell numbers of the Gorgoderidae

Gotocotyla Ishii, 1936
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 201-221
amended diagnosis

Gotocotyla bivaginalis (Ramalingam, 1961), illus.
Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 49-69
synonymy, description
Scomberomorus commersoni (gills): Australian east coast

Gotocotyla laticauda Lebedev, 1970
Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 49-69
as syn. of Gotocotyla bivaginalis (Ramalingam, 1961)

Gotocotyla secunda (Tripathi, 1954), illus.
Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 49-69
description
Syn.: Lithidiocotyle secunda Tripathi, 1954
Scomberomorus commersoni
S. queenslandicus
(gills of all): all from Australian east coast

Gotocotyla skrajbini [sic] n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 201-221
"given the name Gotocotyla skrajbini n. sp. after Dr. K. I. Skrajbin"
teleost (gills): Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Grubea sp., illus.
Wagner, E. D., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 97-100
opisthohaptoral clamps on left side
Sarda chiliensis (gills): Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico

Grubea cochlear Diesing, 1858
Wagner, E. D., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 97-100
synonymy

Grubeinae
Wagner, E. D., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 97-100
emendation of diagnosis

Gymnocephalid cercariae
Lester, R. J. G.; and Freeman, R. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 970-972
testing for ability of cercariae to penetrate eyes of laboratory animals

Gymnophallidae gen. sp.
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Limosa limosa lapponica: lower Yenisei

Gymnophalloides oedemiae (Jameson et Nicoll, 1913)
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Gymnophalloides somateriae (Levinsen, 1881)
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Gymnophallus sp., illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
brief description
Tringa totanus (intestine): White Sea

Gymnophallus bursicola Odhner, 1900
Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
Somateria mollissima (bursa Fabricii, cloaca): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Gymnophallus bursicola Odhner, 1900
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Gymnophallus charadrii nov. sp., illus.
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 88-90
Calidris canutus
Calidris alpina
Arenaria interpres
(gall bladder of all): all from Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900
Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
Somateria mollissima (gall bladder): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Somateria mollisima (gallbladder): Fortunebay (Disko west of Godhavn), West Greenland

Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Gymnophallus deliciosus
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus (gall bladder): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893) Odhner, 1900
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
synonymy
Larus glaucoides (gallbladder): Fortunebay, (Disko west of Godhavn), West Greenland

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson 1893) Odhner, 1900
  Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
    trematodes of Laridae, survey
    Larus argentatus
    L. fuscus
    L. marinus
    (gall bladder of all): all from Loch Leven, Kinross

Gymnophallus deliciosus
  Irwin, S. W. B.; and Prentice, H. J., 1976, Irish Naturalists' J., v. 18 (9), 281-282
    Larus argentatus (digestive tract): Roe Island, Strangford Lough, County Down

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893), Odhner, 1900, illus.
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
    description
    Somateria mollissima (gall bladder): Chukotsk

Gymnophallus fossarum P. Bartoli, 1965, illus.
  Bartoli, P., 1973, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3.s. (117), Zool. (91), 319-334
    Gymnophallus fossarum in Cardium glaucum, penetration of cercariae and migration, microbiotopes occupied by metacercariae, variation in numbers of metacercariae in the 2 microbiotopes in relation to host size, relation between microbiotope occupied by metacercariae and certain anomalies of host test
    Cardium glaucum (nat. and exper.): lagune de Beauduc and lagune de Post-Saint-Louis-du-Rhone, Camargue
    Cardium edule (exper.)
    (espace extrapalleal peripherique and espace extrapalleal sous-articulaire of all)

Gymnophallus fossarum P. Bartoli, 1965, illus.
  Bartoli, P., 1973, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3.s. (117), Zool. (91), 335-349
    Gymnophallus fossarum in Tapes decussatus (nat. and exper.)(espace extrapalleal peripherique, espace extrapalleal sous-articulaire), relative importance of 2 microbiotopes, host reactions (encapsulation, tissue degradation), changes in metacercariae, heterogeneity of distribution within microbiotope extrapalleal peripherique, variation in numbers of metacercariae in the 2 microbiotopes in relation to host size, comparison with Cardium glaucum: lagune de Beauduc

Gymnophallus fossarum Bartoli, 1965, illus.
  Richard, J.; and Bartoli, P., 1974, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (233), Zool. (157), 845-853
    Gymnophallus nereicola, G. fossarum, description of cercaria, distribution of cilia; differential diagnosis
    Scrobicularia plana: lagune de Beauduc, Camargue

Gymnophallus macroporus Jameson et Nicoll, 1913
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
    measurements
    Somateria mollissima
    S. spectabilis
    S. stelleri
    S. fischeri
    all from Chukotsk

Gymnophallus macroporus forma acuticapita, illus.
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
    description
    Somateria fischeri: Chukotsk

Gymnophallus macroporus forma lata, illus.
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
    description
    Somateria spectabilis: Chukotsk

Gymnophallus macroporus forma typica, illus.
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
    description
    Somateria spectabilis: Chukotsk

Gymnophallus minor Ryzhikov, 1963
  Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
    Somateria mollissima (small and large intestine, ceca): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Gymnophallus minor Ryjikov, 1962, illus.
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
    measurements
    Somateria mollissima
    S. spectabilis
    S. stelleri
    all from Chukotsk

Gymnophallus nereicola Rebecq et Prevot, 1962, illus.
  Richard, J.; and Bartoli, P., 1974, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (233), Zool. (157), 845-853
    Gymnophallus nereicola, G. fossarum, description of cercaria, distribution of cilia; differential diagnosis
    Abra ovata: lagune de Beauduc, Camargue

Gymnophallus skrjabini Ryjikov, 1963
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
    Somateria spectabilis
    S. fischeri
    (large intestine of all): all from Chukotsk

Gymnophallus somateriae (Levinsen, 1881) Odhner, 1900, illus.
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
    description
    Somateria mollissima
    S. spectabilis
    (small intestine of all): all from Chukotsk

Gynaecotyla adunca
  Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
    Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Gynaecotyla adunca
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
Sigmodon hispidus (small intestine): Florida

Gyrabascus Macy, 1935
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
Lecithodendriidae
key

Gyrodactyloides strelkowi Bykhovskaya & Polyanskaya, 1953
Penneil, D. A.; Becker, C. D.; and Scofield, N. R., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (1), 267-277
helminths, incidence and intensity of infection in young and adult Oncorhynchus nerka, life cycle review: Kvichak River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska

Gyrodactylus
Gerard, J. P., 1976, Bull. Franc. Piscicult. (262), 1-4
masoten treatment of fish parasites, toxicity

Gyrodactylus spp.
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Perca fluviatilis
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Phoxinus phoxinus
all from Loch Leven, Scotland

Gyrodactylus sp.1 Kakasheva-Avramova, 1970
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Salmo irideus (fins): Balkan Mountain river

Gyrodactylus sp. 2 Kakasheva-Avramova, 1970
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Barbus meriodionalis petenyi (fins): Balkan Mountain river

Gyrodactylus sp., illus.
Lyons, K. M., 1972, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 51, Suppl. 1, 181-199
Entobdella soleae, Gyrodactylus sp., Acanthocotyle lobianchi, morphology and possible functions of monogenean sense organs with descriptions of new organs from the head of E. soleae oncomiracidium and from the haptor of adult E. soleae

Gyrodactylus (Limnonephrotus) sp.
Malmberg, G., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 325-326 [Abstract]
Salmo alpinus: Swedish hatchery
S. fontinalis: Swedish hatchery
S. trutta: Swedish hatchery
S. gairdneri: Danish hatcheries

Gyrodactylus (Limnonephrotus) sp.
Malmberg, G., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 325-326 [Abstract]
Salmo gairdneri: Danish and Swedish hatcheries

Gyrodactylus sp. indet.
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
description, "The systematic relationship of this specimen in [sic] problematical, because it may be specifically different from G. transvaalensis merely on the grounds of size, or it may be a giant form of that species."
Clarias gariepinus (skin): Low Veld Fisheries Research Station, Marble Hall, Transvaal, South Africa

Gyrodactylus sp.
Rawstron, R. R., 1971, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 57 (4), 253-256
Salmo gairdneri (integument): Darrah Springs Hatchery, Shasta County, California

Gyrodactylus (Limnonephrotus) sp., illus.
Simon Vicente, F., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 283-288
description
Rutilus arcasi (aletas y piel): Arroyo Valmuza, afluente del rio Tormes, provincia de Salamanca

Gyrodactylus sp.
Tasto, R. N., 1975, Fish Bull. (165), State Calif., Resources Agency, Dept. Fish and Game, 123-135
Leptocottus armatus (gills): Anaheim Bay

Gyrodactylus alberti n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Clarias lazera (gills): Siba River, Lake Albert system, Uganda

Gyrodactylus amipiliusi n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Amphilius atesuensis (gills): Lake Bosomtwi, Ghana

Gyrodactylus anabantii n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Ctenopoma murieri (gills): swamp of southeast Kyoga, Uganda

Gyrodactylus aphyae Malmberg, 1956
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Ph[oxinus] phoxinus (fins): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Gyrodactylus auricularis Weld, 1857
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
as syn. of Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845) Wagener, 1857

Gyrodactylus bulbacanthus sp. n., illus.
Mayes, M. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 805-809
Fundulus kansae (skin): Nebraska (Red Cloud and 1.6 km west of Guide Rock, Republican River, Webster Co.)

Gyrodactylus callawayensis sp. n., illus.
Mayes, M. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 805-809
Notropis lutrensis (skin): Nebraska (unnamed creek, 0.8 km. northwest of Callaway, Custer Co.)

Gyrodactylus campostomae Wellborn
Cloutman, D. G., 1976, Southwest Nat., v. 21 (1), 67-70
Campostoma anomalum pullum
C. oligolepis
(skin of all): all from White River, Arkansas

Gyrodactylus clarii n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Clarias lazera (gills): Siba River, Lake Albert system, Uganda
C. mossambicus: Uganda

Gyrodactylus ctenopomi n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Ctenopoma murieri: Uganda

Gyrodactylus cyprini Diarova, 1964
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Syn.: Gyrodactylus cyprini Osmanov, 1964
C[yprinus] carpio (gills)
Sc[ardinius] erythrophthalmus (fins)
all from Balkan Mountain river(s)

Gyrodactylus cyprini Osmanov, 1964
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
as syn. of Gyrodactylus cyprini Diarova, 1964

Gyrodactylus decorus Malmberg, 1957
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (fins): River Tundzha

Gyrodactylus decorus Malmberg, 1957
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Sc[ardinius] erythrophthalmus (fins): Balkan Mountain river

Gyrodactylus eos sp. n., illus.
Mayes, M. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 805-809
Phoxinus eos (skin): Nebraska (Bone Creek, 3.2 km south, 0.8 km west of Ainsworth, Brown Co.; Holt Creek, 3.2 km north, 0.8 km west of Springview, Keya Paha Co.)

Gyrodactylus eucaliae Ikezaki and Hoffman, 1957, illus.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Kruidenier, F. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 47-58
Gyrodactylus eucaliae, tegument, fine structure and development
Culaea inconstans: Cottonwood Lake, N of Butte, North Dakota

Gyrodactylus gobii Schulmann, 1953
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Gobio gobio (gills, fins): River Tundzha

Gyrodactylus gobii Schulman, 1953
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
G[obio] gobio (gills, fins, nostrils): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Gyrodactylus gracilihamatus Malmberg, 1964
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
synonymy
Alburnus alburnus (gills, fins): River Tundzha

Gyrodactylus gracilihamatus Malmberg, 1964
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Alb[urnus] alburnus
L[euciscus] cephalus
(fins of all): all from Balkan Mountain river(s)

Gyrodactylus gracilis Kathariner, 1894
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Vistula River near Warsaw

Gyrodactylus haplochromii n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Haplochromis angustifrons: Lake George, Uganda
H. elegans: Lake George, Uganda
Haplochromis sp.: Lake Victoria, Uganda

Gyrodactylus hronosus Zitnan, 1964
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Alburnus alburnus (fins): River Tundzha

Gyrodactylus hronosus Zitnan, 1964
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Alb[urnus] alburnus (fins): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Gyrodactylus kyogae n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus perince: East Lake Albert system rivers, Uganda
Barbus sp.: Kelim River, West Kyoga system, Uganda
B. neumayeri: river near Amudat, Lake Rudolf flood plain, Uganda

Gyrodactylus laevis Malmberg, 1957
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Alburnus alburnus (gills): River Tundzha

Gyrodactylus laevis Malmberg, 1957
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Alb[urnoides] bipunctatus (gills): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Gyrodactylus leucisci Zitnan, 1964
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
L[euciscus] cephalus (fins): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Gyrodactylus ?lucii Kulakovskaya, 1952
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Esox lucius (gill filaments): Loch Leven, Scotland

Gyrodactylus macrochiri Hoffman and Putz, 1964
Rawson, M. V.; and Rogers, W. A., 1973, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 9 (2), 174-177
Gyrodactylus macrochiri, seasonal abundance on Micropterus salmoides and Lepomis macrochirus in relation to surface water temperature: Walter F. George Reservoir, Alabama

Gyrodactylus macronychus Malmberg, 1956
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Ph[oxinus] phoxinus (fins): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Gyrodactylus markakulensis Gvosdev, 1950
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
G[obio] gobio (gills): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Gyrodactylus markewitschi Kulakowskaja, 1951
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Barbus tauricus cyclolepis (fins, gills): River Tundzha

Gyrodactylus markewitschi Kulakowskaja, 1951
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Barbus meriodionalis petenyi (gills, fins): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner, 1893
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Cyprinus carpio (fins): River Tundzha

Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner, 1893
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
C[yprinus] carpio (fins): Balkan Mountain river

Gyrodactylus mugelus
Rawson, M. V., jr., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 9 (2), 185-194
monogenean trematodes, development in Mugil cephalus, seasonal distribution, intensity of infection, parasite number increases with host age: spartina marsh drainages, Sapelo Island, McIntosh County, Georgia

Gyrodactylus nebraskensis sp. n., illus.
Mayes, M. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 805-809
Phoxinus neogaeus (skin): Nebraska (unnamed creek, 0.8 km northwest of Callaway, Custer Co.)

Gyrodactylus nyanzae n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Tilapia variabilis: Lake Victoria, Jinja Bay, Uganda

Gyrodactylus pannonicus Molnar, 1968
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Ph[oxinus] phoxinus (fins): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Gyrodactylus planensis sp. n., illus.
Mayes, M. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 805-809
Notropis dorsalis (skin): Nebraska (Thompson Creek, Riverton, Franklin Co.; Holt Creek, 12 km north of Springview, Keya Paha Co.; Indian Creek, 3.2 km west of Red Cloud, Webster Co.)

Gyrodactylus prolongis Hargis, 1955
Dickinson, A.B.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 111-116
helminths of Fundulus heteroclitus, seasonal variations, preferred site of attachment, host size and sex
Fundulus heteroclitus (caudal, anal, and dorsal fins): Newfoundland

Gyrodactylus rhinichthius Wood and Mizelle
Lang, B. Z.; and Edson, S. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 93
Rhinichthys osculus: Turnbull National Wildlife Refuge, Spokane County, Washington

Gyrodactylus ?salaris Malmberg, 1956
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Salmo trutta: Loch Leven, Scotland

Gyrodactylus (Limnonephrotus) salaris Malmberg, 1957
Malmberg, G., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 325-326 [Abstract]
Salmo salar: Swedish hatcheries

Gyrodactylus scardinii Malmberg, 1957
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
synonymy
Sc[ardinius] erythrophthalmus (fins): Balkan Mountain river

Gyrodactylus slovacicus Ergens, 1963, illus.
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1976, Vestnik. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (4), 82-84
brief description
Umbra crameri (gills): Duna delta

Gyrodactylus stephanus Mueller, 1937
Dickinson, A.B.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 111-116
helminths of Fundulus heteroclitus, seasonal variations, preferred site of attachment, host size and sex
Fundulus heteroclitus (gills): Newfoundland

Gyrodactylus stephanus Mueller, 1937
Dickinson, A. B.; and Threlfall, W., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 86-87
Pungitius pungitius (gills): insular Newfoundland

Gyrodactylus transvaalensis n. sp., illus.
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
Clarias gariepinus (skin): Low Veld Fisheries Research Station, Marble Hall, Transvaal, South Africa

Gyrodactylus vimbi Shulman, 1954
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
V[imba] vimba tenella (gills): Balkan Mountain river

Hadwenius sp.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1976, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 99, 3. s., 29-32
Neophoca cinerea: St. Vincent Gulf, South Australia

Haematoloechinae Freitas et Lent, 1939
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
key to genera, includes: Ostioloides; Ostiolum; Neohaematoloechus; Haematoloechus; Parahaematoloechus

Haematoloechus Looss, 1899
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
synonymy

Haematoloechus
Kruse, G. O. W., 1976, Proc. Nebraska Acad. Sc., 20
Haematoloechus, computer analysis of complex of six species found in lungs of anurans: Nebraska

Haematoloechus Looss, 1899
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
Haematoloechinae
key

Haematoloechus almorai Pande, 1937
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Rana tigrina (lung): District Nainital, India

Haematoloechus (Asper) asper (Looss, 1899), illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana ridibunda (pluca): Yugoslavia

Haematoloechus breviplexus
Dronen, N. O., jr., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 68-72
Haematoloechus breviplexus, H. coloradensis, incidence and intensity in frogs, size (age), feeding preferences, and sex of hosts
Rana catesbeiana (lungs) (nat. and exper.): Sierra County, New Mexico
Libellula sp.(exper.)

Haematoloechus breviplexus
Lank, D. R., jr., 1971, Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc., v. 81 (2), 359-364
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Haematoloechus breviplexus
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Rana catesbeiana
R. clamitans
(lungs of all): all from Arkansas

Haematoloechus breviplexus Stafford
Underwood, H. T.; and Dronen, N. O., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 122
variation in measurements from Schell, 1965
Rana catesbeiana: Brazos County, Texas
Ferrissia (exper.)

Haematoloechus coloradensis (Cort, 1915) Ingles, 1932, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Syn.: Pneumonoeces coloradensis Cort, 1915
Rana blairi
R. pipiens
all from Nebraska

Haematoloechus coloradensis Cort 1915, illus.
Dronen, N. O., jr., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 657-660
life cycle
Physa virgata (nat. and exper.): southern New Mexico
Tramea sp. (exper.)
Libellula sp. (exper.)
Anax sp. (exper.)
Enallagma spp. (exper.)
Rana pipiens (nat. and exper.): southern New Mexico
Ambystoma tigrinum (exper.)

Haematoloechus coloradensis
Dronen, N. O., jr., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 68-72
Haematoloechus breviplexus, H. coloradensis, incidence and intensity in frogs, size (age), feeding preferences, and sex of hosts
Rana pipiens (lungs) (nat. and exper.): Sierra County, New Mexico
Anax sp. (exper.)
Enallagma sp. (exper.)
Tramea sp. (exper.)

Haematoloechus coloradensis Cort
Underwood, H. T.; and Dronen, N. O., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 122
Rana sphenocephala: Brazos County, Texas
Physa

Haematoloechus complexus (Seely, 1906) Krull, 1933, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Syn.: Pneumonoeces complexus Seely, 1906
Bufo woodhousii
Rana blairi
R. pipiens
Hyla chrysoscelis
all from Nebraska

Haematoloechus complexus
Catalano, P. A.; and White, A. M., 1977, Ohio J. Sc., v. 77 (2), 99
Hyla crucifer: Ross County, Ohio
Rana sylvatica (lung): Geauga County, Ohio

Haematoloechus darcheni Combes & Knoepffler, 1967
Gassmann, M., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 559-577
description
Conraua crassipes (poumons): Kala, Sakbayeme, Ebamina, Cameroun

Haematoloechus exoterorchis Rees, 1964
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
Dicroglossus occipitalis (lungs): Kisangani, Zaire; Aledjo, Togo

Haematoloechus exoterorchis Rees, 1964
  Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
    as syn. of Parahaematoloechus exoterorchis (Rees, 1964) [n. comb.]

Haematoloechus longiplexus Stafford, 1902, illus.
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    description
    Syn.: Pneumonoeces longiplexus Cort, 1915
    Bufo woodhousii: Nebraska
    Rana blairi: Nebraska
    R. catesbeiana: Nebraska; Connecticut

Haematoloechus longiplexus
  Lank, D. R., jr., 1971, Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc., v. 81 (2), 359-364
    Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Haematoloechus longiplexus
  Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
    Rana catesbeiana (lungs): Arkansas

Haematoloechus medioplexus Stafford, 1902
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    description
    Syn.: Ostiolum formosum Pratt, 1903
    Rana blairi: Nebraska
    R. pipiens: Nebraska: Connecticut

Haematoloechus medioplexus
  Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
    Rana pipiens (lungs): Arkansas

Haematoloechus micrurus Rees, 1964
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
    Dicroglossus occipitalis (lungs): Kisangani, Zaire

Haematoloechus micrurus Rees, 1964
  Gassmann, M., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 559-577
    description
    Dicroglossus occipitalis (poumons): Foulassi-Obala, Cameroun

Haematoloechus micrurus Rees, 1964, illus.
  Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
    description
    Dicroglossus occipitalis (poumons): Adiopodoume (Cote d'Ivoire)

Haematoloechus ocellati n. sp., illus.
  Gassmann, M., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 559-577
    Hyperolius ocellatus purpurescens (poumons); Nomayos, Cameroun

Haematoloechus parviplexus (Irwin, 1929) Harwood, 1932, illus.
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    description
    Syn.: Pneumonoeces parviplexus Irwin, 1929
    Bufo woodhousii: Nebraska
    Rana catesbeiana: Nebraska; Connecticut

Haematoloechus similiplexus Stafford, 1902
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    as syn. of Haematoloechus varioplexus Stafford, 1902

Haematoloechus similis Looss, 1899
  Plasota, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 47-60
    helminths of frogs, comparison of aquatic and terrestrial hosts, relation of parasite fauna to environment, food supplies and food habits, host life cycle, temperature, rainfall, season, age and sex of host, competition between species of parasite, lócalization within host
    Rana esculenta (lungs): Kampinos National Park, Poland

Haematoloechus variegatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Loos 1899
  Hristovski, N. D.; and Lees, E., 1973, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 4 (2), 93-97
    Rana temporaria: Macedonia

Haematoloechus (Variegatus) variegatus (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
  Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
    Rana ridibunda
    R. esculenta
    R. temporaria
    (pluca of all): all from Yugoslavia

Haematoloechus variegatus (Rud., 1819)
  Plasota, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 47-60
    helminths of frogs, comparison of aquatic and terrestrial hosts, relation of parasite fauna to environment, food supplies and food habits, host life cycle, temperature, rainfall, season, age and sex of host, competition between species of parasite, localization within host
    Rana esculenta (lungs): Kampinos National Park, Poland

Haematoloechus varioplexus Stafford, 1902, illus.
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    description
    Syn.: H. similiplexus Stafford, 1902
    Bufo woodhousii
    Rana blairi
    R. pipiens
    all from Nebraska

Haliotrema hatampo n. sp., illus.
  Machida, M.; and Araki, J., 1977, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 3 (1), 1-7
    Pempheris xanthoptera (gills): Tanegashima Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, southern Japan

Halipegus sp.
  Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
    Rana catesbeiana (eustachian tube): Arkansas

Halipegus japonicus Yamaguti, 1936
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
    as syn. of Halipegus mehransis Srivastava, 1933

Halipegus kessleri Grenitzki, 1872
Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
all from Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Halipegus mehransis Srivastava, 1933
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Syn.: Halipegus japonicus Yamaguti, 1936
Rana tigrina regulosa (body cavity): Taiwan

Halipegus mehransis Srivastava, 1933, illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
description
Syn.: H. udaipurensis Gupta and Agarwal, 1969
Rana tigrina (intestine): Galibpur, District Azamgarh, India

Halipegus occidualis Stafford, 1905, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Syn.: Distomum ovocaudatum of Nickerson, 1896
Rana catesbeiana
R. pipiens
Helisoma trivolvis
all from Nebraska

Halipegus ovocaudatus (Vulpian, 1859)
Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
Rana esculenta: Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Halipegus phrynobatrachi Maeder, 1969
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
as syn. of Dollfuschella phrynobatrachi (Maeder, 1969) comb. n.

Halipegus phrynobatrachi Maeder, 1969, illus.
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
description
Phrynobatrachus alleni (estomac): Bolo (Cote d'Ivoire)
Ptychadena superciliaris: Cote d'Ivoire
Arthroleptis sp.: Cote d'Ivoire

Halipegus udaipurensis Gupta and Agarwal, 1969
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
as syn. of H. mehransis Srivastava, 1933

Hamacreadium confusum sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910, of Siddiqi and Cable, 1960 (in part)
Ocyurus chrysurus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Hamacreadium leiognathi Hafeezullah, 1971
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
as syn. of Horatrema pristipomatis Srivastava, 1942

Hamacreadium multilobatum (Travassos, Freitas and Buhrnheim, 1966) n. comb.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
Syn.: Plagioporus multilobatus Travassos, Freitas and Buhrnheim 1966

Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Lutjanus apodus
L. griseus
L. synagris
Ocyurus chrysurus
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
synonymy
Lutianus fulviflamma
L. rivulatus
(intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Lutjanus griseus
L. synagris
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910, of Siddiqi and Cable, 1960 (in part)
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Hamacreadium confusum sp. n.

Hamatopeduncularia arii Yamaguti, 1953, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (3-4), 257-272
unidentified fish: Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Hapalorhynchus Stunkard 1923
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 901-905
key to species, includes: H. evaginatus Byrd 1939; H. gracilis Stunkard 1923; H. indicus (Thapar 1933) Price 1934; H. foliorchis Brooks and Mayes 1975; H. lyssemus (Mehra 1933) Byrd 1939; H. odhnerensis (Mehra 1933) Byrd 1939; H. yoshidai Ozaki 1939; H. reelfooti Byrd 1939; H. stunkardi Byrd 1939

Hapalorhynchus foliorchis sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Chelydra serpentina: Missouri River, 1.5 miles south of Brownville, Nebraska

Hapalorhynchus stunkardi Byrd 1939
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 901-905
key
Chelydra serpentina (blood vessels of lungs): Nebraska

Hapalotrema synorchis Luhman, 1935
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
description
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (heart): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Hapladena megatyphlon Perez Vigueras, 1957
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Pomacanthus arcuatus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Hapladena ovalis (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Sparisoma chrysopterum (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Hapladena varia Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Acanthurus bahianus (small intestine)
A. coeruleus (small intestine)
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800)
Plasota, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 47-60
helminths of frogs, comparison of aquatic and terrestrial hosts, relation of parasite fauna to environment, food supplies and food habits, host life cycle, temperature, rainfall, season, age and sex of host, competition between species of parasite, localization within host
Rana terrestris (lungs, nasal cavity): Kampinos National Park, Poland

Haplometra palmipedis Lutz, 1928
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
as syn. of Rauschiella palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.

Haplometrana Lucker, 1928
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Haplometrana intestinalis Lucker 1931
Current, W. L.; and Lang, B. Z., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 681
Lymnaea stagnalis wasatchensis (nat. and exper.)
L. bulimoides (nat. and exper.)
Helisoma trivolvis
Rana pretiosa (skin) (exper.)
all from Spokane County, Washington

Haplometroides Odhner, 1911
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Haplometroides eburnense Maeder, 1969
Gassmann, M., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 559-577
as syn. of Plagitura eburnense (Maeder, 1969) n. comb.

Haplometroides eburnense Maeder, 1969
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
description
Phrynobatrachus alleni
P. liberiensis
P. plicatus
Ptychadena longirostris
(duodenum of all): all from Cote d'Ivoire

Haplometroides eburnense Maeder, 1969, illus.
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 283-288
Bufo funereus funereus
B. camerunensis camerunensis
Hylarana albolabris albolabris
Leptopelis calcaratus
(duodenum of all): all from Makokou, Gabon

Haplorchis sp., illus.
Chakrabarti, K. K., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 57-81
description
Channa striatus (caudal fin): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Haplorchis sp.
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Melanoides tuberculata: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 338-342
Trichobilharzia brevis, Haplorchis pumilio, morphologic description of sensory receptors of cercariae, comparison with representative Schistosomatidae and Opisthorchioidea; characterization of chaetotaxy of Opisthorchioidea superfamily

Haplorchis pumilio
Dissanaike, A. S., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 137-138
dogs (small intestine): Petaling Jaya area, Malaysia

Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
domestic cat (small intestine): Taiwan

Haplorchis pumilio
Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Yen, K. F., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 454 [Demonstration]
Melanoides tuberculata: area around Kuala Lumpur and Kuala Pilah, Malaysia
Xiphophorus helleri (pectoral and tail muscles, beneath scales) (exper.)
kittens (exper.)

Haplorchis pumilio, illus.
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (11), 971-978
Haplorchis pumilio, fishes, measurements of cysts, metacercariae and adults, development in experimental mammals
Nandus nandus (musculature of dorsal, ventral, pectoral and caudal fins): rivulet near Chinhat pond
Cirrhinus reba (muscles attached to caudal fins): rivulet near Chinhat pond
Puntius sophore (muscles attached to caudal fins): rivulet near Chinhat pond
Colisa lalius (muscles attached to caudal fins): rivulet near Chinhat pond
Mystus vittatus (muscles attached to caudal fins): rivulet near Chinhat pond
albino rats (small intestine) (exper.)
hamsters (small intestine) (exper.)
rhesus monkey (small intestine) (exper.)

Haplorchis pumilio, illus.
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (8), 1973, 766-774
heterophyid flukes in hamsters (exper.), histological study of intestinal lesions; possible relevance of findings to detection of human intestinal heterophyidiasis

Haplorchis taichui
Kliks, M.; and Tantachamrun, T., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (4), 547-555
morphometric data
cats
Puntius leicanthus (skin and muscles)
P. gonionotus (nat. and exper.) (skin and muscles)
P. orphoides (skin and muscles)
Melanoides tuberculata
all from North Thailand

Haplorchis taichui
Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Yen, K. F., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 454 [Demonstration]
Melanoides tuberculata: area around Kuala Lumpur and Kuala Pilah, Malaysia
Xiphophorus helleri (pectoral and tail muscles, beneath scales) (exper.)
kittens (exper.)

Haplorchis taichui, illus
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (8), 1973, 766-774
heterophyid flukes in hamsters (exper.), histological study of intestinal lesions; possible relevance of findings to detection of human intestinal heterophyidiasis

Haplorchis yokogawai
Dissanaike, A. S., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 137-138
dogs (small intestine): Petaling Jaya area, Malaysia

Haplorchis yokogawai
Kliks, M.; and Tantachamrun, T., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (4), 547-555
morphometric data
cats
Puntius leicanthus (skin and muscles)
P. gonionotus (nat. and exper.) (skin and muscles)
P. orphoides (skin and muscles)
Melanoides tuberculata
all from North Thailand

Haplorchis yokogawai, illus.
Manning, G. S.; et al., 1970, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 1 (4), 560 [Demonstration]
humans: Thailand

Haplorchis yokogawai, illus.
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (11), 971-978
H. yokogawai, measurements of cysts, eggs and adults
Nandus nandus (musculature and around caudal, pectoral, pelvic, dorsal and ventral fins; optic nerves; eye muscles; gill filaments): rivulet near Chinhat pond
Puntius chola (muscles around caudal fin): rivulet near Chinhat pond
Mystus vittatus (attached to optic nerve): rivulet near Chinhat pond
hamsters (small intestine) (exper.)
rhesus monkey (small intestine) (exper.)

Haplorchis yokogawai, illus
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (8), 1973, 766-774
heterophyid flukes in hamsters (exper.), histological study of intestinal lesions; possible relevance of findings to detection of human intestinal heterophyidiasis

Haplorchis yokogawai
Vajrasthira, S.; et al., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (4), 586 [Demonstration]
Haplorchis yokogawai, experimental life cycle
cat: Thailand
Melanoides tuberculata (exper.)
Cyprinus carpio (nat. and exper.): Thailand
albino rat (exper.) (stool; intestinal mucosa)

Haplorchoides Chen, 1949
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
emendation of generic diagnosis; review of species

Haplorchoides attenuatus (Srivastava, 1935)
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
Chela laubuca (general musculature, base of caudal fin, eye muscles): vicinity of Lucknow, U.P., India

Haplorchoides brahamputraensis (Dayal and Gupta, 1954) Gupta, 1955
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplorchoides cahirinus (Looss, 1896), illus.
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
description
Bagrus docmac (intestine): Lake George, Uganda

Haplorchoides gangeticus (Srivastava, 1935)
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplorchoides gomtioensis (Dayal and Gupta, 1954) Gupta, 1955
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplorchoides macrones (Dayal, 1949)
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplorchoides macronis Agrawal, 1964
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplorchoides mehrai sp. nov, illus.
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
Puntius sophore (inner side of body scales, general musculature, rays and base of fins, eye muscles)
P. chola (inner side of body scales, general musculature, rays and base of fins, eye muscles, gills)
P. ticto (inner side of body scales, general musculature, rays and base of fins, eye muscles, gills, optic nerves)
Chela laubuca (general musculature, base of caudal fin, eye muscles, optic nerves)
Nandus nandus (general musculature, base of caudal fin, eye muscles)
Cirrhinus reba (general musculature, base of caudal fin, eye muscles)
Oxygaster phulo (general musculature, eye muscles)
Ambassis ranga (base of caudal fin, eye muscles)
Amblypharyngodon mola (general musculature, rays and base of fins, gills)
Esomus danricus (base of caudal fin, skin over operculum)
Ompok bimaculatus (base of caudal fin)
Mystus vittatus (base of caudal fin, small intestine)
Xenentodon cancila (general musculature, base of caudal fin)
Osteobrame cotio (general musculature, base of caudal fin, eye muscles)
Colisa lalius (general musculature, rays and base of fins, eye muscles)
all from vicinity of Lucknow, U.P., India

Haplorchoides parini (Chatterji, 1956)
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplorchoides pearsoni sp. nov., illus.
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
Channa punctatus (general musculature--superficial and deep, rays and base of fins, eye muscles, small intestine)
Puntius ticto (general musculature, rays and base of fins, eye muscles, optic nerves, gills)
P. sophore (general musculature, base of caudal fin, eye muscles)
P. chola (general musculature, base of caudal fin, eye muscles)
Colisa lalius (general musculature, rays and base of fins, eye muscles)
Amblypharyngodon mola (general musculature, rays and base of fins)
Chela laubuca (general musculature, base of caudal fin, eye muscles)
Oxygaster phulo (base of caudal fin)
Nandus nandus (base of caudal fin, eye muscles)
Cirrhinus reba (general musculature, rays and base of fins, eye muscles, gills)
Ambassis ranga (base of caudal fin, eye muscles)
Osteobrame cotio (base of caudal fin)
all from vicinity of Lucknow, U.P., India

Haplorchoides piscicola (Srivastava, 1935)
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplorchoides ritai (Dayal and Gupta, 1954) Gupta, 1955
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplorchoides seenghali (Dayal and Gupta, 1954) Gupta, 1955
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplorchoides silundii (Srivastava, 1935)
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplorchoides sindicus Rizvi, 1971
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplorchoides taakree (Dayal, 1935)
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 181-192
species inquirenda

Haplosplanchnus mugilis Nahhas & Cable, 1964
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Mugil curema
M. trichodon
(small intestine of all): all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Haplosplanchnus pachysomus (Eysenhardt, 1829) Looss, 1902, illus.
Fares, A.; and Maillard, C., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (312), Zool. (219), 837-844
Haplosplanchnus pachysomus, life cycle, synonymy
Mugil ramada (exper.)
Chelon labrosus (exper.)
Hydrobia ventrosa (nat. and exper.): etangs saumatres littoraux du Languedoc-Roussillon
Mugil cephalus (intestin): Mediterranee occidentale
Liza auratus (intestin): Mediterranee occidentale
Liza ramada (intestin): Mediterranee occidentale
Chelon labrosus (intestin): Mediterranee occidentale

Harrahium halli
Euzeby, J.; and Graber, M., 1975, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 77 (5), 317-320
Capella delica
Tringa flaviceps (cavite generale, sacs aeriens)
all from Guadeloupe

Hasstilesia ochotonae Gvozdev, 1962
Vsevolodov, B. P.; and Gvozdev, E. V., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (2), 6-9
Hasstilesia ochotonae, pathological-anatomical changes in the intestine of Ochotona rutila: Zailiiskii Alatau

Hasstilesia tricolor
Jacobson, H. A.; and Kirkpatrick, R. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 384-391
comparison of selected physiological measurements in untreated parasitized cottontail rabbits and those treated with 1-tetramisole hydrochloride and 2,2-dichlorovinyl, dimethyl phosphate: Montgomery County, Virginia

Helicometra execta Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Helicometrina execta (Linton, 1910) comb. n.

Helicometra fasciata (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1902
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
synonymy
Scorpaena scrofa (small intestine): Goree, Senegal

Helicometra fasciata
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
Serranus cabrilla
Coris julis
all from Mar de Alboran

Helicometra fasciata (Rud., 1819) Odhner, 1902
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
synonymy
Scorpaenopsis cirrhosus (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Helicometra filamentosa n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
Lutianus sp. (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Helicometra insolita Poljansky
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Stichaeus grigorjewi (intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Helicometra pretiosa Bravo-Hollis and Manter, 1957
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Helicometra torta Linton, 1910

Helicometra torta Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Epinepheles striatus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Helicometra torta Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Helicometra pretiosa Bravo-Hollis and Manter, 1957
Epinephelus adscensionis (midintestine)
E. striatus (pyloric caeca)
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Helicometrina chilomycteri sp. n., illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (1), 37-40
Chilomycterus hystrix (intestine): Karachi coast

Helicometrina execta (Linton, 1910) comb. n.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syns.: Helicometra execta Linton, 1910; Helicometrina parva Manter, 1933; H. trachinoti Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Anisotremus virginicus
Bathygobius soporator
Blennius cristatus
Halichoeres bivittatus
H. pictus
H. radiatus
Labrisomus kalisherae
Trachinotus falcatus
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Helicometrina mirzai Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Labrisomus nuchipinnis
Ogcocephalus cubifrons
Opsanus beta
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Helicometrina nimia Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Lutjanus analis
L. apodus
L. griseus
L. synagris
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Helicometrina nimia Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool.
and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Lutjanus apodus
L. mahogoni
Ocyurus chrysurus
Opsanus beta
Scorpaena grandicornis
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Helicometrina parva Manter, 1933
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool.
and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Helicometrina execta (Linton,
1910) comb. n.

Helicometrina trachinoti Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool.
and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Helicometrina execta (Linton,
1910) comb. n.

Hemistomidae Brandes, 1888
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol.,
Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Diplostomatidae Poirier, 1886

Hemiurid, metacercariae
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass.
India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Pleurobrachia globosa
Beroe sp.
Eucheilota sp.
Phialucium multitentaculata
Cytaeis tertastyla
Sarsia sp.
all from Madras Coast

Hemiurid (probably Hemiurus), illus.
Pearre, S., jr., 1976, J. Marine Biol. Ass.
United Kingdom, v. 56 (2), 503-513
hemiurid larvae, gigantism and partial parasitic
castration of Sagitta spp., incidence,
seasonal distribution, copepod prey Paracalanus
sp. possible vector of infection
Sagitta minima
S. friderici
S. enflata
all from off Spanish Mediterranean coast

Hemiuridae (s. l.) gen. sp. juv.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo
Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Thunnus thynnus
Euthynnus affinis
Thunnus sp.
(stomach of all): all from South China Sea

Hemiurus appendiculatus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ.
Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Alosa fallax: Den Oever, 't Horntje
Salmo trutta: 't Horntje (Texel)
Osmerus eperlanus: Wierbalg
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Den Helder

Hemiurus communis Odhner 1905, illus.
Kryvi, H., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20
(4), 243-254
Derogenes varicus and Hemiurus communis, tegument,
ultrastructure

Hemiurus communis Odhner 1905, illus.
Kryvi, H., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21
(4), 273-280
Hemiurus communis, sucker muscle cells, ultrastructure,
correlation with function
Gadus morhua
G. virens
(stomach of all): all from Bergen Fishmarket,
Norway

Hemiurus communis
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977,
Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane
consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers
with differing properties, and it assists in
protecting the parasite against immunological
response of host whereas non-blood flukes
have single trilaminate outer membrane
(single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Hemiurus communis
Moeller, H., 1976, J. Marine Biol. Ass. United
Kingdom, v. 56 (3), 781-785
Platichthys flesus: Kiel Fjord (western
Baltic Sea)

Hemiurus communis Odhner, 1905
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ.
Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Salmo trutta: 't Horntje (Texel); North Sea
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Den Helder; De Kooi

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland,
v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Metahemiurus levinseni (Odhner,
1905) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1954

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot.
Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Myoxocephalus jaok
Gymnacanthus galeatus
(stomach of all)

Hemiurus levinseni Odhner
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc.
Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Sebastes oblongus
Gymnocanthus herzensteini
Hippoglossus stenolepis
(stomach of all): all from Hidaka District,
Hokkaido

Hemiurus ocreatus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ.
Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Clupea harengus: Den Helder

Henotosoma haematobium Stunkard, 1922
Ernst, E. M.; and Ernst, C. H., 1975, Proc.
Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 176-178
Chelydra serpentina: Maryland

Heronimus chelydrae MacCallum (1902), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol.
Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions,
shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and
architectures between all developmental
stages; comparison of ultrastructure and
composition of eye pigment possibly valuable
to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Heronimus mollis (Leidy, 1856) Stunkard, 1964
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Chelydra serpentina
Chrysemys picta
Emydoidea blandingi
all from Nebraska

Heronimus mollis (Leidy 1856) Stunkard 1964
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 901-905
Graptemys pseudogeographica (lungs): Nebraska

Heronimus mollis Leidy, 1856
Platt, T. R., 1977, Ohio J. Sc., v. 77 (2), 97-98
Emydoidea blandingii (lungs): Ottawa National Wildlife Refuge, Ottawa Co., Ohio

Herpetodiplostomum caimancola (Dollfus, 1935) Dubois, 1936
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
description
Syn.: Prohemistomum babai Nasir et Diaz, 1971

Heteraxine (part.) (Yamaguti, 1940; Sproston, 1946)
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
as syn. of Zeuxapta Unnithan, 1957

Heterobilharzia americana, illus.
Bartsch, R. C.; and Ward, B. C., 1976, Vet. Path., v. 13 (4), 241-249
Heterobilharzia americana, visceral lesions described, raccoons (liver, mesenteric veins, lungs, intestine): southeastern Florida

Heterobilharzia americana
Sahba, G. H.; and Malek, E. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 947-948
Heterobilharzia americana, hermaphroditic female

Heterobilharzia americana
Sponenberg, P., 1976, Southwest. Vet., v. 29 (2), 159-161
Heterobilharzia americana, dog (intestinal submucosa, lungs), pathology, case report: Brazos County, Texas

Heterobothrium Cerfontaine, 1895
Euzet, L.; and Birgi, E., [1976], Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 100 (4), 1975, 411-420
synonymy

Heterobothrium fluviatilis n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Birgi, E., [1976], Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 100 (4), 1975, 411-420
Tetraodon fahaka (branchies): Chari N'Djamena (Tchad)

Heteromicrocotyla vaginispina Unnithan, 1961
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
brief description
Caranx malabaricus (gills): Madras coast

Heteronchocleidus adjanohouni n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Dossou, C., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 23-34
Ctenopoma kingsleyae
C. petherici
(branchies of all): all from Bas-Oueme, Sud Dahomey

Heteronchocleidus ctenopomae Paperna, 1969, illus.
Euzet, L.; and Dossou, C., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 23-34
morphology
Ctenopoma kingsleyae
C. petherici
(branchies of all): all from Bas-Oueme, Sud Dahomey

Heteronchocleidus nilolicus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
[no host]: Africa

Heteronchocleidus ouemensis n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Dossou, C., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 23-34
Ctenopoma kingsleyae
C. petherici
(branchies of all): all from Bas-Oueme, Sud Dahomey

Heteronchocleidus tuzetae n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Dossou, C., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 23-34
Ctenopoma kingsleyae
C. petherici
(branchies of all): all from Bas-Oueme, Sud Dahomey

Heterophyes heterophyes
Duflo, B., 1975, Medecine Interne, v. 10 (10), 447-453
human cardiac complications of tropical parasitoses, pathologic findings

Heterophyes heterophyes (Siebold, 1852)
Gundłach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
Ciconia nigra (small intestine): Lublin Palatinate

Heterophyes heterophyes
Khalil, H. M., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (5), 690-691 [Letter]
Heterophyes heterophyes in humans, clinical trials testing efficacy of radeverm, successful therapy if correct regimen followed: Cairo, U.A.R.

Heterophyes heterophyes
Sirol, J., 1973, Medecine et Armees, v. 1 (5), 65-68
comparison of forms of human distomatosis

Heterophyes heterophyes
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Heterophyid fluke, probably Haplorchis taichui, illus.
Kliks, M.; and Tantachamrun, T., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (4), 547-555
morphometric data and clinical history of necropsy sections of man's ileum containing a mature heterophyid fluke: Chiang Mai Province, Northern Thailand

Heterophyidiasis
Pande, B. P.; and Shukla, R. P., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (8), 1973, 766-774
heterophyid flukes in hamsters (exper.), histological study of intestinal lesions; possible relevance of findings to detection of human intestinal heterophyidiasis

Heterophyopsis expectans (Africa et Garcia, 1935), illus.
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 126-132
description
Mergus merganser (small intestine): lower Amur

Hexabothriidae, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
comparative anatomy of vaginae, morphology of eggs, phylogenetic significance

Hexagrammia zhukovi Bajewa, 1965
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (intestine, caecum): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Hexangitrema breviceca Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Hexangitrema pomacanthi Price, 1937

Hexangitrema pomacanthi Price, 1937
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Pomacanthus arcuatus (small intestine and pyloric ceca): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Hexangitrema pomacanthi Price, 1937, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
description
Syn.: Hexangitrema breviceca Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Pomacanthus arcuatus (intestine, rectum): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Hexostoma sp.
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Thunnus obesus
T. albacares
(branchies of all): all from tropical Atlantic

Hexostoma auxisi Palombi, 1943
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Auxis thazard (gills): South China Sea

Himasthla sp.
Irwin, S. W. B.; and Prentice, H. J., 1976, Irish Naturalists' J., v. 18 (9), 281-282
Larus argentatus (digestive tract): Roe Island, Strangford Lough, County Down

Himasthla compacta Stunkard, 1960
Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
Somateria mollissima (duodenum, small intestine): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Himasthla elongata (Mehlis, 1831)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus (duodenum): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Himasthla elongata (Mehlis, 1831) Dietz, 1909
Brglez, J., 1975, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, v. 12 (2), 285-290
synonymy
Nycticorax nycticorax
Larus argentatus
all from surroundings of Secovlje, Republic of Slovenia

Himasthla elongata (Mehlis 1831)
Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
trematodes of Laridae, survey
Larus argentatus (small intestine): Loch Leven, Kinross

Himasthla elongata
Irwin, S. W. B.; and Prentice, H. J., 1976, Irish Naturalists' J., v. 18 (9), 281-282
Larus argentatus (digestive tract): Roe Island, Strangford Lough, County Down

Himasthla kusasigi Yamaguti, 1939 (H. kuessigi Bashkrirova, 1947 for H. kusasigi Yamaguti, 1939)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276

Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin, 1829)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Arenaria interpres
Calidris alpina
Charadrius hiaticula
all from White Sea

Himasthla leptosoma
Irwin, S. W. B.; and Prentice, H. J., 1976, Irish Naturalists' J., v. 18 (9), 281-282
Larus argentatus (digestive tract): Roe Island, Strangford Lough, County Down

Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin, 1829)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Himasthla militaris (Rudolphi, 1802)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Himasthla militaris
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Himasthla militaris (Rudolphi, 1802), illus.
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; et al., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 129-152
Littorina sitchana
Collisella cassis
Buccinum baeri
Mytilus edulis
Calidris alpina (intestine)
C. maritima (intestine)
Larus glaucescens (nat. and exper.) (intestine)
Anser canagicus (intestine)
Motacilla alba (intestine)
all from Bering Island

Himasthla rhigedana Dietz 1909, illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
description
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus (intestine): Laguna del Penon, near Cumana, Venezuela

Hirudicolotrema gen. n.
Fish, T. D.; and Vande Vusse, F. J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 899-900
Macroderoididae, Macroderoidinae
tod: H. richardsoni sp. n.

Hirudicolotrema richardsoni sp. n. (tod), illus.
Fish, T. D.; and Vande Vusse, F. J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 899-900
Haemopis marmorata
H. lateromaculata
H. grandis
(intestine of all): all from Sleepy Eye Lake, Cordova Township, Le Sueur County, Minnesota; Leech Lake, Cass County, Minnesota

Hirudinella [sp.]
Dailey, M. D.; and Perrin, W. F., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (2), 455-471
Stenella graffmani
S. cf. S. longirostris
(forestomachs of all): all from eastern tropical Pacific

Hirudinella [sp.]
Gibson, D. I., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxv [Abstract]
Xiphias
Thunnus
all from north-east Atlantic region

Hirudinella spinulosa Yamaguti, 1938
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Thunnus thynnus
Euthynnus affinis
(stomach of all): all from South China Sea

Holorchis legendrei Dollfus, 1946
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Parakuhlia boulengeri
Diagramma mediterraneum
Smaris melanurus
(small intestine of all): all from Goree, Senegal

Holostephanus volgensis, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
domestic cattle (small intestine): Taiwan

Homalometron armatum
Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
Aplodinotus grunniens
Micropterus salmoides
Lepomis macrochirus
L. microlophus
(intestine of all): all from Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Homalometron elongatum Manter, 1947
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Gerres cinereus
Calamus bajonado
(small intestine of all): all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Homalometron foliatum Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Apocreadium foliatum (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n.

Homalometron pallidum Stafford, 1904
Beacham, B. E.; and Haley, A. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 232-233
Morone americana (intestine): Chesapeake Bay

Homalometron pallidum Stafford, 1904
Dickinson, A.B.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 111-116
helminths of Fundulus heteroclitus, seasonal variations, preferred site of attachment, host size and sex
Fundulus heteroclitus: Newfoundland

Homalometron senegalense n. sp., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Solea hexophthalma (small intestine): Cape Naze, Senegal

Horatrema crassum Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Manteriella crassa (Manter, 1947) Yamaguti, 1958

Horatrema pristipomatis Srivastava, 1942
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
Syn.: Hamacreadium leiognathi Hafeezullah, 1971
Leiognathus bindus
L. daura
Secutor insidiator
Gazza minuta
(intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Hudsonia gen. n. (type genus of subf.)
Campbell, R. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 409-412
Zoogonidae, Hudsoniinae subf. n.
tod: H. agassizi sp. n.

Hudsonia agassizi sp. n. (tod), illus.
Campbell, R. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 409-412
Alepocephalus agassizi (posterior 1/2 of intestine): Hudson Canyon, western North Atlantic Ocean

Hudsonia agassizi Campbell 1975
Overstreet, R. M.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 840-844
Steganodermatinae

Hudsoniinae subf. n.
Campbell, R. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 409-412
Zoogonidae
type genus: Hudsonia n. gen.

Hurleytrema Srivastava, 1939
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy

Hurleytrema eucinostomi (Manter, 1942)
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Pseudohurleytrema eucinostomi (Manter, 1942) Yamaguti, 1954
Eucinostomus gula (rectum): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Hurleytrema malabonensis (Velasquez, 1961) comb. n.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Pseudohurleytrema malabonensis (Velasquez, 1961)

Hurleytrema pyriforme sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Trachinotus falcatus (pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Hurleytrema shorti (Nahhas and Powell, 1965) comb. n.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syns.: Pseudohurleytrema shorti Nahhas and Powell, 1965; P. ottoi Travassos, Freitas, and Buhrnheim, 1965
Selene vomer (intestine, pyloric caeca, stomach): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Hurleytrematoides filiformis n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 87-98
Chaetodon pictus (intestine): off Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Hydrophitrema gigantica Sandars, 1960
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Hydrophis spiralis (lungs): Ma-kung, Peng-hu Prefecture, Taiwan

Hydrophitrema gigantica Sandars, 1960, illus.
Ko, R. C.; Lance, V.; and Duggan, R. T., 1975, Canad. J. Zool., v. 53 (8), 1181-1184
Hydrophitrema gigantica in Hydrophis cyanocinctus, prevalence and intensity of infection, seasonal distribution of size classes of worms, histopathology in lung: Hong Kong

Hymenocotta manteri sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Mugil cephalus (intestine, pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Hypoderaeum charadrii (Tubangui and Masilungan, 1935) Yamaguti, 1971
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Charadrius alexandrinus nihonensis (small intestine): Ma-kung, Peng-hu Prefecture (Pescadores Islands)

Hypoderaeum conoideum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia
L. stagnalis
all from Amu Darya delta

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
Lymnaea peregra: south-east of Amsterdam

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1908
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine): Hualien, Hua-lien Prefecture, Taiwan

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1909
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (intestine): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1909
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. querquedula
Aythya nyroca
all from Bulgaria

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca
A. discors
all from eastern Canada

Hypoderaeum conoideum
Vasilev, I.; and Kamburov, P., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 33-48
ecology, life cycle
Limnaea stagnalis
Coretus corneus
Planorbis planorbis
Segmentina nitida
Galba palustris
Bombina variegata
Bufo viridis
Rana dalmatina
Physa fontinalis
Radix auricularia
Rana ridibunda
Theodoxus fluviatilis
Amphimelania holandri
Fagotia acicularis
Theodoxus danubialis
Physa acuta
[Anser anser] (exper.)
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)
[Gallus gallus] (exper.)
[Meleagris gallopavo] (exper.)
[Numida meleagris] (exper.)
[Phasianus colchicus] (exper.)
[partridge] (exper.)
[Alectoris graeca] (exper.)
[Coturnix coturnix] (exper.)
[pigeon] (exper.)
[Streptopelia] (exper.)
[Mus musculus] (exper.)
all from Bulgaria

Hypoderaeum dingeri (Lie, 1964), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Hypoderaeum dingeri
Lai, P. F.; Colley, F. C.; and Lim, H. K., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 132-133 [Demonstration]
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia

Hypoderaeum dingeri Lie
Lie, K. J.; Lim, H. K.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 596-597
patterns of antagonism between Echinostoma hystricosum and Hypoderaeum dingeri in Lymnaea rubiginosa vector snails show E. hystricosum to be moderately dominant over incoming young sporocysts of H. dingeri but subordinate to the rediae

Hypoderaeum dingeri Lie
Lie, K. J., Nasemary, S.; and Impand, P., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (1), 96-101
Echinostoma audyi, Echinoparyphium dunni, Hypoderaeum dingeri, Echinostoma lindoense from Lymnaea rubiginosa, life cycle established in experimental infections in Lymnaea rubiginosa or Gyraulus convexiusculus (Echinostoma lindoense): pond in Kasetsart Agriculture University grounds, Bangkok

Hypoderaeum dingeri
Lim, H. K.; Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Lie, K. J., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 134-135 [Demonstration]
Echinostoma audyi, E. hystricosum, Hypoderaeum dingeri, development of redial populations within Lymnaea rubiginosa snail hosts (exper.), trematode development associated only with increased snail size

Hypoderaeum dingeri
Ow-Yang, C. K.; Lie, K. J.; and Lim, H. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 278-279 [Demonstration]
interference in the dominance of one larval trematode (Echinostoma audyi) over another (Trichobilharzia brevis) by a third species (Hypoderaeum dingeri) in Lymnaea rubiginosa snails

Hypodereum dingeri
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Hypoderaeum essexensis (Khan, 1960), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Hyptiasmus, Kossack, 1911
Vasilev, I.; and Osikovski, E., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 43-50
Philophthalmus posaviniensis, P. cupensis, Philophthalmus sp., Hyptiasmus; water-soluble proteins, disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel, difference in electrophoretic pattern between genera, but none between the 3 species of Philophthalmus, concluded that they are one species

Hysterolecitha elongata Manter, 1931, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 231-240
Mugil cephalus (stomach): Escatawpa River, near Pascagoula, Mississippi

Hysterolecitha rosea Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Acanthurus bahianus (stomach): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Hysteromorpha triloba (Rud. 1819) Lutz 1931
Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
Ictalurus nebulosus (muscles): southern California reservoirs

Hysterorchis pseudovitellosus n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 87-98
Lutianus sp. (intestine): off Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Ichthyocotylurus, subgenus
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
key to cercariae of British strigeoids

Ichthyocotylurus sp., metacercaria
Ponyi, J.; Biro, P.; and Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 383-408
internal helminths of Acerina cernua (intestine), incidence survey, seasonal variations and host growth and development in relationship to parasitic burden: Lake Balaton, Hungary

Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus, metacercaria
Ponyi, J.; Biro, P.; and Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 383-408
internal helminths of Acerina cernua (intestine), incidence survey, seasonal variations and host growth and development in relationship to parasitic burden: Lake Balaton, Hungary

Ignavia ciconiae? Sulgostowska, 1964
Gundłach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
Ciconia nigra (renal tubules and ureters): Lublin Palatinate

Indocotyle elegans n. sp., illus.
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
Hemirhamphus georgii (gills): Madras coast

Infundibulostomum spinatum Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Haemulon sciurus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet 1898)
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 209-212
Isoparorchis hypselobagri from fish, notes on life cycle
Wallago attu (swimbladder and body cavity)
Channa striatus (lateral muscles in cyst)
C. marulius (lateral muscles in cyst)
C. punctatus (lateral muscles in cyst and body cavity)
Nandus nandus (lateral muscles in cyst)
Mystus aor (swimbladder)
M. cavassius (swimbladder)
all from Dacca, Bangladesh

Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet, 1898) Odhner, 1927
Chakrabarti, K. K., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 57-81
Channa striatus (body cavity): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (4), 259-265
Gastrothylax crumenifer, Srivastavaia indica, Gigantocotyle explanatum from Bubalus bubalis; Fasciolopsis buski, Gastrodiscoides hominis from Sus scrofa; Isoparorchis hypselobagri from Wallago attu: trematode hemoglobin compared with host hemoglobin, spectrophotometric analysis

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 373-378
six species of digenetic trematodes, kinetics of alkali denaturation of oxyhaemoglobins, comparison with alkali denaturation of their host oxyhaemoglobins

Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet, 1898)
Manning, G. S.; and Nganpanya, B., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (3), 412-413 [Demonstration]
Wallago attu (air bladder): Mekong River, northeastern Thailand

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Nizami, W. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (1), 53-56
Isoparorchis hypselobagri in aerobic in vitro culture, qualitative analysis of metabolites excreted by parasite

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Nizami, W. A.; Siddiqi, A. H.; and Yusufi, A. N. K., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 281-287
comparison of alkaline phosphatase systems in 8 species of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats, enzyme activity, pH and temperature optima, effect of chemicals

Isoparorchis hypselobagri Billet (1898) Odhner, 1927
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Wallago attu (air bladder): District Lucknow, India

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Siddiqi, A. H.; and Nizami, W. A., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (4), 263-268
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, swimbladder oxygen content of host, Wallago attu, not influenced by presence or absence of fluke; in vitro oxygen consumption of fluke increased by glucose, decreased by time, optimal temperature 30 °C

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Srivastava, M.; and Gupta, S. P., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 48 (3-4), 271-273
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, trace element content (copper, zinc and iron), high iron content possibly related to feeding on blood
Wallagonia attu (swim bladder)

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Srivastava, M.; and Gupta, S. P., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (1), 93-96
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, egg shell formation, histochemical identification of proteins, phenols, and phenolase in vitelline globules, presence of quinone tanning system confirmed as shell formation mechanism

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Srivastava, M.; and Gupta, S. P., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (2), 179-182
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, protein metabolism in vitro

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Srivastava, M.; and Gupta, S. P., 1976, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 196 (1-2), 80-84
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, osmotic activity, various NaCl concentrations, osmotic pressure of host serum (expressed in depression of freezing points)
Wallagonia attu (air bladder): fish market

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Srivastava, M.; and Gupta, S. P., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (2), 183-185
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, free amino acid composition determined by chromatographic method

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Yusufi, A. N. K.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 5-8
comparison of lipid composition of 6 spp. of digenetic trematodes from different hosts and/or habitats

Isthmiophora melis
Doenges, J.; and Goetzelmann, M., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (2), 318-321
Isthmiophora melis, experimental reinfection of Lymnaea stagnalis by implantation of miracidia after implantation of rediae, evidence that reduction of infection success is not due to lack of attractiveness nor to surface barrier of snail but is caused by alteration of internal conditions, possibly by stimulated defense mechanism

Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788), illus.
Matskasi, I., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 125-136
Rattus norvegicus (small intestine): Agard, Pakozd

Ityogoniminae Yamaguti, 1958
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification Brachylaemidae; includes: Ityogonimus

Ityogonimus Luhe, 1899
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification Brachylaemidae, Ityogoniminae

Jainus Mizelle, Kritsky, & Crane 1968
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
Syn.: Characidotrema Paperna & Thurston 1968

Jainus longipenis n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Alestes nurse: Lake Albert, Uganda

Jainus spinivaginus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Alestes nurse: Volta Lake, Ghana; Lake Albert, Uganda

Jeancadenatia brumpti (Dollfus, 1946) Nagaty, 1948
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
as syn. of Cadenatella brumpti (Dollfus, 1946) Nahhas and Cable, 1964

Kuhnia scombri (Kuhn)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus (gill): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Laiogonimus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Lampritrema [sp.] immature
Gibson, D. I., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxv [Abstract]
Salmo: north-east Atlantic region

Langeronia macrocirra Caballero and Bravo Hollis 1949
Dyer, W. G.; and Altig, R., 1977, Herpetologica, v. 33 (3), 293-296
as syn. of Loxogenes macrocirra (Caballero and Bravo Hollis 1949) Yamaguti 1958

Lasiotocus albulae sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Albula vulpes (intestine, pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lasiotocus asymmetricus sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Haemulon flavolineatum (small intestine): Drowned Cays, Long Cay, Caribbean Sea off Belize

Lasiotocus beauforti (Hopkins, 1941) Thomas, 1959
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Haemulon sciurus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Lasiotocus glebulentus Overstreet, 1971
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Mugil curema (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Lasiotocus haemuli sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Haemulon plumieri
H. sciurus
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lasiotocus hastai n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 87-98
Pomadasys hasta (intestine and hepatic caeca): off Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Lasiotocus longicaecus (Manter, 1940) Yamaguti, 1954
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Anisotremus virginicus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Lasiotocus longicaecum (Manter, 1940) Yamaguti, 1954
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Proctotrema longicaecum Manter, 1940
Anisotremus virginicus (rectum): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lasiotocus longovatus (Hopkins, 1941) Thomas, 1959
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Anisotremus virginicus
Haemulon aurolineatum
H. parrai
H. sciurus
Orthopristis chrysopterus
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lasiotocus maculatus n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 87-98
Pomadasys maculatus
Pomadasys argyreus
Rhonciscus furcatus
(intestine of all): all from off Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Lasiotocus mugilis sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Mugil cephalus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lasiotocus sparisomae Fischthal & Nasir, 1974
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Haemulon sciurus
H. flavolineatum
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Lasiotocus truncatus (Linton, 1910) Thomas, 1959
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Haemulon sciurus
H. flavolineatum
(small intestine of all): all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Lasiotocus truncatus (Linton, 1910) Thomas, 1959
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Haemulon flavolineatum
H. plumieri
H. sciurus
(pyloric caeca of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Learedius orientalis Mehra, 1939
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (heart): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Learedius orientalis Mehra, 1939
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehrotra, V., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 165-170
Chelone mydas (heart): Gulf of Mannar (Pamban, Tamil Nadu)

Lecithaster confusus Odhner, 1905, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 231-240
description
Micropogon undulatus: Mississippi Sound and adjacent waters; Joseph Canal, near Grand Chenier, Louisiana
Bairdiella chrysura: Mississippi Sound and adjacent waters
Urophycis floridanus: Mississippi Sound and adjacent waters
Morone mississippiensis: Mississippi Sound and adjacent waters
Alosa chrysochloris: Mississippi Sound and adjacent waters
Lagodon rhomboides: Mississippi Sound and adjacent waters; Cedar Key, Florida
(intestine of all)

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud. 1802)
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (intestine, caecum): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Luhe, 1901
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Salvelinus alpinus (intestine): Eqaluit (Nordre Laksebugt, Disko west), West Greenland

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Enophrys diceraus
Hemilepidotus gilberti
(intestine of all): all from Sea of Japan

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Oncorhynchus keta (pyloric cecum, intestine)
Stichaeus grigorjewi (intestine)
all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud., 1802)
Pennell, D. A.; Becker, C. D.; and Scofield, N. R., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (1), 267-277
helminths, incidence and intensity of infection in young and adult Oncorhynchus nerka, life cycle review: Kvichak River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Belone belone: 't Horntje (Texel)
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Den Helder

Lecithaster helodes n. sp., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 231-240
Mugil curema
Mugil cephalus
(intestine of all): all from Mississippi Sound and adjacent waters

Lecithaster leiostomi Overstreet, 1970, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 231-240
description
Paralichthys lethostigma
Urophycis floridanus
Leiostomus xanthurus
Menidia beryllina
(intestine of all): all from Mississippi Sound and adjacent waters

Lecithaster salmonis Yamaguti, 1934, illus.
Schell, S. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 562-563
Lecithaster salmonis, description of miracidia observed hatching in terminal part of uterus in gravid specimen
Oligocottus maculosus: San Juan Island, Washington

Lecithaster sayori Yamaguti
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Cololabis saira (intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Lecithobotrioides n. g.
Thatcher, V. E.; and Dossman M., D., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), 261-264
Haploporidae, Haploporinae
tod: L. mediacanoensis n. sp.

Lecithobotrioides mediacanoensis n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Thatcher, V. E.; and Dossman M., D., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), 261-264
Prochilodus reticulatus (intestinal tract): Mediacanoa River, Department of Valle, Colombia

Lecithobotrys sprenti (Martin, 1973), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Lecithochirium Luehe, 1901
de Fabio, S. P., 1976, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 36 (2), 473-477
taxonomy

Lecithochirium sp.
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Lophius litulon (stomach): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Lecithochirium sp., two specimens appear to be Lecithochirium texanus (Chandler, 1941)
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Selene vomer (stomach): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lecithochirium ghanense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
Trichiurus lepturus
Trachinotus glaucus
T. goreensis
Trachinocephalus myops
Galeoides decadactylus
Lagocephalus laevigatus
Scomberomorus tritor
all from Ghana

Lecithochirium ghanense Fischthal and Thomas, 1972
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Selar crumenophthalmus (digestive tract): Goree, Senegal

Lecithochirium imocavus (Looss, 1907)
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Thunnus thynnus
Euthynnus affinis
Auxis thazard
Thunnus sp.
all from South China Sea

Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler, 1935
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
synonymy
Trichiurus lepturus
Euthynnus alletteratus
all from Tema, Ghana

Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler, 1935
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Centropomus undecimalis
Epinephelus striatus
Lutjanus synagris
Mycteroperca bonaci
Oligoplites saurus
Pomatomus saltatrix
Synodus foetens
(stomach of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lecithochirium parvum Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Archosargus rhomboidalis
Bathygobius soporator
Caranx crysos
Elops saurus
Eucinostomus gula
Haemulon flavolineatum
Lagodon rhomboides
Lutjanus synagris
Mycteroperca bonaci
M. microlepis
Scorpaena grandicornis
Synodus foetens
(stomach of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lecithochirium rufoviride (Rudolphi, 1802)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Conger conger: North Sea

Lecithochirium synodi Manter, 1931
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Opsanus beta
Synodus foetens
(stomach of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lecithochirium texanum (Chandler, 1941) Manter, 1947, illus.
de Fabio, S. P., 1976, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 36 (2), 473-477
synonymy, redescription, valid species
Selene vomer (estomago): Cabo Frio, Estado de Janeiro, Brasil

Lecithochirium trichiuri n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Trichiurus haumela: Madras Coast

Lecithocladium sp., metacercaria, illus.
Reimer, L. W., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 33-43
Janthina globosa
Pleurobrachia globosa
all from Madras coast, Bay of Bengal

Lecithocladium excisum (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1901
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
synonymy
Arnoglossus imperialis (stomach): Senegal

Lecithocladium excisum
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
Trachynotus glaucus: Mar de Alboran

Lecithocladium excisum (Rudolphi)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Gymnocanthus herzensteini
Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus
(stomach of all): all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Lecithocladium pampi sp. nov., illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 56-64
Pampus argenteus (intestine): South China Sea

Lecithocladium unibulbolabrum Fischthal and Thomas, 1971
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Cephalacanthus volitans (small intestine): Goree, Senegal

Lecithodendriidae
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (353), Zool. (246), 67-70
Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica, chaetotaxy of cercaria described, similarity with chaetotaxy of Prosotocus fuelleborni places Pseudocephalotrema genus into Lecithodendriidae family and Pleurogenetinae subfamily

Lecithodendriidae Luehe, 1901
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
revision
key to genera, includes: Castoria Travassos, 1922; Acanthatrium Faust, 1919; Pycnoporus Looss, 1899; Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931; Mesothatrium Skarbilovich, 1948; Lecithodendrium Looss, 1896; Ochoterenatrema Caballero, 1943; Ophiosacculus Macy, 1935; Retortosacculus Yamaguti, 1958; Gyrabascus Macy, 1935; Echinuscodendrium Skarbilovich, 1943

Lecithodendriid[ae sp.], illus.
Nath, D., 1973, Indian Vet. J., v. 50 (1), 99-100
Crocothemis servillia (haemocoel): India

Lecithodendrium Looss, 1896
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
Lecithodendriidae
key, synonymy

Lecithodendrium [sp.]
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 37-47
Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops
Asellia tridens tridens
Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris
all from Egypt

Lecithodendrium aegyptiacus n. sp., illus.
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (4), 281-285
Asellia tridens tridens (small intestine): Quena and Luxor, Upper Egypt; Abo-Rawash, Giza Governorate
Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops (small intestine): Soltan Barkouky Mosque, Old City of Cairo

Lecithodendrium duboisi n. sp., illus.
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (4), 281-285
Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris (small intestine): Soltan Hassan and Soltan Mahmoudy Mosques, Old City of Cairo

Lecithodendrium granulosum Looss, 1907
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Eptesicus serotinus: Moldavia

Lecithodendrium granulosum Looss, 1907, illus.
Vaucher, C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 17-25
description
Vespertilio murinus: Suisse

Lecithodendrium (L.) granulosum Looss, 1907, illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
description
Eptesicus serotinus
E. nilssonii
all from Poland

Lecithodendrium kuzjakini Skvortsov, 1971
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Myotis oxygnathus: Moldavia

Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus, 1931, illus.
Matskasi, I., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 137-144
morphometric comparisons with other L. spp.
Micromys minutus pratensis: Pakozd; Agard; Sopron, Hungary

Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus, 1931
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
Syn.: Lecithodendrium mystacini Zdzitowiecki, 1969 syn. n.

Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus, 1931
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
Myotis oxygnathus
M. daubentoni
M. bechsteini
M. nattereri
M. mystacinus
Plecotus auritus
Barbastella barbastella
Nyctalus leisleri
N. noctila
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Eptesicus serotinus
all from Moldavia

Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus, 1931
Vaucher, C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 17-25
Nyctalus noctula: Suisse

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus, 1931, illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
description
Myotis myotis (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
M. bechsteini (jejunum)
M. emarginatus (ileum)
M. nattereri (duodenum, jejunum)
M. mystacinus (jejunum)
Barbastella barbastellus (duodenum)
Plecotus auritus (stomach, duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
Eptesicus serotinus (stomach, duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
E. nilssonii (duodenum, jejunum)
Nyctalus noctula (stomach, duodenum, ileum, jejunum)
all from Poland

Lecithodendrium macrostomum (Ozaki, 1929) Skarbilovich, 1948
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Nyctalus noctila: Moldavia

Lecithodendrium (L.) mystacini sp. n., illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
Myotis mystacinus
Eptesicus nilssonii
all from Zbojnickie Okna Nizne, Zimna, Groby, Pod Zamkiem and Kalacka caves, Polish Tatra Mountains

Lecithodendrium mystacini Zdzitowiecki, 1969 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus, 1931

Lecithodendrium rysavyi Dubois, 1960
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Nyctalus noctila: Moldavia

Lecithodendrium (L.) spathulatum (Ozaki, 1929) Dollfus, 1937, illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
description
Eptesicus serotinus
E. nilssonii
Nyctalus noctula
all from Poland

Lecithodesmus spinosus, illus.
Alvarez, V.; and Pefaur, J., 1970, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 25 (1-2), 2-5
chronic parasitic hepatitis discovered in Balaenoptera sp. whales, Lecithodesmus spinosus removed from bile ducts: Pacific Ocean off Chilean coast

Lecithophyllum anteroporum Margolis 1958, illus.
Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
description
Alepocephalus agassizi (stomach): Hudson Canyon area, western North Atlantic

Lecithoporus Mehra, 1935
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
as syn. of Pycnoporus Looss, 1899

Lecithostaphylinae Odhner, 1911
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Steganodermatidae Dollfus, 1952

Lecithostaphylus
Gupta, A. N.; and Sharma, P. N., [1974], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 43 (1), 1972, 93-101
subgenus of Steganoderma
key

Lecithostaphylus nitens (Linton, 1898) Linton, 1940
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Steganoderma nitens (Linton, 1898) Manter, 1947

Lecithostaphylus retroflexus
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
Belone belone: Mar de Alboran

Leipertrema sp.
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Tupaia glis
T. montana
Callosciurus caniceps
C. prevostii
C. nigrovittatus
C. notatus
(small intestine of all): all from Malaysia

Leipertrema sp.
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxxiv-xxxv [Abstract]
trematodes as ecological indicators for squirrels
Callosciurus notatus
C. nigrovittatus
C. caniceps
all from Malaya

Leipertrema vitellariolateralis Rhode, 1963
Lim, B. L.; and Heyneman, D., 1965, Med. J. Malaya, v. 20 (1), 54
Callosciurus notatus
C. nigrovittatus
C. caniceps
C. tenuis
C. prevostii
(pancreatic duct of all): all from Malaya

Lepidapedon elongatum (Lebour, 1908) Nicoll, 1915
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
synonymy
Gadus callarias (pyloric caeca): East Greenland

Lepidapedon elongatum
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Lepidapedon gadi (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, 1938
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Lepidapedon elongatum (Lebour, 1908) Nicoll, 1915

Lepidapedon gadi (Yamaguti)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Theragra chalcogramma (intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Lepidapedon golphick sp. nov., illus.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 36-37
Pristiopomoides thypus (intestine): South China Sea

Lepidapedon (Lepidapedon) guevarai n. sp., illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Maillard, C., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), 617-624
Phycis blennioides (ciegos piloricos): Motril, Espana

Lepidapedon parastromatei sp. n., illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (3), 195-199
Parastromateus niger (intestine): West Wharf, Karachi coast

Lepidapedon truncatum Sogandares, 1959
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Holocentrus ascensionis (pyloric ceca and small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Lepidauchen hysterospina Manter, 1931
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Megasolena hysterospina (Manter, 1931) comb. n.

Lepidophyllinae Dollfus, 1952
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Steganodermatidae
supplemented diagnosis

Lepidophyllum Odhner, 1911
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Steganodermatidae, Lepidophyllinae
"Paralepidophyllum appears congeneric with Lepidophyllum"
diagnosis

Lepidophyllum armatum Zhukov (1957)
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
valid species

Lepidophyllum brachycladium Zhukov (1957)
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
valid species

Lepidophyllum brachycladium Zhukov, 1957
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Enophrys diceraus
Myoxocephalus jaok
Gymnacanthus galeatus
(urinary bladder of all)

Lepidophyllum pleuronectini Zhukov (1957)
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
valid species

Lepidophyllum pyriforme (Yamaguti, 1934) [n. comb.]
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Syn.: Paralepidophyllum pyriforme Yamaguti, 1934

Lepidophyllum steenstrupi Odhner, 1902, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
description
Anarhichas lupus: Godhavn
A. minor: Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn)
(urinary bladder of all): all from West Greenland

Lepidopteria Nezlobinsky, 1926
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Tanaisia Skrjabin, 1924

Lepocreadiidae
Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution

Lepocreadiidae [sp.], metacercaria, illus.
Reimer, L. W., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 33-43
Pleurobrachia globosa: Madras coast, Bay of Bengal

Lepocreadiidae [sp.] (resembles Cercaria sebastopoli (Dolgish, 1965))
Tallmark, B.; and Norrgren, G., 1976, Zoon, v. 4 (2), 149-154
Microphallidae, Lepocreadiidae, and Echinostomatidae in Nassarius reticulatus (digestive gland, gonad), pathology, increased infection with host size, ecological changes: Kvarnbukten Bay, Gullmar Fjord (Sweden)

Lepocreadium sp., illus.
Kruse, G. O. W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 65-67
description
Polyorchis penicillatus (manubrium and mesoglea): Raccoon Island, San Francisco Bay, and Bodega Bay, California

Lepocreadium album c'est-a-dire Cercaria setifera, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution
Nassa mutabilis: Banyuls (Pyrenees-Orientales)

Lepocreadium bimarinum Manter, 1940
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Lachnolaimus maximus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Lepocreadium floridanum Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1959
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Lagodon rhomboides (pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lepocreadium pyriforme (Linton, 1900) Linton, 1940, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
description
Syn.: Distomum pyriforme Linton, 1900
Sardinella anchovia (pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lepocreadium trulla (Linton, 1907) Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Ocyurus chrysurus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Lepocreadium trulla (Linton, 1907) Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Ocyurus chrysurus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Lepocreadium trullaforme Linton, 1940
Beacham, B. E.; and Haley, A. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 232-233
Morone americana (intestine): Chesapeake Bay

?Lepodora gadi Yamaguti, 1934
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Lepidapedon elongatum (Lebour, 1908) Nicoll, 1915

Leptophallus nigrovenosus (Bellingham, 1884) Luhe 1909, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara-Benitez, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (3-4), 221-227
description
Natrix viperinus (esofago): Motril (Granada)

Leuceruthrus micropteri
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Lepomis macrochirus
L. megalotis
Micropterus dolomieui
M. salmoides
(cardiac stomach of all): all from Kentucky

Leuceruthrus micropteri (Marshall & Gilbert, 1905)
Hubert, W. A.; and Warner, M. C., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (1), 38-39
Micropterus dolomieui
M. salmoides
(stomachs of all): all from Pickwick Reservoir, Tennessee River

Leuceruthrus micropteri Marshall and Gilbert 1905 (Cercaria stephanocauda Faust 1921)
Patton, S., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 101
Goniobasis laqueata: Lexington, Kentucky; Rutherford County, Tennessee
Pleurocera canaliculatum: Rutherford and Davidson Counties, Tennessee
Micropterus salmoides (nat. and exper.): Lexington, Kentucky; Davidson County, Tennessee
M. dolomieui: Rutherford County, Tennessee
Ambloplites rupestris: Lexington, Kentucky
Chaenobryttus gulosus: Davidson County, Tennessee
Lepomis macrochirus (exper.)
Micropterus punctulatus (exper.)

Leucochloridiomorpha Gower, 1938
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification Leucochloridiomorphidae

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller, 1935)
Contos, N.; and Fried, B., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 88-89
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, histochemistry, metacercarial body surfaces, cultivated in vitro

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, illus.
Fried, B.; Gilbert, J. J.; and Feese, R. C., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), 311-313
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae adults, gelatin film technique for localization of proteolytic activity in intestinal ceca and acetabular gland cells

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller 1935)
Fried, B.; and Gioscia, R. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 326-327
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, tentative identification of cholesterol as chemoattractant for metacercarial pairing

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
Fried, B.; and Pucci, D. L., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), 479-482
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae adults, neutral lipids, analysis by histochemical and thin layer chromatographic techniques

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller, 1935)
Fried, B.; and Shapiro, I. L., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 906-909
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, metacercariae maintained in vitro, accumulation and excretion of neutral lipids

Leucochloridiomorphidae Travassos & Kohn, 1966
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification Brachylaemoidea; includes: Leucochloridiomorpha; Ptyalincola; Amblosoma

Leucochloridium Carus 1835, emend. Kagan 1952
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 185-192
Leucochloridium, morphological variability, constant specific characters, sporocysts useful for differentiating species

Leucochloridium Carus
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969; 193-205
review of life histories, hosts, systematics, key to European species

Leucochloridium sp.
Bakke, T. A., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 468-469 [Abstract]
description of adult surface using scanning electron microscopy

Leucochloridium sp., illus.
Bakke, T. A., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 99-11
Leucochloridium sp., genital organs, shape, size and topography, light and scanning electron microscopy
Succinea pfeifferi: Storvatn, Agdenes
Larus canus (nat. and exper.): Agdenes
Taeniopygia guttata (exper.)

Leucochloridium sp., illus.
Bakke, T. A., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 115-128
Leucochloridium sp., surface topography, sensory structures, functional morphology discussed, scanning electron microscopy

Leucochloridium sp.
Coggins, J. R., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
parasitic fauna, effect of host diet and habitat
Agelaius phoeniceus: Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Michigan

Leucochloridium sp.
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 397-398
Turdus migratorius (cloaca): South Bass Island, Ohio

Leucochloridium sp., sporocyst C (Pojmanska 1962, 1963)
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 153-175
as syn. of Leucochloridium perturbatum sp. n.

Leucochloridium sp., illus.
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 177-184
Squatarola squatarola
Limosa lapponica

Leucochloridium sp.--sporocyst D (Pojmanska 1962)
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 177-184
as syn. of Leucochloridium subtilis sp. n.

Leucochloridium sp. Hsu, 1936
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
as syn. of Leucochloridium perturbatum Pojmanska, 1969

Leucochloridium sp. Pojmanska 1963
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
as syn. of Leucochloridium perturbatum Pojmanska, 1969

Leucochloridium sp. sporocyst A, Pojmanska 1962 (?)
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
as syn. of Leucochloridium perturbatum Pojmanska, 1969

Leucochloridium spp.
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Leucochloridium actitis McIntosh, 1932
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Arenaria interpres (cloaca): White Sea

Leucochloridium actitis McIntosh, 1932
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Philomachus pugnax
Tringa glareola
Calidris temminckii
Pluvialis apricaria altifrons
Charadrius hiaticula
Xenus cinereus
Phalaropus lobatus
Limosa limosa lapponica
Numenius ph. phaeopus
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Leucochloridium actitis McIntosh, 1932: Pavlov 1962
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
as syn. of Leucochloridium perturbatum Pojmanska, 1969

Leucochloridium actitis McIntosh, 1932: Sulgostowska 1958
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
as syn. of Leucochloridium perturbatum Pojmanska, 1969

Leucochloridium actitis McIntosh 1932: in parte Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya 1951
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
as syn. of Leucochloridium paradoxum Carus, 1835

Leucochloridium actitis McIntosh: 1932 in parte Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya 1951
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
as syn. of Leucochloridium perturbatum Pojmanska, 1969

Leucochloridium fuscum Rietschel, 1970
Odening, K., 1978, Ang. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), 58-62
as syn. of Leucochloridium perturbatum Pojmanska, 1969

Leucochloridium insigne Looss: Witenberg 1925 (nec L. insignis Looss, 1891)
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
as syn. of Leucochloridium perturbatum Pojmanska, 1969

Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Leucochloridium macrostomum
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Heteroscelus incanus brevipes: Keta lake

Leucochloridium paradoxum Carus, 1835
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
synonymy, key

Leucochloridium perturbatum sp. n., illus.
Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 153-175
Leucochloridium perturbatum, sporocyst pigmentation, variability, life cycle
Syn.: Leucochloridium sp., sporocyst C (Pojmanska 1962, 1963)
Succinea putris (nat. and exper.): Białowieza National Park, Kampinos Forest (Dziekanow Lesny near Warsaw), Mazurian Lakes region (Lakes Arklity and Stregiel) (Poland)
S. pfeifferi: Białowieza National Park; Kampinos Forest (Dziekanow Lesny near Warsaw); Mazurian Lakes region (Lakes Arklity and Stregiel) (Poland)
Gallinago gallinago: Wegorzewo area (Mazurian Lakes), Poland
Turdus philomelos: Wegorzewo area (Mazurian Lakes), Vistula Lagoon, Poland; USSR
Sturnus vulgaris (nat. and exper.): Wegorzewo area (Mazurian Lakes), Poland; USSR
Passer domesticus (exper.)

Leucochloridium perturbatum sp. n.-- Continued.
  Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 153-175.-- Continued.
    Turdus sp. (exper.)
    Larus sp. (exper.)
    Turdus merula: Vistula Lagoon, Poland; USSR
    T. iliacus: Vistula Lagoon, Poland; USSR
    T. pilaris: USSR
    Pyrrhula pyrrhula: USSR
    Philomachus pugnax: Poland; USSR
    Coloeus monedula: USSR
    Tringa ochropus: USSR
    T. stagnatilis: USSR
    T. glareola: USSR
    Fulica atra: USSR
    Actitis hypoleucos: USSR
    Vanellus vanellus: USSR
    Calidris alpina: USSR

Leucochloridium perturbatum Pojmanska, 1969
  Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
    synonymy, key

Leucochloridium phragmitophila Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et Dubinina, 1951
  Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
    key

Leucochloridium phragmitophila f. microbursata Pojmanska 1969
  Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
    key

Leucochloridium problematicum Magath, 1920
  Kinsella, J. M.; Hon, L. T.; and Reed, P. B., jr., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 467-473
    comparison of helminth fauna of common and purple gallinules
    Gallinula chloropus cachinnans
    Porphyrula martinica
    (cloaca of all): all from Florida

Leucochloridium soricis Soltys, 1952
  Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
    as syn. of Pseudoleucochloridium soricis (Soltys, 1952)

Leucochloridium subtilis sp. n., illus.
  Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 177-184
    life cycle
    Syn.: Leucochloridium sp.--sporocyst D (Pojmanska 1962)
    Succinea putris: Kampinos Forest
    Passer domesticus (exper.)

Leucochloridium subtilis Pojmanska, 1969
  Pojmanska, T., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 193-205
    synonymy, key

Leucochloridium variae
  Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 399-403
    survey, helminths of red-winged blackbirds including a check list of previous findings
    Agelaius phoeniceus (cloaca): South Bass Island, Ohio

Leurodera decora Linton, 1910
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Anisotremus virginicus
    Haemulon flavolineatum
    all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Leurodera decora Linton, 1910
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    Haemulon aurolineatum (stomach): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Leurodera inaequalis Travassos, Freitas & Buhrnheim, 1966
  Overstreet, R. M., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 231-240
    as syn. of Aponurus pyriformis (Linton, 1910) n. comb.

Leurodera ocyri Travassos, Freitas & Buhrnheim, 1965
  Overstreet, R. M., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 231-240
    as syn. of Aponurus pyriformis (Linton, 1910) n. comb.

Levinseniella sp.
  Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
    Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Levinseniella acanthophalla Oschmarin, 1963
  Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 715-730
    as syn. of Levinseniella (L.) bucephalae (Yamaguti, 1935) Yamag., 1939

Levinseniella brachysoma (Creplin, 1846)
  Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
    Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Levinseniella brachysoma
  Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
    Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Levinseniella bucephale Yamaguti, 1935
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Heteroscelus incanus brevipes
    Xenus cinereus
    Calidris alba
    all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Levinseniella (Levinseniella) bucephalae (Yamaguti, 1935) Yamag., 1939, illus.
  Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 715-730
    synonymy, description
    Charadrius dominicus
    Tringa incana
    (tube digestif of all): all from Primoriye

Levinseniella bucephalae Oschmarin, 1963
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 715-730
as syn. of Levinseniella (L.) bucephalae (Yamaguti, 1935) Yamag., 1939

Levinseniella propinqua Jagerskiold, 1907
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Squatarola squatarola
Charadrius apricarius
C. hiaticula
Arenaria interpres
Calidris alpina
Tringa totanus
Numenius arquata
all from White Sea

Levinseniella propinqua Jagerskiold, 1907
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Levinseniella propinqua Jaegerskjoeld, 1907, illus.
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; et al., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 129-152
description
[Gallus gallus] (exper.)
Charadrius mongolus (intestine)
Calidris alpina (intestine)
C. maritima (intestine)
Tringa incana "
Fulmarus glacialis (intestine)
all from Bering Island

Levinseniella somateriae Kulatschkova, 1958
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Squatarola squatarola (intestine): White Sea

Levinseniella (Levinseniella) venezuelensis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 178-183
Ereunetes pusillus (small intestine): Laguna de Los Patos, Venezuela

Liliatrema sobolevi Gubanov, 1953
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Lunda cirrhata (small intestine): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Limatuloides duboisi (Hurkova, 1961) Dubois, 1964, illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 227-237
description
Myotis daubentoni
M. dasycneme
M. emarginatus
all from Poland

Limatulum oklahomense
Martin, D. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 85-86
Tadarida brasiliensis: Texas

Linstowiella bambusicolae (Faust and Tang, 1938) Mehra, 1943 *in* Skrjabin, 1961
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Cyathocotyle bambusicolae (Faust and Tang, 1938) Dubois, 1945

Linstowiella lutzi Faust and Tang, 1938 = Holostephanus lutzi (Faust and Tang, 1938) Mehra, 1943 *in* Skrjabin, et al., 1961
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Cyathocotyle lutzi (Faust and Tang, 1938) Dubois, 1945

Linstoviella szidati, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Lintonium Stunkard and Nigrelli, 1930
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
Syn.: Paradiplobulbus Bilqees, 1972

Lintonium heterorchis [sic] (Bilqees, 1972) n. comb.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
Syn.: Paradiplobulbus heterorchis [sic] Bilqees, 1972

Lintonium isorchis (Bilqees, 1972) n. comb.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
Syn.: Paradiplobulbus isorchis Bilqees, 1972

Lintonium pseudovibex n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
Syn.: Lintonium vibex *of* Parukhin and Chikunova, 1964 *nec* Linton
Monacanthus choirocephalus (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Lintonium pulchrum (Johnston, 1913) Yamaguti, 1954
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
synonymy
Gastrophysus lunaris (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Lintonium vibex *of* Parukhin and Chikunova, 1964 *nec* Linton
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Lintonium pseudovibex n. sp.

Liorchis scotiae
Meremins'kii, A. I., 1975, Veterinariia, Kiev (42), 84-90
Liorchis scotiae, experimental immunization of calves with adolescaria, challenged with superinfection

Lissorchis sp.
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Minytrema melanops: Kentucky

Lissorchis (Triganodistomum) attenuatum
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Kentucky

Lissorchis hypentelii
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Hypentelium nigricans (intestine): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Lissorchis (Triganodistomum) simeri
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Minytrema melanops (intestine): Kentucky

Lithidiocotyle bivaginalis Ramalingam, 1961
Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 49-69
as syn. of Gotocotyla bivaginalis (Ramalingam, 1961)

Lithidiocotyle secunda Tripathi, 1954
Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 49-69
as syn. of Gotocotyla secunda (Tripathi, 1954)

Liver flukes
Chandavimol, Y.; et al., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 395-399
liver fluke snail hosts, possible biological control using snail-killing flies (Sepedon spangleri), laboratory studies

Liver fluke
Edwards, C. M.; et al., 1976, Vet. Rec., v. 98 (18), 372
liver flukes, sheep (exper.), reduced growth and quality of sheep wool

Liver fluke
Rubaj, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 77-82
fluke, sheep (liver), pathomorphological and histochemical studies

Lobatostoma ringens (Linton 1907), illus.
Hendrix, S. S.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 810-817
Donax roemeri protracta: Horn Island, Mississippi; Alabama Point, Baldwin County, Alabama
Trachinotus carolinus: east and west coasts of Florida; Alabama; Mississippi; Louisiana
T. falcatus: west coast of Florida
Menticirrhus americanus: Mississippi
Micropogonias undulatus: North Carolina; Mississippi; Louisiana; Georgia

Lobatozoum multisacculatum Ishii, 1935
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Auxis thazard (gills): South China Sea

Loefgreniinae Yamaguti, 1958
Stunkard, H. W.; and Franz, R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 383-389
Telorchiidae

Loimosina parawilsoni sp. nov., illus.
Bravo-Hollis, M., [1974], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 41 (1), 1970, 147-152
Sphyrna lewini (branquias): Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico

Longicollia echinata Bychowskaja-Pawlowskaja, illus.
Brglez, J., 1975, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, v. 12 (1), 157-164
Tringa totanus: region of Grosuplje, Slovenia

Longitrema Chen, 1954
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
as syn. of Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931

Loxogenes macrocirra (Caballero and Bravo Hollis 1949) Yamaguti 1958
Dyer, W. G.; and Altig, R., 1977, Herpetologica, v. 33 (3), 293-296
Syn.: Langeronia macrocirra Caballero and Bravo Hollis 1949
Rana palmipes (intestine): Santa Cecilia, Napo Province, Ecuador

Lubens enigki sp. n., illus.
Eduardo, S. L., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 591-594
Rallus rallus philippensis (gall bladder): Palawan Island, Philippines

Lutztrema sp.
Bisseru, B.; and Lim, K. C., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (3), 412 [Demonstration]
Corvus splendens protegatus (gall bladder and bile duct): Klang, Selangor, Malaysia

Lutztrema sp.
Cooper, C. L.; Troutman, E. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1973, Ohio J. Sc., v. 73 (6), 376-380
Molothrus a. ater (gall bladder): Franklin county, Ohio

Lutztrema bhattacharyai (Pande, 1939) Travassos, 1944
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
description
Copsychus saularis
Pycnonotus goiavier gourdini
all from North Borneo (Malaysia)

Lutztrema callosciuri, Fischthal & Kuntz, 1965
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B. L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Callosciurus prevostii (liver): Malaysia

Lutztrema monenteron
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 397-398
Turdus migratorius (gall bladder): South Bass Island, Ohio

Lutztrema transversum (Travassos, 1917) Travassos, 1941
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 191-194
as syn. of Brachylecithum transversum (Travassos, 1917) comb. n.

Lyperosomoides Yamaguti, 1971, char. emend.
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
subgen. of Lyperosomum
type of subgen.: Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) corvi (Yamaguti, 1939)

Lyperosomum Looss, 1899
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
revised synopsis; synonymy; includes subgen.: Lyperosomum; Lyperosomoides; Sinuosoides subg. n.

Lyperosomum (Looss, 1899)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
subgen. of Lyperosomum
type of subgen.: Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) longicauda (Rud., 1809)

Lyperosomum [sp.], probably L. megacotylosum
Andrews, J. R. H., 1977, N. Zealand J. Zool., v. 4 (2), 99-100
Apteryx australis mantelli (gall bladder): Otakairangi, Northland, New Zealand

Lyperosomum sp.
Bisseru, B.; and Lim, K. C., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (3), 412 [Demonstration]
Corvus splendens protegatus (gall bladder and bile duct): Klang, Selangor, Malaysia

Lyperosomum (Sinuosoides) africanum Baer, 1957
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) alagesi (Skrjabin and Udinzev, 1930)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) alaudae (Strom and Sondak, 1935)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum anatis Belogurov et Leonov, 1963, illus.
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
description
Larus crassirostris (pancreas): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Lyperosomum (Sinuosoides) anatis Belogurov and Leonov, 1963
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) armenicum Shcherbakova, 1942
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) byrdi sp. n., illus.
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
Pipilo erythrophthalmus (liver, gall bladder): Lake Placid, Highlands Co., Florida; Augusta, Georgia

Lyperosomum (Sinuosoides) charadrii Belopolskaja, 1963
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) clathratum (Deslongchamps, 1824)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum clathratum (Deslongchamps, 1824), illus.
Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
description, helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
Hirundo rustica
Delichon urbica
(gallbladder of all): all from Poland

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) collurionis (Skrjabin and Issaitschikoff, 1927)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) coracii Sultanov, 1962
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) corvi (Yamaguti, 1939) (type of subgen.)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Sinuosoides) duculae Fischthal and Kuntz, 1973
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) dujardini (Strom and Sondak, 1935)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) eurynorhynchi (Belopolskaja, 1954)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) formosaense Yamaguti, 1971
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) francolini Osmarin, 1970
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
as syn. of Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) petrovi Kassimov, 1952

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) indosinense (Odening, 1964)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Sinuosoides) intermedium Denton and Kinsella, 1972
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Sinuosoides) lari Travassos, 1917
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) longicauda (Rud., 1809) (type of subgen.)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
Syn.: Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) skrjabini (Solowiow, 1911)

Lyperosomum malaysiae sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
Pycnonotus zeylanicus (small intestine, liver): Kasiqui, Tuaran, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) malaysiae Fischthal and Kuntz, 1974
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum megacotylosum n. sp., illus.
Andrews, J. R. H., 1977, N. Zealand J. Zool., v. 4 (2), 99-100
Apteryx australis mantelli (small intestine): Otakairangi, Northland, New Zealand

Lyperosomum oswaldoi Travassos 1944, illus.
Boero, J. J.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
Molothrus bonariensis (intestino): Argentine Republic

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) oswaldoi (Travassos, 1919)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
synonymy

Lyperosomum oswaldoi (Travassos, 1919) Travassos, 1944, illus.
Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
description, helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
Hirundo rustica (gallbladder): Poland

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) palawanense Fischthal and Kuntz, 1973
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) panduriformis (Railliet, 1900)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) pawlowskyi (Strom, 1928)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
probable syn.: Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) sarothrurae Baer, 1959

Lyperosomum petiolatum, illus.
Bakke, T. A., 1977, Fauna, Oslo, v. 30 (4), 217-223
Sturnus vulgaris (gall bladder): Sola airport, Rogaland, Norway

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) petiolatum (Railliet, 1900)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
Syn.: Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) turdia (Ku, 1938)

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) petrovi Kassimov, 1952
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
Syn.: Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) francolini Osmarin, 1970

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) rossicum (Skrjabin and Issaitschikoff, 1927)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) sarothrurae Baer, 1959
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
as probable syn. of Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) pawlowskyi (Strom, 1928)

Lyperosomum (Sinuosoides) scitulum Nicoll, 1914
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum sinuosum
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (pancreas): Florida

Lyperosomum (Sinuosoides) sinuosum Travassos, 1917 (tod of subgen.)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) skrjabini (Solowiow, 1911)
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
as syn. of Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) longicauda (Rud., 1809)

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) soricis Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja and Kulakova, 1970
  Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42

Lyperosomum taipeiense sp. n., illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
    Melogale moschata subaurantiaca (small intestine): Wu-lai, Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

Lyperosomum transversum Travassos, 1917
  Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 191-194
    as syn. of Brachylecithum transversum (Travassos, 1917) comb. n.

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) turdia (Ku, 1938)
  Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
    as syn. of Lyperosomum (Lyperosomoides) petiolatum (Railliet, 1900)

Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) urocissae Yamaguti, 1939
  Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
    as syn. of Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) oswaldoi (Travassos, 1919)

Lyperosomum (Sinuosoides) vitellobum (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1974) comb. n.
  Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
    Syn.: Brachylecithum vitellobum Fischthal and Kuntz, 1974

Lyrodiscus lanceolatus Mayes, 1973
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis auritus: North Carolina

Lyrodiscus longibasis Rogers, 1967
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Pomoxis nigromaculatus: North Carolina

Macradena perfecta Linton, 1910
- Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
  - Acanthurus bahianus
  - A. coeruleus
  - all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Macroderoides progeneticus Sullivan & Heard, 1969
- Font, W. F.; and Corkum, K. C., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 421-424
  - as syn. of Alloglossidium progeneticum (Sullivan & Heard, 1969) n. comb.

Macrogyrodactylus anabantii n. sp.
- Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
  - preliminary description
  - Ctenopoma murieri: Uganda

Macrogyrodactylus ctenopomii n. sp.
- Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
  - preliminary description
  - Ctenopoma murieri: river in Bunyoro (Lake Albert system), Uganda

Macrolecithus papilliger
- McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
  - blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Macrolecithus papilliger Rees, 1968, illus.
- Richard, J.; and Lambert, A., 1976, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 101 (2), 231-240
  - Macrolecithus papilliger, chaetotaxy, comparison with Crepidostomum 1 and Crepidostomum 2 of Richard, 1971
  - Pisidium casertanum: Bonnevaux (Lozere)

Macrotrema seenghali n. sp., illus.
- Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
  - Mystus seenghala (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Macrovalvitrematoides micropogoni (Pearse, 1949)
- Joy, J. E.; and Price, W. W., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 90-91
  - Micropogon undulatus (gills), little seasonal variation and only slight relationship between host length and infection intensity: Clear Lake or channel connecting lake with Galveston Bay, Texas

Macrovalvitrematoides micropogoni
- Overstreet, R. M.; and Howse, H. D., 1977, Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 298, 427-462
  - helminths and protozoans of estuarine fishes, incidence and intensity; possible relationships with water pollutants
  - Micropogon undulatus: estuaries of Mississippi

Macyella apodemi sp. n., illus.
- Jourdane, J.; and Triquell, A., 1973, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (117), Zool. (91), 351-361
  - key
  - Apodemus sylvaticus (duodenum): Mosset (Pyrenees-Orientales); Bor (Cerdagne espagnole)

Maciella apodemi Jourdane et Triquell, 1973
- Borgarenko, L. F., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk (60 (3)), 60-65
  - Maciella postgonoporus, M. vassilevi, M. apodemi, measurements, description of M. postgonoporus

Macyella idahoensis Schell, 1967
- Jourdane, J.; and Triquell, A., 1973, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (117), Zool. (91), 351-361
  - as syn. of Macyella postgonoporus Neiland, 1951

Maciella postgonoporus Neiland, 1951, illus.
- Borgarenko, L. F., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk (60 (3)), 60-65
  - Maciella postgonoporus, M. vassilevi, M. apodemi, measurements, description of M. postgonoporus
  - Dendrocopos major (intestine): Kuraminsk mountain range (Nadoksai gorge), North Tadzhikistan

Macyella postgonoporus Neiland, 1951
- Jourdane, J.; and Triquell, A., 1973, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (117), Zool. (91), 351-361
  - key, synonymy

Macyella turkensis Coil et Kuntz, 1958
- Jourdane, J.; and Triquell, A., 1973, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (117), Zool. (91), 351-361
  - as syn. of Macyella postgonoporus Neiland, 1951

Maciella vassilevi Jancev, 1974
- Borgarenko, L. F., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk (60 (3)), 60-65
  - Maciella postgonoporus, M. vassilevi, M. apodemi, measurements, description of M. postgonoporus

Manteria brachydera (Manter, 1940) Caballero, 1950
- Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
  - synonymy
  - Oligoplites saurus (pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Manteria costalimai Freitas and Kohn, 1964
- Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
  - as syn. of Manteria brachydera (Manter, 1940) Caballero, 1950

Manteriella crassa (Manter, 1947) Yamaguti, 1958
- Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
  - Syn.: Horatrema crassum Manter, 1947
  - Equetus acuminatus (intestine, bile duct): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Manteroderma Skrjabin (1957)
- Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
  - Steganodermatidae

Margeana californiensis Cort, 1919
- Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 116-125
  - as syn. of Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905

Margeana linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, 1959, in part
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
as syn. of Rauschiella palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.

Maritrema Nicoll, 1907, illus.
Richard, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 31-43
Maritrema, Microphallus, cercariae, chaetotaxy, taxonomic value

Maritrema sp.
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Maritrema sp. no.1 (M. sachalinicum possibly), illus.
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 715-730
description
Halcyon pileata (tube digestif (intestin grele)): Primoriye (Ile Rimsky-Korsakof)

Maritrema sp. Nicoll, 1907
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (intestine): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Maritrema sp.
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
Sigmodon hispidus (small intestine): Florida

Maritrema [sp.], illus.
Richard, J., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 37-40
cercaria identified as belonging to genus Maritrema on basis of chetotaxy
Cerithium mediterraneum: lagune du Brusc (Var)

Maritrema afanassjewi Belopolskaia, 1952
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; et al., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 129-152
description
Orchestia ochotensis (body cavity)
Charadrius mongolus (intestine)
C. dominicus (intestine)
Calidris alpina "
C. ruficollis "
C. maritima "
Tringa incana "
Arenaria interpres (intestine)
Numenius phaeopus "
Lunda cirrhata (intestine)
Anas acuta (intestine)
Histrionicus histrionicus (intestine)
Cuculus canorus (intestine)
Motacilla alba "
Anthus gustavi "
Calcarius lapponicus (intestine)
Plectrophenax nivalis "
Troglodytes troglodytes "
Rattus norvegicus (intestine)
Alopex lagopus (intestine)
all from Bering Island

Maritrema arenaria Hadley et Castle, 1940, illus.
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; et al., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 129-152
Balanus cariosus (body cavity)
Larus glaucescens (exper.)
Calidris alpina (intestine)
C. maritima (intestine)
Tringa incana "
all from Bering Island

Maritrema chiriacae n. sp., illus.
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 715-730
Syn.: Maritrema gratiosum sensu Oschmarin, 1963
Charadrius mongolus (tube digestif): Primoriye

Maritrema echinocirrata Leonov, 1958 , illus.
Deblock, S., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 45-54
valid species

Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti, 1939, illus.
Deblock, S., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 45-54
re-examination of type material, description, synonymy

Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti, 1939
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 715-730
"Tous les caracteres anatomiques observes [in M. magnicirrus Belopolskaia, 1952] sont ceux releves par Deblock, 1975 pour redefinir l'espece eroliae Yamaguti, 1939 espece qui possede l'anteriorite de denomination."

Maritrema gratiosum Nicoll, 1907
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Charadrius hiaticula
Arenaria interpres
Calidris alpina
C. minuta
all from White Sea

Maritrema gratiosum sensu Oschmarin, 1963
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 715-730
as syn. of Maritrema chiriacae n. sp.

Maritrema gratiosum Nicoll, 1907
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Arenaria i. interpres (small intestine): Sha-kang, Peng-hu prefecture (Pescadores Islands)

Maritrema gratiosum
Irwin, S. W. B.; and Prentice, H. J., 1976, Irish Naturalists' J., v. 18 (9), 281-282
Larus argentatus (digestive tract): Roe Island, Strangford Lough, County Down

Maritrema kitanensis Shibue, 1953
Deblock, S., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 45-54
as syn. of Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti, 1939

Maritrema linguilla Jaegerskioeld, 1909, illus.
Richard, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 99, 3. s., 11-17
cercaria of Maritrema subdolum, M. linguilla, distribution of ciliae, generic, suprageneric and specific characters, sensory receptors

Maritrema linguilla Jaegerskioeld, 1909, illus.
Richard, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 31-43
Maritrema, Microphallus, cercariae, chaetotaxy, taxonomic value
Littorina saxatilis
L. neritoides

Maritrema linguilla
Williams, B. M., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (3), 309-312
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): southwest Wales

Maritrema magnicirrus Belopolskaia, 1952
Deblock, S., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 45-54
as syn. of Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti, 1939

Maritrema magnicirrus Belopolskaia, 1952
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 715-730
brief description, "Tous les caracteres anatomiques observes sont ceux releves par Deblock, 1975 pour redefinir l'espece eroliae Yamaguti, 1939 espece qui possede l'anteriorite de denomination."
Charadrius dominicus (tube digestif): Primoriye

Maritrema misenensis (A. Palombi, 1940) n. comb., illus.
Prevot, G.; Bartoli, P.; and Deblock, S., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (4), 433-446
life cycle, morphology
Syn.: Cercaria misenensis A. Palombi, 1940
Cerithium mediterraneum (glande digestive): lagune du Brusc (Var), France
Orchestia mediterranea (nat. and exper.) (cavite generale): lagune du Brusc (Var), France
Orchestia montagui (cavite generale): lagune du Brusc (Var), France
Larus argentatus michaellis (exper.) (fin de l'intestin anterieur and intestin moyen)

Maritrema misenensis (Palombi, 1940), illus.
Richard, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 31-43
Maritrema, Microphallus, cercariae, chaetotaxy, taxonomic value
Cerithium mediterraneum

Maritrema oocysta (Lebour, 1907) Rothschild, 1942, illus.
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 579-589
redescription, life cycle, synonymy
Hydrobia ulvae: Estuaire de la Vire (Baie des Veys), departement de la Manche, France

Maritrema pyrenaica Deblock et Combes, 1965, illus.
Combes, C.; Jourdane, J.; and Theron, A., 1976, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 26 (1), 133-141
measurements, ecological dispersion
Neomys fodiens (colon): Sainte-Colombe-sur-Guette (Aude)

Maritrema rhodanicum
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Maritrema subdolum Jagerskiold, 1909
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Maritrema subdolum
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Maritrema subdolum Jagerskiold, 1909
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Squatarola squatarola
Charadrius apricarius
C. hiaticula
Arenaria interpres
Calidris alpina
C. temminckii
Tringa totanus
T. glareola
Numenius arquata
Haematopus ostralegus
all from White Sea

Maritrema subdolum (Jagerskiold, 1908)
Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
Somateria mollissima: insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Maritrema subdolum Jaegerskioeld, 1909, illus.
Richard, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 99, 3. s., 11-17
cercaria of Maritrema subdolum, M. linguilla, distribution of ciliae, generic, suprageneric and specific characters, sensory receptors
Hydrobia ulvae: embouchure de la Maye (Pas-de-Calais)

Maritrema subdolum Jaegerskioeld, 1909, illus.
Richard, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 31-43
Maritrema, Microphallus, cercariae, chaetotaxy, taxonomic value
Hydrobia ulvae

Maritrema urayasensis Ogata, 1951
Deblock, S., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 45-54
as syn. of Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti, 1939

Maritreminoides nettae (Gower) Rankin, 1939
Larson, O. R.; and Scharf, W. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 174-175
Procyon lotor (small intestine): Itasca State Park, Minnesota

Mazocraes heterocotyle (Van Beneden, 1871)
Euzet, L.; and Prost, M., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 109-114
as syn. of Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle [n. comb.]

Mazocraes sagittata Southwell et Kirshaer, 1937
Roitman, V. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 115-124
as syn. of Discocotyle sagittata

Megalodiscus microphagus
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Rana catesbeiana (small intestine): Arkansas

Megalodiscus montezumae Travassos, 1934
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Megalodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) Harwood, 1932

Megalodiscus rankini
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Acris gryllus
Bufo americanus
(small intestine of all): all from Arkansas

Megalodiscus ranophilus Milzner, 1924
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Megalodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) Harwood, 1932

Megalodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) Harwood, 1932, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
synonymy, description
Hyla chrysoscelis: Nebraska
Rana blairi: Nebraska
R. catesbeiana: Nebraska
R. pipiens: Nebraska; Connecticut
Helisoma trivolvis: Nebraska

Megalodiscus temperatus
Prechel, D. P.; Cain, G. D.; and Nollen, P. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 693-697
Megalodiscus temperatus miracidia, responses to amino and sialic acids found in snail (Helisoma trivolvis)-conditioned water

Megalodiscus temperatus
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Rana catesbeiana
R. clamitans
R. pipiens
all from Arkansas

Megapera sp.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Lactophrys quadricornis (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Megasolena archosargi Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1959
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Megasolena hysterospina (Manter, 1931) comb. n.

Megasolena hysterospina (Manter, 1931) comb. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syns.: Lepidauchen hysterospina Manter, 1931; Megasolena archosargi Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1959
Archosargus rhomboidalis (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava, 1934, illus.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Kaikobad, S. H., 1977, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (2), 1976, 199-219
description
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Karachi, Pakistan

Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava, 1934
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Syn.: M. tigrinarum Gupta, 1954
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): District Ballia, India

Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava, 1934
Rao, L. N., 1976, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 14 (1), 61-63
osmoregulation in trematodes in hypertonic solutions, no osmoregulation in hypotonic solutions, survival in hypertonic environment of host serum, Rana tigrina

Mehraorchis tigrinarum Gupta, 1954
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
as syn. of M. ranarum Srivastava, 1934

Menziesia nom. nov. for Parabenedenia Gibson, 1976, nec Johnston, 1929
Gibson, D. I., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 98
tod: Menziesia noblei (Menzies, 1946) n. comb.

Menziesia elongata (Yamaguti, 1968) n. comb.
Gibson, D. I., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 98

Menziesia merinthe (Yamaguti, 1968) n. comb.
Gibson, D. I., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 98

Menziesia noblei (Menzies, 1946) n. comb. (tod)
Gibson, D. I., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 98

Menziesia ovalis (Yamaguti, 1968) n. comb.
Gibson, D. I., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 98

Mesocoelium Odhner, 1911
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Mesocoelium Odhner, 1911
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
key to species, taxonomy, geographic distribution

Mesocoelium americanum
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium brachyenteron
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium brevicaecum Ochi in Goto and Ozaki, 1929
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Viverricula indica pallida (small intestine): Taiwan

Mesocoelium brevicaecum
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium brieni Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium burti
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium buttnerae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium cameroonensis Saoud, 1964
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
key; valid species

Mesocoelium caparti Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium carli
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium crossophorum Perez Vigueras, 1942
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
key; valid species

Mesocoelium danforthi
Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 106-116
Anolis cristatellus
Ameiva exsul
(intestines of all): all from Puerto Rico

Mesocoelium danforthi Hoffman, 1935
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
key; valid species

Mesocoelium dolichenteron Richard, 1965
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium dubium Yuen, 1965
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium elongatum
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium gabonensis n. sp., illus.
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
key
Ptychadaena mascareniensis ssp. (duodenum): Makokou, Gabon

Mesocoelium gabonensis Maeder, Combes & Knoepffler, 1969
Gassmann, M., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 559-577
description
Arthroleptis poecilonotus
A. variabilis
Arthroleptis sp.
Astylosternus batesi
(intestin of all): all from Cameroun

Mesocoelium geoemydae Ozaki, 1936
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
key; valid species

Mesocoelium georgesblanci
Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium incognitum Travassos, 1921
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium japonicum
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium lanceatum
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium leiperi
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium magrebense
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium malayanum sp. n., illus.
  Palmieri, J. R.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (3), 205-208
    Rana macrodon (mid-intestine): Kelang River, Kelang Gates, Selangor State, Malaysia

Mesocoelium maroccanum
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium marrsi
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium megaloon Johnston, 1912
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    key; valid species

Mesocoelium meggitti
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium mesembrinum
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium mesocoelium
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium microon
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium minutum
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium monas Freitas, 1958
  Gassmann, M., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 559-577
    description
    Bufo maculatus
    B. regularis
    B. latifrons
    Hylarana albolabris
    H. lepus
    Hylarana sp.
    Ptychadena mascareniensis
    P. oxyrhynchus
    P. perreti
    Pedropedetes johnstoni
    Astylosternus diadematus
    A. batesi
    Scotobleps gabonicus
    (intestin of all): all from Cameroun

Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
  Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
    Bufo maculatus
    Aubria subsigillata
    Hylarana albolabris
    Ptychadena hylaea
    P. oxyrhynchus
    P. superciliaris
    Arthroleptis sp.
    Hyperolius c. concolor
    Leptopelis hyloides
    (duodenum of all): all from Cote d'Ivoire

Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958, illus.
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    description, measurements, key, synonymy
    Bufo camerunensis camerunensis
    Aubria subsigillata
    Hylarana albolabris albolabris
    H. lepus lepus
    (duodenum of all): all from Makokou, Gabon

Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1929
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
    Conraua goliath (small intestine): Dokoa, Cameroon
    Bufo maculatus (small intestine): Piychun, Sierra Leone
    B. superciliaris (small intestine): Olounou, Cameroon; Medje and Bambesa, Zaire
    B. regularis regularis (small intestine): Dapango and Paio, Togo

Mesocoelium monodi
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium oligoon
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium ovatum
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium pearsei
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium pesteri Saoud, 1964
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium schwetzi Dollfus, 1950
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium sibynomorphi Ruiz et Leao, 1943
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    key; valid species

Mesocoelium sociale (Luhe, 1901) Odhner, 1911
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
    Bufo melanostictus
    Rana limnocharis
    Japalura swinhonis
    Natrix stolata
    (small intestine of all): all from Taiwan

Mesocoelium sociale
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium travassosi
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesocoelium waltoni
  Maeder, A. M.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L. Ph., [1970], Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (4), 1969, 289-303
    as syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958

Mesometra brachycoelia
  Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
    Boops salpa: Mar de Alboran

Mesometra orbicularis
  Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
    Boops salpa: Mar de Alboran

Mesoophorodiplostomum pricei (Krull, 1934)
  Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 233-234
    Larus argentatus: Bass Island region of Lake Erie

Mesostephanoides taiwanensis sp. n., illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
    Enhydris chinensis (small intestine): Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

Mesostephanus
  Courtney, C. H.; Forrester, D. J.; and White, F. H., 1977, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 171 (9), 991-992
    helminths in Pelecanus occidentalis, anthelmintic activity of arecoline hydrobromide, thiabendazole, niclosamide, 1-tetramisole: Bird Keys and Port Orange, Florida

Mesostephanus Lutz, 1935
  Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
    Cyathocotyloidea: Prohemistomoinea: Prohemistomidae: Prohemistominae
    new diagnosis

Mesostephanus sp. Malczewski, 1962
  Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
    as syn. of M. skworzowi Petrov, 1950

Mesostephanus sp. Oshmarin, 1970
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    as syn. of M. milvi Yamaguti, 1939

Mesostephanus alopicis Malczewski, 1964
  Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
    as syn. of M. skworzowi Petrov, 1950

Mesostephanus appendiculatoides
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
prevalence and intensity, age of host
Pelecanus occidentalis: Florida; Louisiana

Mesostephanus appendiculatoides (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
review
Syn.: (?) Mesostephanus yedeae Dennis, 1968

Mesostephanus appendiculatoides Cable, Conner & Balling, 1960, nec Price, 1934
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
as syn. of M. odhneri (Travassos, 1924) Lutz, 1935

Mesostephanus appendiculatus (Ciurea, 1916) Lutz, 1935
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
review
Syn.: M. longisaccus Chandler, 1950

Mesostephanus cordiformis Oshmarin, 1970
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of M. milvi Yamaguti, 1939

Mesostephanus crociduri Mikhail & Fahmy, 1968
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
as syn. of Mesostephanus dottrensi Baer, 1957

Mesostephanus cubaensis Alegret, 1941, illus.
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
redescription

Mesostephanus dottrensi Baer, 1957, illus.
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
redescription
Syn.: M. crociduri Mikhail & Fahmy, 1968

Mesostephanus haliasturis Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941, illus.
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
review
Syn.: M. minor Dubois & Pearson, 1965

Mesostephanus longisaccus Chandler, 1950
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
as syn. of M. appendiculatus (Ciurea, 1916) Lutz, 1935

Mesostephanus microbursa
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
Pelecanus occidentalis: Florida and/or Louisiana

Mesostephanus microbursa Caballero, Grocott & Zerecero, 1953, illus.
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
review

Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti, 1939
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
synonymy

Mesostephanus minor Dubois & Pearson, 1965
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
as syn. of M. haliasturis Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941

Mesostephanus neophocae n. sp., illus.
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1976, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 99, 3. s., 29-32
Neophoca cinerea (intestin): St. Vincent Gulf, South Australia
Mirounga leonina: Glenelg Aquarium, South Australia

Mesostephanus odhneri (Travassos, 1924) Lutz, 1935
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
review
Syn.: M. appendiculatoides Cable, Conner & Balling, 1960, nec Price, 1934

Mesostephanus skworzowi Petrov, 1950
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
review
Syns.: Mesostephanus sp. Malczewski, 1962; Mesostephanus alopicis Malczewski, 1964

(?) Mesostephanus yedeae Dennis, 1968
Dubois, G., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 447-459
as syn. of Mesostephanus appendiculatoides (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935

Mesothatrium Skarbilovich, 1948
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
Lecithodendriidae
key

Metacercaria [sp.]
Dickinson, A.B.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 111-116
helminths of Fundulus heteroclitus, seasonal variations, preferred site of attachment, host size and sex
Fundulus heteroclitus (gill filaments): Newfoundland

Metacercaria sp.
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1976, Vestnik. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (4), 82-84
Umbra crameri (gills): Duna delta

Metacercaria [sp.], illus.
Matta, S. C.; and Rai, D. N., 1971, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 5 (2), 55-58
Metacercaria [sp.], brief description, attempts to infect pigeons and guinea pigs unsuccessful, tentatively assigned to Allocreadidae
Indoplanorbis exustus: Raya town, Mathura district (India)

Metacercaria [sp.] unidentified, resembling Tetracotyle sp.
  Mudry, D. R.; and Anderson, R. S., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (1), 21-33
    Salmo gairdneri
    Salvelinus fontinalis
    (pericardium of all): all from Jasper National Park, Canada

Metacercaria margaritae-groenlandicus I nov., illus.
  Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1977, Ophelia, v. 16 (1), 97-109
    Margarites groenlandicus (haemocoel of digestive gland): Grimsey, Eyjafjordur, North Iceland

Metacercaria nucellae-lapillus nov., illus.
  Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1977, Ophelia, v. 16 (1), 97-109
    Nucella lapillus (haemocoel of spire tissue): Grimsey, Eyjafjordur, North Iceland

Metacetabulum invaginatum Freitas and Lent, 1938
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
    Eretmochelys i. imbricata (stomach, small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Metaclinostomum srivastavi Pandey & Baugh, 1969, illus.
  Chakrabarti, K. K., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 57-81
    description
    Channa punctatus (visceral organs, hepatic tissue): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Metadena sp.
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    Lutjanus griseus (pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Metadena adglobosa Manter, 1947
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Lutjanus apodus
    L. griseus
    L. synagris
    all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Metadena adglobosa Manter, 1947
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    Lutjanus apodus
    L. griseus
    (pyloric caeca of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Metadena globosa (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Lutjanus analis
    L. apodus
    L. griseus
    L. synagris
    Ocyurus chrysurus
    all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Metadena globosa (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    synonymy
    Lutjanus griseus
    L. mahogoni
    L. synagris
    Ocyurus chrysurus
    (intestine of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Metagonimus yokogawai, illus.
  Cerva, L., 1976, Immun. u. Infekt., v. 4 (6), 279-282
    intestinal helminths, diagnostic method for staining of eggs and larvae in smears of fresh and fixed stool samples

Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912)
  Hinaidy, H. K., 1976, Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., Reihe B, v. 23 (1), 66-73
    synonymy
    Vulpes vulpes: Osterreich

Metagonimus yokogawai
  Kagei, N., 1975, Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 24 (3), 169-175
    comparison of Kato thick smear and Tween 80 citric acid ether sedimentation methods for diagnosis of helminth ova

Metagonimus yokogawai, illus.
  Kagei, N.; Kihata, M.; and Hirayama, T., 1975, Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 24 (1), 7-17
    economic importance and public health implications of parasitized food fish, epidemiologic survey
    Salangichthys microdon (muscle tissues, fins, tail, gills)
    humans (feces)
    all from Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai
  Katamine, D.; et al., 1972, Nettai Igaku (Trop. Med.), v. 14 (4), 186-197
    Paragonimus in humans, epidemiologic survey of village inhabitants and vector crabs (Eriocheir japonicus), higher incidence of Metagonimus yokogawai infection than paragonimiasis in villagers: Hata District, Kochi Prefecture, Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai, illus.
  Sakurai, N.; Ihara, Y.; and Ogawa, I., 1974, Nishi Nippon Hinyokika (Nishinihon J. Urol.), v. 36 (4), 449-455
    kidney cysts in man containing Paragonimus sp. ova, Metagonimus yokogawai ova in feces, clinical case report: Japan

Metahaematoloechus Yamaguti, 1971
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
    as syn. of Haematoloechus Looss, 1899

Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis (Rees, 1964) Yamaguti, 1971
  Gassmann, M., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 559-577
    description
    Dicroglossus occipitalis (poumons): Foulassi-Obala, Cameroun

Metahemiurus levinseni (Odhner, 1905) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1954
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    synonymy
    Gadus callarias
    G. ogac
    (stomach of all): all from Godhavn, West Greenland

Metamicrocotyla macracantha (Koratha), illus.
  Minchew, C. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 106
    2 immature Metamicrocotyla macracantha coiled around gill filament of Mugil cephalus: Mississippi Gulf Coast, near Ocean Springs, Mississippi

Metamicrocotyla macracantha
  Rawson, M. V., jr., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 9 (2), 185-194
    monogenean trematodes, development in Mugil cephalus, seasonal distribution, intensity of infection, parasite number increases with host age: spartina marsh drainages, Sapelo Island, McIntosh County, Georgia

Metanematobothrium bivitellatum sp. nov., illus.
  Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
    Euthynnus affinis
    Auxis thazard
    Thunnus sp.
    all from South China Sea

Metaplagiorchis Timofeeva, 1962
  Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
    plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Metapolystoma cachani, illus.
  Murith, D.; Vaucher, C.; and Combes, C., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 284, s. D (3), 187-190
    Metapolystoma cachani, life cycle, coexistence of internal cycle (direct development) in bladder of Ptychadena longirostris and neotenic reproduction on gills of tadpole
    Ptychadena longirostris (vessie)
    tetards (branchies) (nat. and exper.)
    all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Metapseudaxine
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
    Gastrocotylinae

Metapseudaxine ventrosicula Mamaev, 1967
  Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
    Thunnus thynnus
    Euthynnus affinis
    Auxis thazard
    (gills of all): all from South China Sea

Metorchis albidus Braun
  Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
    Halichoerus grypus (liver): European waters

Metorchis intermedius, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Metorchis intermedius Heinemann, 1937
  Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
    Anas platyrhynchos: Bulgaria

Metorchis leptodactylus Savazzini, 1930
  Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
    as syn. of Rauschiella palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.

Microbilharzia variglandis, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Microcotyle (part.) (Robinson, 1961)
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
    as syn. of Gonoplasius Sandars, 1944

Microcotyle sp.
  Lambert, M.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (430), Zool. (300), 217-225
    Bovichthys veneris (branchies): Nouvelle-Amsterdam

Microcotyle sp.
  Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
    Azuma emmnion (gill): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Microcotyle alcedinis Parona & Perugia, 1890, illus.
  Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (2-3), 199-233
    redescription
    Spondyliosoma cantharus (branquias): Costa de Granada, Spain

Microcotyle chrysophri V. Beneden & Hesse, 1863
  Paperna, I.; et al., 1977, Aquaculture, v. 10 (3), 195-213
    ectoparasites of cultured Sparus aurata, formalin, good results: Elat, Israel

Microcotyle erythrini Van Beneden & Hesse, 1863, illus.
  Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (2-3), 199-233
    redescription
    Boops boops (branquias): Costa de Granada, Spain

Microcotyle erythrini Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863, illus.
  Tuzet, O.; and Ktari, M. H., [1972], Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 96 (4), 1971, 535-540
    Monogenea spp., ultrastructure, spermatozoon

Microcotyle longirostri R., 1961
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
    as syn. of Gonoplasius longirostri (Robinson, 1961) Price, 1962

Microcotyle mormyri Lorenz, 1878, illus.
  Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (2-3), 199-233
    redescription
    Lithognathus mormyrus (branquias): Costa de Granada, Spain

Microcotyle mormyri Lorenz 1878, illus.
  Tuzet, O.; and Ktari, M. H., [1972], Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 96 (4), 1971, 535-540
    Monogenea spp., ultrastructure, spermatozoon

Microcotyle mugilis Vogt, 1878, illus.
  Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (2-3), 199-233
    redescription
    Mugil auratus (branquias): Costa de Granada, Spain

Microcotyle pempheri n. sp., illus.
  Machida, M.; and Araki, J., 1977, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 3 (1), 1-7
    Pempheris xanthoptera (gills): Tanegashima Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, southern Japan

Microcotyle pseudomugilis
  Rawson, M. V., jr., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 9 (2), 185-194
    monogenean trematodes, development in Mugil cephalus, seasonal distribution, intensity of infection, parasite number increases with host age: spartina marsh drainages, Sapelo Island, McIntosh County, Georgia

Microcotyle salpae Parona & Perugia, 1890, illus.
  Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (2-3), 199-233
    redescription
    Boops salpa (branquias): Costa de Granada, Spain

Microcotyle salpae Parona et Perugia, 1890
  Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (12), 1759-1766
    as syn. of Atriaster salpae (Parona et Perugia, 1890) comb. n.

Microcotyle sebastis Goto
  Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
    Sebastes oblongus (gill): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Microderma Mehra, 1931
  Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 106-116
    as syn. of Allopharynx Shtrom, 1928

Microparyphium facetum
  Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
    Eudocimus albus (cloaca): Florida

Microparyphium facetum
  Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
    prevalence and intensity, age of host
    Pelecanus occidentalis (small intestine): Florida

Microphallid[ae sp.]
  Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
    Oryzomys palustris: Florida

Microphallidae [sp.] (resembles Cercaria misenensis (Palombi, 1940))
  Tallmark, B.; and Norrgren, G., 1976, Zoon, v. 4 (2), 149-154
    Microphallidae, Lepocreadiidae, and Echinostomatidae in Nassarius reticulatus (digestive gland, gonad), pathology, increased infection with host size, ecological changes: Kvarnbukten Bay, Gullmar Fjord (Sweden)

Microphalloides japonicus (Osborn, 1919), illus.
  Fujino, T.; et al., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 125-129
    Microphalloides japonicus metacercariae, cultivation in vitro to gravid adults in various media, comparison with in vivo development

Microphallus Ward, 1901, illus.
  Richard, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 31-43
    Maritrema, Microphallus, cercariae, chaetotaxy, taxonomic value

Microphallus arenaria Belopolskaja et Uspenskaja, 1953
  Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
    Arenaria interpres
    Lymnocryptes minima
    all from White Sea

Microphallus basodactylophallus (Bridgman, 1969)
  Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
    Sigmodon hispidus (small intestine): Florida

Microphallus bittii Prevot, 1972, illus.
  Richard, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 31-43
    Maritrema, Microphallus, cercariae, chaetotaxy, taxonomic value
    Bittium reticulatum

Microphallus breviatus n. sp., illus.
  Deblock, S.; and Maillard, C., 1975, Acta Trop., v. 32 (4), 317-326
    Microphallus breviatus n. sp., abbreviated life cycle with all larval stages in vector mollusc
    Hydrobia ventrosa (hepato-pancreas, peripherie du tube digestif): Etang de l'Arnel (cote ouest), Herault, France

Microphallus brevicaeca Africa & Garcia (1935)
  Velasquez, C. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 910-914
    [as syn. of] Carneophallus brevicaeca (Africa et Garcia 1935) comb. n.

Microphallus calidris Belopolskaia et Ryjikov, 1963, illus.
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; Kulikov, V. V.; and Baranova, T. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 125-128
Microphallus calidris, cercariae and marita, description, degree of infection among age groups of mollusc (Littorina kurila)
Littorina kurila (liver)
L. sitchana (liver)
Larus argentatus (exper.)
Tringa nebularia
all from Paramushir Island

Microphallus claviformis (Brandes, 1888)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Squatarola squatarola
Charadrius hiaticula
Arenaria interpres
Calidris alpina
Tringa glareola
all from White Sea

Microphallus claviformis (Brandes, 1888)
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Microphallus excellens (Nicoll, 1907)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus (small intestine): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Microphallus gracilis Baer, 1943, illus.
Jourdane, J., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (4), 403-410
Microphallus gracilis, life cycle, transmission ecology
Neomys fodiens
Bythinella reyniesii (gland digestive) (nat. and [?]exper.)
Gammarus pulex (cavite generale) (nat. and exper.)
all from Pyrenees

Microphallus helicicola sp. nov., illus.
Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Soboleva, T. N., 1977, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (4), 19-24
life cycle
Jaminia potaniniana asiatica: Kegensk raion Alma-Atinsk oblast
Bradybaena duplocincta: South-East Kazakhstan (Zailiiskii and Kungei Alatau)
B. lantzi: Alma-Ata
[Mus musculus] (small intestine) (exper.)
[Mesocricetus auratus] (small intestine) (exper.)

Microphallus orientalis Jurachno, 1968
Deliamure, S. L.; and Popov, V. N., 1975, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (142), year 18, (10), 7-10
Erignathus barbatus nauticus (intestine): Sakhalin Bay

Microphallus oviformis (Oschmarin, 1963), illus.
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 715-730
description
Syn.: Spelotrema oviformis Oschmarin
Charadrius dominicus (intestin grele): Primoriye

Microphallus pachygrapsi Deblock and Prevot, 1968, illus.
Richard, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 31-43
Maritrema, Microphallus, cercariae, chaetotaxy, taxonomic value
Vermetus triqueter

Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Squatarola squatarola
Charadrius apricarius
C. hiaticula
Arenaria interpres
Calidris alpina
Tringa erythropus
T. totanus
T. nebularia
T. glareola
T. hypoleucos
Numenius arquata
all from White Sea

Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Xenus cinereus: Keta lake

Microphallus pirum (Afanassjew, 1941), illus.
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; et al., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 129-152
description
Pagurus hirsutiusculus (body cavity)
P. middendorffii (body cavity)
Lunda cirrhata (exper.) (intestine)
Calidris alpina (intestine)
C. maritima (intestine)
Tringa incana "
Larus glaucescens "
Alopex lagopus (intestine)
all from Bering Island

Microphallus primas (Jagerskiold, 1908)
Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
Somateria mollissima (large and small intestine, ceca): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Microphallus primas (Jaegerskioeld, 1908), illus.
Richard, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 31-43
Maritrema, Microphallus, cercariae, chaetotaxy, taxonomic value
Littorina saxatilis

Microphallus primas (Jagerskiold, 1908)
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca
A. discors
all from eastern Canada

Microphallus pygmaeum (Levinsen, 1881)
Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
Somateria mollissima (small intestine, gut): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Microphallus pygmaeus Levinsen, 1881
Combescot-Lang, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 27-36
11 cercariae found in Littorina saxatilis (hepatopancreas), host age and sex, mixed infections, parasitic castration: region de Roscoff (Finistere)

Microphallus pygmaeus form A
James, B. L., 1968, J. Nat. Hist., v. 2 (1), 21-37
Parvatrema homoeotecnum, percentage infection in Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa var. similis as affected by seasonal variations in host population density and correlation with host breeding cycle, migration, growth and mortality; brief comparisons with distribution in Microphallus similis and M. pygmaeus forms A and B: Twr Gwylanod, near Aberystwyth

Microphallus pygmaeus form B
James, B. L., 1968, J. Nat. Hist., v. 2 (1), 21-37
Parvatrema homoeotecnum, percentage infection in Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa var. similis as affected by seasonal variations in host population density and correlation with host breeding cycle, migration, growth and mortality; brief comparisons with distribution in Microphallus similis and M. pygmaeus forms A and B: Twr Gwylanod, near Aberystwyth

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881)
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881)
Pohley, W. J.; and Brown, R. N., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 178-179
prevalence, seasonal fluctuation
Littorina saxatilis
L. obtusata
L. littorea
chickens (exper.)
all from Maine

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881)
Popiel, I.; and James, B. L., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), ii [Abstract]
Cercaria littorinae saxatilis V Popiel, 1976, Microphallus similis, M. pygmaeus, tegument of daughter sporocysts, retention of outer nucleated region seen as example of paedogenesis

Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881)
Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1977, Ophelia, v. 16 (1), 97-109
Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa: Eyjafjordur, North Iceland (Glaesibaer; Brimnes)
Littorina obtusata: Eyjafjordur, North Iceland (Arnanesnafir; Vikurbakki)
Littorina mariae: Vikurbakki, Eyjafjordur, North Iceland

Microphallus similis (Jagerskiold, 1901)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Microphallus similis
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Microphallus similis (Jagerskiold, 1900)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Arenaria interpres (mid-intestine): White Sea

Microphallus similis Jaegerskioeld, 1900
Combescot-Lang, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 27-36
11 cercariae found in Littorina saxatilis (hepatopancreas), host age and sex, mixed infections, parasitic castration: region de Roscoff (Finistere)

Microphallus similis (Jag.)
James, B. L., 1968, J. Nat. Hist., v. 2 (1), 21-37
Parvatrema homoeotecnum, percentage infection in Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa var. similis as affected by seasonal variations in host population density and correlation with host breeding cycle, migration, growth and mortality; brief comparisons with distribution in Microphallus similis and M. pygmaeus forms A and B: Twr Gwylanod, near Aberystwyth

Microphallus similis (Jag., 1900)
Popiel, I.; and James, B. L., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), ii [Abstract]
Cercaria littorinae saxatilis V Popiel, 1976, Microphallus similis, M. pygmaeus, tegument of daughter sporocysts, retention of outer nucleated region seen as example of paedogenesis

Microphallus similis (Jaegerskioeld, 1900), illus.
Richard, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 31-43
Maritrema, Microphallus, cercariae, chaetotaxy, taxonomic value
Littorina saxatilis

Micropharynx murmanica Awerinzew, 1925
Ball, I. R.; and Khan, R. A., 1976, J. Fish. Biol., v. 8 (5), 419-426
as syn. of M. parasitica Jagerskiold

Micropharynx parasitica Jagerskiold, illus.
Ball, I. R.; and Khan, R. A., 1976, J. Fish. Biol., v. 8 (5), 419-426
brief description
Syn.: Micropharynx murmanica Awerinzew, 1925
Raja radiata (dorsal surface): North Atlantic Ocean, off coast of Newfoundland

Microscaphidium aberrans Looss, 1902
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Chelonia japonica (stomach, small intestine): Nan-shah Island; Taiwan

Microscaphidium reticulare (van Beneden, 1859) Looss, 1901
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
    Eretmochelys i. imbricata (large intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Mixophthalmus Karyakarte, 1966 (subgenus)
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    as syn. of Philophthalmus Looss, 1899

Monascus filiformis
  Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
    Cepola rubescens: Mar de Alboran

Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911) Looss, 1912
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
    synonymy
    Selar crumenophthalmus (digestive tract): Goree, Senegal

Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911) Looss, 1912
  Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
    synonymy
    Pampus argenteus (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Monaxinoides laminata n. sp., illus.
  Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
    Caranx affinis (gills): Madras coast

Monogenea
  Chubb, J. C., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), x [Abstract]
    monogeneans of freshwater fishes, seasonal studies in relation to world climatic zones

Monogenea
  Llewellyn, J., 1972, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 51, Suppl. 1, 19-30
    monogenean trematodes, invasive behavior, review

Monogenea
  Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (1), 93-94
    species diversity of fish parasites in coral reef habitats, higher numbers of species of Monogenea per species of fish than in higher latitudes, theoretical discussion: Capricorn group of reefs, Great Barrier Reef

Monogenea
  Roitman, V. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 115-124
    Monogenea of salmonid fishes of the world, distribution of fluke genera by host genera, biogeographical analysis, review

Monorcheides petrowi Layman, 1930
  Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
    as syn. of Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1971

Monorchiidae [sp.]
  Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxiv [Abstract]
    Cercaria cerastodermae I nom. nov. [i.e., n. sp.], described by Lebour, 1905 [as Distoma], belongs to family Monorchiidae and possibly to genus Monorchis, morphology
    Cerastoderma edule: Thames estuary

Monorchis [sp.]
  Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxiv [Abstract]
    Cercaria cerastodermae I nom. nov. [i.e., n. sp.], described by Lebour, 1905 [as Distoma], belongs to family Monorchiidae and possibly to genus Monorchis, morphology
    Cerastoderma edule: Thames estuary

Monorchis latus Manter, 1942
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Anisotremus virginicus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Monovitella cyclointestina (Ataev, 1970)
  Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
    [Neogobius melanostomus]
    [Neogobius ratan goebeli]
    [Neogobius kessleri]
    all from g. Bekdash

Mosesia sp.
  Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 127-130
    Aphelocoma c. coerulescens (small intestine): Florida

Multicalyx cristata (Faust and Tang 1936), illus.
  Hendrix, S. S.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 810-817
    Pristis pectinata: northern Gulf of Mexico
    Dasyatis sayi: northern Gulf of Mexico
    Cephaloscyllium ventriosum: Santa Barbara, California
    (bile ducts of all)

Multicotyle purvisi, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Multitestis chaetodoni Manter, 1947
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Chaetodon ocellatus (pyloric ceca and small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Multitestis inconstans (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1931
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    synonymy
    Chaetodipterus faber (intestine, pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Multitestis rotundus Sparks, 1954
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Calamus bajonado (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Myosaccium Montgomery, 1957
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    Syn.: Neogenolinea

Myosaccium opisthonemae (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n.
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    Syn.: Neogenolinea opisthonemae Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
    Sardinella anchovia (stomach): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Myzoxenus lachnolaimi Manter, 1947
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Lachnolaimus maximus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Nagmia africana n. sp., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Rhinoptera marginata (on liver in body cavity): Goree, Senegal

Nagmia senegalensis n. sp., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Trygon marmorata (on liver in body cavity): Cape Naze, Senegal

Nanophyetes salmincola
Dvoriadkin, V. A., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (4), 515-520
Nanophyetidae, analysis of geographic range of species in relation to zoogeographic areas, intermediate host distribution and specificity, life cycles

Nanophyetus salmincola Chapin, 1926
Filimonova, L. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 240-244
host list: Russia and United States

Nanophyetus salmincola schikhobalowi (Skrjabin et Podjapolskaja, 1931) Filimonova
Filimonova, L. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 240-244
Canis familiaris
Canis lupus
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Ursus arctos
Ursus tibetanus
Mustela vison
Mustela sibirica
Martes flavigula
Meles meles
Gulo gulo
Felis catus
all from Khabarovsk krai

Nanophyetus salmincola schikhobalowi (Skrjabin et Podjapolskaja, 1931) Filimonova, 1964
Mishakov, N. E., 1968, Botan. i Zool. Issled. Dal'nem Vostoke, v. 2, 261-271
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Meles meles]
[Mustela sibiricus]
[Martes flavigula]
[Mustela vison]
[Mustela zibellina]
[Rattus norvegicus]
Sulcospira cancellata
S. laevigata
all from Primorskii Krai

Nasicola klawei (Stunkard, 1962)
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Thunnus albacares (sacs nasaux): tropical Atlantic

Nasitrema sp., eggs, illus.
Kumar, V.; et al., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 289-292
aspiration of trematode eggs as a possible cause of chronic pulmonary lesions; description of adult
Tursiops truncatus (nasal secretions): Zoological Garden, Antwerp

Nasitrema attenuata Neiland et al., 1970, illus.
Kumar, V.; et al., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 289-292
aspiration of trematode eggs as a possible cause of chronic pulmonary lesions; description of adult
Tursiops truncatus (posterior nasal passage): Zoological Garden, Antwerp

Nasitrematidae [sp.], illus.
Dailey, M. D.; and Ridgway, S. H., 1976, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 12 (1), 45-47
Nasitrematidae [sp.], possible cause of changes in acoustic behavior and hearing loss, Tursiops truncatus (inner ear)

Neascus sp.
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Ambloplites rupestris
Lepomis sp.
L. gibbosus
Micropterus dolomieui
Hybopsis micropogon
Stizostedion vitreum
(fins and skin of all): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Neascus sp.
White, G. E., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), Apr., 280-282
Catostomus commersoni: Kentucky River drainage system

Neascus sp.
White, G. E.; and Harley, J. P., 1973, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 34 (3, 4), 53-54
Catostomus commersoni: Lake Wilgreen, Madison County, Kentucky

Neascus gussevi n. sp., illus.
Chakrabarti, K. K., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 57-81
Channa punctatus (visceral organs): Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Neascus hoffmani n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 155-166
Nandus nandus (mesenteries attached to stomach): Kukrail Nullah adjoining north of Lucknow City, India

Neascus komiyai n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 155-166
Glossogobius giuris (stomach): fish market, Lucknow, India

Neascus rhinichthysi Hunter, 1933
Tarter, D. C.; and Joy, J. E., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 237-240
Neascus rhinichthysi infesting Rhinichthys atratulus subspp., incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Rhinichthys atratulus atratulus (dorsal and ventral surfaces, caudal fin)
R. a. obtusus (dorsal and ventral surfaces, caudal fin, pectoral fin)
R. a. meleagris (dorsal and ventral surfaces, caudal fin)
all from West Virginia

Neascus rhinichthysi Hunter
Vinikour, W. S., 1977, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 106 (1), 83-88
Neascus rhinichthysi in Rhinichthys cataractae, incidence based on host size and capture location: Tongue River and Goose Creek near Sheridan, Wyoming

Neidhartia mcintoshi Velasquez, 1959
Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 345-348
as syn. of Prosorhynchus mcintoshi (Velasquez, 1959) Yamaguti, 1971

Nematobothrium sp.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Thunnus thynnus
Euthynnus affinis
all from South China Sea

Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1977, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 13 (1), 117-124
trematode larval stages, pathogenic effect on freshwater molluscs
Viviparus contectus

Neoapocreadium coili (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Balistes capriscus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Neoartyfechinostomum Agarwal (1963)
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
"not considered valid. . .status of the species included. . .is retained under the genus Echinostoma"

Neoartyfechinostomum Agarwal, 1963
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1915

Neoartyfechinostomum shubhrai Agrawal (1963)
Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
to Echinostoma [comb. not made]

Neoartyfechinostomum shubhrai Agarwal, 1963, illus.
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Neobenedenia girellae (Hargis, 1955) Yamaguti, 1963
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 407-408
Pimelometopon pulchrum (skin): kelp beds off La Jolla, California

Neobenedenia vermiculariacola n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 3-23
[pp. 3, 21 as N. vermicularicola n. sp.; p. 11 as N. vermiculariocola n. sp.]
Siganus vermicularis (gills): Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Neobenedenia vermicularicola n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 3-23
[pp. 10, 12, 13 as N. vermiculariacola n. sp.; p. 11 as N. vermiculariocola n. sp.]
Siganus vermicularis (gills): Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Neobenedenia vermiculariocola n. sp., illus
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 3-23
[pp. 3, 21 as N. vermicularicola n. sp.; pp. 10, 12, 13 as N. vermiculariacola n.sp.]
Siganus vermicularis (gills): Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Neochoanochenia Yang Fu-hsi, 1965
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Subuvulifer Dubois, 1952

Neochoanochenia halcyonae Yang Fu-hsi, 1965
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Subuvulifer halcyonae (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952

Neocladocystis congoensis Manter and Pritchard, 1969, illus.
Khalil, L. F., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (4), 795-807
siluroid fish (intestine): near Kisangani (Stanleyville), Zaire

Neodactylogyrus alatus (Linstow, 1878) Price, 1938, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Alburnus alburnus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus borealis (Nybelin, 1937) Price, 1938, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Phoxinus phoxinus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus carpathicus (Zakhvatkin, 1951) Yamaguti (1963), illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Barbus barbus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus chondrostomi (Malewitzkaja, 1941) n. comb., illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Syn.: Dactylogyrus chondrostomi Malewitzkaja, 1941
Chondrostoma nasus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus crucifer (Wagener, 1857) Price, 1938, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Syn.: Dactylogyrus dujardinianus Linstow, 1875
Rutilus rutilus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus difformis (Wagener, 1857) Price, 1938, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Rutilus rutilus
all from sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus difformoides (Glaser et Gussev, 1967) n. comb., illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus
    Rutilus rutilus
    all from sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus dirigerus (Gussev, 1966) n. comb., illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Syn.: Dactylogyrus dirigerus Gussev, 1966
    Chondrostoma nasus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus ergensi (Molnar, 1964) n. comb., illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Syn.: Dactylogyrus ergensi Molnar, 1964
    Chondrostoma nasus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus falcatus (Weld, 1857) Yamaguti, 1963, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Abramis brama: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus folkmanovae (Ergens, 1956) Yamaguti, 1963, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Leuciscus cephalus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus fraternus (Wegener, 1909) Price, 1938, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Alburnus alburnus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus izjumovae (Gussev, 1966) n. comb., illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus malleus (Linstow, 1877) Price, 1938, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Barbus barbus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus minor (Wagener, 1857) Price, 1938, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Alburnus alburnus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus nanus (Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934) Yamaguti, 1963, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Rutilus rutilus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus parvus (Wagener, 1909) Price, 1938, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Alburnus alburnus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus phoxini (Malewitzkaja, 1949) Yamaguti, 1963, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Phoxinus phoxinus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus prostae (Molnar, 1964) n. comb., illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Leuciscus cephalus: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus soufii n. sp., illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    Telestes soufia: L'Avene (Gard), sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus toxostomi n. sp., illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    Chondrostoma toxostoma: Le Berange (Herault), sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus wunderi (Bychowsky, 1931) Price, 1938, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Abramis brama: sud-est de la France

Neodactylogyrus zandti (Bychowsky, 1933) Price, 1938, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Abramis brama: sud-est de la France

Neodeuterobaris gen. n.
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 426-428
    Deuterobaridinae
    tod: N. pritchardae sp. n.

Neodeuterobaris pritchardae sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 426-428
    Podocnemis lewyana (stomach): Quebrada Dona Juana, vic. La Dorada, Caldas, Colombia

Neodiplorchis scaphiopi (Rodgers, 1941) Yamaguti, 1958, illus.
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    description, synonymy
    Scaphiopus bombifrons: Nebraska

Neodiplostomulum sp., illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana ridibunda (povrsina bubrega): Yugoslavia

Neodiplostomum Raillet 1914
Betterton, C., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 157-161
"Pearson (1959) presented a strong case for incorporating Conodiplostomum Dubois 1937, Neodiplostomum and Fibricola as subgenera of the genus Neodiplostomum. . .Since the worms appear to be closely related, and display a developmental sequence which includes intermediate forms (Pearson, 1959) their inclusion in one genus would appear to be justified."

Neodiplostomum Railliet, 1919
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Neodiplostomum sp.
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Planorbis planorbis: Amu Darya delta

Neodiplostomum sp., metacercaria
Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
[Neogobius kessleri]: Tiulenii Island (Caspian Sea)

Neodiplostomum sp.
Betterton, C., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 454 [Demonstration]
Rattus muelleri (small intestine): Bukit Lagong, Selangor

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) sp. Railliet, 1919, illus.
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B. L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Rattus muelleri (small intestine): Bukit Lagong, Kepong, Selangor

Neodiplostomum spec. Ostrowski de Nunez, 1970
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum obesum (Lutz, 1928) comb. nov.

Neodiplostomum sp. Nunez, 1970
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) pseudoconicum n. sp.

Neodiplostomum-type larvae
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
description
Clarias gariepinus (mesenteries): Transvaal, South Africa

Neodiplostomum banghami
Kocan, A. A.; and Locke, L. N., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (1), 8-10
Haliaeetus leucocephalus: Arkansas; Iowa

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) biovatum Dubois, 1937, illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
description
Buteo magnirostris (intestine): Onoto, Anzoategui state, Venezuela

Neodiplostomum branchiocystis (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1937
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) butasturinum (Tubangui, 1932) Dubois, 1936
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (3), 675-680
Aviceda cuculoides (small intestine): Flampleu, Ivory Coast

Neodiplostomum buteonis
Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 154-156
"The life cycle described by Pearson (1960) for Neodiplostomum buteonis is therefore actually the life cycle of N. reflexum"

Neodiplostomum cuticula (von Nordmann, 1832)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Rutilus rutilus (skin): Maas (Appeltern)

Neodiplostomum ellipticum (Brandes, 1888) Dubois, 1932
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) ellipticum (Brandes, 1888) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum (N.) ellipticum (Brandes, 1888) Sudarikov in Skrjabin, 1960 (Dubois, 1970)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) ellipticum (Brandes, 1888) La Rue, 1926

Neodiplostomum (N.) ellipticum (Brandes, 1888) La Rue, 1926
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) georgesduboisi sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 67-69
Syn.: Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) reflexum of Fischthal and Kuntz, 1972
Spilornis cheela palawanensis (small intestine): Palawan Island, Philippines

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) globiferum Verma, 1936
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226

Neodiplostomum lucidum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Neodiplostomum obesum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1938
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum obesum (Lutz, 1928) comb. nov.

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) obesum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1938, illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 178-183
description
Phalacrocorax olivaceus (syn. Carbo brasiliensis) (small intestine): Laguna de Los Patos, Venezuela

Neodiplostomum obesus (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1938
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
Syn.: Conchogaster obesus Lutz, 1928

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) oriolinum Oshmarin, 1963
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
Syn.: Neodiplostomum sudarikovi Nguyen Thi Le, 1969

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) pseudoconicum n. sp.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
Syn.: Neodiplostomum sp. Nunez, 1970

Neodiplostomum (N.) pseudoconicum (Nunez, 1970) Nasir et Diaz, 1972
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum obesum (Lutz, 1928) comb. nov.

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) ramachandrani sp. n., illus.
Betterton, C., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 157-161
Rattus muelleri (small intestine): Kepong Forest Reserve, Selangor, Malaysia

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) reflexum of Fischthal and Kuntz, 1972
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 67-69
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) georgesduboisi sp. n.

Neodiplostomum reflexum Chandler and Rausch, 1947, illus.
Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 154-156
description amended
"The life cycle described by Pearson (1960) for Neodiplostomum buteonis is therefore actually the life cycle of N. reflexum"
Strix varia (intestine): near Hempstead, Waller County, Texas

Neodiplostomum rhamphasi [sic] Dubois, 1937
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of N. (N.) travassosi Dubois, 1937

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides Dubois, 1937
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
Syn.: Neodiplostomum tytense Verma, 1936 nec Patwardhan, 1935

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides prudhoei Bisseru, 1956 [new rank]
Dubois, G., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 35-37
description
Asio capensis hova
Accipiter francesii
Tyto alba affinis
all from Tananarive, Madagascar

Neodiplostomum (C.) spathula
Croft, R. E.; and Kingston, N., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (2), 229-233
Falco mexicanus: Wyoming

Neodiplostomum spathula
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula banghami Penrod, 1947
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Aquila chrysaetos: Alaska (Napaktualuitch Mt., north of Anaktuvuk Pass, Brooks Range)

Neodiplostomum sudarikovi Nguyen Thi Le, 1969
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) oriolinum Oshmarin, 1963

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) toruligenitale Dubois, 1964
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Milvus lineatus lineatus
Accipiter trivirgatus formosae
(small intestine of all): all from Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) travassosi Dubois, 1937
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Neodiplostomum travassosi Dubois, 1937
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of N. (N.) travassosi Dubois, 1937

Neodiplostomum tytense Verma, 1936 nec Patwardhan, 1935
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides Dubois, 1937

Neodiplozoon polycotyleus n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Barbus paludinosus: Nzoia River, Kenya
B. cercops: Nzoia River, Kenya
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Kenya
B. macrolepis: Ruaha River, Tanzania

Neogenolinea
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Myosaccium Montgomery, 1957

Neogenolinea opisthonemae Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Myosaccium opisthonemae (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n.

Neoglyphe megastomus (Baer, 1943), illus.
Matskasi, I., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 125-136
morphometric data
Neomys anomalus (small intestine): Nemetbanya (Mts. Bakony); Sopron (Sopron hills)

Neogogatea Chandler et Rausch, 1947
Dubois, G., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 39-41
Gogatea, Neogogatea, morphological comparisons, distinguishing characters

Neogogatea pandionis
Kocan, A. A.; and Locke, L. N., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (1), 8-10
Haliaeetus leucocephalus: Iowa; Massachusetts; Wisconsin

Neohaematoloechus Odening, 1960
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
Haematoloechinae
key

Neohexostoma sp.
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Thunnus albacares (branchies): tropical Atlantic

Neohexostoma euthynni (Meserve, 1938)
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Euthynnus affinis
Auxis thazard
(gills of all): all from South China Sea

Neolepidapedon belizense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Sphyraena barracuda (pyloric ceca): Long Cay, Caribbean Sea off Belize

Neolepidapedon macrum sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Mycteroperca microlepis (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Neomicrocotyle carangis n. sp., illus.
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
Caranx melampygus (gills): Madras coast

Neomicrocotyle indica Ramalingam, 1960
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
Caranx hippos (gills): Madras coast

Neomicroderma elongatum Park, 1940
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Natrix piscator (small intestine): Taiwan

Neonotoporus novaezelandicus sp. nov., illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 56-64
Trachurus novae-zelandiae (digestive tract): Tasman Sea

Neoparantorchis
Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
as syn. of Antorchis

Neoparantorchis Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1971
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Parantorchis Yamaguti, 1934

Neoparantorchis pomacanthi
Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
as syn. of Antorchis pomacanthi (Hafeezullah et Siddiqi, 1970) n. comb.

Neoparantorchis pomacanthi (Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1970)
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Parantorchis pomacanthi (Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1970) n. comb.

Neopechona pyriformis, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Neopecoelina saharanpuriensis Gupta 1955
Bashirullah, A.K.M.; and Mustaque Elahi, K., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 205-208
Channa punctatus (intestine): Dacca, Bangladesh

Neopecoelus Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Pseudopecoelus Von Wicklen, 1946

Neopecoelus holocentri Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Apertile holocentri (Manter, 1947) comb. n.

Neopecoelus scorpaenae Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Pseudopecoelus scorpaenae (Manter, 1947) comb. n.

Neophasis Stafford 1904
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
synonymy

Neophasis lageniformis (Lebour, 1910) Miller, 1941, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
synonymy, measurements
Anarhichas minor (intestine): Godhavn, West Greenland

Neophasis oculata (Levinsen, 1881)
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (intestine, caecum): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Neophasis oculatus (Levinsen, 1881) Dawes, 1946, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
synonymy, measurements
Acanthocottus scorpius (intestine): Godhavn, West Greenland

Neophasis oculata (Levinsen, 1884)
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Icelus spiniger
Enophrys diceraus
Hemilepidotus gilberti
Myoxocephalus brandti
M. jaok
Gymnacanthus galeatus
all from Sea of Japan

Neophasis oculata (Levinsen)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Ainocottus ensiger (pyloric cecum, intestine)
Hexagrammos lagocephalus (small intestine)
all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Neophasis pusilla Stafford, 1904, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
description, measurements
Anarhichas minor (gallbladder): Fyllas Banke, West Greenland

Neopisthorchis Chatterji and Kruidenier, 1961
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 179-186
as syn. of Xenopharynx Nicoll, 1912

Neopodocotyle balliaensis n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Labeo calbasu (intestine): District Ballia, India

Neopodocotyle dayali n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Puntius sarana (intestine): District Ballia, India

Neopodocotyle spinipora n. sp., illus.
Sircar, M.; and Sinha, D. P., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 31-36
Rita rita (intestine): Patna (Bihar)

Neopolystoma euzeti n. sp., illus.
Combes, C.; and Ktari, M. H., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 221-225
Clemys caspica var. leprosa (vessie urinaire, rectum): Ruisseaux a l'Ouest de Tunis

Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916)
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Chrysemys picta: Nebraska

Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916) Price, 1939
Ernst, E. M.; and Ernst, C. H., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 176-178
Chrysemys picta: Prince Georges County, Maryland

Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard 1916) Price 1939, illus.
Larson, O. R., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 395
Neopolystoma orbiculare, specimen with abnormal opisthaptor
Chrysemys picta (urinary bladder)

Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916)
Platt, T. R., 1977, Ohio J. Sc., v. 77 (2), 97-98
Chrysemys picta marginata (urinary bladder): Ottawa National Wildlife Refuge, Ottawa Co., Ohio

Neopronocephalus kachugai Jahan, 1970
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 179-186
as syn. of Neopronocephalus triangularis Mehra, 1932

Neopronocephalus ovocaudatum Srivastava, 1967
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 179-186
as syn. of Neopronocephalus triangularis Mehra, 1932

Neopronocephalus spinometratermis n. sp., illus.
Rao, S. L., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 137-151
Kachuga tectum tentoria (intestine): Pochampad area, Godavary river, District Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh

Neopronocephalus triangularis Mehra, 1932, illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 179-186
synonymy, description
Kachuga kachuga (intestine): Lucknow, India

Neopronocephalus triangularis Mehra, 1932, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 223-231
digenetic trematodes, distribution of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and ATPase in various reproductive tissues
Kachuga dhongoka (intestine): Udaipur

Neorenicola lari
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Neosteganoderma gillissi sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 840-844
Synaphobranchus bathybius (anterior portion of intestine): between 6°42'N, 78°56'W and 6°44'N, 78°54.5'W, Gulf of Panama

Neosteganoderma infundibulum (Kamegai 1973) comb. n.
Overstreet, R. M.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 840-844

Neothoracocotyle Hargis, 1956
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Gastrocotylinae

Neozoogonus
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Zoogonidae; Zoogoninae

Nephrostomum bicolanum Tubangui, 1933
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Bubulcus ibis coromandus (large and small intestine): Lin-tou, Peng-hu Prefecture (Pescadores Islands), Shin-she and Hsin-sheh, Tai-chung Prefecture, and Chi-hu, Chang-hua Prefecture, Taiwan

Nephrostomum legonum Ukoli, 1967
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
as syn. of Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino, 1895) Dietz, 1909

Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino, 1895) Dietz, 1909
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (3), 675-680
Bubulcus ibis (small intestine): Mt. Pesoba, Mali

Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino 1895) Dietz 1909
Fischthal, J. H.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 491
Bubulcus ibis (small intestine): near Barcaloneta, Puerto Rico

Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino, 1895) Dietz, 1909, illus.
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
synonymy, redescription
Ardea cinerea: Marble Hall, Transvaal, South Africa

Nephrostomum ramosum var. tyumiensis
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
"All the differences enumerated by Mji are exceedingly superficial and have no systematic importance whatever, and for this reason the variety tyumiensis should be considered identical with typical specimens of N. ramosum."

Nephrotrema
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (353), Zool. (246), 71-79
Nephrotrema truncatum, Skrjabinophyetus neomydis, S. soricis, chaetotaxy of cercaria shows relationship between Nephrotrema and Skrjabinophyetus and justifies linkage of genera to Allocreadioidea superfamily

Nephrotrema truncatum, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (353), Zool. (246), 71-79
chaetotaxy of cercaria shows relationship between Nephrotrema and Skrjabinophyetus and justifies linkage of genera to Allocreadioidea superfamily
Bythinella reyniesii: Pyrenees

Nephrotrema truncatum (Leuckart, 1842)
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
Syn.: Soricitrema baeri Bychovskaya-Pavlovskaya, Vysotzkaya & Kulakova, 1970
Sorex araneus (rinon): Catalan Pyrenean Mountains

Nephrotrema truncatum, Leuckart, 1842, illus.
Matskasi, I., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 43-46
description
Sorex araneus (kidney): Sopron, Hungary

Nezpercella lewisi Schell 1974, illus.
Schell, S. C., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 894-898
life cycle, transfer to Opecoelidae
Ptychocheilus oregonensis (nat. and exper.): Selway, Clearwater, and Salmon Rivers, Idaho
Micropterus dolomieui: Clearwater River, Idaho
Lithoglyphus virens (exper.)
Rhinichthys osculus (exper.)
R. cataractae (nat. and exper.): Clearwater River, Idaho
Richardsonius balteatus (nat. and exper.): Clearwater River, Idaho
Cottus rhotheus (nat. and exper.): Clearwater River, Idaho
Salmo gairdneri (exper.)

Nicolla sp., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Halichoeres pictus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Nicolla halichoeri sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Halichoeres bivittatus
H. radiatus
(intestine of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Nicolla macrostoma
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
    as syn. of Coitocaecum macrostomum Pigulevsky, 1931

Nicolla skrjabini (Ivanitzky, 1928) Dollfus, 1959
  Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 203-216
    Silurus glanis (intestine): river Biebrza basin, Poland

Notocotylus sp. I (Cercaria ephemera Nitzsch)
  Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
    infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
    Planorbis planorbis: Amu Darya delta

Notocotylus sp. II
  Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
    infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
    Bithynia caerulans: Amu Darya delta

Notocotylus sp. III
  Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
    infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
    Theodoxus pallasi: Amu Darya delta

Notocotylus sp., Diesing, 1839
  de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
    intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
    Anas platyrhynchos (caeca): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Notocotylus attenuatus, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rud., 1809)
  Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
    infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
    Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
  Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
    Somateria mollissima (small and large intestine, ceca, cloaca): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rud. 1809)
  Boero, J. J.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
    Cygnus melancoryphus (intestino): Argentine Republic

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, 1911
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
    Anas platyrhynchos
    domestic chickens
    (small intestine of all): all from Taiwan

Notocotylus attenuatus
  Griffiths, H. J.; Gonder, E.; and Pomeroy, B. S., 1976, Avian Dis., v. 20 (3), 604-606
    domestic geese (ceca, large intestine)

Notocotylus attenuatus Rudolphi, 1809
  Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
    Anser anser
    A. albifrons
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. strepera
    A. penelope
    A. acuta
    A. crecca
    A. querquedula
    Aythya ferina
    A. nyroca
    all from Bulgaria

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
  Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
    Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, 1911
  Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
    notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
  Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
    parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
    Anas crecca
    A. discors
    (intestinal ceca of all): all from eastern Canada

Notocotylus breviserialis n. comb.
  Bisset, S. A., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 365-372

Notocotylus chionis Baylis, 1928
  Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
    notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles

Notocotylus chionis _of_ Russian authors, _nec_ Baylis, 1929
  Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
    as syn. of Notocotylus parviovatus Yamaguti, 1934

Notocotylus ephemera Nitzsch, 1807
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos (caecum): Bulgaria

Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch, 1807) Harwood, 1939
Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles
synonymy

Notocotylus gippyensis (Beverley-Burton, 1958) Baer and Joyeaux, 1961, illus.
Bisset, S. A., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 365-372
life history, taxonomic affiliations
Syn.: Uniserialis gippyensis Beverley-Burton, 1958
Tadorna variegata (bursa Fabricius, cloaca): Canterbury, New Zealand
Potamopyrgus antipodarum (exper.)
Pekin-Aylesbury cross ducklings (bursa Fabricus) (exper.)
Anas superciliosa superciliosa: Canterbury, New Zealand
Branta canadensis: Canterbury, New Zealand

Notocotylus imbricatus, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss, 1893)
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
Bithynia tentaculata: south-east of Amsterdam

Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss, 1893) Szidat, 1935
Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles

Notocotylus linearis (Rud., 1819)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Charadrius hiaticula: White Sea

Notocotylus linearis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Philomachus pugnax
Charadrius hiaticula
Calidris temminckii
Heteroscelus incanus brevipes
Xenus cinereus
Phalaropus lobatus
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Notocotylus magniovatus Yamaguti, 1934
Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles
Syn.: N. mamii

Notocotylus mamii Hsu, 1954
Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
as syn. of Notocotylus magniovatus Yamaguti, 1934

Notocotylus minutus (Stunkard, 1960), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Notocotylus noyeri Joyeux, 1922
Chiriac, E.; and Popescu, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 61-68
trematodes of rodents, relationships to humid habitat and mixed vegetable and animal diet of hosts
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus arvalis
all from Roumanie

Notocotylus noyeri Joyeux, 1922
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Arvicola terrestris
Ondatra zibethica
all from Karelia

Notocotylus noyeri Joyeux, 1922
Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
synonymy
notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles

Notocotylus pacifer, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Notocotylus pacifera
Eley, T. J., jr., 1976, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 62 (2), 156-157
Fulica americana (caeca): lower Colorado River

Notocotylus pacifer (Noble, 1933)
Kinsella, J. M.; Hon, L. T.; and Reed, P. B., jr., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 467-473
comparison of helminth fauna of common and purple gallinules
Gallinula chloropus cachinnans
Porphyrula martinica
(ceca of all): all from Florida

Notocotylus pacifer (Noble, 1933) Harwood, 1939
Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
Syn.: Catatropis pacifera Noble, 1933)
notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles; Notocotylus ralli and N. regis "should be suppressed in the favor of N. pacifer"

Notocotylus parviovatus Yamaguti, 1934
  Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
    Syn.: Notocotylus chionis of Russian authors, nec Baylis, 1929

Notocotylus ralli, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Notocotylus ralli Baylis, 1936
  Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
    notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles; "should be suppressed in the favor of N. pacifera"

Notocotylus regis Harwood, 1939
  Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
    synonymy
    notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles; "should be suppressed in the favor of N. pacifera"

Notocotylus schmidti sp. n., illus.
  Brooks, D. R.; and Heard, R. W. III, 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 63-65
    Rallus longirostris (intestinal ceca): Ocean Springs, Mississippi; Savannah, Georgia

Notocotylus scieneti Fuhrman, 1919
  Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
    notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles

Notocotylus scieneti Fuhrmann, 1919
  Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
    as syn. of Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch, 1807)

Notocotylus scieneti sensu Harper, 1929, cercaria
  Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
    as syn. of Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch, 1807)

Notocotylus seineti
  Stadnichenko, A. P., 1977, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 13 (1), 117-124
    trematode larval stages, pathogenic effect on freshwater molluscs
    Planorbarius corneus
    Lymnaea corvus

Notocotylus stagnicolae Herber, 1942
  Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
    notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles

Notocotylus tadornae n.sp., illus.
  Bisset, S. A., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 365-372
    life history, taxonomic affiliations
    Tadorna variegata (caeca, small and large intestines): Hope River, Canterbury, New Zealand
    Potamopyrgus antipodarum (digestive gland) (exper.)
    Pekin-Aylesbury cross ducklings (caeca) (exper.)

Notocotylus triserialis, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Notocotylus tricerialis
  McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
    blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Notocotylus urbanensis (Cort 1914) Harrah 1922, illus.
  Beverley-Burton, M.; and Logan, V. H., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 148-151
    Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, Notocotylus urbanensis, ventral papillae, histochemistry, structure and ultrastructure, results suggest function as specialized non-glandular adhesive organs

Notocotylus urbanensis
  Euzeby, J.; and Graber, M., 1975, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 77 (5), 317-320
    Micropaloma himantopus (intestin grele): Guadeloupe

Notocotylus urbanensis (Cort, 1914) Harrah, 1922
  Nasir, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 109-135
    notocotylids of fresh water, synoptic review of life cycles

Novetrema nycticebi Rhode, 1962
  Lim, B. L.; and Heyneman, D., 1965, Med. J. Malaya, v. 20 (1), 54
    Macaca irus
    Nycticebus coucang
    all from Malaya

Nudacotyle norvica [i.e. ? novicia]
  Davidson, W. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 211-217
    epizootiologic and pathologic study of endoparasites of selected populations of gray squirrels
    Sciurus carolinensis (stomach): southeastern United States

Nudacotyle novicia
  Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
    Sigmodon hispidus (small intestine): Florida

Ochetosoma elongatum (Pratt, 1903) Goodman, 1952
Dyer, W. G.; and McNair, D. M., 1974, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 67 (4), 463-464
Heterodon platyrhinos (mouth, esophagus, stomach, intestine): Jackson County, Illinois

Ochetosoma kansense (Crow, 1913) Skrjabin and Antipin, 1957
Dyer, W. G.; and McNair, D. M., 1974, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sci., v. 67 (4), 463-464
Lampropeltus getulus (mouth): Jackson County, Illinois
Dendrophidion percarinatus (mouth): Panama Canal Zone, Central America

Ochetosoma kansense (Crow, 1913)
Franz, R., 1976, Florida Scient., v. 39 (1), 1-2
Alsophis vudii: South Bimini Island, Bahamas

Ochoterenatrema Caballero, 1943
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
Lecithodendriidae
key

Ochoterenatrema labda
Martin, D. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 85-86
Tadarida brasiliensis: Texas; Louisiana

Octangium sp.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Chelonia japonica (stomach): Nan-shah Island

Octangium sagitta (Looss, 1899) Looss, 1902
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (stomach, small and large intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Octangium travassosi (Ruiz, 1943) Yamaguti, 1958
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (stomach, large and small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico
Chelone mydas: Trinidad

Octomacrum sp.
Cloutman, D. G., 1976, Southwest Nat., v. 21 (1), 67-70
Campostoma anomalum pullum (gills): White River, Arkansas

Octomacrum europaeum Roman et Bychowsky, 1956
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Alb[urnoides] bipunctatus (gills): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Octomacrum lanceatum Mueller, 1934
Hathaway, R. P.; and Herlevich, J. C., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 203-206
Octomacrum lanceatum, formation of egg shells, origin of shell precursors, histochemistry
Catostomus catostomus (gills): Trout Creek, immediately below Lake Manitou, Teller Co., Colorado

Octomacrum spinum n. sp., illus.
Dansby, K. N.; and Shoemaker, J. P., 1973, Proc. West Virginia Acad. Sc., v. 45 (2), 93-96
Campostoma anomalum (gills): Beech Fork, a tributary of Twelve Pole Creek, Wayne County, West Virginia

Octostoma heterocotyle Van Beneden, 1871
Euzet, L.; and Prost, M., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 109-114
as syn. of Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle [n. comb.]

Odeningotrema sp.
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B. L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Tupaia montana (small intestine): Malaysia

Odeningotrema apidion
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B. L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Tupaia glis: Malaysia

Odeningotrema ratti sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Rattus rattus (small intestine): Hung T'ou Ts'un, Lan Yu or Orchid Island, Taiwan

Odhneria sp.
Stunkard, H. W.; and DiSpezio, M., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 266 [Abstract]
Palaemonetes vulgaris (abdomen): Quissett harbor, Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts
Larus argentatus (exper.)

Odhneria odhneri Travassos, 1921
Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 178-183
Ereunetes pusillus (small intestine): Laguna de Los Patos, Venezuela

Odontocotyle arabi (Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1970) Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1971
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
synonymy
Drepane punctata: Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Ogmocotyle ailuri (Price, 1954) Price, 1960
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Macaca cyclopsis (small intestine): Taiwan

Ogmocotyle capricorni Machida, 1970
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
    Capricornis swinhoei (small intestine, stomach): Taiwan

Ogmocotyle ratti sp. n., illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
    Rattus culturatus (small intestine): Alishan, Chia-I Prefecture, Taiwan

Ohridia Nezlobinsky, 1926
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    as syn. of Tanaisia Skrjabin, 1924

Oligolecithus elianae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
    Xenopus laevis victorianus (small intestine): Kabondo, Lac Ndaraga, Zaire
    X. laevis poweri (small intestine): Kilwezi, Upemba Parc, Zaire

Olivacreadium n. gen.
  Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (1), 33-36
    Opecoelidae
    [no type designated]

Olivacreadium heterorchis n. gen., n. sp., illus.
  Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (1), 33-36
    Lutianus johnii (intestine): Karachi coast

Olivacreadium phyllorchis n. gen., n. sp., illus.
  Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (1), 33-36
    Pomadasys olivaceum (intestine): Karachi coast

Ommatobrephinae
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    Syn.: Singhiatreminae

Ommatobrephus Nicoll, 1914
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    generic diagnosis modified
    Syn.: Singhiatrema Simha, 1954

Ommatobrephus chauhani Dwivedi, 1967
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus hyderabadensis (Simha, 1958) n. comb.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    Syn.: Singhiatrema hyderabadensis Simha, 1958
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus lali (Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    Syn.: Singhiatrema lali Chakrabarti, 1967
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus lobatum Mehra, 1928
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus lobatum madagascariense Richard, 1966
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus lobatum najii (Nicoll, 1914) (Mehra, 1931)
  Majumder, S. S.; Mukherjee, O. P.; and Ghosh, P., 1975, Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 84 (3), 258-261
    seasonal differences of infection rate, worm burden
    Naja naja: West Bengal villages

Ommatobrephus lobatum najii Mehra, 1931
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus longifurca (Simha, 1958) n. comb.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    Syn.: Singhiatrema longifurca Simha, 1958
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus megacetabulus Simha, 1958
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus minutum Dwivedi and Chauhan, 1969
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus naja (Chatopadhyaya, 1967) n. comb.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    Syn.: Singhiatrema naja Chatopadhyaya, 1967
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus nicolli Gupta, 1954
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus piscator Dandotia, 1971
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus piscatori (Dwivedi, 1967) n. comb.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    Syn.: Singhiatrema piscatori Dwivedi, 1967
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus prosechorchis Deblock et al. 1965
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus pulmonicola Richard, 1966
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus singhia (Simha, 1954) n. comb.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
Syn.: Singhiatrema singhia Simha, 1954
as syn. of Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914

Ommatobrephus singulare Nicoll, 1914, illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
synonymy, redescription
Uromastix hardwickii (intestine): district Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India
Tropidonotus piscator (rectum): India
Ptyas mucosus (rectum): India

Omphalometra flexuosa var. peyrei Timon-David, 1960, illus.
Vaucher, C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 17-25
description
Galemys pyrenaicus rufulus: Espagne

Onchocotyle appendiculata Diesing, 1850, in part
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Squalonchocotyle borealis (van Beneden, 1853) Cerfontaine, 1899

Onchocotyle somniosi Causey, 1926
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Squalonchocotyle borealis (van Beneden, 1853) Cerfontaine, 1899

Opechona sp.
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Sebastes itinus (pyloric cecum): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Opechona alaskensis Ward et Fillingham, 1934
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Myoxocephalus jaok
Gymnacanthus galeatus

Opechona bacillaris, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Opechona orientalis (Layman, 1930)
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Enophrys diceraus (pyloric caeca): Sea of Japan

Opecoelidae
Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution

Opecoelidae
Schell, S. C., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 894-898
diagnosis emended

Opecoelid[ae sp.]
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Sebastes trivittatus (pyloric cecum): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Opecoeloides Odhner, 1928
Travassos, L.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Buehrnheim, P. F., 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (1), 1-4
synonymy

Opecoeloides belizensis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Priacanthus arenatus (small intestine): Long Cay, Caribbean Sea off Belize

Opecoeloides brachyteleus Manter, 1947
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Centropomus undecimalis (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Opecoeloides elongatus Manter, 1947
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Pseudupeneus maculatus (small intestine and pyloric ceca): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Opecoeloides pedicathedrae sp. n., illus.
Travassos, L.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Buehrnheim, P. F., 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (1), 1-4
Umbrina coroides (estomago): Escola de Pesca Caboclo Bernardo, Santa Cruz (Oceano Atlantico), Estado do Espirito Santo, Brasil

Opecoelus sphaericus Ozaki, 1925
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (intestine): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Opegaster ditrematis Yamaguti, 1942
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
Syn.: Opegaster paramacrorchis Hafeezullah, 1971
Lutianus fulviflamma
L. waigiensis
L. argentimaculatus
L. sanguineus
Johnius aneus
J. diacanthus
Otolithus argenteus
Apogon quadrifasciatus
Psettodes erumei
Pseudorhombus triocellatus
P. micrognathus
Saurida tumbil
S. undosquamis
Trachinocephalus myops
Therapon jarbua
Diodon hystrix
Priacanthus tayenus
(intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Opegaster paramacrorchis Hafeezullah, 1971
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
as syn. of Opegaster ditrematis Yamaguti, 1942

Opegaster pritchardae sp. n., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Bathygobius soporator (rectum): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Ophiocorchis Srivastava, 1933
Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and Mustaque Elahi, K., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 277-280
as syn. of Genarchopsis Ozaki, 1925

Ophiochorchis [sic] Srivastava, 1933
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
as syn. of Genarchopsis Ozaki, 1925

Ophiosacculus Macy, 1935
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
Lecithodendriidae
key

Ophiosacculus mehelyi (Modlinger, 1930)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
synonymy

Ophiosacculus mehelyi (Modlinger, 1930)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Myotis oxygnathus
Eptesicus serotinus
all from Moldavia

Ophiosacculus mehelyi (Moedlinger, 1930) Macy, 1935, illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 227-237
description
Eptesicus serotinus (jejunum)
E. nilssonii (jejunum)
all from Poland

Ophiosacculus multiglandularis Mituch, 1964 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Ophiosacculus mehelyi (Modlinger, 1930)

Ophiosoma crassicolle Dubois et Rausch, 1948
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Botaurus lentiginosus: Maple River, Michigan

Ophiosoma macrocephala Verma, 1936
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
as syn. of Strigea hierococcygis n. sp.
"L'appellation specifique [macrocephala] ne peut plus etre employee car elle serait homonyme secondaire de Amphistoma macrocephalum e. p. Rud., 1819 (= Holostomum macrocephalum (e. p. Rud.) Blainv., 1828), qui est lui-meme synonyme de Strigea falconis (Art. 57 et 59b du C.I.N.Z.)."

Ophiosoma patagiatum (Creplin, 1846) Dubois, 1937, illus.
Brglez, J., 1976, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 13 (2), 211-214
Ardea cinerea
Botaurus stellaris
all from Slovenia

Ophiosoma patagiatum (Creplin, 1846) Dubois, 1937
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Egretta g. garzetta (large intestine): I-lan, I-lan Prefecture, Taiwan

Ophthalmophagus sp.
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (esophagus): Florida

Ophthalmotrema Sobolev, 1943
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (3), 245-276
Philophthalmidae, Philophthalminae
diagnosis emended; valid genus distinct from Philophthalmus

Ophthalmotrema semipalmatus n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus (optical cavity): Laguna del Penon, near Cumana, Venezuela

Opisthadena cortesi Bravo-Hollis, 1966
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Opisthadena dimidia Linton, 1910

Opisthadena dimidia Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Opisthadena cortesi Bravo-Hollis, 1966
Kyphosus sectatrix (stomach): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Opisthioglyphe Looss, 1899
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Opisthioglyphe jourdanei n. sp., illus.
Combes, C.; and Theron, A., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 39-44
Apodemus sylvaticus (duodenum): Saint-Hippolyte (Pyrenees-Orientales), sud de la France

Opisthiogliphe ranae (Froelich, 1791)
Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
R. terrestris
all from Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Opisthioglyphe ranae Frohl., 1791
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
all from Amu Darya delta

Opisthioglyphe ranae Looss
Bobiatynska-Ksok, E.; and Czerpak, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 121-125
Echinostoma revolutum rediae and Opisthioglyphe ranae sporocysts in hepatopancreas of Radix auricularia, carotenoids in flukes, bilirubin and glaucobilin type bile pigments and carotenoids in host hepatopancreas, possible relationships; no essential differences in pigments of infected and non-infected hosts

Opisthioglyphe ranae Froehlich
Bozhkov, D., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 25-31
8 helminth species in Rana ridibunda fed to Natrix natrix or N. tesselata, found that Diplodiscus subclavatus, Opisthioglyphe ranae, Cephalogonimus retusus, and Cosmocerca ornata can pass alive from body of ingested frog to intestine of Natrix natrix, and D. subclavatus to N. tesselata

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Froelich, 1791), illus.
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 249-269
Opisthioglyphe ranae, O. rastellus, life cycle, cercarial behavior, penetration, development; abbreviation of life cycles
Galba corvus: Forest of Kampinos (Lomna)
Lymnaea stagnalis: Forest of Kampinos (Lomna); environs of Olsztyn
Rana temporaria (nat. and exper.)
R. terrestris (exper.)
R. esculenta (exper.)

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Froelich, 1791), illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
Bombina variegata
(tanko crijevo of all): all from Yugoslavia

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Froehlich, 1791)
Plasota, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 47-60
helminths of frogs, comparison of aquatic and terrestrial hosts, relation of parasite fauna to environment, food supplies and food habits, host life cycle, temperature, rainfall, season, age and sex of host, competition between species of parasite, localization within host
Rana esculenta (intestine): Kampinos National Park, Poland

Opisthioglyphe rastellus (Olsson, 1876), illus.
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 249-269
Opisthioglyphe ranae, O. rastellus, life cycle, cercarial behavior, penetration, development; abbreviation of life cycles
Radix peregra: lake Arklity
Galba corvus: lake Mamry Polnocne
Rana terrestris (exper.)
Bombina bombina (exper.)
Bufo calamita (exper.)
Rana temporaria (exper.)
R. esculenta (exper.)

Opisthioglyphe rastellus (Olsson, 1876)
Hristovski, N. D.; and Lees, E., 1973, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 4 (2), 93-97
Rana temporaria: Macedonia

Opisthoarchiotrema subgen. nov.
Gupta, A. N.; and Sharma, P. N., [1974], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 43 (1), 1972, 93-101
subgenus of Steganoderma
key

Opisthodiplomonorchis n. gen.
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 87-98
Monorchiidae, Monorchiinae
tod: O. elongatus n. sp.

Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus n. gen. n. sp. (tod), illus.
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 87-98
Psettodes erumei
Polynemus sextarius
(intestine of all): all from off Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Opisthodiscus nigrivasis (Mehely)
Bozhkov, D., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 25-31
8 helminth species in Rana ridibunda fed to Natrix natrix or N. tesselata, found that Diplodiscus subclavatus, Opisthioglyphe ranae, Cephalogonimus retusus, and Cosmocerca ornata can pass alive from body of ingested frog to intestine of Natrix natrix, and D. subclavatus to N. tesselata

Opisthorchiasis
Areekul, S.; et al., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (1), 107 [Demonstration]
comparison of serum vitamin B_{12} levels in patients with hepatic amoebic abscess, opisthorchiasis or hookworm infections

Opisthorchiasis
Areekul, S.; et al., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (3), 375-379
amoebiasis, opisthorchiasis, humans, changes in serum vitamin B_{12} in presence of infections

Opisthorchiasis
Areekul, S.; Devakul, K.; and Boonyananta, C., 1970, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 1 (4), 565 [Demonstration]
opisthorchiasis, humans, changes in vitamin B12 and folic acid absorption during infection

Opisthorchiasis
Savanat, T.; et al., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 149-154
determinations of total serum IgE levels in humans with amoebic liver abscess or other parasitic infections

Opisthorchiasis
Tuchinda, S.; Gaew-Im, K.; and Plengvanit, U., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 263-269
human hepatic opisthorchiasis, diagnostic radiologic findings of uniform dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts with clubbing or cystic formation at ends

Opisthorchiidae Braun, 1901
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Opisthorchioidea
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 338-342
Trichobilharzia brevis, Haplorchis pumilio, morphologic description of sensory receptors of cercariae, comparison with representative Schistosomatidae and Opisthorchioidea; characterization of chaetotaxy of Opisthorchioidea superfamily

Opisthorchis
Pande, V.; and Premvati, G., 1976, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 44 (8), 1974, 572-580
synonymy

Opisthorchis or Clonorchis [sp.]
Prathap, K., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (6), 881-882 [Letter]
female aborigine (bile ducts): Malaysia

Opisthorchis
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1977, J. Infect. Dis., v. 135 (4), 692-696
algorithms in the diagnosis and management of human liver, intestinal and lung flukes

Opisthorchis caninus (Lewis & Cunningham, 1872) Barker, 1911, illus.
Pande, V.; and Premvati, G., 1976, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 44 (8), 1974, 572-580
Opisthorchis caninus in albino rats and mice (both exper.), development of metacercarial cysts, results indicate that mice are unfavorable hosts; systematic position discussed; synonymy

Opisthorchis chabaudi n. sp., illus.
Bourgat, R.; and Kulo, S. D., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (6), 615-622
life cycle
Gabbia neumanni: Kovie, Togo
Bufo regularis (exper.)
Hylarana albolabris (exper.)
Conraua derooi (exper.)
chat domestique (voies biliaires) (exper.)

Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884)
Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
Alopex lagopus: Pechora river basin

Opisthorchis felineus
Viranuvatti, V.; and Stitnimankarn, T., 1972, Progr. Liver Diseases, v. 4, 537-547
liver fluke infections and infestations, review of epidemiology, pathology, clinical manifestations, treatment and control of human infections in Southeast Asia

Opisthorchis lomeensis n. sp., illus.
Bourgat, R.; and Combes, C., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (3), 297-301
Aubria subsigillata (vesicule et canaux biliaires): Kovie, 30 km au nord de Lome (Togo)

Opisthorchis noverca
Ansari, M. Z.; and Prasad, M. C., 1976, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 45 (3), 1975, 166-168
Opisthorchis noverca, dogs (liver), pathology: Izatnagar/Bareilly

Opisthorchis noverca Braun, 1902
Ansari, M. Z.; and Singh, K. S., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (5), 1973, 438-446
Opisthorchis noverca, dogs, histochemical changes in liver

Opisthorchis noverca, illus.
Kumar, G. M.; Sahai, B. N.; and Jha, G. J., 1975, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 9 (1), 27-32
Opisthorchis noverca, dogs, histopathology and histochemistry, liver and pancreas

Opisthorchis obsequens Nicoll, 1914, illus.
Eduardo, S. L., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (2), 45-52
description
Anas boschas domestica (liver): Angono, Rizal

Opisthorchis simulans (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. crecca
(liver of all): all from Bulgaria

Opisthorchis tenuicollis Rudolphi
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Halichoerus grypus (liver): European waters

Opisthorchis viverrini
Chainuvati, T.; et al., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (3), 482-486
Opisthorchis viverrini, humans, case reports of obstructing carcinoma of the cystic duct in persons with opisthorchiasis, possible associations: Bangkok, Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (4), 601-621
Bithynia goniomphalus
fishes
all from Nong Wai irrigation area, Khon Kaen, Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini
Muangmanee, L.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (4), 581-585
Opisthorchis viverrini, humans, clinical trials with late release tablets of dehydroemetine, follow-up reports show good results: Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini
Pathammavong, O., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (3), 413 [Demonstration]
female Laotian (bile ducts): Vientiane, Laos

Opisthorchis viverrini
Viranuvatti, V.; and Stitnimankarn, T., 1972, Progr. Liver Diseases, v. 4, 537-547
liver fluke infections and infestations, review of epidemiology, pathology, clinical manifestations, treatment and control of human infections in Southeast Asia

Orbocotyle n. g.
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 11-22
Diclidophoridae, Choricotylinae
tod: O. prionoti (MacCallum, 1917) [n. comb.]

Orbocotyle marplatensis n. g., n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 11-22
Prionotus nudigula
P. punctatus
(branchies of all): all from Mar del Plata

Orbocotyle prionoti (MacCallum, 1917) n. g., [n. comb.] (tod)
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (282), Zool. (192), 11-22
Syn.: Diclidophora prionoti MacCallum, 1917; Choricotyle prionoti (MacCallum, 1917) Llewellyn, 1941; Cyclocotyla prionoti (MacCallum, 1917) Price, 1943

Orchidasma amphiorchis (Braun 1899), illus.
Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1974, Rev. Agron. y Vet., v. 3 (1), 16-17
description
Thalassochelys caretta (intestino delgado): Jardin Zoologico, La Plata, Argentina (captured near Mar del Plata)

Orchidasma amphiorchis (Braun, 1899) Braun, 1901
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (stomach): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico
Thalassochelys caretta: Argentina

Orchidasma vitelloconfluens n. sp., illus.
Rao, S. L., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (3), 181-184
Chelone mydas (intestine): Pamban (South India), Gulf of Manar

Orchidasmatinae Dollfus, 1937
Stunkard, H. W.; and Franz, R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 383-389
Telorchiidae

Orchipedum jolliei Schell (1967)
Forrester, D. J.; et al., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 55-59
measurements, smaller size of flukes from multiple infections indicates possible "crowding effect"
Grus canadensis tabida (trachea, lungs): Florida

Orchipedum jolliei Schell, 1967
Forrester, D. J.; Bush, A. O.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 547-548
Grus canadensis pratensis (lungs): Florida

Orientobilharzia dattai
Muraleedharan, K.; Kumar, S. P.; and Hegde, K. S., 1977, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 11 (1), 101-104
Lymnaea luteola
Lymnaea acuminata
all from Karnataka, India

Orientobilharzia dattai, illus.
Singh, B. P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1977, Indian Vet. J., v. 54 (3), 207-212
Orientobilharzia dattai, post-cercarial development and migration in white mice, rabbits and guinea pigs (all exper.)
Lymnaea luteola: around Mathura

Orientobilharzia dattai
Singh, B. P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1977, Indian Vet. J., v. 54 (10), 859-861
Orientobilharzia dattai, sheep, goats, white mice (all exper.), oral or subcutaneous neguvon does not achieve complete cure

Orientobilharzia harinasutai
Schneider, C. R.; et al., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 227-232
Bubalus bubalis: Khong Island, Laos

Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931, illus.
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
description
Rita rita (intestine): river Ganges at Varanasi

Orientocreadium pseudobagri Yamaguti, 1934, illus.
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 203-216
description
Silurus glanis (anterior portion of intestine): river Biebrza basin , Poland

Orientodiscus lobatus Srivastava, 1938, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 223-231
digenetic trematodes, distribution of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and ATPase in various reproductive tissues
Morenia ocellata (intestine): Udaipur

Orientophorus caspialosae
Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
[Neogobius fluviatilis]: Agrakhanskii Gulf

Orientophorus petrowi (Layman, 1930) Mamaev et al., 1959
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1971

Orientophorus sayori Yamaguti, 1942
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1971

Ornithobilharzia sp.
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (blood vessels): Florida

Ornithobilharzia sp.
Euzeby, J.; and Graber, M., 1975, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 77 (5), 317-320
Tringa flaviceps (foie): Guadeloupe

Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Fried, B.; and McFalls, E. O., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 57-58
Ornithobilharzia canaliculata cercariae, accumulation and localization of neutral fat during free-living stage

Ornithobilharzia intermedia Odhner, 1912
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Sterna hirundo (rectum, small intestine): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Tuguro-Chumikansk region)

Ornithobilharzia odhneri Faust, 1924
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Numenius ph. phaeopus: Keta lake

Ornithodendrium imanensis Oshmarin and Dotsenko, 1951
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 233-237
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (cloaca): South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus (Faust, 1917) Dubois, 1936
Amin, O. M., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 43-46
Semotilus atromaculatus (intestinal mesenteries): southeastern Wisconsin

Orthetrotrema
Rao, K. H.; and Gopalaswamy, C., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 29-32
"The position of the genus Orthetrotrema as intermediate between Dicrocoeliidae and Lecithodendriidae has been suggested"

Orthetrotrema longicaeca n. sp., illus.
Rao, K. H.; and Gopalaswamy, C., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 29-32
Brachythemis sp., naiads (body cavity): Waltair (Andhra Pradesh, India)

Orthosplanchnus arcticus Odhner, 1905
Deliamure, S. L.; and Popov, V. N., 1975, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (142), year 18, (10), 7-10
Erignathus barbatus nauticus (gall bladder, liver, under crop): Sakhalin Bay

Oschmarinotrema acanthophallus (Oschm.) Yamag., 1971
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 715-730
as syn. of Levinseniella (L.) bucephalae (Yamaguti, 1935) Yamag., 1939

Osphyobothrus parapercis Yamaguti, 1958, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 3-23
fish, unidentified: Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Ostioloides Odening, 1960
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Ostioloides Odening, 1960
  Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
    Haematoloechinae
    key

Ostioloides rappiae (Szidat, 1932) Odening, 1960
  Gassmann, M., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 559-577
    description
    Hyperolius nasutus
    H. tuberculatus
    H. viridistriatus
    Scotobleps gabonicus
    (intestin of all): all from Cameroun

Ostiolum (Pratt, 1903)
  Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
    Haematoloechinae
    key

Ostiolum dollfusinus Odening, 1958
  Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
    description
    Ptychadena hylaea (poumons): Teke (Cote d'Ivoire)

Ostiolum formosum Pratt, 1903
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    as syn. of Haematoloechus medioplexus Stafford, 1902

Oswaldoia Travassos, 1920
  Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
    as syn. of Lyperosomum Looss, 1899

Otodistomum
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    Otodistomum spp., comparison of egg lengths
    "...we are confronted with a single species--Otodistomum veliporum..."

Otodistomum cestoides
  Gibson, D. I., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 468 [Abstract]
    differentiation from O. veliporum
    Centroscymnus coelolepis
    Centroscyllium fabricii
    Raja batis
    R. jenseni
    R. radiata
    R. richardsoni
    R. spinicauda

Otodistomum plicatum Kay, 1947
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    as syn. of Otodistomum veliporum (Creplin, 1837) Stafford, 1904; sensu Dawes 1947

Otodistomum plunketi Fyfe, 1953
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    as syn. of Otodistomum veliporum (Creplin, 1837) Stafford, 1904; sensu Dawes 1947

Otodistomum plunketi
  Gibson, D. I., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxv [Abstract]
    Etmopterus: north-east Atlantic region

Otodistomum veliporum (Creplin, 1837) Stafford, 1904; sensu Dawes 1947
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    synonymy, description, comparison of egg length
    Raja hyperborea: Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn), West Greenland
    R. radiata: Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn) and Fyllas Banke, West Greenland
    (stomach of all)

Otodistomum veliporum
  Gibson, D. I., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 468 [Abstract]
    differentiation from O. cestoides
    Dalatias licha
    Squalus acanthias

Ozakia acanthogobia
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
    as syn. of Coitocaecum acanthogobium Park, 1939

Ozakia anaspidis
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
    as syn. of Coitocaecum anaspidis Hickman, 1934

Ozakia diplobulbosum
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
    as syn. of Coitocaecum diplobulbosum Ozaki, 1929

Ozakia hawaiensis
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
    as syn. of Coitocaecum hawaiensis Martin, 1960

Ozakia koreana
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
    as syn. of Coitocaecum koreanum Park, 1939

Ozakia lata
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
    as syn. of Coitocaecum latum Ozaki, 1929

Ozakia leptoscari
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
    as syn. of Coitocaecum leptoscari Yamaguti, 1940

Ozakia norae
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
    as syn. of Coitocaecum norae Martin, 1960

Ozakia orthorchis
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
    as syn. of Coitocaecum orthorchis Ozaki, 1929

Ozakia parva
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
as syn. of Coitocaecum parvum Crowcroft, 1944

Ozakia plagiorchis
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
as syn. of Coitocaecum plagiorchis Ozaki, 1929

Ozakia tropica
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
as syn. of Coitocaecum tropicum Manter, 1940

Ozakia unibulbosa
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
as syn. of Coitocaecum unibulbosum Ozaki, 1929

Ozakia xesuri
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 163-170
as syn. of Coitocaecum xesuri Yamaguti, 1940

Pachycreadium crassigulum (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1954
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Calamus bajonado (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Pachycreadium crassigulum (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1954
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Calamus bajonado (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Pachypsolus ovalis Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (stomach): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Pachypsolus puertoricensis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (stomach): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907
Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Arenaria interpres
Tringa nebularia
all from White Sea

Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Calidris alba: Keta lake

Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907, illus.
Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
trematodes of Laridae, survey
Larus fuscus (gall bladder): Loch Leven, Kinross

Pachytrema calculus
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Pachytrema paniceum
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Palaeorchis incognitus
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Palaeorchis senegalensis n. sp., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Pomadasys suillus (gills): Goree, Senegal

Panopistinae Yamaguti, 1958
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification Brachylaemidae; includes: Panopistus; Dollfusinus; Pseudoleucochloridium

Panopistus Sinitsin, 1931
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification Brachylaemidae, Panopistinae

Panopistus pricei
Amegee, E. Y.; and Diaw, O. T., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (313), Zool. (220), 847-851
chaetotaxy compared with 4 other cercariae of Brachylaimoidea

Panopistus pricei
Anderson, M. M.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
Blarina brevicauda: eastern North Carolina

Panopula gen. n.
Overstreet, R. M.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 840-844
Zoogonidae, Steganodermatinae
tod: Panopula cavernossa sp. n.

Panopula cavernossa sp. n. (tod), illus.
Overstreet, R. M.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 840-844
Enchelybrotula (?) paucidens (midintestine): between 6°42'N, 78°56'W and 6°44'N, 78°54.5'W, Gulf of Panama

Papillatrium Richard 1966 in part.
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
as syn. of Lecithodendrium Looss, 1896

Papillatrium Richard, 1966 in part.
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
as syn. of Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931

Parabascus duboisi (Hurkova, 1961) Odening, 1964
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
synonymy

Parabascus duboisi (Hurkova, 1961) Odening, 1964
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Myotis oxygnathus
M. myotis
M. dasycneme
M. bechsteini
M. mystacinus
Eptesicus serotinus
all from Moldavia

Parabascus lepidotus Looss, 1907
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Myotis oxygnathus
Plecotus auritus
Eptesicus serotinus
all from Moldavia

Parabascus lepidotus Looss, 1907, illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 227-237
description
Eptesicus serotinus (jejunum)
Myotis nattereri (jejunum)
all from Poland

Parabascus oppositus sp. n., illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 227-237
Eptesicus serotinus (jejunum): Czosnow near Warsaw, Poland
Miniopterus schreibersi (jejunum): Czechoslovakia

Parabascus oppositus Zdzitowiecki, 1969 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis (Modlinger, 1930)

Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Barbastella barbastella
Nyctalus noctila
all from Moldavia

Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900)
Vaucher, C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 17-25
Nyctalus noctula
Pipistrellus nathusii
all from Suisse

Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900) Looss, 1907, illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 227-237
description
Nyctalus noctula (jejunum): Poland

Parabenedenia Gibson, 1976, nec Johnston, 1929, preoccupied, renamed Menziesia nom. nov.
Gibson, D. I., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 98

Parabrachylaima gen. n.
Lotz, J. M.; and Corkum, K. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 870-872
Brachylaimidae
mt: P. euglandensis sp. n.

Parabrachylaima Lotz & Corkum, 1975
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
Brachylaimida; does not belong in Brachylaemidae

Parabrachylaima euglandensis sp. n. (mt), illus.
Lotz, J. M.; and Corkum, K. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 870-872
Euglandina rosea (lumen of kidney sac): Whisky Bay, West Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana

Paracardicoloides gen. n.
Martin, W. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 22-25
Sanguinicolidae, tod: P. yamagutii sp. n.

Paracardicoloides yamagutii gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Martin, W. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 22-25
Anguilla reinhardtii (blood vessels, dorsal aorta): Brisbane River and tributaries, Queensland, Australia

Paraccacladium [sp.]
Gibson, D. I., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxv [Abstract]
Coryphaenoides: north-east Atlantic region

Paracoenogonimus ovatus, metacercaria
Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
[Neogobius fluviatilis]
[Neogobius kessleri]
all from Tiulenii Island (Caspian Sea)

Paracryptogonimus americanus Manter, 1940
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Lutjanus analis
L. griseus
L. synagris
Ocyurus chrysurus
Mycteroperca venenosa
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Paracryptogonimus americanus Manter, 1940
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Paracryptogonimus neoamericanus Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Ocyurus chrysurus (intestine, pyloric caeca): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Paracryptogonimus ghanensis Fischthal and Thomas, 1968
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
Pomadasys jubelini (small intestine): River Densu running into Sakumo lagoon, Tete ogbu near Oblongo, Ghana

Paracryptogonimus neoamericanus Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Paracryptogonimus americanus Manter, 1940

Paracyathocotyle melanittae (Yamaguti, 1934) Szidat, 1936
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Cyathocotyle melanittae Yamaguti, 1934

Paracyclocotyla cherbonnieri Dollfus, 1970, illus.
Dollfus, R. P.; and Euzet, L., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 815-819
morphology
Alepocephalus rostratus (cavite branchiale): golfe du Lion

Paradenogaster gen. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Pronocephalidae, Pronocephalinae
tod: Paradenogaster selfi sp. n.

Paradenogaster selfi sp. n. (tod), illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Ocadia sinensis
Geoclemys reevesii
(small intestine of all): all from Yang Ming Shan, Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan; Ping-tung and Chao-chou, Ping-tung Prefecture, Taiwan

Paradiplobulbus Bilqees, 1972
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Lintonium Stunkard and Nigrelli, 1930

Paradiplobulbus heterorchis [sic] Bilqees, 1972
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Lintonium heterorchis [sic] (Bilqees, 1972) n. comb.

Paradiplobulbus isorchis Bilqees, 1972
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Lintonium isorchis (Bilqees, 1972) n. comb.

Paradiscogaster caranxi (Srivastava, 1939) Yamaguti, 1954
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Pseudodiscogasteroides indicum (Srivastava, 1939) Gupta, 1953

Paradiscogaster niger sp. n., illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 129-131
Parastromateus niger (intestine): Karachi coast

Paradistomoides indicum Narain et Das, 1929, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 223-231
digenetic trematodes, distribution of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and ATPase in various reproductive tissues
Calotes versicolor (gall-bladder): Udaipur

Paradistomoides laruei sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Takydromus septentrionalis (small intestine, gall bladder, liver): Taipei City and Hsin Yi Lu, Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

Paradistomoides orientalis (Narain and Das, 1929) Travassos, 1944
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Japalura swinhonis (small intestine): Taiwan

Paradistomoides orientalis, illus.
Simha, S. S.; and Rao, L. N., 1977, Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. B., v. 86 (5), 311-321
Singhiatrema longifurca, Paradistomoides orientalis, fine nerve arrangement, presumptive neurosecretory cells and sensory receptors, distribution of esterases

Paradistomum megareceptaculum (Tamura, 1941) Yamaguti, 1971
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Dinodon rufozonatum
Elaphe carinata
Natrix swinhonis
Ptyas mucosus
Zaocys dhumnades
Trimeresurus stejnegeri
(gall bladder of all): all from Taiwan

Paradistomum mutabile (Molin, 1859) Travassos, 1920
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Japalura swinhonis (gall bladder): Taiwan

Paradistomum orientalis Narain & Das, 1929, illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 179-186
Calotes versicolor (gall bladder): District Ballia, India

Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha Ejsmont, 1932
Rykovskii, A. S., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 135-145
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, epizootiology of distribution among elk, distribution and biology of mollusc intermediate hosts, possible control measures: central oblasts, European section, SSSR

Paragonimiasis
Aoki, H., 1977, No Shinkei Geka (Neurol. Surg.), v. 5 (1), 15-20
human cerebral paragonimiasis and schistosomiasis, indications for surgery and surgical management: Japan

Paragonimiasis
Kim, C. W., 1975, Progr. Clin. Path., v. 6, 267-288
extensive review of techniques used to diagnose human parasitic diseases

Paragonimus
Cabrera, B. D., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (4), 602
mammalian Paragonimus, crab intermediate host (Parathelphusa grapsoides) in the Philippines and Indonesia renamed Sundathelphusa philippina

Paragonimus
Cabrera, B. D.; and Fevidal, P. M., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 39-45
human paragonimiasis, prevalence survey, clinical trials with bithionol produced complete cures, continued consumption of partially cooked or raw crabs results in continued reinfections in the Philippines

Paragonimus
Hsu, C. T.; Chen, T. Y.; and Cheng, Y. S., 1970, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 1 (4), 561 [Demonstration]
Paragonimus, reports of infections involving female pelvic and reproductive organs

Paragonimus
Katamine, D.; et al., 1972, Nettai Igaku (Trop. Med.), v. 14 (4), 186-197
Paragonimus in humans, epidemiologic survey of village inhabitants and vector crabs (Eriocheir japonicus), higher incidence of Metagonimus yokogawai infection than paragonimiasis in villagers: Hata District, Kochi Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1977, J. Infect. Dis., v. 135 (4), 692-696
algorithms in the diagnosis and management of human liver, intestinal and lung flukes

Paragonimus
Yokogawa, M., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 137-149
Paragonimus spp. infective to man, epidemiology, geographic distribution, current control measures, mass therapy with bithionol, extensive review

Paragonimus sp., "kellicottimiyazakii" group
Brenes, R. R.; Zeledon, R.; and Rojas, G., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (3-4), 164
Philander opossum fuscogriseus
Procyon lotor
Urocyon cinereorgenteus costaricensis
domestic cats
(lungs of all): all from Costa Rica

Paragonimus sp., metacercariae
Brenes, R. R.; Zeledon, R.; and Rojas, G., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (3-4), 164
cat (lungs) (exper.)
Pseudothelphusa tristani (liver)
P. magna (liver)
all from Costa Rica

Paragonimus sp., microcercariae
Brenes, R. R.; Zeledon, R.; and Rojas, G., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (3-4), 164
Pyrgophorus, probably (nat. and exper.)
cat
all from Costa Rica

Paragonimus sp.
Cabrera, B. D.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 509-518
prevalence survey of domestic and wild animals for presence of Paragonimus; differentiating morphologic characteristics of cuticular spines and shape and branching of ovaries of 4 spp.
dogs (feces): Republic of Philippines
roof rats (exper.) (feces, lungs)

Paragonimus sp., illus.
Sakurai, N.; Ihara, Y.; and Ogawa, I., 1974, Nishi Nippon Hinyokika (Nishinihon J. Urol.), v. 36 (4), 449-455
kidney cysts in man containing Paragonimus sp. ova, Metagonimus yokogawai ova in feces, clinical case report: Japan

Paragonimus sp., illus.
Taniguchi, M.; et al., 1977, Bull. Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ. (34), 202-217
Rattus norvegicus: Setagaya-ku area, Tokyo

Paragonimus africanus Voelker et Vogel, 1965
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution

Paragonimus africanus
Oelerich, S.; and Volkmer, K. J., 1976, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 27 (1), 44-49
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, Paragonimus africanus, use of passive hemagglutination test in diagnosis, evaluation of treatment measures, and in seroepidemiologic surveys, demonstration of common antigens, comparative studies of immunoglobulin levels and complement fixation not useful

Paragonimus africanus, illus.
Racz, P.; et al., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (2), 149-157
Paragonimus africanus, P. uterobilateralis, experimental infections in rhesus monkeys, histopathologic findings compared with that of natural infection in Mandrillus leucophaeus, possible use as models for human infections

Paragonimus africanus
Voelker, J.; and Nwokolo, C., 1973, Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 24 (3), 323-328
human: Nigeria, possibly acquired elsewhere

Paragonimus africanus, illus.
Voelker, J.; and Sachs, R., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 120-133
distribution determined by examination of intermediate crab hosts for infection with metacercariae
Sudanonautes aubryi
S. africanus
S. pelii
all from West-Kamerun

Paragonimus africanus
Voelker, J.; and Sachs, R., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (2), 137-144
natural infections in Mandrillus leucophaeus and Perodicticus potto suggest accidental involvement in life cycle; Macaca mulatta (feces, lung, liver) highly susceptible to experimental infections: South West-Cameroon

Paragonimus africanus
Volkmer, K. J., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (2), 145-148
Paragonimus africanus, P. uterobilateralis, in Macaca mulatta (exper.), radiographic patterns of lung pathology, similarities with autopsy and radiographic findings in infected humans from endemic areas

Paragonimus africanus
Walter, R. D., 1976, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 27 (3), 337-342
Paragonimus africanus, properties of 3',5'-cyclic-AMP-5'-nucleotidohydrolase purified from metacercariae, inhibitory actions of purine derivatives on the enzyme activity

Paragonimus amazonicus Miyazaki, Grados et Uyema, 1973, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult morphology, host review, geographic distribution
water opossum: Peru

Paragonimus bangkokensis Miyazaki et Vajrasthira, 1967, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
cat (exper.)
Potamon smithianus (liver): Thailand

Paragonimus caliensis, Little, 1969, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution

Paragonimus compactus (Cobbold, 1859)
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
morphology of adult, life cycle unknown

Paragonimus harinasutai Miyazaki et Vajrasthira, 1968, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
Potamon smithianus (liver): Thailand
cat (exper.)

Paragonimus heterotremus, illus.
Fontan, R.; Beauchamp, F.; and Beaver, P. C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 68 (6), 566-573
Paragonimus heterotremus established as source of human Paragonimus infection by diagnostic differentiation of eggs from those of P. westermani: Laos

Paragonimus heterotremus Chen et Hsia, 1964, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
dog
Potamon smithianus (liver)
all from Thailand

Paragonimus hueitungensis sp. nov., illus.
Chung, H. L.; et al., 1975, Scientia Sinica, v. 18 (6), 785-814
Paragonimus hueitungensis sp. nov., life history, pathogenicity, case reports in children, transmission by raw or undercooked crabs
dogs (lungs) (exper.)
cats (lungs) (exper.)
albino rats (lungs) (exper.)
humans (lungs): Hueit'ung County, Hunan Province
Tricula cristella: Hueit'ung County, Hunan Province
Sinopotamon denticulatum denticulatum: Hunan Province (Hueit'ung County; Ch'ienyang County)
S. joshueiense sp. nov.: Hueit'ung County, Hunan Province
Isolapotamon sinense sp. nov.: Hueit'ung County, Hunan Province
I. papilionaceus sp. nov.: Hueit'ung County, Hunan Province

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
Sesarma dehaani (liver): Japan
Assiminea parasitologica
A. yoshidayukioi
Angustassiminea nitida

Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.
Ah, H.-S.; and Chapman, W. L., jr., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), 251-258
Paragonimus kellicotti, dog, severe pulmonary paragonimiasis, observation of extrapulmonary granulomatous lesions in liver, mediastinal lymph nodes, spermatic cord, and tunica vaginalis: Georgia, U.S.A.

Paragonimus kellicotti
Dubey, J. P.; Stromberg, P. C.; and Toussant, M. J., 1977, Experientia, v. 33 (9), 1154-1155
Paragonimus kellicotti, cats (exper.), albendazole killed adult flukes and stopped shedding of ova, no clinical signs related to treatment were recognized, may be useful in treating human paragonimiasis

Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.
Eliasoff, L. B.; and Harden, C. R., 1977, Feline Pract., v. 7 (5), 45-47
Paragonimus kellicotti, cat (feces), case report, successful treatment with bithionol

Paragonimus kellicotti Ward, 1908, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
cat: USA
Cambarus robustus (heart): USA
Pomatiopsis lapidaria

Paragonimus kellicotti Ward, 1908
  Ramsden, R. O.; and Presidente, P. J. A., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (1), 136-141
    gross pathology
    Mustela vison (lungs)
    Mephitis mephitis (lung, liver)
    Vulpes vulpes (thoracic cavity)
    Canis latrans
    all from southwestern Ontario

Paragonimus kellicotti, illus.
  Rendano, V. T., jr., 1974, J. Small Animal Practice, v. 15 (10), 637-644
    cats (lungs), 5 cases, radiographic findings, pathology

Paragonimus macacae Sandosham, 1953
  Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
    as syn. of P. westermani (Kerbert, 1878)

Paragonimus macrorchis Chen, 1962, illus.
  Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
    adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
    bandicoot
    Potamon smithianus (liver)
    all from Thailand

Paragonimus menglaensis Chung, Ho, Cheng et Tsao, 1964
  Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
    as syn. of P. proliferus Hsia et Chen, 1964

Paragonimus mexicanus Miyazaki et Ishii, 1968, illus.
  Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
    adult morphology, host review, geographic distribution
    opossum: Mexico

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961, illus.
  Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1975, Bull. Fac. Agric. Miyazaki Univ., v. 22 (2), 203-209
    Martes m. melampus (lungs): Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus miyazakii
  Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1976, Bull. Fac. Agric. Miyazaki Univ., v. 23 (2), 395-401
    Martes melampus melampus (lungs): Miyazaki Prefecture

Paragonimus miyazakii
  Cabrera, B. D.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 509-518
    Paragonimus, differentiating morphologic characteristics of cuticular spines and shape and branching of ovaries of 4 spp.

Paragonimus miyazakii
  Hashiguchi, Y.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 146-147
    Paragonimus ohirai, P. miyazakii, excysted metacercariae, nonovigerous adults, ovigerous adults, survival in diffusion chambers implanted intraperitoneally or subcutaneously in rats treated with bithionol, suitable technique for obtaining information on drug effects

Paragonimus miyazakii
  Hashiguchi, Y.; and Hirai, H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 87-94
    Paragonimus miyazakii, treatment of albino rats with immunosuppressants enhances parasite growth and maturation

Paragonimus miyazakii, illus.
  Imai, J.; Sakaguchi, Y.; and Katamine, D., 1976, Nettai Igaku (Trop. Med.), v. 18 (1), 49-58
    Paragonimus miyazakii, distribution survey, morphometric data
    cat (exper.) (feces)
    rat (exper.) (feces)
    Bythinella nipponica: Nomo Peninsula, Japan
    Potamon dehaani: " "

Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961, illus.
  Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
    adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
    dog: Japan
    Potamon dehaani (blood vessel): Japan
    Bythinella nipponica akiyoshiensis

Paragonimus miyazakii
  Takahashi, T.; et al., 1975, Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi (Japan. J. Thorac. Diseases), v. 13 (3), 169-173
    Paragonimus miyazakii, man with history of having eaten raw fresh water crabs (Potamon dehaani), clinical signs of bilateral pleural effusion and solitary nodular lesion on X-ray, case report: Japan

Paragonimus miyazakii
  Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 581-586
    increased levels of IgE in sera and pleural exudates of patients infected with Paragonimus, pleural levels significantly higher than serum levels in Paragonimus miyazakii infections when concentrations determined using radioimmunoadsorbents and antigens of Paragonimus spp.

Paragonimus ohirai
  Cabrera, B. D.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 509-518
    Paragonimus, differentiating morphologic characteristics of cuticular spines and shape and branching of ovaries of 4 spp.

Paragonimus ohirai
Hashiguchi, Y.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 146-147
Paragonimus ohirai, P. miyazakii, excysted metacercariae, nonovigerous adults, ovigerous adults, survival in diffusion chambers implanted intraperitoneally or subcutaneously in rats treated with bithionol, suitable technique for obtaining information on drug effects

Paragonimus ohirai, illus.
Hashiguchi, Y.; Kono, S.; and Hirai, H., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 178-179
Paragonimus ohirai metacercariae, morphological variation in relation to host species (Sesarma dehaani vs. S. haematocheir)

Paragonimus ohirai
LoVerde, P. T.; and Parker, M., 1974, Malacol. Rev., v. 7 (1), 57
larval interaction of Paragonimus ohirai and Schistosoma japonicum in Oncomelania vectors

Paragonimus ohirai
LoVerde, P. T.; and Yasuroka, K., 1972, Malacol. Rev., v. 5 (1), 14-15
Oncomelania hupensis hupensis (exper.)
Oncomelania hupensis formosana (exper.)
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora (exper.)
Oncomelania hupensis quadrasi (exper.)
Oncomelania hupensis chiui (exper.)
Pomatiopis lapidaria (exper.)

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki 1939, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
Sesarma dehaani (liver): Japan
rat, albino (exper.)
Assiminea parasitologica
A. yoshidayukioi
Angustassiminea nitida

Paragonimus ohirai
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 581-586
increased levels of IgE in sera and pleural exudates of patients infected with Paragonimus, pleural levels significantly higher than serum levels in Paragonimus miyazakii infections when concentrations determined using radioimmunoadsorbents and antigens of Paragonimus spp.

Paragonimus peruvianus Miyazaki, Ibanez et Miranda, 1969, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
cat
Pseudothelphusa chilensis (liver)
all from Peru

Paragonimus proliferus Hsia et Chen, 1964, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
Syn.: P. menglaensis Chung, Ho, Cheng et Tsao, 1964

Paragonimus pulmonalis (Baelz, 1883)
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
as syn. of P. westermani (Kerbert, 1878)

Paragonimus pulmonis (Suga, 1883)
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
as syn. of P. westermani (Kerbert, 1878)

Paragonimus ringeri
Duflo, B., 1975, Medecine Interne, v. 10 (10), 447-453
human cardiac complications of tropical parasitoses, pathologic findings

Paragonimus ringerii
Sirol, J., 1973, Medecine et Armees, v. 1 (5), 65-68
comparison of forms of human distomatosis

Paragonimus rudis (Diesing, 1850)
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
species inquirenda

Paragonimus sadoensis Miyazaki, Kawashima, Hamajima et Otsuru, 1968, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
rat, albino (exper.)
Potamon dehaani (liver): Japan
Oncomelania hupensis minima

Paragonimus siamensis, illus.
Ahmad, H.; et al., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (1), 36-41
Paragonimus siamensis, migration route, development, and egg output in experimental host, measurements of recovered mature worms
Bandicota indica (abdominal cavity, pleural cavity, lungs, feces) (exper.)
Somanniathelphusa germaini (heart, blood vessels)
S. juliae (heart, blood vessels)
all from Thailand

Paragonimus siamensis, illus.
Cabrera, B. D.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 509-518
prevalence survey of domestic and wild animals for presence of Paragonimus; differentiating morphologic characteristics of cuticular spines and shape and branching of ovaries of 4 spp.
cats (nat. and exper.) (feces, lungs): Republic of Philippines

Paragonimus siamensis Miyazaki et Wykoff, 1965, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
bandicoot: Thailand
Parathelphusa germaini (blood vessel): Thailand
Potamon smithianus

Paragonimus skrjabini Chen, 1959, illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution

Paragonimus uterobilateralis Voelker et Vogel, 1965
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution

Paragonimus uterobilateralis
Nwokolo, C.; and Volkmer, K. J., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 688-692
Paragonimus uterobilateralis in humans, clinical trials using single dose therapy with menichlopholan, results compare favorably with bithionol making menichlopholan the drug of choice for paragonimiasis in Africa

Paragonimus uterobilateralis
Oelerich, S.; and Nwokolo, C., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (2), 137-146
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, sera from 27 patients, complement fixation, indirect hemagglutination, double gel diffusion, reactions with homologous antigen and cross-reactions with other helminth antigens, disc-electrophoretic analysis of P. uterobilateralis antigen: Nigeria

Paragonimus uterobilateralis
Oelerich, S.; and Volkmer, K. J., 1976, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 27 (1), 44-49
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, Paragonimus africanus, use of passive hemagglutination test in diagnosis, evaluation of treatment measures, and in seroepidemiologic surveys, demonstration of common antigens, comparative studies of immunoglobulin levels and complement fixation not useful

Paragonimus uterobilateralis, illus.
Onuigbo, W. I. B.; and Nwako, F. A., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 433-436
human, girl child (abdominal wall cyst): Nigeria

Paragonimus uterobilateralis, illus.
Racz, P.; et al., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (2), 149-157
Paragonimus africanus, P. uterobilateralis, experimental infections in rhesus monkeys, histopathologic findings compared with that of natural infection in Mandrillus leucophaeus, possible use as models for human infections

Paragonimus uterobilateralis, illus.
Voelker, J., 1973, Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 24 (1), 4-20
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, redescription of adult, description of metacercaria and egg, life cycle
Liberonautes latidactylus (muscles): Liberia
Crossarchus obscurus (nat. and exper.): Liberia
Malacomys edwardsi (nat. and exper.): Liberia
Crocidura flavescens: Liberia
Felis silvestris (exper.)
Viverra civetta (exper.)
Lophuromys sikapusi (exper.)
Hybomys planifrons (exper.)
Praomys tullbergi (exper.)
R[attus] rattus (exper.)
M[us] musculus (exper.)

Paragonimus uterobilateralis
Voelker, J.; and Nwokolo, C., 1973, Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 24 (3), 323-328
human: Nigeria
Sudanonautes africanus africanus: Nigeria
S. aubryi floweri: Nigeria
white rats (exper.)
domestic cats (exper.)

Paragonimus uterobilateralis, illus.
Voelker, J.; and Sachs, R., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 120-133
distribution determined by examination of intermediate crab hosts for infection with metacercariae
Sudanonautes aubryi: West-Kamerun; Ost-Nigeria
S. africanus: West-Kamerun; Ost-Nigeria
S. pelii: West-Kamerun

Paragonimus uterobilateralis
Voelker, J.; and Sachs, R., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (2), 137-144
experimental infections in Macaca mulatta (lung, abdominal cavity) show these monkeys to be somewhat resistant

Paragonimus uterobilateralis
Volkmer, K. J., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (2), 145-148
Paragonimus africanus, P. uterobilateralis, in Macaca mulatta (exper.), radiographic patterns of lung pathology, similarities with autopsy and radiographic findings in infected humans from endemic areas

Paragonimus westermani, illus.
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1976, Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, v. 23 (1), 79-86
Paragonimus westermani, dog, pathology of lung, spleen, and diaphragm, case report of apparent aberrant migration from lungs to spleen and diaphragm

Paragonimus westermani, illus.
Cabrera, B. D., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (1), 55-62
Paragonimus westermani, assessment of metacercarial load and organ preference for lodgement of parasites in vector crustaceans (Parathelphusa grapsoides): province of Leyte, Philippines

Paragonimus westermani, illus.
Cabrera, B. D.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 509-518
prevalence survey of domestic and wild animals for presence of Paragonimus; differentiating morphologic characteristics of cuticular spines and shape and branching of ovaries of 4 spp.
white mice (exper.) (lungs)
albino rats (exper.) (lungs)
field rats (lungs): Republic of Philippines
cats (nat. and exper.) (feces, lungs): Republic of Philippines

Paragonimus westermani, illus.
Fontan, R.; Beauchamp, F.; and Beaver, P. C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 68 (6), 566-573
Paragonimus heterotremus established as source of human Paragonimus infection by diagnostic differentiation of eggs from those of P. westermani: Laos

Paragonimus westermani, illus.
Habe, S., 1975, Bull. Azabu Vet. Coll. (30), 83-104
Paragonimus westermani, dogs (exper.), parenteral infections, worm migration and development as compared to oral infections

Paragonimus westermani
Hamajima, F.; Fujino, T.; and Koga, M., 1976, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 49 (4), 274-278
Paragonimus westermani, predatory habits of crustacean second intermediate hosts (Eriocheir japonicus, Geothelphusa dehaani and Procambrus clarkii) on snail first intermediate hosts (Semisulcospira libertina) studied in aquaria and natural environment, probably aid invasion of cercariae to crustaceans

Paragonimus westermani
Imai, J., 1972, Nettai Igaku (Trop. Med.), v. 14 (3), 111-123
Paragonimus westermani, biochemical analysis of antigens, effects of heat, protein and carbohydrate content; reactions to agar-gel diffusion, complement fixation and electrophoresis

Paragonimus westermanii
Katamine, D.; Imai, J.; and Iwamoto, I., 1968, Nettai Igaku (Trop. Med.), v. 10 (1), 29-38
Paragonimus westermanii, evaluation of agar gel diffusion test for diagnosis and assessment of chemotherapeutic effect

Paragonimus westermani
Lim, B. L.; and Betterton, C., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 295-299
Paragonimus westermani found in felid but not in viverrid cats, analysis of stomach contents revealed no remains of crab intermediate hosts in either family of cats, in feeding experiments only viverrids ate host crabs, probable transmission of P. westermani to felids via paratenic hosts: Malaysia
Felis bengalensis
F. planiceps
F. temminckii
(lungs of all): all from central region of Peninsular Malaysia

Paragonimus westermani
LoVerde, P. T.; and Yasuroka, K., 1972, Malacol. Rev., v. 5 (1), 14-15
failure to experimentally infect Pomatiopis lapidaria or 5 subspecies of Oncomelania hupensis

Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878), illus.
Miyazaki, I., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 101-135
synonymy, adult and metacercaria morphology, host review, life cycle, distribution
Cambaroides similis
Potamon smithianus
Eriocheir japonicus (body muscle, gill vessels): Japan
dogs: Korea
Semisulcospira libertina

Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert 1878), illus.
Miyazaki, I.; and Habe, S., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 646-648
Paragonimus westermani, probability that various animals serve as paratenic hosts and man can acquire infection from eating them as well as by eating crabs or crayfish
Sus scrofa (exper.) (muscle, liver, peritoneal and pleural cavity, lungs)
Sus scrofa leucomystax (exper.) (muscle, liver, peritoneal and pleural cavity, lungs)
rabbits (exper.) (muscle, liver, peritoneal and pleural cavity, lungs)
rats (exper.) (muscle, peritoneal and pleural cavity, lungs)
hens (exper.) (muscle, liver)
dogs (exper.) (lungs, diaphragm, peritoneal and pleural cavity)

Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert)
Miyazaki, I.; and Hirose, H., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 836-837
Paragonimus westermani in Sus scrofa leucomystax (muscle), may be new source of human infection: Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan

Paragonimus westermani
Platzer, E. G., 1970, Immun. Parasitic Animals (Jackson, Herman and Singer), v. 2, 1009-1019
trematodes of liver and lung, immunology, review

Paragonimus westermani
Riganti, M.; and Harinasuta, T., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 153-154 [Demonstration]
Paragonimus westermani in man with history of bloody sputum, comparative diagnosis using both Pap smears and cell block studies of sputum: Thailand

Paragonimus westermani, illus.
Sakaguchi, Y.; and Tada, I., 1976, Chromosome Inform. Serv. (20), 23-24
Paragonimus westermani, chromosomes, number, karyotype

Paragonimus westermani, illus.
Wada, H.; et al., 1975, No Shinkei Geka (Neurol. Surg.), v. 3 (12), 1031-1038
Paragonimus westermani, human cerebral infections with associated epilepsy, surgical therapy, clinical aspects, possible infections from contamination of food during preparation: Japan

Paragonimus westermanii, illus.
Willie, S. M.; and Snyder, R. N., 1977, Acta Cytol., v. 21 (1), 101-102
Paragonimus westermanii in man presenting as ulcerated granular mucosa in bronchus, diagnosis using Papanicolaou staining of bronchial washings, probable transmission from eating raw and pickled crayfish when on visit to Korea: California (Korean born)

Paragonimus westermani
Yokogawa, M., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 137-149
Paragonimus spp. infective to man, epidemiology, geographic distribution, current control measures, mass therapy with bithionol, extensive review

Paragonimus westermani
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 581-586
increased levels of IgE in sera and pleural exudates of patients infected with Paragonimus, pleural levels significantly higher than serum levels in Paragonimus miyazakii infections when concentrations determined using radioimmunoadsorbents and antigens of Paragonimus spp.

Parahaematoloechus nov. gen.
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
Plagiorchiidae, Haematoloechinae
key, tod: P. exoterorchis

Parahaematoloechus Maeder, 1973
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
as syn. of Haematoloechus Looss, 1899

Parahaematoloechus exoterorchis (Rees, 1964) [n. comb.] (tod), illus.
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
description
Syn.: Haematoloechus exoterorchis Rees, 1964
Dicroglossus occipitalis (poumons): Adiopodoume, Banco (Cote d'Ivoire)

Parahemiurus anchoviae Pereira and Vaz, 1930, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
description
Anchoa lyolepis (stomach): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, 1935
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
synonymy
Pagellus bogaraveo (stomach): Goree, Senegal

Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, 1935
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Caranx crysos
C. hippos
Lagodon rhomboides
Sardinella anchovia
(stomach of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Parahemiurus trachichthodi sp. nov., illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 56-64
Trachichthodes gerrardi (stomach): Great Australian Bight

Parahurleytrema Nahhas and Powell, 1965
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Hurleytrema Srivastava, 1939

Paralecithobotrys brisbanensis sp. n., illus.
Martin, W. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 16-18
Mugil cephalus (small intestine): Brisbane River, Queensland, Australia

Paralecithodendrium kasakhstanica Tschun-Sjun et Genis, 1962-1963 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Castroia nyctali Gvozdev, 1953

Paralepidophyllum Yamaguti, 1934
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
"Paralepidophyllum appears congeneric with Lepidophyllum"

Paralepidophyllum pyriforme Yamaguti, 1934
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Lepidophyllum pyriforme (Yamaguti, 1934) [n. comb.]

Paralutztrema Faust, 1967
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
as syn. of Lyperosomum Looss, 1899

Paralutztrema hylocichlae [sic] Faust, 1967
Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
as syn. of Lyperosomum (Lyperosomum) oswaldoi (Travassos, 1919)

Paramacroderoides echinus Venard 1941, illus.
Leigh, W. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5) 873-876
"it has become obvious that the trematodes identified as P. echinus actually represent a complex of two species utilizing the same hosts in their life histories", description of life cycle stages, differences in structure and behavior from P. pseudoechinus sp. n.
Helisoma duryi (nat. and exper.): Florida
Gambusia affinia (exper.)

Paramacroderoides pseudoechinus sp. n., illus.
Leigh, W. H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 873-876
"it has become obvious that the trematodes identified as P. echinus actually represent a complex of two species utilizing the same hosts in their life histories", differences in structure and behavior from P. echinus
Helisoma duryi (nat. and exper.): Florida
Lepisosteus platyrhincus (small intestine): Florida
Gambusia affinis (exper.)

Paramonostomum alveatum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Paramonostomum alveatum Melis, 1846
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos (caecum): Bulgaria

Paramonostomum alveatum (Mehlis, 1846)
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Paramonostomum alveatum (Mehlis, 1846)
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca
A. discors
all from eastern Canada

Paramonostomum alveolatum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Paramonostomum galli sp. nov., illus.
Matta, S. C.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 47 (10), 663-665
Gallus gallus domesticus (caecum): Agra, Uttar Pradesh, India

Paramonostomum parvum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Paramphistomatidae [sp.]
Schneider, C. R.; et al., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 227-232
Bubalus bubalis: Khong Island, Laos

Paramphistomes
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 16 [Demonstration]
quantitative technique for the estimation of helminth eggs in urine and faeces

Paramphistomiasis
Bryan, R. P., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (9), 403-408
nematodes, paramphistomes, young beef cattle, growth rates, levamisole, niclosamide

Paramphistomiasis
Pacenovsky, J.; Krupicer, I.; and Murar, B., 1974, Veterinarstvi, v. 24 (3), 110-112
ruminant paramphistomiasis, review: Slovakia

Paramphistomiasis
Wettimuny, S. G. de S.; and Aturaliya, D. S., 1975, Ceylon Vet. J., v. 23 (3-4), 54-57
Schistosoma, paramphistomiasis, Echinococcus, cattle, abattoir study of liver pathological findings: Kandy, Sri Lanka

Paramphistomum sp.
Chang, G. N.; and Wang, W. Y., 1976, Taiwan J. Vet. Med. and Animal Husb. (28), 35-39
incidence in cattle: southern Taiwan

Paramphistomum sp.
Chowaniec, W.; Paciejewski, S.; and Piatkowski, S., 1976, Med. Wet., v. 32 (2), 76-77
occurrence and intensity of invasion
cows (proventriculi): Lublin and Kielce regions

Paramphistomum sp.
Chowaniec, W.; Ziomko, I.; and Paciejewski, S., 1976, Med. Wet., v. 32 (12), 739-741
Paramphistomum sp., cows, terenol highly effective, zanil not effective

Paramphistomum spp., illus.
Henriksen, Sv. A.; and Nansen, P., 1976, Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 59 (2), 44-47
morphology, life cycle, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis, control, brief review

Paramphistomum [sp.]
Kraneburg, W.; and Hasslinger, M. A., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 215-216
Rind: Suddeutschland
Planorbis planorbis (exper.)
Anisus vortex (exper.)
A. leucostomus (exper.)
Bathyomphalus contortus (exper.)
Hippeutis complanatus (exper.)
Armiger crista (exper.)

Paramphistomum sp.
Michalski, L., 1975, Medycyna Wet., v. 31 (6), 378-380
Fasciola hepatica, Paramphistomum sp., coproscopic diagnosis, eggs in feces, improved modification of decantation technique, evaluation

Paramphistomum sp.
Petkov, A.; Mes'ov, Ia.; and Rusev, I., 1975, Vet. Sbirka, v. 73 (9), 25-26
mixed trematode infection of sheep, group worming with hexachlorparaxylol

Paramphistomum sp.
Samuel, W. M.; Barrett, M. W.; and Lynch, G. M., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (3), 307-312
helminths of Alces alces, 3 study areas, differences in parasite prevalence due to fauna and ecology of habitat and age of host: Alberta, Canada

Paramphistomum cervi
Gupta, O. P.; et al., 1976, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 14 (3), 356-357
in vitro anthelmintic activity of embelin disalts, Paramphistomum cervi, Oesophagostomum columbianum, Trichuris ovis, Dipylidium caninum, good results

Paramphistomum cervi
Ismail, E.; Tawfik, A. A.; and El-Ebrashi, N. M. A., 1977, Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 27 (7), 1393-1394
6-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-(p-methoxy-cinnamoyl)-benzofuran, in vitro broad spectrum anthelmintic activity against livestock helminths, promising results indicate need for future research

Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790)
Kotrla, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1973, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 42 (1), 35-44
brief description
Bos indicus and/or taurus: Cuba

Paramphistomum cervi, illus.
Kraneburg, W., 1977, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 90 (16), 316-320
Paramphistomum cervi, development of parasite in snail intermediate host and free-living stages, overwintering in snail
cattle: Munich
Planorbis planorbis (exper.)
Anisus vortex (exper.)
A. leucostomus "
Bathyomphalus contortus (exper.)
Hippeutis complanatus "
Armiger cristata (exper.)

Paramphistomum cervi
Novy, H., 1976, Veterinarstvi, v. 26 (6), 263
helminths of white deer, incidence: Zehusice enclosure

Paramphistomum cervi, illus.
Patil, H. S.; and Rodgi, S. S., 1976, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 45 (17), 625-626 [Letter]
Paramphistomum cervi, histochemical localization of non-specific esterase activity, caecum more active than cuticle, probably more involved in absorption and transfer of metabolites

Paramphistomum cervi, illus.
Patil, H. S.; and Rodgi, S. S., 1976, Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. B, v. 84 (2), 37-41
Paramphistomum cervi, histochemical localization and distribution of α-glycerophosphate, lactate, glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases, results suggest existence of both Embden-Meyerhof and pentose-phosphate pathways for carbohydrate metabolism

Paramphistomum cervi
Rehbinder, C.; and Christensson, D., 1977, Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 29 (12), 556-557
reindeer (faeces): Sweden

Paramphistomum cervi, illus.
Rodgi, S. S.; Patil, H. S.; and Amoji, S. D., 1976, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 14 (4), 505-506
Paramphistomum cervi, alkaline phosphatase, histochemical localization, strong reaction in body wall and caecum and egg-containing uterus, weak to moderate activity in other body organs

Paramphistomum cervi
Siddiqui, M. A.; and Attia, M. S., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 277-280
Paramphistomum cervi, Gastrothylax crumenifer, in vitro maintenance for about 36 hours, water content, lipid content, nitrogen and protein estimation

Paramphistomum chelydrae MacCallum 1919
Brooks, D. R., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 882-885
as syn. of Allassostomoides chelydrae (MacCallum 1919) Yamaguti 1958

Paramphistomum chelydrae MacCallum, 1919
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Allassostomoides chelydrae (MacCallum, 1919) Yamaguti, 1958

Paramphistomum clavula (Nasmark, 1937), illus.
Hovorka, J.; Pacenovsky, J.; and Mitterpak, J., 1974, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 47, v. 19 (5), 265-270
Bos indicus: Cuba

Paramphistomum clavula Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Kotrla, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1973, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 42 (1), 35-44
brief description
Bos indicus and/or taurus: Cuba

Paramphistomum daubneyi, illus.
Sey, O., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 17-38
Paramphistomum daubneyi, morphology and development of eggs, epidermal structure of terebratorium can be used to distinguish higher taxa of family and genus

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder, 1901
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1970, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (1), 11-28
parasitic and other diseases of Syncerus caffer, some pathological findings, age of host
Syncerus caffer (rumen): Kruger National Park

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Horak, I. G.; Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J.P., 1972, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 43 (4), 397-403
trematodes and nematodes, sheep (exper.), rafoxanide, efficacy studies

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Hrzenjak, T.; and Ehrlich, I., 1975, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 45 (11-12), 299-309
Fasciola hepatica, Paramphistomum microbothrium, polar lipid identification

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Hrzenjak, T.; and Ehrlich, I., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (9-10), 263-267
helminths, separation of polar lipids, comparative biochemistry

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder, 1901
Kotrla, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1973, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 42 (1), 35-44
brief description
Bos indicus and/or taurus: Cuba

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Krvavica, S.; et al., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (9-10), 215-229
Paramphistomum microbothrium, Neoascaris vitulorum, activity of enzymes taking part in glucose decomposition; anaerobic metabolism; metabolic pathways

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Krvavica, S.; Francetic, D.; and Zivkovic, D., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (9-10), 231-239
nematodes, trematodes, cestodes, activity, distribution and cofactor dependence of malic enzymes, majority are located in mitochondria in all investigated parasites

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Lawrence, J. A., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (3), 288-292
Schistosoma mattheei, Friesian steers (exper.), antibody response followed up to 76 weeks by complement fixation, indirect haemagglutination, and indirect immunofluorescent tests, strong cross-reaction to Fasciola gigantica and Paramphistomum microbothrium in CF test, while IH and IF tests were specific; IF test of proven value in diagnosis of clinical schistosomiasis

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Schroeder, J.; Honer, M. R.; and Louw, J. P., 1977, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 48 (2), 95-97
trematodes, nematodes, cattle (exper.), rafoxanide, efficacy of subcutaneous injections against immature larvae and adults

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Tager-Kagan, P., 1977, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 30 (1), 11-18
trematodes of domestic animals, parasitic cycle in laboratory snails, reinfestation after treatment; development of snail population: Niger river area
Bulinus rohlfsi
B. forskalii
bovin
(all exper.)

Paramphistomum microbothrium, illus.
Wikerhauser, T.; Brglez, J.; and Kuticic, V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 6 (1), 25-29
Paramphistomum microbothrium, cattle, efficacy of terenol: Slovenia

Paramphistomum microbothrium, illus.
Wikerhauser, T.; and Kuticic, V., 1975, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 6 (1), 19-23
Fasciola hepatica, differentiating metacercariae from those of Paramphistomum microbothrium, in vitro viability test, selective excystment by timing of artificial digestion; Fasciola hepatica metacercariae less pigmented

Parantorchiinae
Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
"Parantorchiinae is withdrawn here in favour of Antorchiinae."

Parantorchis
Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
as syn. of Antorchis

Parantorchis Yamaguti, 1934
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
Syn.: Neoparantorchis Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1971

Parantorchis chaetodonis Yamaguti, 1934
Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
as syn. of Antorchis chaetodontis (Yamaguti, 1934), n. comb.

Parantorchis intermedius n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
Chaetodon pictus (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Parantorchis pomacanthi (Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1970) n. comb.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
Syn.: Neoparantorchis pomacanthi (Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1970)

Parantorchis tsushimaensis Machida, 1971
Machida, M., 1975, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 1 (4), 183-189
as syn. of Antorchis tsushimaensis (Machida, 1971) n. comb.

Parapleurogonius gen. n.
Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (4), 540-542
Pronocephalidae, Pronocephalinae
tod: P. brevicecum sp. n.

Parapleurogonius brevicecum sp. n., illus. (tod)
Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (4), 540-542
Kachuga trivittata (small intestine): local market in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (probably captured in the Selangor jungle)

Parapolystoma Ozaki 1935
Vande Vusse, F. J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 552-555
revised diagnosis, Polystomatidae

Parapolystoma crooki sp. n., illus.
Vande Vusse, F. J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 552-555
Rana magna (urinary bladder): Maite Creek, Valencia, Negros Oriental, Philippines

Parapronocephalum symmetricum Belopolskaja, 1952
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Arenaria interpres: White Sea

Parapronocephalum symmetricum Chabrik, 1954
Combescot-Lang, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 27-36
11 cercariae found in Littorina saxatilis (hepatopancreas), host age and sex, mixed infections, parasitic castration: region de Roscoff (Finistere)

Parastrigea astridae Dubois, 1955, illus.
Brglez, J., 1976, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 13 (2), 211-214
Asio flammeus: Slovenia

Parastrigea diovadena
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Parastrigea mexicanus Coil, 1957
  Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
    Recurvirostra americana (small intestine): Colorado

Parastrigea thienponti
  Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
    distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Parasymphylodora Szidat, 1943
  Goodman, J. D.; and Panesar, T. S., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 204-209
    Asymphylodorinae
    emend. diagnosis, key, key to species, includes: P. manteri n. sp.; P. macrostomum; P. kedarai

Parasymphylodora manteri n. sp., illus.
  Goodman, J. D.; and Panesar, T. S., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 204-209
    key
    Biomphalaria choanomphala choanomphala: offshore, Lake Victoria, Entebbe, Uganda

Parasymphylodora markewitschi (Kulakovskaya, 1947), illus.
  Lambert, M., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (407), Zool. (284), 1107-1114
    Parasymphylodora markewitschi, life history, transmission pattern and metacercarian encystment in gastropods
    Syn.: Cercariaeum parasquamosum
    Leuciscus cephalus (nat. and exper.) (intestin posterieur)
    Bythinia tentaculata (nat. and exper.)
    Lymnaea limosa
    all from Cadoule, riviere cotiere de la region de Montpellier

Paratanaisia Freitas, 1959
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    as syn. of Tanaisia Skrjabin, 1924

Paratanaisia bragai (Santos, 1934) Freitas, 1959
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    as syn. of Tanaisia bragai (Santos, 1934) Byrd and Denton, 1950

Paratanaisia confusa (Freitas, 1951) Freitas, 1959
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    as syn. of Tanaisia confusa Freitas, 1951

Paratanaisia robusta (Freitas, 1951) Freitas, 1959
  Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
    as syn. of Tanaisia robusta Freitas, 1951

Paratelorchis n. g.
  Stunkard, H. W.; and Franz, R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 383-389
    Telorchiidae, Auridistominae
    tod: P. dollfusi n. sp.

Paratelorchis auridistomi (Byrd, 1937) n. comb.
  Stunkard, H. W.; and Franz, R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 383-389
    Syn.: Telorchis auridistomi (Byrd, 1937)

Paratelorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1900) n. comb.
  Stunkard, H. W.; and Franz, R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 383-389
    Syn.: Telorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1900)

Paratelorchis dollfusi n. sp. (tod), illus.
  Stunkard, H. W.; and Franz, R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 383-389
    Regina alleni (intestine): Paynes Prairie, near Gainesville, Florida

Paratimonia gobii Prevot et Bartoli, 1967, illus.
  Maillard, C., 1975, Acta Trop., v. 32 (4), 327-333
    life cycle, autotomized siphon of second intermediate host mollusc containing metacercaria eaten by fish
    Abra ovata (glande genitale, tissu du siphon inhalant, manteau)(nat. and exper.)
    Cardium glaucum (manteau, bord du manteau) (nat. and exper.)
    Pomatoschistus microps (rectum)(nat. and exper.)
    all from etangs cotiers du Languedoc, environs de Montpellier

Parectenurus antipodus sp. nov., illus.
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 56-64
    Caranx lutescens (stomach): Tasman Sea

Parectenurus helicoleni sp. nov., illus.
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 56-64
    Helicolenus percoides (stomach): Great Australian Bight

Paropecoelus indicus n. sp., illus.
  Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
    Upeneus sulphureus (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Parorchis acanthus
  Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (2), 151-163
    metacercarial excystment, enzymes, various non-enzymic media, temperature, pH, oxidation-reduction potential, ox bile as factors
    Littorina angulifera

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906)
  Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
    Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Parorchis acanthus
  Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
    Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906)
  Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
    Arenaria interpres: White Sea

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1907)
  Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
    Eudocimus albus (cloaca): Florida

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll 1906) Nicoll 1907
  Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
    trematodes of Laridae, survey
    Larus argentatus (rectum): Loch Leven, Kinross

Parorchis asiaticus Strom, 1927
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Charadrius hiaticula: Keta lake

Parorchis avitus Linton, 1914
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Xenus cinereus: Keta lake

Parorchis gedoelsti (Skrjabin, 1924)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Heteroscelus incanus brevipes
Philomachus pugnax
Actitis hypoleucus
Xenus cinereus
all from Keta lake

Parvatrema sp.
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Parvatrema affine (Jameson et Nicoll, 1913) James, 1964
Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Squatarola squatarola
Haematopus ostralegus
(intestine of all): all from White Sea

Parvatrema affinis (Jameson et Nicoll, 1913) James, 1964
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Limosa limosa lapponica: lower Yenisei

Parvatrema homoeotecnum James, 1964
James, B. L., 1968, J. Nat. Hist., v. 2 (1), 21-37
Parvatrema homoeotecnum, percentage infection in Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa var. similis as affected by seasonal variations in host population density and correlation with host breeding cycle, migration, growth and mortality; brief comparisons with distribution in Microphallus similis and M. pygmaeus forms A and B: Twr Gwylanod, near Aberystwyth

Paryphostomum (Dietz)
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
valid genus

Paryphostomum bubulcusi Agarwal, 1958
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
as syn. of P. dollfusi Agarwal, 1958

Paryphostomum dollfusi Agarwal, 1958
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
description
Syn.: P. bubulcusi Agarwal, 1958
Bubulcus ibis (intestine): Lucknow, India

Paryphostomum lobulatum (Odhner, 1910) Odhner, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (3), 675-680
Phalocrocorax africanus (large intestine): Bouake, Ivory Coast

Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845)
van den Broek, E.; and Bruggeman, A. C., 1977, Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam, v. 46 (2), 171-179
measurements
Lymnaea peregra: south-east of Amsterdam

Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845) Dietz, 1909
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (small intestine): Sun Moon Lake, Nan-tou Prefecture, Taiwan

Paryphostomum segregatum Dietz, 1909, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Paryphostomum segregatum
Lie, K.J.; and Heyneman, D., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (2), 343-347
Biomphalaria glabrata snails with acquired resistance to Echinostoma lindoense again become susceptible to this parasite following infection with either Paryphostomum segregatum or Schistosoma mansoni

Paryphostomum segregatum
Lie,Kian Joe; Heyneman, D.; and Jeong, K. H., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 608-615
survival period (avoidance of encapsulation) of Echinostoma lindoense sporocysts developing from irradiated miracidia was longer in Biomphalaria glabrata also harboring normal sporocysts of E. lindoense, Paryphostomum segregatum, or Schistosoma mansoni, homologous protection stronger than heterologous

Paryphostomum segregatum
Lim, H. K.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 133 [Demonstration]
Nosema eurytremae, hyperparasite of Malaysian snails (Indoplanorbis exustus) also transmissible to several trematode species in Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)

Patagifer bilobus (Rudolphi, 1819) Dietz, 1909, illus.
Brglez, J., 1975, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, v. 12 (2), 285-290
synonymy
Plegadis falcinellus: surroundings of Novo mesto, Republic of Slovenia

Patagifer parvispinosus Yamaguti, 1933, illus.
Brglez, J., 1975, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, v. 12 (1), 157-164
Podiceps ruficollis: Secovlje, Slovenia

Patagifer vioscai
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (gizzard lining, small intestine): Florida

Patagifer wesleyi Verma, 1936
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Pseudibis papillosa (intestine): District Ballia, India

Patagifer wesleyi Verma, 1936, illus.
  Sharma, P. N., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 223-231
    digenetic trematodes, distribution of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and ATPase in various reproductive tissues
    Threskiornis melanocephalus (intestine): Udaipur

Paucivitellosus fragilis, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Paurorhynchus hiodontis
  Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
    Hiodon tergisus (body cavity): Kentucky

Pegosomum egretti O. N. Srivastava, 1957
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
    Bubulcus ibis coromandus (liver): Nan-tou Prefecture, Taiwan

Pegosomum egretti Srivastava, 1957, illus.
  Ramanaiah, B. V.; and Agarwal, S. M., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 44-48
    redescription of adult, description of egg and miracidium
    herons: Tikrapara; Dudhadhari; Purani Basti; Raipur

Pegosomum indicum Saxena, 1960
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
    as syn. of Episthmium indicum (Saxena 1960) n. comb.

Pegosomum lucknowensis n. sp., illus.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
    Bubulcus ibis (gall bladder): Lucknow, India

Pegosomum spiniferum Ratz, 1903
  Gundłach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
    Ciconia ciconia (liver): Lublin Palatinate

Pentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) Margolis and Ching, 1965
  Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
    as syn. of Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1971

Petasiger sp., illus.
  Demaree, R. S., jr.; and Wootton, D. M., 1974, Proc. 32. Ann. Meet. Electron Microsc. Soc. America (St. Louis, Missouri, Aug. 13-15), 180-181
    Petasiger sp., Cotylurus sp., ultrastructure of cercarial tails

Petasiger exaeretus Dietz, 1909
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
    Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (small intestine): Sun Moon Lake, Taiwan

Petasiger (Petasiger) laricola sp. nov., illus.
  Ku, C. T.; et al., 1977, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 23 (1), 80-87
    Larus ridibundus (small intestine): Tianjin, China

Petasiger (Petasiger) soochowensis sp. nov., illus.
  Ku, C. T.; et al., 1977, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 23 (1), 80-87
    Podiceps ruficollis poggei (small intestine): Suzhou, China

Petasiger (Petasiger) tientsinensis sp. nov., illus.
  Ku, C. T.; et al., 1977, Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool. Sinica), v. 23 (1), 80-87
    Podiceps ruficollis poggei (small intestine): Tianjin, China

Phagicola
  Courtney, C. H.; Forrester, D. J.; and White, F. H., 1977, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 171 (9), 991-992
    helminths in Pelecanus occidentalis, anthelmintic activity of arecoline hydrobromide, thiabendazole, niclosamide, 1-tetramisole: Bird Keys and Port Orange, Florida

Phagicola sp. like minutus
  Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
    Pelecanus occidentalis: Florida and/or Louisiana

Phagicola longus
  Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
    prevalence and intensity, age of host
    Pelecanus occidentalis: Florida; Louisiana

Phagicola longus
  Kocan, A. A.; and Locke, L. N., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (1), 8-10
    Haliaeetus leucocephalus: North Carolina

Phaneropsolus bonnei Lie Kian Joe, 1951, illus.
  Manning, G. S.; et al., 1970, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 1 (4), 492-495
    redescription
    Syn.: P. macacae (Premvati, 1958)
    woman (small intestine): northeastern Thailand

Phaneropsolus bonnei
  Manning, G. S.; and Lertprasert, P., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (3), 361-365
    life cycle, Bithynia goniomphalus probable snail vector
    man: Thailand
    Macaca fascicularis (nat. and exper.): Thailand
    Hylobates lar (exper.)
    white rat (exper.)
    Odonata: Thailand

Phaneropsolus borneoensis Fischthal and Kuntz, 1973
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
    Hypsipetes amaurotis nagamichii (small intestine): Taiwan

Phaneropsolus macacae (Premvati, 1958)
Manning, G. S.; et al., 1970, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 1 (4), 492-495
as syn. of P. bonnei Lie Kian Joe, 1951

Pharyngostomoides adenocephala
Barnstable, R. W.; and Dyer, W. G., 1974, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 67 (4), 451-460
Procyon lotor (small intestine): southern Illinois

Pharyngostomoides procyonis, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Pharyngostomoides procyonis Harkema 1942, illus.
Grant, W. C.; Harkema, R.; and Muse, K. E., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 39-49
Pharyngostomoides procyonis, spermatogonia, nutritive cells, developmental stages of spermatids, ultrastructure, preliminary observations on seminal reservoir, seminal vesicle, and sperm found in these organs

Pharyngostomoides procyonis, illus.
Grant, W. C.; Harkema, R.; and Muse, K. E., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (6), 1019-1030
Pharyngostomoides procyonis, female reproductive system, ultrastructure

Pharyngostomum cordatum (Diesing, 1850) Ciurea, 1922, metacercaria
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Natrix stolata (small intestine, lungs): Taiwan

Pharyngostomum cordatum (Diesing, 1850) Ciurea, 1922
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
domestic cat (small intestine): Taiwan

Philophthalmid[ae] cercariae
Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Yen, K. F., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 454 [Demonstration]
Melanoides tuberculata: area around Kuala Lumpur and Kuala Pilah. Malaysia

Philophthalmus Looss, 1899
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Philophthalmus
Varghese, C. G.; and Sundaram, R. K., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1-2), 101-107
comparative measurements of Philophthalmus spp. recorded in India (P. mirzai, P. indicus, P. lucknowensis, P. halcyoni, P. chrysommae, P. anatinus, P. peteri)

Philophthalmus Skrjabin, 1947 (subgenus)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Philophthalmus Looss, 1899

Philophthalmus sp. (nyrocae? Yamaguti, 1934)
Dzhabelidze, M. G., 1976, Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 84 (3), 720-724
development of cercaria, adolescaria, marita
Melanopsis praemorsa: river Tsivi, western Georgia
chicks (exper.) (conjunctiva)

Philophthalmus sp.
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos (eye): Bulgaria

Philophthalmus sp. Alicata and Noda, 1960 (Ching, 1961)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Philophthalmus gralli Mathis and Leger, 1910

Philophthalmus sp.
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Melanoides tuberculata: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Philophthalmus [sp.]
Vasilev, I., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 25-28
larval Philophthalmus [sp.] found in Fagotia acicularis from a biotope frequented by domestic geese infected with P. posaviniensis and P. cupensis: River Kupa, Yugoslavia

Philophthalmus sp. Vassilev, 1962
Vasilev, I., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 25-28
larval Philophthalmus [sp.] found in Fagotia acicularis from a biotope frequented by domestic geese infected with P. posaviniensis and P. cupensis: River Kupa, Yugoslavia
"The assumption is put forward that the names of Philophthalmus posaviniensis, P. cupensis, P. (T.) hovarkai Busa, 1956, and Philophthalmus sp. Vassilev, 1962, are probably synonyms."

Philophthalmus sp.
Vasilev, I.; and Denev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 5-20
Philophthalmus sp., development of larval stages in Fagotia acicularis (exper.) (cardiac ventriculum, digestive tract)

Philophthalmus sp. Vassilev, 1962
Vasilev, I.; and Osikovski, E., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 43-50
Philophthalmus posaviniensis, P. cupensis, P. sp., Hyptiasmus; water-soluble proteins, disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel, difference in electrophoretic pattern between genera, but none between the 3 species of Philophthalmus, concluded that they are one species

Philophthalmus anatinus
Varghese, C. G.; and Sundaram, R. K., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1-2), 101-107
comparative measurements of Philophthalmus spp. recorded in India (P. mirzai, P. indicus, P. lucknowensis, P. halcyoni, P. chrysommae, P. anatinus, P. peteri)

Philophthalmus burrili (Howell et Bearup, 1967), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Philophthalmus chrysommae Karyakarte, 1966
Varghese, C. G.; and Sundaram, R. K., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1-2), 101-107
comparative measurements of Philophthalmus spp. recorded in India (P. mirzai, P. indicus, P. lucknowensis, P. halcyoni, P. chrysommae, P. anatinus, P. peteri)

Philophthalmus (P.) columbae Karyakarte, 1968
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Philophthalmus offlexorius Mamaev, 1959

Philophthalmus cupensis Richter, Vrazic, Aleraj, 1953
Vasilev, I., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 25-28
larval Philophthalmus [sp.] found in Fagotia acicularis from a biotope frequented by domestic geese infected with P. posaviniensis and P. cupensis: River Kupa, Yugoslavia
"The assumption is put forward that the names of Philophthalmus posaviniensis, P. cupensis, P. (T.) hovarkai Busa, 1956, and Philophthalmus sp. Vassilev, 1962, are probably synonyms."

Philophthalmus cupensis, Richter, Vrazic and Aleraj, 1953
Vasilev, I.; and Osikovski, E., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 43-50
Philophthalmus posaviniensis, P. cupensis, P. sp., Hyptiasmus; water-soluble proteins, disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel, difference in electrophoretic pattern between genera, but none between the 3 species of Philophthalmus, concluded that they are one species

Philophthalmus gralli Mathis and Leger, 1910
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
Syn.: Philophthalmus sp. Alicata and Noda, 1960 (Ching, 1961)

Philophthalmus gralli of West (1961)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
"the cercaria of P. gralli of West (1961) is indeed a distinct species from Cercaria megalura. Thus, the combination proposed by Cable and Hayes (1963) [Philophthalmus megalurus] should be discarded."

Philophthalmus gralli, illus.
Varghese, C. G.; and Sundaram, R. K., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1-2), 101-107
brief description, comparative measurements
Gallus gallus domesticus (conjunctival sacs): Kerala State, India

Philophthalmus halcyoni (Baugh, 1962), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Philophthalmus halcyoni
Varghese, C. G.; and Sundaram, R. K., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1-2), 101-107
comparative measurements of Philophthalmus spp. recorded in India (P. mirzai, P. indicus, P. lucknowensis, P. halcyoni, P. chrysommae, P. anatinus, P. peteri)

Philophthalmus hegeneri
Colgan, G. J.; and Nollen, P. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 675-680
Philophthalmus hegeneri, multiple and monomiracidial infections in chicks, parasite growth and development, effects of transplanting adults from isolated to multiple and from multiple to isolated situations at various times during growth, transplantation of isolated Philophthalmus hegeneri with single adults of Philophthalmus megalurus did not stimulate growth in either species

Philophthalmus hegeneri Penner and Fried, 1963, illus.
Fried, B., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 176
Philophthalmus hegeneri, 10 bivalent chromosomes/cell during diakineses and metaphase I

Philophthalmus hegeneri Penner and Fried, 1963, illus.
Fried, B.; and Grigo, K. L., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 63-65
Philophthalmus hegeneri cercariae, encystment on Artemia salina (exper.), adverse effects on nauplii but not on adult shrimps
Artemia salina (exper.)
Uca sp. (nat. and exper.)
Batillaria minima
Pagurus sp.
all from Clearwater, Florida

Philophthalmus (T.) hovarkai Busa, 1956
Vasilev, I., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 25-28
"The assumption is put forward that the names of Philophthalmus posaviniensis, P. cupensis, P. (T.) hovarkai Busa, 1956, and Philophthalmus sp. Vassilev, 1962, are probably synonymys."

Philophthalmus indicus (Jaiswal et Singh, 1954), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Philophthalmus indicus
Varghese, C. G.; and Sundaram, R. K., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1-2), 101-107
comparative measurements of Philophthalmus spp. recorded in India (P. mirzai, P. indicus, P. lucknowensis, P. halcyoni, P. chrysommae, P. anatinus, P. peteri)

Philophthalmus lacrymosus Braun, 1902, illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
description
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus (optical cavity): Laguna del Penon, near Cumana, Venezuela

Philophthalmus lucknowensis
Varghese, C. G.; and Sundaram, R. K., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1-2), 101-107
comparative measurements of Philophthalmus spp. recorded in India (P. mirzai, P. indicus, P. lucknowensis, P. halcyoni, P. chrysommae, P. anatinus, P. peteri)

Philophthalmus megalurus, illus.
Cable, R. M., 1972, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 51, Suppl. 1, 1-18
digenetic trematodes, behaviour, review (reproduction, hatching, penetration, response to taxic and host stimulation; cercarial emergence, swimming)

Philophthalmus megalurus
Colgan, G. J.; and Nollen, P. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 675-680
Philophthalmus hegeneri, multiple and monomiracidial infections in chicks, parasite growth and development, effects of transplanting adults from isolated to multiple and from multiple to isolated situations at various times during growth, transplantation of isolated Philophthalmus hegeneri with single adults of Philophthalmus megalurus did not stimulate growth in either species

Philophthalmus megalurus, illus.
Edwards, H. H.; Nollen, P. M.; and Nadakavukaren, M. J., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), 429-437
Philophthalmus megalurus, tegumental papillae on oral sucker, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Philophthalmus megalurus (Cable and Hayes, 1963)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
"the cercaria of P. gralli of West (1961) is indeed a distinct species from Cercaria megalura. Thus, the combination proposed by Cable and Hayes (1963) [Philophthalmus megalurus] should be discarded."

Philophthalmus mirzai
Varghese, C. G.; and Sundaram, R. K., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1-2), 101-107
comparative measurements of Philophthalmus spp. recorded in India (P. mirzai, P. indicus, P. lucknowensis, P. halcyoni, P. chrysommae, P. anatinus, P. peteri)

Philophthalmus nocturnus Looss, 1907, illus.
Madhavi, R.; and Rao, K. H., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (3), 173-182
Echinostomatoidea 5 spp., female reproductive systems, anatomy

Philophthalmus offlexorius Mamaev, 1959
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Heteroscelus incanus brevipes: Keta lake

Philophthalmus offlexorius Mamaev, 1959
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
Syn.: Philophthalmus (P.) columbae Karyakarte, 1968

Philophthalmus peteri
Varghese, C. G.; and Sundaram, R. K., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1-2), 101-107
comparative measurements of Philophthalmus spp. recorded in India (P. mirzai, P. indicus, P. lucknowensis, P. halcyoni, P. chrysommae, P. anatinus, P. peteri)

Philophthalmus posaviniensis Richter, Vrazic, Aleraj, 1953
Vasilev, I., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 25-28
larval Philophthalmus [sp.] found in Fagotia acicularis from a biotope frequented by domestic geese infected with P. posaviniensis and P. cupensis: River Kupa, Yugoslavia
"The assumption is put forward that the names of Philophthalmus posaviniensis, P. cupensis, P. (T.) hovarkai Busa, 1956, and Philophthalmus sp. Vassilev, 1962, are probably synonyms."

Philophthalmus posaviniensis, Richter, Vrazic and Aleraj, 1953
Vasilev, I.; and Osikovski, E., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 43-50
Philophthalmus posaviniensis, P. cupensis, P. sp., Hyptiasmus; water-soluble proteins, disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel, difference in electrophoretic pattern between genera, but none between the 3 species of Philophthalmus, concluded that they are one species

Phocitrema Goto & Ozaki, 1930
Pearson, J. C.; and Courtney, C. H., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (3), 255-271
comparison with Pholeter; transferred from Opisthorchiidae to Heterophyidae, Centrocestinae

Phocitrema fusiforme Goto & Ozaki, 1930, illus.
Pearson, J. C.; and Courtney, C. H., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (3), 255-271
redescription
Alopex lagopus: Amchitka Island, Alaska
Phoca vitulina: St. Lawrence Island, Alaska

Pholeter Odhner, 1914
Pearson, J. C.; and Courtney, C. H., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (3), 255-271
generic diagnosis emended; comparison with Phocitrema; transferred from Opisthorchiidae to Heterophyidae, Centrocestinae

Pholeter sp.
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
Pelecanus occidentalis (small intestine): Florida

Pholeter sp. Courtney & Forrester, 1974
Pearson, J. C.; and Courtney, C. H., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (3), 255-271
as syn. of Pholeter anterouterus Fischthal & Nasir, 1974

Pholeter anterouterus sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 178-183
Phalacrocorax olivaceus (small intestine): Laguna de Los Patos, Venezuela

Pholeter anterouterus Fischthal & Nasir, 1974, illus.
Pearson, J. C.; and Courtney, C. H., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (3), 255-271
redescription
Syn.: Pholeter sp. Courtney & Forrester, 1974
Pelecanus occidentalus: Cocoa Beach, Florida, USA
P. erythrorhynchos: Orlando, Florida, USA (cystic cavities in wall of small intestine of all)

Pholeter gastrophilus (Kossack 1910)
Forrester, D. J.; and Robertson, W. D., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 922
Steno bredanensis (forestomach): sandbar 6 miles southeast of the mouth of the Suwannee River in the Gulf of Mexico

Pholeter gastrophilus (Kossack, 1910) Odhner, 1914, illus.
Pearson, J. C.; and Courtney, C. H., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (3), 255-271
synonymy, redescription
Delphinus delphis (cystic cavities in wall of pyloric region of stomach): Deception Bay, Queensland

Phyllodistomoides n. g.
Brooks, D. R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (2), 267-270
Gorgoderidae
tod: P. duncani n. sp.

Phyllodistomoides duncani n. sp. (tod), illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (2), 267-270
Astyanax sp. (swim bladder): Quebrada Dona Juana, vic. La Dorada, Caldas, Colombia

Phyllodistomum sp.
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Minytrema melanops: Kentucky

Phyllodistomum sp. (? elongatum)
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Anodonta piscinalis: Amu Darya delta

Phyllodistomum sp.
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P. J., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (2), 271-275
Salvelinus alpinus (kidney): Alaska

Phyllodistomum caudatum
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Hypentelium nigricans
Ictalurus melas
Etheostoma blennioides
(urinary bladder of all): all from Kentucky

Phyllodistomum caudatum
Brown, G. R., 1976, Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 39, 112 [Abstract]
Ictalurus natalis
I. melas
all from southcentral parishes of Louisiana

Phyllodistomum chauhanai [sic] Motwani and Srivastava, 1961
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
as syn. of P. spatulaeforme Odhner, 1902

Phyllodistomum elongatum Nybelin, 1926
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
as syn. of P. folium Olfers, 1816

Phyllodistomum elongatum Nybelin, 1926
Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
Tinca tinca: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Phyllodistomum etheostomae
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Ambloplites rupestris
Etheostoma caeruleum
E. flabellare
E. spectabile
all from Kentucky

Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers, 1816) Braun, 1899
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 195-201
Lota l. lota (urinary bladder)
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
all from Poland

Phyllodistomum folium Olfers, 1816, illus.
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
synonymy, description
Glyptosternum sp. (urinary bladder): Muzaffarnagar

Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers, 1816) Braun, 1899
Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
Esox lucius: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Phyllodistomum ghanenses [sic] Thomas, 1958
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
as syn. of P. spatulaeforme Odhner, 1902

Phyllodistomum indianum Jaiswal, 1957
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
as syn. of P. spatulaeforme Odhner, 1902

Phyllodistomum lacustri
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Ictalurus punctatus
Noturus flavus
(urinary bladder of all): all from Kentucky

Phyllodistomum lacustri Loewen, 1929
Baker, J. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 37-39
Ictalurus punctatus (urinary bladder): island region of western Lake Erie

Phyllodistomum lancea sp. nov., illus.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Euthynnus affinis
Auxis thazard
all from South China Sea

Phyllodistomum lohrenzi
Niederkorn, J. Y., 1974, Tr. Missouri Acad. Sci., v. 7-8, 1973-1974, 160-163
Lepomis cynellus: Johnson County, Missouri

Phyllodistomum loossi Kaw (1950)
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
as syn. of P. folium Olfers, 1816

Phyllodistomum lysteri
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Moxostoma macrolepidotum: Kentucky

Phyllodistomum lysteri Miller, 1940
White, G. E., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), Apr., 280-282
Catostomus commersoni: Kentucky River drainage system

Phyllodistomum macrobrachicola Yamaguti, 1934
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Macrobrachium sp. (body cavity): Ali-lao, Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

Phyllodistomum nocomis
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Notropis chrysocephalus (urinary bladder)
Semotilus atromaculatus (urinary bladder)
Lepomis cyanellus (intestine)
all from Kentucky

Phyllodistomum pearsei, illus.
Elkins, C. A.; and Corkum, K. C., 1976, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 12 (2), 208-214
Crepidostomum isostomum and Phyllodistomum pearsei, growth dynamics (growth phases categorized by development and maturation of reproductive system) and seasonal prevalence, age of host and prevalence of infection
Aphredoderus sayanus (urinary bladder): Whisky Bay, west of Intercoastal Canal, West Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana

Phyllodistomum scrippsi sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 407-408
Pimelometopon pulchrum (urinary bladder): kelp beds off La Jolla, California

Phyllodistomum simili [sic] Nybelin, 1926
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
as syn. of P. folium Olfers, 1816

Phyllodistomum spatulaeforme Odhner, 1902, illus.
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
synonymy, description
Amphipnous cuchia (urinary bladder): Muzaffarnagar

Phyllodistomum staffordi
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Ictalurus natalis (urinary bladder): Kentucky

Phyllodistomum thunni Baudin-Laurencin et Richard, 1973
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Thunnus albacares (reins, ureteres, vessie): tropical Atlantic

Phyllodistomum tripathi Motwani and Srivastava, 1961
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
"may also be regarded as a synonym of P. folium"

Phyllodistomum undulans Steen, 1938
Fallon, M. E.; and Wallace, D. C., 1977, Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 106 (2), 189-191
Phyllodistomum undulans, incidence in Cottus bairdi (urinary bladder), host sex and time of year, correlation between fish length and number of parasites: Fleming Creek, Washtenaw County, Michigan

Phyllodistomum vanderwaali n. sp., illus.
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
Clarias gariepinus (urinary bladder): Olifants River, Transvaal, South Africa

Pisciamphistoma reynoldsi, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Pisciamphistoma reynoldsi
Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
Lepomis megalotis (intestine): Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Pisciamphistoma reynoldsi
Niederkorn, J. Y., 1974, Tr. Missouri Acad. Sci., v. 7-8, 1973-1974, 160-163
Lepomis cynellus: Johnson County, Missouri

Pisciamphistoma stunkardi
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Lepomis megalotis
Etheostoma blennioides
all from Kentucky

Plagioporus sp.
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Notropis ardens
Semotilus atromaculatus
all from Kentucky

Plagioporus sp.
Hazen, T. C.; and Esch, G. W., 1977, Am. Midland Nat., v. 98 (1), 213-219
Crepidostomum cooperi and Plagioporus sp. in Hyalella azteca, relationship of parasite density to host age, water temperature, and host densities: Gull Lake, Kalamazoo Co., Michigan

Plagioporus sp.
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Hypentelium nigricans (gall bladder): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Plagioporus cooperi
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Pimephales notatus
P. promelas
(intestines of all): all from Kentucky

Plagioporus cynoglossi n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
Cynoglossus lida (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Plagioporus hypenteli
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Hypentelium nigricans (intestine): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Plagioporus idoneus (Nicoll, 1909) Price, 1934
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
synonymy
Anarhichas lupus (gallbladder): Fyllas Banke, West Greenland
A. minor (intestine, gallbladder): Fyllas Banke, West Greenland
A. latifrons (intestine): West Greenland

Plagioporus multilobatus Travassos, Freitas and Buhrnheim, 1966
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
as syn. of Hamacreadium multilobatum (Travassos, Freitas and Buhrnheim, 1966) n. comb.

Plagioporus serotinus
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Pimephales notatus (gall bladder): Kentucky

Plagioporus serotinus Stafford, 1904
White, G. E., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), Apr., 280-282
Catostomus commersoni: Kentucky River drainage system

Plagioporus shawi (McIntosh 1939) [n. comb.], illus.
Schell, S. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 899-905
life cycle
[Syn.]: Podocotyle shawi McIntosh 1939
Lithoglyphus virens (exper.)
Hyalella azteca (exper.)
Arcynopteryx (nat. and exper.): Clearwater River, northern Idaho
Heptagenia (nat. and exper.): Clearwater River, northern Idaho
Paraleptophlebia (nat. and exper.): Clearwater River, northern Idaho

Plagioporus shawi.-- Continued.
Schell, S. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 899-905.-- Continued.
Chironomus (exper.)
Polypedilum (exper.)
Phaenopsectra (exper.)
Ablabesmyia (exper.)
Psectrocladius (exper.)
Brachycentrus (exper.)
Limnephilus (exper.)
Hydropsyche (exper.)
Salmo gairdneri (exper.)

Plagioporus sinitsini
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Campostoma anomalum (gall bladder)
Notropis ardens (gall bladder)
N. boops (gall bladder)
N. chrysocephalus (gall bladder)
N. rubellus (gall bladder)
N. whipplei (gall bladder)
Pimephales notatus (gall bladder)
Rhinichthys atratulus (gall bladder)
Gambusia affinis (gall bladder)
Hypentelium nigricans
Moxostoma anisurum
all from Kentucky

Plagiorchiata
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1975, Kosmos, Warsaw, s. A., Biol. (137), v. 24 (6), 565-583
Plagiorchiata, abbreviation of life cycles, evolutionary tendencies, review

Plagiorchiata
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 64-71
Trematoda, bases of variation in morphology and size (environmental, seasonal, genetic, growth, host species, crowding, fixation techniques), review of experimental studies

Plagiorchid metacercariae, illus.
Malek, E. A., 1977, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 19 (3-4), 131-136
Biomphalaria obstructa: southeastern Louisiana

Plagiorchiid metacercaria, illus.
Nath, D., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (8), 1973, 797-799
plagiorchiid metacercaria in Rana cyanophlyctis (pectoral muscles), description of cyst and artificially excysted juvenile: ponds of Mathura district (Uttar Pradesh)

Plagiorchioidea
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Plagiorchis sp.
Beveridge, I.; and Barker, I. K., 1976, Austral. J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 265-272
helminths and arthropods, Antechinus stuartii, seasonal and sex-related variations in numbers of helminths, parasites unlikely directly involved in seasonal mortality of male host; ectoparasites may contribute to anemia in hosts
A. stuartii (intestine): Powelltown, Victoria

Plagiorchis sp.
Bisseru, B.; and Lim, K. C., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (3), 412 [Demonstration]
Corvus splendens protegatus (intestine): Klang, Selangor, Malaysia

Plagiorchis sp.
Coggins, J. R., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
parasitic fauna, effect of host diet and habitat
Agelaius phoeniceus: Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Michigan

Plagiorchis sp.
Cooper, C. L.; Troutman, E. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1973, Ohio J. Sc., v. 73 (6), 376-380
Molothrus a. ater: Iowa

Plagiorchis spp. cercariae
Heyneman, D.; and Umathevy, T., 1966, Med. J. Malaya, v. 20 (4), 353-354
differentiation of Plagiorchis spp. cercariae using the patterns of their argentophilic cuticular structures

Plagiorchis amplehaustoria Mituch, 1964 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Muller, 1780) Braun, 1900

Plagiorchis arvicolae Schulz et Skvorzov, 1931
Chiriac, E.; and Popescu, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 61-68
trematodes of rodents, relationships to humid habitat and mixed vegetable and animal diet of hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ondatra zibethica
all from Roumanie

Plagiorchis arvicolae
Sadykhov, I. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (1), 74-78
influence of ecological factors (age and sex of host, wild or caged animals, season of year) on parasitism
[Myocastor coypus]: Azerbaidzhan

Plagiorchis asperus (Stossich, 1904)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Plecotus auritus: Moldavia

Plagiorchis elegans
Gorman, A. M., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxiv [Abstract]
Plagiorchis elegans, life cycle, intraspecific variation
Lymnaea stagnalis (nat. and exper.): Leeds-Liverpool Canal
chironomids (exper.)
mice (exper.)
rats (exper.)
hamsters (exper.)
gerbils (exper.)
pigeons (exper.)
ducklings (exper.)
chicks (exper.)

Plagiorchis elegans (Rudolphi, 1802) Braun, 1902, illus.
Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
Hirundo rustica
Delichon urbica
all from Poland

Plagiorchis elegans (Rudolphi, 1802)
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus: city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Plagiorchis elegans (Rud., 1802), illus.
Matskasi, I., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 125-136
morphometric data
Apodemus flavicollis (small intestine): Sopron (Sopron hills)
Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine): Sopron (Sopron hills)
Micromys minutus (small intestine): Sopron (Sopron hills)
Sorex araneus (rectum): Sopron (Sopron hills)
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine): Balf

Plagiorchis eutamiatis Schulz, 1932
Chiriac, E.; and Popescu, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 61-68
trematodes of rodents, relationships to humid habitat and mixed vegetable and animal diet of hosts
Syn.: Plagiorchis multiglandularis Semenov, 1927
Apodemus agrarius
A. flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Microtus arvalis
Ondatra zibethica
all from Roumanie

Plagiorchis eutamiatis zibethicus Vassiliev,1939
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Ondatra zibethica (intestine)
Arvicola terrestris (intestine)
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
all from Karelia

Plagiorchis eutamiatis zibethicus Vassiliev, 1939
Shakhmatova, V. I., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 277-289
Meles meles (large intestine): Karelia

Plagiorchis felineus Plotnikov, 1933
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller, 1784) Braun, 1900

Plagiorchis fuji Ogata, 1941
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Phalaropus lobatus: lower Yenisei

Plagiorchis kashmiriensis sp. nov., illus.
Mehra, R. K.; and Kharoo, V. K., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B., v. 44 (4), 220-222
Vesperugo serotinus (liver, small intestine): Baramulla, Kashmir

Plagiorchis koreanus Ogata, 1938
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller, 1784) Braun, 1900

Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Plagiorchis laricola
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
L. canus
L. crassirostris
L. ridibundus
Sterna hirundo
all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Tringa glareola
Calidris temminckii
Xenus cinereus
Gallinago stenura
Lymnocryptes minima
Calidris minuta
Limosa limosa lapponica
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Plagiorchis lenti Teixeira de Freitas, 1941
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
as syn. of Rauschiella palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.

Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Braun, 1901
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (3), 675-680
Hirundo rustica (small intestine): Ebeva, Togo

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Braun, 1901
Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
Hirundo rustica
Delichon urbica
Riparia riparia
all from Poland

Plagiorchis maculosus Braun, 1901
Kayton, R. J.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (2), 115-119
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota: Colorado

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rud., 1802)
Webster, W. A., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 109
Progne subis (intestine): Ottawa, Ontario

Plagiorchis massino Petrov and Tikhanov, 1927
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Felis catus: insular Newfoundland

Plagiorchis micracanthos Macy, 1931
Cain, G. D.; and Studier, E. H., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 113-114
Pipistrellus hesperus: Nevada
Myotis lucifugus: New Mexico

Plagiorchis miniopteri Mituch, 1965 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Muller, 1780) Braun, 1900

Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) miniopteri Mituch, 1965
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller, 1784) Braun, 1900

Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) mordovii Schaldybin in Skrjabin et Antipin 1958, illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
synonymy, description
Myotis dasycneme (jejunum, ileum): Poland

Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) mordovii Schaldybin, 1950; [et auct.]
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
as syn. of Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) mordovii Schaldybin in Skrjabin et Antipin 1958

Plagiorchis multiglandularis Semenov, 1927
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Heteroscelus incanus brevipes
Charadrius hiaticula
all from Keta lake

Plagiorchis multiglandularis Semenov, 1927
Chiriac, E.; and Popescu, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 61-68
as syn. of Plagiorchis eutamiatis Schulz, 1932

Plagiorchis multiglandularis Semenow, 1927
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Ondatra zibethica
Arvicola terrestris
(small intestine of all): all from Karelia

Plagiorchis muris Tanabe, 1922
Chiriac, E.; and Popescu, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 61-68
trematodes of rodents, relationships to humid habitat and mixed vegetable and animal diet of hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ondatra zibethica
all from Roumanie

Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) muris (Tanabe, 1922) Shults and Skvortsov, 1931
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
    Rattus rattus (small intestine): Taiwan

Plagiorchis muris
  Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
    Sigmodon hispidus (small intestine): Florida

Plagiorchis muris (Tanabe, 1922)
  Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
    Sicista betulina
    Rattus norvegicus
    (small intestine of all): all from Karelia

Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) nanus (Rud., 1802)
  Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
    Calidris alpina
    Tringa glareola
    T. hypoleucos
    all from White Sea

Plagiorchis nanus (Rudolphi, 1802)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Heteroscelus incanus brevipes
    Calidris temminckii
    Philomachus pugnax
    Charadrius hiaticula
    all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Plagiorchis neomydis Brendow, 1970, illus.
  Combes, C.; Jourdane, J.; and Theron, A., 1976, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 26 (1), 133-141
    measurements, ecological dispersion
    Neomys fodiens (rectum): Bouillouses (Pyrenees-Orientales)

Plagiorchis neomidis Brendow, 1970, illus.
  Theron, A., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (3), 329-340
    Plagiorchis neomidis, life cycle, cercarial chetotaxy, photoperiodicity of cercarial emergence, metacercarial development
    Neomys fodiens (nat. & exper.) (niveau du rectum)
    Radix limosa var. glacialis (glande digestive)
    Sialis lutaria (nat. & exper.) (tissu adipeux du thorax et de l'abdomen)
    all from partie orientale des Pyrenees (lac des Bouillouses)

Plagiorchis noblei
  Blankespoor, H. D., 1973, Malacol. Rev., v. 6 (1), 65-66 [Abstract]
    Plagiorchis noblei, role of lymnaeid snails as first intermediate hosts

Plagiorchis noblei Park, 1936
  Blankespoor, H. D., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 433-434 [Abstract]
    Plagiorchis noblei, low degree of host specificity
    Agelaius phoeniceus (nat. and exper.)
    Lymnaea stagnalis (exper.)
    Stagnicola reflexa (exper.)
    Aeschna sp. (exper.)
    Coenagrion sp. (exper.)
    Chironomus tentans (exper.)
    Gallus gallus (exper.)
    Meleagris gallopavo (exper.)
    Phasianus colchicus (exper.)
    Porzana carolina (exper.)
    Chlidonias niger (exper.)
    Spinus tristis (exper.)
    Cyanocitta cristata (exper.)
    Tyrannus tyrannus (exper.)
    Passer domesticus (exper.)
    Troglodytes aedon (exper.)
    Turdus migratorius (exper.)
    Iridoprocne bicolor (exper.)
    Sturnella neglecta (exper.)
    Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus (exper.)
    Mus musculus (exper.)
    Rattus norvegicus (exper.)

Plagiorchis noblei Park, 1936
  Blankespoor, H. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 44-50
    Plagiorchis noblei, life cycle studies: egg (infectivity); cercaria (diel periodicity of emergence; seasonal periodicity; temperature effect on longevity and infectivity); metacercaria (infectivity); adults (location in definitive host; longevity; seasonal periodicity)
    Stagnicola reflexa (nat. and exper.)
    Lymnaea stagnalis (nat. and exper.)
    Agelaius phoeniceus (intestine)
    Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus (intestine)
    Passer domesticus (exper.) (intestine)
    Gallus gallus (exper.) (intestine)
    Aeschna (exper.)
    Chironomus tentans (exper.)

Plagiorchis noblei
  Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 399-403
    survey, helminths of red-winged blackbirds including a check list of previous findings
    Agelaius phoeniceus (cloaca): South Bass Island, Ohio

Plagiorchis noblei Park, 1936
  Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 233-237
    Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (cloaca): South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Plagiorchis noblei
  Cooper, C. L.; Troutman, E. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1973, Ohio J. Sc., v. 73 (6), 376-380
    Molothrus a. ater (intestine): Ottawa county, Ohio

Plagiorchis notabilis (Nicoll, 1909)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Phalaropus lobatus: Keta lake

Plagiorchis nyrocae Ryjikov et Timofeeva, 1962
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Philomachus pugnax: lower Yenisei

Plagiorchis obensis Schulz, 1932
  Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
    as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller, 1784) Braun, 1900

Plagiorchis obtusus Strom, 1940
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Philomachus pugnax: lower Yenisei

Plagiorchis ovoidalis Mamaev, 1959
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Philomachus pugnax
    Phalaropus lobatus
    Calidris temminckii
    all from lower Yenisei

Plagiorchis (Metaplagiorchis) taiwanensis sp. n., illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
    Takydromus septentrionalis (small intestine): Taipei City, Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller), illus.
  Bakke, T. A.; and Mehl, R., 1977, Fauna, Oslo, v. 30 (4), 224-226
    Myotis daubentonii
    M. mystacinus
    (intestine of all): all from Norway

Plagiorchis vespertilionis
  Martin, D. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 85-86
    Tadarida brasiliensis: Texas; Louisiana

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Muller, 1780), illus.
  Sanchez-Acedo, C.; Otero, J.; and Albala-Perez, F., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (3-4), 245-252
    Rhinolophus ferrum equinum
    Myotis myotis
    all from Spain

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Muller, 1780) Braun, 1900
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
    synonymy

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Muller, 1780) Braun, 1900
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
    ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
    Rhinolophus hipposideros
    Myotis oxygnathus
    M. myotis
    M. dasycneme
    M. daubentoni
    M. bechsteini
    M. nattereri
    M. mystacinus
    Nyctalus leisleri
    N. noctila
    Eptesicus serotinus
    all from Moldavia

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller, 1784)
  Vaucher, C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 17-25
    Eptesicus serotinus: Suisse
    Myotis daubentoni: Espagne
    M. mystacinus: Suisse
    Nyctalus noctula: Suisse
    Pipistrellus nathusii: Suisse
    Vespertilio murinus: Suisse
    Rhinolophus ferumequinum: Espagne

Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) vespertilionis (Mueller, 1784), Braun, 1900
  Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
    synonymy
    Rhinolophus hipposideros (ileum, large intestine)
    Myotis myotis (jejunum, ileum, large intestine)
    M. bechsteini (ileum)
    M. dasycneme (jejunum, ileum, large intestine)
    M. daubentoni (stomach, duodenum, jejunum, ileum, large intestine)
    M. emarginatus (duodenum, jejunum, ileum, large intestine)
    M. nattereri (jejunum, ileum)
    M. mystacinus (duodenum, jejunum, ileum, large intestine)
    Barbastella barbastellus (jejunum)
    Plecotus auritus (ileum)
    Nyctalus noctula (duodenum, jejunum, ileum, large intestine)
    Eptesicus serotinus (jejunum, ileum, large intestine)
    E. nilssoni (jejunum, ileum, large intestine)
    all from Poland

Plagiorchis vespertilionis parorchis (Macy, 1960) Caballero, 1960 syn. n.
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
    as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Muller, 1780) Braun, 1900

Plagiorchis vitellatus (v. Linstow 1875) Braun, 1901, illus.
  Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
    trematodes of Laridae, survey, morphology
    Larus argentatus
    L. fuscus
    L. ridibundus
    (small intestine of all): all from Loch Leven, Kinross

Plagiorchis yoshidensis Ogata, 1942
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Mueller, 1784) Braun, 1900

Plagitura eburnense (Maeder, 1969) n. comb.
Gassmann, M., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 559-577
Syn.: Haplometroides eburnense Maeder, 1969
Bufo latifrons
Hylarana lepus
H. longipes
H. sp.
Cardioglossa gracilis
Phrynobatrachus auritus
P. batesi
P. steindachneri
Pedropedetes cameronensis
Astylosternus batesi
A. sp.
Trichobatrachus robustus
Leptodactylodon ventrimarmoratus
(intestin of all): all from Cameroun

Plasmiorchis Mehra, 1934
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehrotra, V., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 165-170
Spirorchiidae, Spirorchiinae, Spirhapalini
valid genus, generic diagnosis emended
key to valid species includes: Plasmiorchis orientalis Mehra, 1934; P. sanguineus (Sinha, 1934) Mehra, 1939; P. obscurum Mehra, 1934; P. stunkardi Mehrotra, 1973
synonymy

Plasmiorchis hardellii Mehra, 1934
Farooq, M., 1975, Pakistan J. Zool., v. 7 (1), 99-100
variation in body measurements
Hardella thurgi: Kalri Lake, Sind

Plasmiorchis obscurum Mehra, 1934
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehrotra, V., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 165-170
valid species
key

Plasmiorchis orientalis Mehra, 1934
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehrotra, V., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 165-170
key, redescription with reference to intraspecific variations
Syn.: Plasmiorchis pellucidus Mehra, 1934
Kachuga sylhetensis (heart): Ropar (Punjab)

Plasmiorchis pellucidus Mehra, 1934
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehrotra, V., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 165-170
as syn. of Plasmiorchis orientalis Mehra, 1934

Plasmiorchis sanguineus (Sinha, 1934) Mehra, 1934
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehrotra, V., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 165-170
key
Syn.: Gomtiotrema sanguineus Sinha, 1934

Plasmiorchis stunkardi Mehrotra, 1973, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Mehrotra, V., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 165-170
key, description
Kachuga sylhetensis (heart): Ropar (Punjab)

Platynosomoides muris (Shcherbakova, 1942) Yamaguti, 1971
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Apodemus agrarius insulaemus
Rattus losea
R. rattus
(liver of all): all from Taiwan

Platynosomum concinnum Braun 1901
Chung, N. Y.; Miyahara, A. Y.; and Chung, G., 1977, J. Am. Animal Hosp. Ass., v. 13 (2), 258-262
as syn. of P. fastosum

Platynosomum concinnum, illus.
Oppong, E. N. W.; and Rommel, W., 1972, Vet. Rec., v. 90 (16), 462 [Letter]
cat (bile ducts, gall bladder): Accra, Ghana

Platynosomum concinnum Braun 1901, illus.
Palumbo, N. E.; Taylor, D.; and Perri, S. F., 1976, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 26 (3), 490-493
Platynosomum concinnum, cats, fecal technics for diagnosis, formalin-ether technic superior to direct smear, sugar flotation, zinc sulfate flotation, or detergent sedimentation technics

Platynosomum concinnum
Taylor, D.; and Perri, S. F., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (1), 51-54
Platynosomum concinnum, cats (exper.), clinical signs, hematology, biochemistry, pathology

Platynosomum fastosum (Kossack 1910)
Acholonu, A. D., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 757-758
cat: Ponce, Puerto Rico

Platynosomum fastosum, illus.
Chung, N. Y.; Miyahara, A. Y.; and Chung, G., 1977, J. Am. Animal Hosp. Ass., v. 13 (2), 258-262
Platynosomum fastosum, cats (livers), prevalence, pathology: animal shelter, Honolulu, Hawaii
Syn.: P. concinnum Braun 1901

Platynosomum fastosum, illus.
O'Sullivan, B. M.; Rosenfeld, L. E.; and Green, P. E., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (5), 232-233
Platynosomum fastosum, mixed infection with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, cat, case history, pathology: Rabaul, Papua New Guinea, imported to Australia

Platynotrema lophurae sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Lophura swinhoii (liver): I-lan, I-lan Prefecture, Taiwan

Plectanocotyle gurnardi (Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863; Llewellyn, 1941), illus.
Tuzet, O.; and Ktari, M. H., [1972], Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 96 (4), 1971, 535-540
Monogenea spp., ultrastructure, spermatozoon

Plectanocotyloides n. g.
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 807-813
Plectanocotylidae
mt: P. obscurum n. g., n. sp.

Plectanocotyloides obscurum n. g., n. sp. (mt), illus.
Euzet, L.; and Suriano, D. M., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 807-813
Aspitrigla obscura (branchies): golfe du Lion, Sete (France); golfe de Tunis

Pleorchis ghanensis Fischthal and Thomas, 1968
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Umbrina ronchus (small intestine): Goree, Senegal

Plerurus carangi Paruchin, 1966
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Euthynnus affinis
Auxis thazard
Thunnus sp.
(stomach of all): all from South China Sea

Plesiochorus cymbiformis (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1901
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico
E. imbricata: India

Plethorchis gen. n.
Martin, W. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 79-82
Sanguinicolidae
tod: Plethorchis acanthus sp. n.

Plethorchis acanthus sp. n., illus. (tod)
Martin, W. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 79-82
Mugil cephalus (coelom, blood vessels of mesenteries, intestine, and liver): Brisbane River, Queensland, Australia

Pleurocotylus scombri van Beneden et Hesse, 1863
Wagner, E. D., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 97-100
as syn. of Grubea cochlear Diesing, 1858

Pleurogenes claviger Rud., 1819
Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
all from Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Pleurogenes claviger (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
R. temporaria
(tanko crijevo of all): all from Yugoslavia

Pleurogenes claviger (Rud., 1813)
Plasota, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 47-60
helminths of frogs, comparison of aquatic and terrestrial hosts, relation of parasite fauna to environment, food supplies and food habits, host life cycle, temperature, rainfall, season, age and sex of host, competition between species of parasite, localization within host
Rana esculenta
R. terrestris
all from Kampinos National Park, Poland

Pleurogenetinae
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (353), Zool. (246), 67-70
Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica, chaetotaxy of cercaria described, similarity with chaetotaxy of Prosotocus fuelleborni places Pseudocephalotrema genus into Lecithodendriidae family and Pleurogenetinae subfamily

Pleurogenoides gastroporus Luhe, 1901
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): District Ballia, India

Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson, 1876)
Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
Pelobates fuscus
all from Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Pleurogenoides medians Olsson
Bozhkov, D., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 25-31
8 helminth species in Rana ridibunda fed to Natrix natrix or N. tesselata, found that Diplodiscus subclavatus, Opisthioglyphe ranae, Cephalogonimus retusus, and Cosmocerca ornata can pass alive from body of ingested frog to intestine of Natrix natrix, and D. subclavatus to N. tesselata

Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson, 1876), illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
R. temporaria
(tanko crijevo of all): all from Yugoslavia

Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson, 1876)
Plasota, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 47-60
helminths of frogs, comparison of aquatic and terrestrial hosts, relation of parasite fauna to environment, food supplies and food habits, host life cycle, temperature, rainfall, season, age and sex of host, competition between species of parasite, localization within host
Rana esculenta (intestine): Kampinos National Park, Poland

Pleurogenoides tener (Looss, 1898) Travassos, 1921
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
    Dicroglossus occipitalis (small intestine): Kisangani, Zaire
    Bufo regularis (small intestine): Yagoua, Cameroon

Pleurogonius laterouterus sp. n., illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
    Eretmochelys i. imbricata (large intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Pleurogonius linearis Looss, 1901
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
    Eretmochelys i. imbricata: Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Pleurogonius puertoricensis sp. n., illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
    Eretmochelys i. imbricata (large intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Pleurogonius trigonocephalus (Rudolphi, 1809) Looss, 1901
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
    Eretmochelys i. imbricata (large intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Pleurolophocercous cercaria
  Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
    Melanoides tuberculata: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Pleuropsolus singhi n. sp., illus.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
    Corvus splendens: District Ballia, India

Pneumonoeces coloradensis Cort, 1915
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    as syn. of Haematoloechus coloradensis (Cort, 1915) Ingles, 1932

Pneumonoeces complexus Seely, 1906
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    as syn. of Haematoloechus complexus (Seely, 1906) Krull, 1933

Pneumonoeces longiplexus Cort, 1915
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    as syn. of Haematoloechus longiplexus Stafford, 1902

Pneumonoeces parviplexus Irwin, 1929
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    as syn. of Haematoloechus parviplexus (Irwin, 1929) Harwood, 1932

Pneumonoeces variegatus (Rud., 1819)
  Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
    Rana ridibunda: Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    synonymy, taxonomy
    Acanthocottus scorpius (intestine): Godhavn, West Greenland

Podocotyle atomon
  Combescot-Lang, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 27-36
    11 cercariae found in Littorina saxatilis (hepatopancreas), host age and sex, mixed infections, parasitic castration: region de Roscoff (Finistere)

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi)
  Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
    Limanda punctatissima (intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Podocotyle atomon, illus.
  McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
    blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Podocotyle atomon
  Moeller, H., 1976, J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 56 (3), 781-785
    intestinal helminths, elimination from host held in captivity, high rate of elimination of helminths unattached or slightly attached to host, lower elimination rate of helminths attached to host
    Zoarces viviparus
    Myoxocephalus scorpius
    Platichthys flesus
    (intestines of all): all from Kiel Fjord (western Baltic Sea)

Podocotyle atomon
  Munson, D. A., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (3), 256-262
    Liparis atlanticus (intestine): Rye, New Hampshire

Podocotyle atomon Rudolphi, 1802
  Olsen, T., 1976, Sarsia (61), 55-57
    Podocotyle atomon, two-spot gobies, Gobius flavescens (stomach, intestine), incidence increases with host age; monthly incidence: Lindaspollene, western Norway

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802)
  Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1977, Ophelia, v. 16 (1), 97-109
    Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa (haemocoel of digestive gland): Glaesibaer, Eyjafjordur, North Iceland

Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Den Helder; De Kooi
Myxocephalus scorpius: Molengat (Texel)
Platichthys flesus: De Balg; Lange Dam; Molengat (Texel); IJsselmeer (Den Oever)

Podocotyle atomon, var. odhneri?, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88

Podocotyle boleosomi (Pearse, 1924)
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Etheostoma blennioides
E. caeruleum
E. flabellare
E. spectabile
all from Kentucky

Podocotyle chloroscombri (Fischthal & Thomas, 1970) Yamaguti, 1970
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Caranx bartholomaei (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Podocotyle levinseni Issaitschikow, 1928
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905

Podocotyle odhneri Issaitschikow, 1928
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905

Podocotyle olssoni Odhner, 1905
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin, 1825) Odhner, 1905

Podocotyle olssoni Odhner, 1905, in Manter 1926
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin, 1825) Odhner, 1905

Podocotyle pachysomum (Eysenhardt, 1829) Stossich, 1898
Fares, A.; and Maillard, C., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (312), Zool. (219), 837-844
as syn. of Haplosplanchnus pachysomus (Eysenhardt, 1829) Looss, 1902

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin, 1825)
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus: Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin, 1825) Odhner, 1905
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
synonymy, brief description, taxonomy
Gadus ogac (intestine): Godhavn
G. callarias (intestine): "
Sebastes marinus (app. pyl.): Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn)
Anarhichas lupus (intestine): Godhavn
all from West Greenland

Podocotyle reflexa Creplin, 1825, in Miller, 1941
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin, 1825) Odhner, 1905

Podocotyle reflexa Creplin, 1825
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Icelus spiniger
Enophrys diceraus
Hemilepidotus gilberti
Myoxocephalus jaok

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Pleurogrammus azonus (small intestine)
Gadus morrhua macrocephalus (pyloric cecum)
all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Podocotyle reflexa
Munson, D. A., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (3), 256-262
Liparis atlanticus (intestine): Rye, New Hampshire

Podocotyle reflexa olssoni, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88

Podocotyle reflexa reflexa, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88

Podocotyle shawi McIntosh 1939
Schell, S. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 899-905
[as syn. of] Plagioporus shawi (McIntosh 1939) [n. comb.]

Podocotyloides parupenei (Manter, 1963) Pritchard, 1966
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
synonymy
Therapon jarbua (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Poikilorchis Fain and Vandepitte, 1957
Beaver, P. C.; Duron, R. A.; and Little, M. D., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 684-687
as syn. of Achillurbainia

Poikilorchis sp.
Lie,Kian Joe; et al., 1962, Med. J. Malaya, v. 17 (1), 37-39
trematode ova, probably Poikilorchis sp., found in retro-auricular abscess excised from child, possible infection from eating fresh water crabs: Sarawak

Poikilorchis sp.
Wong Soon Kai; and Lie, K. J., 1965, Med. J. Malaya, v. 19 (3), 229-230
trematode eggs removed from exudate and wall of excised periauricular abscess of child probably ova of Poikilorchis sp.: Sarawak

Polyclithrum mugilini Rogers, 1967
Rawson, M. V., jr., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 9 (2), 185-194
monogenean trematodes, development in Mugil cephalus, seasonal distribution, intensity of infection, parasite number increases with host age: spartina marsh drainages, Sapelo Island, McIntosh County, Georgia

Polycyclorchis eudocimi
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (trachea): Florida

Polylabris diplodi Euzet & Cauwet, 1967, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (2-3), 199-233
redescription
Diplodus sargus
D. vulgaris
(branquias of all): all from Costa de Granada, Spain

Polystoma [sp.]
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
Ptychadena aequiplicata (exper.)

Polystoma africanum (Szidat, 1932)
Euzet, L.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-Ph., 1969, Biol. Gabon., v. 5 (3), 217-221
Ptychadaena maccarthyensis (vesicaux): Cote d'Ivoire
P. oxyrhynchus (vesicaux): Cote d'Ivoire
P. superciliaris (vessie urinaire): Liberia
Afrixalus d. dorsalis (vessie urinaire): Liberia
Hyperolius f. fusciventris (vessie urinaire): Liberia

Polystoma assoulinei n. sp., illus.
Bourgat, R., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 197-201
Ptychadaena huguettae (vessie urinaire): Kande (Nord Togo)

Polystoma baeri Maeder, Euzet et Combes, 1970
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
description
Ptychadena maccarthyensis (vessie urinaire): Lamto (Cote d'Ivoire)

Polystoma batchvarovi n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-Ph., 1974, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 24 (1), 141-150
Hyperolius tuberculatus (vessie urinaire): Lamaboke (Republique Centrafricaine)

Polystoma dorsalis Maeder, Euzet et Combes, 1970, illus.
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
description
Afrixalus dorsalis dorsalis (vessie urinaire, branchies): Adiopodoume, Anguededou, and Route d'Abadjin-Koute (Cote d'Ivoire)

Polystoma ebriensis n. sp., illus.
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
Ptychadena aequiplicata (branchies): Route d'Abadjin-Koute (Cote d'Ivoire)

Polystoma gabonensis Euzet, Combes, Knoepffler, 1966, illus.
Euzet, L.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-Ph., 1974, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 24 (1), 141-150
description
Hylarana albolabris albolabris (vessie urinaire): Lamaboke (Republique Centrafricaine)

Polystoma gallieni Price, 1938, illus.
Combes, C.; and Lambert, A., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 25-37
Polystoma integerrimum, P. pelobatis, P. gallieni, swimming larvae, chaetotaxy, intra- and interspecific variation

Polystoma gallieni Price, 1939, illus.
Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 655-657
Hyla meridionalis (vessie urinaire): foret de la Mamora pres de Rabat, Maroc

Polystoma grassei Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1966, illus.
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
description
Leptopelis hyloides (branchies) (nat. and exper.): Route Abadjin-Koute, Anguededou (Cote d'Ivoire)

Polystoma hakgalense sp. nov., illus.
Crusz, H.; and Ching, C. C., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 531-537
Rhacophorus cruciger eques (urinary bladder): Hakgala Strict Natural Reserve (2.41 -3.22 km. through Hakgala Gardens), Ceylon

Polystoma integerrimum
Bekkouche, Z.; and Dupouy, J., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 48 (3-4), 298-299 [Abstract]
Polystoma integerrimum, bacteria in cytoplasm of somatic cells and ovocytes, no cell alteration, may be considered symbiotic
Rana temporaria

Polystoma integerrimum (Frohlich, 1798), illus.
Combes, C.; and Lambert, A., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 25-37
Polystoma integerrimum, P. pelobatis, P. gallieni, swimming larvae, chaetotaxy, intra- and interspecific variation

Polystoma integerrimum (Froelich 1798), illus.
Dupouy, J., 1975, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 281, s. D, Sc. Nat. (23), 1847-1850
larval Polystoma integerrimum, ultrastructure of tegument, comparison with adult stage, other juvenile stages of Monogenea and Digenea adapted to amphibian urinary environment

Polystoma integerrimum, illus.
Euzet, L.; Combes, C.; and Batchvarov, G., 1974, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 24 (1), 129-139
Polystoma viridis n. sp., morphological comparison with P. integerrimum from Pyrenees and Bulgaria and with P. pelobatis from Languedoc, value of certain characters in taxonomy
Rana temporaria

Polystoma integerrimum (Froelich, 1791), illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Bufo viridis
Rana ridibunda
R. temporaria
(mokracni mjehur of all): all from Yugoslavia

Polystoma integerrimum (Froehlich, 1791)
Plasota, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 47-60
helminths of frogs, comparison of aquatic and terrestrial hosts, relation of parasite fauna to environment, food supplies and food habits, host life cycle, temperature, rainfall, season, age and sex of host, competition between species of parasite, localization within host
Rana terrestris (urinary bladder): Kampinos National Park, Poland

Polystoma integerrimum
Tinsley, R. C., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), v [Abstract]
Polystoma integerrimum, new studies and reconsideration of earlier studies indicate no deleterious effect of host sex hormones on natural levels of parasitization in Rana temporaria

Polystoma llewellyni n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-Ph., 1974, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 24 (1), 141-150
Afrixalus fulvovittatus leptosoma (vessie urinaire): Lamaboke (Republique Centrafricaine)

Polystoma mangenoti Gallien, 1957, illus.
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
description
Ptychadena superciliaris (vessie urinaire): Adiopodoume, Anguededou (Cote d'Ivoire)

Polystoma occipitalis n. sp., illus.
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
Dicroglossus occipitalis (branchies): Adiopodoume (Cote d'Ivoire)

Polystoma pelobatis (Euzet et Combes, 1966), illus.
Combes, C.; and Lambert, A., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 25-37
Polystoma integerrimum, P. pelobatis, P. gallieni, swimming larvae, chaetotaxy, intra- and interspecific variation

Polystoma pelobatis, illus.
Euzet, L.; Combes, C.; and Batchvarov, G., 1974, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 24 (1), 129-139
Polystoma viridis n. sp., morphological comparison with P. integerrimum from Pyrenees and Bulgaria and with P. pelobatis from Languedoc, value of certain characters in taxonomy
Pelobates cultripes

Polystoma perreti n. sp., illus.
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
Hylarana albolabris (vessie urinaire, branchies): Anguededou (Cote d'Ivoire)

Polystoma ragnari Maeder, Euzet et Combes, 1970
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
description
Phrynobatrachus alleni (vessie urinaire): Yapo, Bolo (Cote d'Ivoire)

Polystoma vaucheri n. sp., illus.
Maeder, A. M., 1973, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (2), 267-322
Ptychadena superciliaris (vessie urinaire): Adiopodoume, Anguededou (Cote d'Ivoire)

Polystoma viridis n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; Combes, C.; and Batchvarov, G., 1974, Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 24 (1), 129-139
Polystoma viridis n. sp., morphological comparison with P. integerrimum from Pyrenees and Bulgaria and with P. pelobatis from Languedoc, value of certain characters in taxonomy
Bufo viridis (vessie urinaire): Aleria, Ajaccio (Corse, France); Plovdiv (Bulgarie)

Polystomatidae
Tinsley, R. C., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxv [Abstract]
Polystomatidae, oncomiracidial morphology and evolutionary relationships

Polystomoidella oblonga (Wright, 1879) Price, 1939
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Chelydra serpentina: Nebraska

Polystomoidella whartoni Price, 1939
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Kinosternon flavescens: Nebraska

Polystomoides, illus.
Rohde, K., 1975, Advances Parasitol., v. 13, 1-33
Polystomoides, fine structure, extensive review

Polystomoides asiaticus, illus.
Rohde, K., 1975, Advances Parasitol., v. 13, 1-33
Polystomoides, fine structure, extensive review

Polystomoides coronatum (Leidy, 1888) Ozaki, 1935
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Chrysemys picta: Nebraska

Polystomoides coronatum (Leidy, 1888)
Platt, T. R., 1977, Ohio J. Sc., v. 77 (2), 97-98
Chrysemys picta marginata
Emydoidea blandingii
(buccal cavity of all): all from Ottawa National Wildlife Refuge, Ottawa Co., Ohio

Polystomoides godavarii n. sp., illus.
Rao, S. L., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 261-266
Kachuga tectum tentoria (urinary bladder): Godavary river, Pochampad area, District Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Polystomoides malayi Rohde, 1963
  Rohde, K., 1965, Med. J. Malaya, v. 20 (1), 55 [Abstract]
    Polystomoides malayi, types and functions of cells in pharynx

Polystomoides malayi, illus.
  Rohde, K., 1975, Advances Parasitol., v. 13, 1-33
    Polystomoides, fine structure, extensive review

Polystomoides ocadiae Fukui and Ogata, 1936
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
    Ocadia sinensis (small intestine, body cavity): Taiwan

Polystomoides simhai n. sp., illus.
  Rao, S. L., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 261-266
    Kachuga tectum tentoria (urinary bladder): Godavary river, Pochampad area, District Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Polystomoides stewarti n. sp., illus.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 143-145
    Hardella thurgi (urinary bladder): Lucknow, India

Postharmostomum gallinum (Witenberg), illus.
  Colley, F. C.; Lim, H. K.; and Lie, K. J., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (1), 142-143
    Nosema eurytremae found in tissue of Bradybaena similaris (epicardium, pericardium) as well as hyperinfecting Postharmostomum gallinum, first evidence that Nosema life cycle can be completed in snail tissue

Postharmostomum gallinum Witenberg, 1923
  Soboleva, T. N., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Biol. (6), 22-27
    Postharmostomum gallinum, life cycle, morphology of sporocyst, cercaria, metacercaria, marita
    Bradybaena semenovi
    Jaminia albiplicata
    J. potaniniana asiatica
    Euomphalia rubens
    all from south-eastern Kazakhstan

Postharmostomum gallinum
  Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
    distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Postharmostomum gallinum ulari
  Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
    distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Postharmostomum helicis
  Amegee, E. Y.; and Diaw, O. T., 1975, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (313), Zool. (220), 847-851
    chaetotaxy compared with 4 other cercariae of Brachylaimoidea

Postharmostomum ntowi Hodasi, 1967
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (3), 675-680
    Centropus leucogaster (large intestine): Flampleu, Ivory Coast

Posthodiplostomoides leonensis
  Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (2), 151-163
    metacercarial excystment, enzymes, various non-enzymic media, temperature, pH, osmotic pressure, oxidation-reduction potential, ox bile as factors
    Epiplatys sp.

Posthodiplostomum
  Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
    key to cercariae of British strigeoids

Posthodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    Syn.: Choanouvulifer Lung Tsu-pei, 1966

Posthodiplostomum sp.
  Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (2), 151-163
    metacercarial excystment, enzymes, various non-enzymic media, temperature, pH, osmotic pressure, oxidation-reduction potential, ox bile as factors
    Alestes longispinnis (skin)

Posthodiplostomum cuticola, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Posthodiplostomum cuticola
  Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
    brief description

Posthodiplostomum cuticola
  Brown, E. R.; et al., 1977, Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 298, 535-546
    Posthodiplostomum cuticola, diseases of fish, possible relationships with chemical water pollutants
    Esox lucius: Fox River, Illinois; Lake of the Woods, Ontario

Posthodiplostomum ixobrychi (Lung Tsu-pei, 1966) comb. nov.
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    Syns.: Choanouvulifer ixobrychi Lung Tsu-pei, 1966; Posthodiplostomum suni Nguyen Thi Le, 1969 (nom. nov. pro brevicaudatum (Nordm.) Sun Chao-bai sensu, 1966)

Posthodiplostomum mehtai n. sp., illus.
  Gupta, N. K.; and Mishra, P. N., 1974, Indian J. Zool., v. 2 (1), 23-27
    Milvus migrans (small intestine): Simla (Himachal Pradesh) India

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCullum, 1921) Dubois, 1936
Amin, O. M., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 43-46
Semotilus atromaculatus (intestinal mesenteries): southeastern Wisconsin

Posthodiplostomum minimum
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Posthodiplostomum minimum
Crider, C. R.; and Meade, T. G., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 21-24
Posthodiplostomum minimum, antibody-antigen precipitin tests and immunofluorescence microscopy as useful methods for studies on origin of cyst wall, indicate both fish and parasite origin for total wall

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921)
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Butorides virescens anthonyi (intestin): Gaston, Oregon

Posthodiplostomum minimum
Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
Micropterus salmoides
M. punctulatus
Lepomis gulosus
L. macrochirus
L. megalotis
L. microlophus
all from Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Posthodiplostomum minimum
Harley, J. P., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sci., v. 38 (3-4), 136-138
Pomoxis annularis (liver, heart, kidney): Lake Wilgreen, Madison County, Kentucky

Posthodiplostomum minimum (McCallum 1921) Dubois 1936
Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
Lepomis cyanellus
L. macrochirus
Micropterus salmoides
Pomoxis annularis
all from southern California reservoirs

Posthodiplostomum minimum, illus.
Mitchell, C. W.; and Crang, R. E., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), 309-313
Posthodiplostomum minimum, cyst wall components, form and composition of accumulated excretory concretions within body of metacercaria, scanning electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis

Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi (MacCallum, 1921; Dubois, 1936) Hoffman, 1958
Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Lepomis macrochirus
all from Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi
Niederkorn, J. Y., 1974, Tr. Missouri Acad. Sci., v. 7-8, 1973-1974, 160-163
Lepomis cynellus: Johnson County, Missouri

Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi
Palmieri, J. R., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1107
confirmation of existence of physiological strains of Posthodiplostomum minimum
Lepomis gibbosus
L. macrochirus
all from Miller's Bay region, West Lake Okoboji, Iowa

Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Ambloplites rupestris
Lepomis auritus
Micropterus dolomieui
(kidney, heart, and spleen of all): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Posthodiplostomum nanum
Asanji, M. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (2), 151-163
metacercarial excystment, enzymes, various non-enzymic media, temperature, pH as factors
Epiplatys sp.

Posthodiplostomum nanum
Euzeby, J.; and Graber, M., 1975, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 77 (5), 317-320
Butorides virescens maculatus(intestin grele): Guadeloupe

Posthodiplostomum obesum (Lutz, 1928) comb. nov.
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
Syns.: Conchogaster obesus Lutz, 1928; Neodiplostomum obesum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1938; Neodiplostomum spec. Ostrowski de Nunez, 1970; Neodiplostomum (N.) pseudoconicum (Nunez, 1970) Nasir et Diaz, 1972

Posthodiplostomum suni Nguyen Thi Le, 1969 (nom. nov. pro brevicaudatum (Nordm.) Sun Chaobai sensu, 1966)
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum ixobrychi (Lung Tsu-pei, 1966) comb. nov.

Postmonorchis orthopristis Hopkins, 1941
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Haemulon sciurus
H. flavolineatum
(small intestine of all): all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Postmonorchis orthopristis Hopkins, 1941
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Pristisomum orthopristis (Hopkins, 1941) Yamaguti, 1958
Anisotremus virginicus
Haemulon aurolineatum
H. parrai
H. plumieri
H. sciurus
(intestine of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Postorchigenes joannae (Zdzitowiecki, 1967) Odening, 1969 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Parabascus duboisi (Hurkova, 1961) Odening, 1964

Postorchigenes srivastavai n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 179-186
Calotes versicolor (intestine): District Ballia, India

Postporus epinepheli (Manter, 1947) Manter, 1949
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Epinepheles morio (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Postporus epinepheli (Manter, 1947) Manter, 1949
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Mycteroperca bonaci (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Pricea multae, illus.
Ramalingam, K., 1976, Cytologia, v. 41 (1), 131-138
Pricea multae, morphological differentiation of unfixed, unstained vitelline cells into 6 classes using phase microscopy, proposed vitellocyte nomenclature may not represent stages of development
Scombermorus guttatus (gills): inshore waters of Madras

Pricea multae Chauhan, 1945, illus.
Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 49-69
synonymy, description
Scomberomorus commersoni
S. queenslandicus
(gills of all): all from Australian east coast

Pricea robustum Ramalingam, 1952, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 201-221
teleost: Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Pricetrema erignathi Jurachno, 1969
Deliamure, S. L.; and Popov, V. N., 1975, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (142), year 18, (10), 7-10
Erignathus barbatus nauticus (intestine): Sakhalin Bay

Primatotrema macacae Premvati, 1958
Lim, B. L.; and Heyneman, D., 1965, Med. J. Malaya, v. 20 (1), 54
Macaca irus
Nycticebus coucang
all from Malaya

Primatotrema macacae
Prosl, H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 214
Rhesusaffe

Prionosoma Dietz, 1909
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
Syn.: Prionosomoides Freitas and Dobbin, 1967

Prionosoma dentatum Lutz, 1924
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of P. serratum (Diesing, 1850) Dietz, 1909

Prionosoma malacophilum Perez-Vigueras, 1944
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Prionosoma pricei Perez-Vigueras, 1944

Prionosoma phrynops Mane-Garzon and Gil, 1961
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Prionosoma pricei Perez-Vigueras, 1944

Prionosoma pricei Perez-Vigueras, 1944
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Prionosoma scalaris (Freitas and Dobbin, 1967) [?n. comb.]
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Prionosoma pricei Perez-Vigueras, 1944

Prionosoma serratum (Diesing, 1850) Dietz, 1909, illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
description
Syn.: P. dentatum Lutz, 1924
Aramus guarauna (intestine): Laguna de Chamariapa, en route to Carupano, Venezuela

Prionosomoides Freitas and Dobbin, 1967
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Prionosoma Dietz, 1909

Prionosomoides scalaris Freitas and Dobbin, 1967
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Prionosoma pricei Perez-Vigueras, 1944

Prionosomoides taiwanensis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Geoclemys reevesii (small intestine): Chaochou, Ping-tung Prefecture, Taiwan

Pristisomum orthopristis (Hopkins, 1941) Yamaguti, 1958
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Postmonorchis orthopristis Hopkins, 1941

Proacetabulorchis dogieli Belopolskaja and Bykhovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953, illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
    description
    Butorides striatus (liver, small intestine): Bukit Padang, Petergas, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Proacetabulorchis prashadi Gogate, 1940
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 94-104
    Halcyon chloris (liver): Tuaran, Petergas, North Borneo (Malaysia)

Proacetabulorchis strigosus sp. nov., illus.
  Sudarikov, V. E.; and Pavlov, A. V., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 158-159
    Halcyon smyrnensis fusca (liver): Democratic Republic of Vietnam

Proalaria spathaceum (Diplostomum spathaceum), illus.
  Deufel, J., 1975, Fisch u. Umwelt (1), 97-104
    life cycle, seasonal distribution, control, review

Proalarioides lucknowensis n. sp., illus.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
    Tropidonotus piscator (intestine): District Lucknow, India

Proalarioides natritis (Bhalerao, 1938)
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
    valid species

Proalarioides tropidonotus Vidyarthi, 1937
  Sharma, P. N., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 223-231
    digenetic trematodes, distribution of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and ATPase in various reproductive tissues
    Natrix piscator (intestine): Udaipur

Proalarioides tropidonotis Vidyarthi, 1937, illus.
  Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 13-17
    description
    Natrix piscator: Patna (Bihar) and West Bengal
    Atritium schistosum: Bhasana, 24 Pargnas (West Bengal)
    Rana tigrina: suburbs of Calcutta
    Bufo melanosticus: suburbs of Calcutta

Probolitrema callorhynchi sp. nov., illus.
  Parukhin, A. M., [? 1967], Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 2 (6), 1966, 62-63 [Authorized for publication Dec. 22]
    Callorhynchus capensis (body cavity): South Atlantic (region of Uolfish-Beia)

Probolocoryphe glandulosa
  Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
    Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Probolocoryphe glandulosa
  Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
    Sigmodon hispidus (small intestine): Florida

Prochoanochenia Yang Fu-hsi, 1965
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    as syn. of Uvulifer Yamaguti, 1934

Prochoanochenia cheni Yang, 1965
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    as syn. of Uvulifer cheni (Yang Fu-shi, 1965) comb. nov.

Procrassiphiala Verma, 1936
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    as syn. of Subuvulifer Dubois, 1952

Proctoeces lintoni Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Calamus bajonado
    Lachnolaimus maximus
    (small intestine of all): all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Proctoeces lintoni Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    Lagodon rhomboides (rectum): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Balistes vetula (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911, illus.
  Lang, W. H.; and Dennis, E. A., 1976, Ophelia, v. 15 (1), 65-75
    Proctoeces maculatus, morphology, seasonal variation in infection rates of sporocysts and adult worms, Mytilus edulis: Shark River, Belmar, New Jersey

Proctoeces maculatus (Looss)
  Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
    Microstomus achne (intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    synonymy
    Calamus bajonado (rectum): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Proctotrema longicaecum Manter, 1940
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    as syn. of Lasiotocus longicaecum (Manter, 1940) Yamaguti, 1954

Proctotrema longovatum (Hopkins, 1941) Manter, 1942
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    as syn. of Lasiotocus longovatus (Hopkins, 1941) Thomas, 1959

Proctotrema truncatum (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1940
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    as syn. of Lasiotocus truncatus (Linton, 1910) Thomas, 1959

Progonimodiscus doyeri (Ortlepp, 1926) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
    Xenopus muelleri: Mparla, Lake Tanganyika, Tanzania
    X. laevis victorianus: Kabondo, Lac Ndaraga, Zaire; Bulengo, Lac Kivu, Zaire; Rutshuru, Zaire
    X. fraseri: Mobula, Zaire

Progonimodiscus doyeri (Ortlepp, 1926)
  Gassmann, M., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 559-577
    description
    Conraua crassipes (rectum): Ebamina, Cameroun

Progonus Looss, 1899
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 167-174
    as syn. of Genarchopsis Ozaki, 1925

Progonus muelleri (Levinsen, 1881) Looss, 1899
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    as syn. of Genarches muelleri (Levinsen, 1881) Looss, 1902

Progorgodera gen. n.
  Brooks, D. R.; and Buckner, R. L., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 906-909
    Gorgoderidae
    tod: P. foliata sp. n.

Progorgodera foliata sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Brooks, D. R.; and Buckner, R. L., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 906-909
    Siren intermedia (urinary bladder): roadside ditches, 2 miles north of Gorham, Jackson Co., Illinois

Prohemistomum [sp.]
  Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 37-47
    Nycteris thebaica: Egypt

Prohemistomum babai Nasir et Diaz, 1971
  Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
    as syn. of Herpetodiplostomum caimancola (Dollfus, 1935) Dubois, 1936

Prosogonarium plotosi n. sp., illus.
  Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
    Plotosus anguillaris (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Prosogonotrema abalisti Parukhin, 1964
  Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 271-276
    as syn. of Prosogonotrema bilabiatum Perez Vigueras, 1940

Prosogonotrema bilabiatum Perez Vigueras, 1940, illus.
  Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 271-276
    description, synonymy
    Lutjanus griseus (intestine): Coast of Cumana, Sucre state, near Universidad de Oriente, Venezuela

Prosogonotrema carangi Velasquez, 1961
  Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 271-276
    as syn. of Prosogonotrema bilabiatum Perez Vigueras, 1940

Prosogonotrema clupeae Yamaguti, 1952
  Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 271-276
    as syn. of Prosogonotrema bilabiatum Perez Vigueras, 1940

Prosogonotrema pritchardi Hafeezullah, 1971
  Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 271-276
    as syn. of Prosogonotrema bilabiatum Perez Vigueras, 1940

Prosogonotrema subequilatum Pritchard, 1963
  Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 271-276
    as syn. of Prosogonotrema bilabiatum Perez Vigueras, 1940

Prosogonotrema symmetricum Oshmarin, 1965
  Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 271-276
    as syn. of Prosogonotrema bilabiatum Perez Vigueras, 1940

Prosogonotrema zygaenae Ali and Bagwan, 1971
  Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 271-276
    as syn. of Prosogonotrema bilabiatum Perez Vigueras, 1940

Prosogonotrematidae Perez Vigueras, 1940
  Nasir, P., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 271-276
    valid taxon
    Syn.: Bhaleraoiidae Srivastava, 1948

Prosorchiopsis [sp.]
  Gibson, D. I., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxv [Abstract]
    Centrolophus: north-east Atlantic region

Prosorchis ghanensis sp. n., illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
    Acanthurus monroviae (stomach): Tema, Ghana

Prosorhynchoides gracilescens (Rudolphi, 1819) new comb.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1976, Biol. Bull., v. 150 (2), 294-317
    Syn.: Distoma gracilescens Rudolphi, 1819
    bucephalid trematodes, life cycles, intermediate hosts, systematics, review

Prosorhynchus sp.
Kruse, G. O. W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 73-76
Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus: near Amchitka, Bering Sea

Prosorhynchus sp.
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Hemitripterus villosus (pyloric cecum, intestine)
Alcichthys alcicornis (gill)
Hexagrammos stelleri (muscle)
Hexagrammos lagocephalus (muscle)
all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Prosorhynchus sp.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Auxis thazard (stomach): South China Sea

Prosorhynchus chorinemi Yamaguti, 1952, illus.
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
Scomberoides tala (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rud., 1819)
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (stomach, intestine, caecum): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rud., 1819) Odhner, 1905
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Enophrys diceraus
Icelus spiniger
Hemilepidotus gilberti
Myxocephalus jaok
Gymnacanthus galeatus detrisus
Myoxocephalus brandti

Prosorhynchus crucibulum (Rudolphi)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Podothecus sachi (muscle)
Alcichthys alcicornis (pyloric cecum, intestine)
Ainocottus ensiger (pyloric cecum, intestine)
Gymnocanthus herzensteini (pyloric cecum, intestine)
Verasper moseri (intestine)
all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Prosorhynchus crucibulum
Munson, D. A., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (3), 256-262
Liparis atlanticus (intestinal ceca): Rye, New Hampshire

Prosorhynchus (P.) erumenis sp. n., illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 345-348
Psettodes erumei (intestine): Karachi coast, Pakistan

Prosorhynchus indicus n. sp., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
Scomberoides tala (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Prosorhynchus longus Velasquez, 1959, illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 345-348
description
Psettodes erumei (intestine): Karachi coast, Pakistan

Prosorhynchus luzonicus Velasquez, 1959
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
as syn. of Prosorhynchus pacificus Manter, 1940

Prosorhynchus mcintoshi (Velasquez, 1959) Yamaguti, 1971
Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 345-348
Syn.: Neidhartia mcintoshi Velasquez, 1959

Prosorhynchus manteri Srivastava, 1938
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
Trichiurus haumela (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Prosorhynchus mizellei sp. n., illus.
Kruse, G. O. W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 73-76
Aptocyclus ventricosus: near Amchitka, Bering Sea

Prosorhynchus pacificus Manter, 1940
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Mycteroperca bonaci
M. venenosa
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Prosorhynchus pacificus Manter, 1940
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
Syn.: Prosorhynchus luzonicus Velasquez, 1959
Epinephelus tauvina (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Prosorhynchus pacificus Manter, 1940
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Mycteroperca bonaci
M. microlepis
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner, 1905
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
summary of intermediate and final hosts, syn.: Gasterostomum armatum Molin, 1861 in part
Acanthocottus scorpius
Anarhichas minor
(intestine, pyloric caeca of all): all from Godhavn, West Greenland

Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner, 1905
Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1977, Ophelia, v. 16 (1), 97-109
Mytilus edulis (haemocoel of digestive gland and gonad): Grimsey, Eyjafjordur, North Iceland

Prosotocus baughi n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Rana tigrina: Lucknow, India

Prosotocus exovitellosus Fischthal & Thomas, 1968
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (1), 117-130
    Dicroglossus occipitalis (small intestine): Kisangani, Zaire

Prosotocus fuelleborni Travassos, 1930
  Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
    Rana esculenta: Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Prosotocus fuelleborni
  Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (353), Zool. (246), 67-70
    Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica, chaetotaxy of cercaria described, similarity with chaetotaxy of Prosotocus fuelleborni places Pseudocephalotrema genus into Lecithodendriidae family and Pleurogenetinae subfamily

Prosotocus fuelleborni (Travassos, 1930), illus.
  Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
    Rana ridibunda
    R. esculenta
    all from Yugoslavia

Prosotocus fuelleborni (Travassos, 1930), illus.
  Rozman, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 2 (2), 67-77
    description
    synonymy
    Rana esculenta (Tanko i debelo crijevo): environs of Novi Sad, Yugoslavia

Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931
  Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
    Lecithodendriidae, key
    synonymy

Prosthodendrium [sp.]
  Saoud, M. F. A.; and Ramadan, M. M., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 37-47
    Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops
    Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris
    Rhinopoma microphyllum
    Nycteris thebaica
    Rhinolophus clivosus brachygnathus
    Otonycteris hemprichi
    Asellia tridens tridens
    all from Egypt

Prosthodendrium aelleni Dubois, 1956, illus.
  Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
    measurements
    Eptesicus nilssonii
    E. serotinus
    Myotis myotis
    all from Poland

Prosthodendrium ascidia (Beneden, 1873) Dollfus, 1931
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
    ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
    Rhinolophus hipposideros
    Myotis oxygnathus
    M. daubentoni
    M. bechsteini
    M. nattereri
    M. mystacinus
    Eptesicus serotinus
    all from Moldavia

Prosthodendrium ascidia (Van Beneden, 1873)
  Vaucher, C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 17-25
    Myotis daubentoni: Espagne

Prosthodendrium ascidia (Beneden, 1873) Dollfus, 1931, illus.
  Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
    measurements
    Myotis myotis (jejunum, ileum)
    M. dasycneme (jejunum, ileum)
    M. nattereri (jejunum)
    M. mystacinus (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
    Barbastella barbastellus (ileum)
    Plecotus auritus (jejunum, ileum)
    Eptesicus serotinus (jejunum, ileum)
    E. nilssonii (jejunum)
    all from Poland

Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Dollfus, 1931
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
    Syn.: Prosthodendrium chilostomum madagaskariense Richard, 1966

Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehilis, 1831) Dollfus, 1931
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
    ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
    Rhinolophus hipposideros
    R. ferrumequinum
    Myotis oxygnathus
    M. myotis
    M. dasycneme
    M. daubentoni
    M. bechsteini
    M. mystacinus
    Plecotus auritus
    Nyctalus leisleri
    N. noctila
    Eptesicus serotinus
    all from Moldavia

Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831)
  Vaucher, C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 17-25
    Myotis capaccini: Yougoslavie
    Nyctalus noctula: Suisse
    Pipistrellus nathusii: Suisse
    Vespertilio murinus: Suisse

Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Macy, 1936
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
measurements
Rhinolophus hipposideros (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
Myotis myotis (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
M. bechsteini (jejunum)
M. dasycneme (jejunum, ileum)
M. daubentoni (duodenum, jejunum)
M. emarginatus (duodenum, jejunum)
M. nattereri (duodenum, jejunum)
M. mystacinus (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
Plecotus auritus (stomach, duodenum, ileum, jejunum)
Nyctalus noctula (stomach, duodenum, ileum, jejunum, large intestine)
Eptesicus serotinus (stomach, duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
E. nilssonii (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
all from Poland

Prosthodendrium chilostomum madagaskariense Richard, 1966
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Dollfus, 1931

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) cordiforme (Braun, 1900) Macy, 1936
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Minopterus schreibersii
Hipposideros armiger terasensis
(small intestine of all): all from Taiwan

Prosthodendrium cryptolecithum sp. n., illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
Myotis dasycneme (jejunum, ileum): Jura Krakowska, Koralowa and Wiercica caves, Poland; Czechoslovakia

Prosthodendrium cryptolecithum Zdzitowiecki, 1969 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)

Prosthodendrium (Paralecithodendrium) glandulosum (Looss, 1896) Bhalerao, 1936
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Hipposideros armiger terasensis (small intestine): Taiwan

Prosthodendrium hurkovaae Dubois, 1960, illus.
Bakke, T. A.; and Mehl, R., 1977, Fauna, Oslo, v. 30 (4), 224-226
Myotis daubentonii (intestine): Norway

Prosthodendrium hurkovae Dubois, 1960
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Myotis daubentoni
M. mystacinus
Eptesicus serotinus
all from Moldavia

Prosthodendrium hurkovae Dubois, 1960, illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
measurements
Myotis daubentoni
M. emarginatus
M. dasycneme
Eptesicus serotinus
all from Poland

Prosthodendrium ilei sp. n., illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
Eptesicus serotinus: Czosnow near Warsaw, Poland
Myotis daubentoni: Czosnow near Warsaw, Poland
Nyctalus noctula: delta of the Volga, USSR
(ileum of all)

Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
synonymy

Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Myotis oxygnathus
M. daubentoni
M. bechsteini
M. mystacinus
Plecotus auritus
Eptesicus serotinus
all from Moldavia

Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926) Macy, 1936, illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
Myotis daubentoni
M. mystacinus
M. nattereri
Eptesicus nilssonii
all from Poland

Prosthodendrium mirabile sp. n., illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
Myotis emarginatus (jejunum, ileum): Jura Krakowska, Koralowa and Studnisko caves, Poland

Prosthodendrium molenkampi, illus.
Manning, G. S.; et al., 1970, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 1 (4), 560 [Demonstration]
humans
Rattus rattus
Scotophilus kuhlii
Taphozous melanopogon
all from Thailand

Prosthodendrium molenkampi
Manning, G. S.; and Lertprasert, P., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (3), 361-365
life cycle, Bithynia goniomphalus probable snail vector
man: Thailand
Rattus rattus (nat. and exper.): Thailand
Scotophilus kuhlii: Thailand
Taphozous melanopogon: Thailand
white rat (exper.)
Odonata: Thailand

Prosthodendrium molenkampi Lie Kian Joe, 1951
Vajrasthira, S.; and Yamput, S., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (4), 585-586 [Demonstration]
Prosthodendrium molenkampi, life cycle development in dragon flies (family Libellulidae) and the rice field crab (Parathelphusa dugasti) (both exper.)

Prosthodendrium vastetesticulorum Mituch, 1964 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)

Prosthogonimidae
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 79-87
Prosthogonimidae, transplanting young adults between definitive hosts, defining variation and atypical development, establishing diagnostic characters for genera and species, verifying synonymy

Prosthogonimus Luhe, 1899
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 79-87
Syn.: Schistogonimus (Braun, 1901) Luhe, 1909

Prosthogonimus sp., xiphidiocercariae
Manohar, L.; and Venkateswara Rao, P., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (3), 395-404
Prosthogonimus sp., changes in tissue carbohydrate levels of infected vector snails, Lymnaea luteola, when compared with uninfected snails

Prosthogonimus sp.
Manohar, L.; and Venkateswara Rao, P., 1977, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 15 (4), 264-267
Prosthogonimus sp.-infected Lymnaea luteola, gluconeogenic precursor levels and related enzyme activity profiles, alterations in host metabolism aimed at meeting demands of parasite

[Prosthogonimus sp.]
Manohar, L.; and Venkateswara Rao, P., 1977, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 15 (4), 268-270
[Prosthogonimus sp.]-infected Lymnaea luteola vs. uninfected snails, in vitro gluconeogenesis in isolated pedal muscle slices

Prosthogonimus sp., illus.
Sutanto, A. H., 1971, Paediat. Indonesiana, v. 11 (1), 38-43
Prosthogonimus sp. discovered in stool of infant boy, case history suggests accidental parasitism although parents raised hens and ducks on their property: North Sumatra

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809) Braun, 1901
Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 178-183
Larus atricilla (oviduct): Laguna de Los Patos, Venezuela

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809), illus.
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 79-87
brief description
Cordulia aenea

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca (cloaca, bursa of Fabricius)
A. discors (bursa of Fabricius)
all from eastern Canada

Prosthogonimus macrorchis Macy, 1934
Andrews, S. E.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 24-28
Corvus brachyrhynchos (bursa of Fabricius): insular Newfoundland

Prosthogonimus macrorchis Macy, 1934
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 233-237
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (intestine): South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Prosthogonimus macrorchis
Cooper, C. L.; Troutman, E. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1973, Ohio J. Sc., v. 73 (6), 376-380
Molothrus a. ater (cloaca): Franklin county, Ohio

Prosthogonimus macrorchis Macy, 1934
Forrester, D. J.; et al., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 55-59
Grus canadensis tabida (cloaca): Florida

Prosthogonimus ovatus
Euzeby, J.; and Graber, M., 1975, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 77 (5), 317-320
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas (Querquedula) discors
(bourse de Fabricius of all): all from Guadeloupe

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi 1803) Luhe 1899
Fischthal, J. H.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 491
Bubulcus ibis (large intestine): near Barcaloneta, Puerto Rico

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803) Luhe, 1899, illus.
Glowniak, C., 1975, Przegl. Zool., v. 19 (2), 269-270
Prosthogonimus ovatus, anomaly of alimentary canal

Prosthogonimus ovatus
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 199-205
Anas boschas: Guadeloupe

Prosthogonimus ovatus
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (bursa of Fabricius; cloaca): Florida

Prosthogonimus ovatus, illus.
Iliushina, T. L., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 263-265
Prosthogonimus ovatus, caddis-flies as intermediate hosts
Limnophilus rhombicus
Phryganea grandis
[Gallus gallus] (exper.)
Aeschna juncea
Sympetrum flaveolum
S. vulgatum
Lestes sponsa
Enallagma cyathigerum
all from Kulundinskaia steppe

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Luehe, 1899, illus.
Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
Delichon urbica (cloaca): Poland

Prosthogonimus ovatus Rudolphi, 1803
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
Aythya nyroca
Netta rufina
(bursa Fabricius of all): all from Bulgaria

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803), illus.
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 79-87
description
Syn.: Schistogonimus rarus
Corvus corone: Engure oz., Latvian SSR
Aythia ferina (nat. and exper.): Engure oz., Latvian SSR
A. fuligula: Engure oz., Latvian SSSR
Anas crecca: " "
A. querquedula: " "
Gallus gallus dom. (bursa Fabricii) (exper.)
Coloeus monedula (bursa Fabricii) (exper.)
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (exper.)
Cordulia aenea

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803) Luhe, 1899
Nath, D., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 45 (8), 1975, 572-576
Prosthogonimus ovatus, pathology, experimental infection in common quails, grey partridges and guinea-fowls

Prosthogonimus ovatus
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Prosthogonimus pellucidus (Linstow, 1873)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Sterna hirundo (rectum): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Prosthogonimus pellucidus
Gogoi, A. R., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (2), 131-134
fowl: Assam

Prosthogonimus roberti n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Gallinago gallinago: Madras Coast

Protancyrocephalus rangusi n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (3-4), 257-272
Lutianus rangus (gills): Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Protenes angustus (Stafford, 1900) Ward, 1918
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Chrysemys picta: Nebraska

Protenes angustus (Stafford 1900) Ward 1918
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 901-905
Chrysemys picta (small intestine): Nebraska

Protenes angustus (Stafford, 1900)
Platt, T. R., 1977, Ohio J. Sc., v. 77 (2), 97-98
Chrysemys picta marginata (small intestine): Ottawa National Wildlife Refuge, Ottawa Co., Ohio

Proterometra sp.
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Lepomis macrochirus
Cottus carolinae
Ambloplites rupestris
Ictalurus melas
Lepomis cyanellus
L. megalotis
Micropterus salmoides
M. dolomieui
Etheostoma caeruleum
E. flabellare
Lepomis gulosus
Etheostoma sp.
E. nigrum
E. spectabile
Noturus gyrinus
Micropterus punctulatus
Pomoxis annularis
all from Kentucky

Proterometra macrostoma
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Ambloplites rupestris
Lepomis cyanellus
L. gulosus
L. macrochirus
L. megalotis
Micropterus dolomieui
M. salmoides
Cottus carolinae
all from Kentucky

Protofasciola robusta
Windsor, R. S.; and Scott, W. A., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (3), 313-317
rafoxanide, repeated treatment necessary for elimination of fluke eggs
Loxodonta africana: park in southern England, imported from Uganda

Psettarium Goto et Ozaki, 1930, part.
Lebedev, B. I.; and Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 72-75
as syn. of Cardicola Short, 1953

Pseudamphistoma truncatum Rudolphi
  Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
    Halichoerus grypus
    Phoca vitulina
    (liver of all): all from European waters

Pseudamphistomum truncatum
  Guildal, J. A.; and Clausen, B., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 329-330 [Abstract]
    Vulpes vulpes (liver): Denmark

Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle (Van Beneden, 1871) [n. comb.], illus.
  Euzet, L.; and Prost, M., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 109-114
    description, valid species
    Syns.: Octostoma heterocotyle Van Beneden, 1871; Mazocraes heterocotyle (Van Beneden, 1871)
    Clupea sprattus (branchies): Sete (Mediterranee)

Pseudapatemon eroliae (Fisher et Webster, 1954)
  Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
    brief description
    Limnodromus griseus: Alaska, Point Woronzof (Anchorage)

Pseudaxine
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
    Gastrocotylinae

Pseudaxine sp.
  Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
    Auxis thazard (gills): South China Sea

Pseudaxine trachuri Parona et Perugis, 1890
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
    Trachurus novae-zealandiae (gills): Great Australian Bight; Tasman Sea

Pseudaxine triangula Mamaev, 1967
  Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
    Auxis thazard (gills): South China Sea

Pseudaxinoides gen. nov.
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
    Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae
    tod: P. australis sp. nov.

Pseudaxinoides australis gen. et sp. nov.(tod), illus.
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
    Trachurus novae-zealandiae (gills): Great Australian Bight; Tasman Sea

Pseudoartyfechinostomum Bharadwaj, 1963
  Dwivedi, M. P., 1972, Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 24 (1-2), 55-65
    as syn. of Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1916

Pseudoartyfechinostomum Bhardwaj (1963)
  Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
    "not considered valid. . . status of the species included . . . is retained under the genus Echinostoma"

Pseudoartyfechinostomum Bhardwaj, 1963
  Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
    as syn. of Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1915

Pseudoartyfechinostomum larueiformis Bhardwaj, 1963
  Mohandas, A., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 205-212
    as syn. of Echinostoma larueiformis Bhardwaj (1963) [n. comb.]

Pseudoartyfechinostomum larueiformis Bhardwaj, 1963, illus.
  Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
    as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Pseudobacciger cablei n. sp., illus.
  Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
    Sardinella fimbriata
    S. gibbosa
    (intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Pseudobacciger harengulae (Yamaguti, 1938) Nahhas and Cable, 1964, illus.
  Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
    synonymy
    Sardinella fimbriata
    S. gibbosa
    (intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Pseudobilharziella sp.
  Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Yen, K. F., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 454 [Demonstration]
    Melanoides tuberculata: area around Kuala Lumpur and Kuala Pilah, Malaysia

Pseudocephalotrema
  Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (353), Zool. (246), 67-70
    Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica, chaetotaxy of cercaria described, similarity with chaetotaxy of Prosotocus fuelleborni places Pseudocephalotrema genus into Lecithodendriidae family and Pleurogenetinae subfamily

Pseudocephalotrema baeri sp. n., illus.
  Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 99, 3. s., 5-10
    domestic pigeon (exper.)
    Perla
    Dinocras

Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica Combes et Jourdane, 1969, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (353), Zool. (246), 67-70
Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica, chaetotaxy of cercaria described, similarity with chaetotaxy of Prosotocus fuelleborni places Pseudocephalotrema genus into Lecithodendriidae family and Pleurogenetinae subfamily

Pseudochetosoma Dollfus, 1952
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Steganodermatidae

Pseudochetosoma salmonicola (Dollfus, 1951)
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Barbus meriodionalis petenyi
Cottus gobio
Ch[ondrastoma] nasus
Ph[oxinus] phoxinus
(gall bladder of all): all from Balkan Mountain river(s)

Pseudochetosoma spinosa (Polyanski 1955) Yamaguti 1971
Overstreet, R. M.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 840-844
as syn. of Brachyenteron spinosum (Polyanski 1955) comb. n.

Pseudochiorchis lucknowensis n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Kachuga kachuga (intestine): India

Pseudocreadium lamelliforme (Linton, 1907) Manter, 1946
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Balistes vetula (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Pseudocreadium lamelliforme (Linton, 1907) Manter, 1946
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Balistes capriscus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Pseudocreadium scaphosomum Manter, 1940
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Monacanthus hispidus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae (Yin and Sproston, 1948), illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1976, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 42 (4), 395-404
description
Anguilla anguilla (gills): eel farm ponds, Aichi Prefecture, Japan

Pseudodactylogyrus bini
Imada, R.; and Muroga, K., 1977, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 43 (12), 1397-1401
Anguilla anguilla: experimental pond at Hiroshima University

Pseudodactylogyrus bini (Kikuchi, 1929), illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1976, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 42 (4), 395-404
description
Anguilla anguilla (gills): eel farm ponds, Chiba and Shizuoka Prefectures, Japan

Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis n. sp., illus.
Ogawa, K.; and Egusa, S., 1976, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 42 (4), 395-404
Anguilla anguilla (gills): eel farm ponds, Chiba and Shizuoka Prefectures, Japan

Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis
Imada, R.; and Muroga, K., 1977, Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 43 (12), 1397-1401
Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis in Anguilla anguilla (gills), seasonal occurrence: experimental pond at Hiroshima University; eel farm ponds in Tokushima Prefecture

Pseudodichadena lobata Yamaguti, 1971
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Acanthurus coeruleus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Pseudodiplodiscoides pilai, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Pseudodiplostomum alcedense (Patwardhan, 1935) Dubois, 1966
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
synonymy

Pseudodiscogasteroides caranxi (Srivastava, 1939) Gupta, 1953
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
as syn. of Pseudodiscogasteroides indicum (Srivastava, 1939) Gupta, 1953

Pseudodiscogasteroides indicum (Srivastava, 1939) Gupta, 1953
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
synonymy
Triacanthus brevirostris
T. strigilifer
(intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Pseudohaliotrematoides bengalensis n. sp., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (3-4), 257-272
teleost (gills): Port-Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Pseudohurleytrema eucinostomi (Manter, 1942) Yamaguti, 1954
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Hurleytrema eucinostomi (Manter, 1942)

Pseudohurleytrema malabonensis (Velasquez, 1961)
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Hurleytrema malabonensis (Velasquez, 1961) comb. n.

Pseudohurleytrema ottoi Travassos, Freitas, and Buhrnheim, 1965
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Hurleytrema shorti (Nahhas and Powell, 1965) comb. n.

Pseudohurleytrema shorti Nahhas and Powell, 1965
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Hurleytrema shorti (Nahhas and Powell, 1965) comb. n.

Pseudohypertrema n. gen.
Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (3), 201-203
Fellodistomidae; tod: Pseudohypertrema karachiense n. gen., n. sp.

Pseudohypertrema karachiense n. gen., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Bilqees, F. M., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (3), 201-203
Pomadasys olivaceum
Lates calcarifer
(intestine of all): all from Karachi coast

Pseudolecithaster gen. n.
Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
Hemiuridae, Lecithasterinae
tod: P. antimorae sp. n.

Pseudolecithaster antimorae sp. n. (tod), illus.
Campbell, R. A.; and Munroe, T. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 285-294
Antimora rostrata (intestine): Hudson Canyon area, western North Atlantic

Pseudoleucochloridium Pojmanska, 1959
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification
Brachylaemidae, Panopistinae

Pseudoleucochloridium soricis (Soltys, 1952), illus.
Jourdane, J., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (4), 421-432
life cycle, "l'espece . . . parait donc devoir etre classee preferentiellement parmi les Brachylaemidae"
Cepaea hortensis (nat. and exper.) (glande digestive, cavite pericardique)
Euomphalia strigella (nat. and exper.) (cavite pericardique)
Neomys fodiens (nat. and exper.)
Sorex araneus (nat. and exper.)
Sorex minutus
all from Pyrenees

Pseudoleucochloridium soricis (Soltys, 1952)
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
synonymy
Sorex araneus (intestino): Catalan Pyrenean Mountains

Pseudomaritrema longivittelata Bondarenko, 1966
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Xenus cinereus: lower Yenisei and Keta lake

Pseudomegalocotyla latridis (Robinson, 1961) Yamaguti, 1963, illus.
Lambert, M.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (430), Zool. (300), 217-225
description
Latris lineata (branchies): Nouvelle-Amsterdam

Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum (Wedl, 1862), illus.
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
redescription
Crocodylus niloticus (intestine): Transvaal, South Africa

Pseudoparamacroderoides vittatusi n. sp., illus.
Kakaji, V. L., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 49-80
Mystus vittatus (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Pseudopecoeloides equesi Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Equetus acuminatus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Pseudopecoeloides scomberi Hafeezullah, 1971
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
as syn. of Pseudopecoelus scomberi (Hafeezullah, 1971) n. comb.

Pseudopecoelus Von Wicklen, 1946
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Neopecoelus Manter, 1947

Pseudopecoelus sp.
Kruse, G. O. W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 73-76
Myxocephalus polyacanthocephalus: near Amchitka, Bering Sea

Pseudopecoelus sp.
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Sebastes oblongus (pyloric cecum): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Pseudopecoelus barkeri Hanson, 1950
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Holocentrus ascensionis (pyloric ceca and small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Pseudopecoelus nossamani sp. n., illus.
Kruse, G. O. W., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 73-76
Hippoglossus stenolepis: near Amchitka, Bering Sea

Pseudopecoelus scomberi (Hafeezullah, 1971) n. comb., illus.
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 153-164
Syn.: Pseudopecoeloides scomberi Hafeezullah, 1971
Scomberoides tol (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Pseudopecoelus scorpaenae (Manter, 1947) comb. n.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Neopecoelus scorpaenae Manter, 1947
Scorpaena plumieri (intestine, rectum): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Pseudopecoelus vulgaris (Manter, 1934) Von Wicklen, 1946
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
synonymy
Scorpaena scrofa (small intestine): Goree, Senegal

Pseudopentagramma sp.
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Spirinchus lanceolatus (pyloric cecum, intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Pseudopentagramma petrovi (Layman)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Hypomesus japonicus (small intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Pseudopentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1971
Madhavi, R., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 267-278
synonymy
Sardinella fimbriata
S. gibbosa
(intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Pseudopisthomonorchis n. gen.
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 87-98
Monorchiidae, Opisthomonorchiinae; tod: Pseudopisthomonorchis carangi n. sp.

Pseudopisthomonorchis carangi n. gen. n. sp. (tod), illus.
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 87-98
Carangoides malabaricus (intestine): off Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Pseudosonsinotrema Dollfus, 1951
Sullivan, J. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 251
Syn.: Brenesia Caballero y C. and Caballero R. (1969)

Pseudosonsinotrema chabaudi (Caballero y C. and Caballero R., 1969) comb. n.
Sullivan, J. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 251
Syn.: Pseudosonsinotrema echinophallus Sullivan, 1971; Brenesia chabaudi Caballero y C. and Caballero R., 1969

Pseudosonsinotrema echinophallus Sullivan, 1971
Sullivan, J. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 251
as syn. of Pseudosonsinotrema chabaudi (Caballero y C. and Caballero R., 1969)

Pseudospelotrema japonicum Yamaguti, 1939
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Xenus cinereus
Heteroscelus incanus brevipes
all from Keta lake

Pseudospelotrema japonicum Yamaguti, 1939
Deblock, S., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 45-54
re-examination of type material, description, P. uriae very probably a synonym

Pseudospelotrema japonicum Yamaguti, 1939
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; et al., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 129-152
Anisogammarus locustoides
Cepphus columba (intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos "
Mergus merganser "
Histrionicus histrionicus (intestine)
all from Bering Island

Pseudospelotrema uriae Yamaguti, 1939
Deblock, S., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 45-54
re-examination of type material, very probably a synonym of P. japonicum

Pseudothoracocotyla gigantica sp. nov., illus.
Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 49-69
Scomberomorus commersoni (gills): Heron Island

Pseudothoracocotyla indica (Unnithan, 1965) comb. nov., illus.
Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 49-69
description
Syns.: Dawesia indica Unnithan, 1965; Pseudothoracocotyle scomberomori Young, 1968; Dawesia incisa Lebedev, 1970?
Scomberomorus commersoni (gills): Lizard Island; Heron Island; Coffs Harbour
S. queenslandicus (gills): Heron Island

Pseudothoracocotyle scomberomori Young, 1968
Rohde, K., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 49-69
as syn. of Pseudothoracocotyla indica (Unnithan, 1965) comb. nov.

Pseudozakia n. g.
Machida, M.; and Araki, J., 1977, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 3 (1), 1-7
Opecoelidae, Opecoelinae
tod: P. hatampo n. sp.

Pseudozakia hatampo n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Machida, M.; and Araki, J., 1977, Bull. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo, s. A, Zool., v. 3 (1), 1-7
Pempheris xanthoptera (small intestine): Tanegashima Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, southern Japan

Pseudozoogonoides
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Zoogonidae; Diphterostominae

Pseudozoogonoides sp.
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Tribolodon hakonensis (intestine)
Microstomus achne (small intestine)
all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Pseudozoogonoides microacetabulum (Schulman-Albowa)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Clidoderma asperimum (intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825) Luehe, 1909
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (ileum, jejunum): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Psilochasmus oxyurus Creplin, 1825
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825)
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca
A. discors
(large intestine of all): all from eastern Canada

Psilocollaris Singh, 1954
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Psilostomatidae
generic diagnosis amended

Psilocollaris brevis n. sp., illus.
Boero, J. J.; Led., J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
Querquedula cyanoptera (intestino delgado): province of Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic

Psilocollaris singhi n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Anastomus oscitans (intestine): Lucknow, India

Psilorchis halcyoni Chatterji, 1948
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Syn.: P. mehrai Gupta, 1956

Psilorchis lucknowensis n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Halcyon smyrnensis (intestine): near Mohanlal Ganj, District Lucknow, India

Psilorchis mehrai Gupta, 1956
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
as syn. of P. halcyoni Chatterji, 1948

Psilorchis seakhpari [sic] Jain, 1967
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
as syn. of P. thapari Baugh, 1949

Psilorchis thapari Baugh, 1949
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Syn.: P. seakhpari [sic] Jain, 1967

Psilostomatid[ae sp.], metacercaria, illus.
Nath, D., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (11), 960-961
Rana cyanophlyctis (kidneys): ponds at Alipur Nagla, Mathura

Psilostomum sp.
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Arvicola terrestris (stomach): Karelia

Psilostomum spp.
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca: eastern Canada

Psilostomum brevicolle (Creplin, 1829)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Psilostomum brevicolle
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Psilostomum brevicolle (Creplin, 1829)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Haematopus ostralegus: White Sea

Psilostomum ondatrae, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Psilostomum ondatrae
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Psilotornus audacirrus
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Psilotrema Odhner, 1913
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 35-46
key to species parasitic in birds

Psilotrema acutirostris Oschmarin, 1963
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 35-46
key, description
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine): Iakut

Psilotrema brevis Oschmarin, 1963, illus.
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 35-46
key, description, measurements
Anser fabalis
Anas penelope
Anas acuta
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas falcata
Clangula clangula
(small intestine of all): all from Iakut

Psilotrema marki Scvorzov, 1934
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Ondatra zibethica
Microtus agrestis
(small intestine of all): all from Karelia

Psilotrema mediopora Oschmarin, 1963, illus.
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 35-46
key, description
Anas querquedula
Anas clypeata
Anas platyrhynchos
Aythya fuligula
(small intestine of all): all from Iakut

Psilotrema oligoon (Linstow, 1887) Odhner, 1913
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 35-46
key, description, syn.: Psilotrema spiculigerum (Muhling, 1898)
Anas falcata (small intestine): Iakut

Psilotrema simillimum (Muhling, 1898), illus.
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 35-46
key, measurements
Anser fabalis
Mergus albellus
(intestine of all): all from Iakut

Psilotrema spiculigerum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Psilotrema spiculigerum (Muhling, 1898)
Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 35-46
as syn. of P. oligoon (Linstow, 1887) Odhner, 1913

Psilotrema spiculigerum Muehling, 1898
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos (posterior part of small intestine): Bulgaria

Ptyalincola Wootton & Murrell, 1967
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification
Leucochloridiomorphidae

Ptychogonimus megastomus (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1900
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
synonymy
Mustelus canis (stomach): Mbour, Senegal

Pulchrosoma pulchrosoma Travassos, 1916
Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 178-183
Ceryle torquata (abdominal cavity): Laguna de Los Patos, Venezuela

Pulvinifer macrostomum (Jagerskiold, 1900)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Gallinago gallinago
Gallinago stenura
all from Keta lake

Pulvinifer macrostomum (Jaegerskioeld, 1900) Dubois, 1938
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
synonymy, measurements

Pycnadenoides senegalensis n. sp., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Pagellus bogaraveo
Capros aper
(small intestine of all): all from Goree, Senegal

Pycnoporus Looss, 1899
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
Lecithodendriidae, key
Syn.: Lecithoporus Mehra, 1935

Pycnoporus acetabulalatus [sic] Looss, 1907
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
Syn.: Pycnoporus kasakhstanica Tschun-Sjun et Genis, 1962-1963 syn. n.

Pycnoporus heteroporus (Dujardin, 1845) Looss, 1899
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
    ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
    Barbastella barbastella
    Nyctalus leisleri
    N. noctila
    Eptesicus serotinus
    all from Moldavia

Pycnoporus heteroporus (Dujardin, 1845) Looss, 1899, illus.
  Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon. v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
    measurements
    Barbastella barbastellus (ileum)
    Nyctalus noctula (ileum)
    all from Poland

Pycnoporus kasakhstanica Tschun-Sjun et Genis, 1962-1963 syn. n.
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
    as syn. of Pycnoporus acetabulalatus [sic] Looss, 1907

Pycnoporus megacotyle (Ogata, 1939), illus.
  Vaucher, C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 17-25
    description
    Nyctalus noctula: Suisse

Pycnoporus megacotyle (Ogata, 1939) Dubois, 1960, illus.
  Zdzitowiecki, K., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon. v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 207-226
    Eptesicus serotinus (jejunum)
    E. nilssonii (jejunum)
    all from Poland

Pyelosomum posterorchis Oguro, 1936
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
    Eretmochelys i. imbricata (small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Pygidiopsis sp.
  Dissanaike, A. S., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 137-138
    dogs (small intestine): Petaling Jaya area, Malaysia

Pygidiopsis genata, metacercaria
  Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
    [Benthophilus]: Tiulenii Island (Caspian Sea)

Pygidiopsis genata
  Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
    distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Pygidiopsis summa
  Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
    distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Quadriacanthus tilapiae n. sp.
  Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
    preliminary description
    Tilapia esculenta: Lake Victoria, Uganda

Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis (Barker and Laughlin 1911), illus.
  Beverley-Burton, M.; and Logan, V. H., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 148-151
    Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, Notocotylus urbanensis, ventral papillae, histochemistry, structure and ultrastructure, results suggest function as specialized non-glandular adhesive organs

Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis
  MacKinnon, B., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), ii [Abstract]
    Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, development of 'ventral glands', these structures probably function in adhesion and the large number of mitochondria suggest that they may also function in respiration

Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis (Barker et Laughlin, 1911)
  Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
    Ondatra zibethica
    Arvicola terrestris
    all from Karelia

Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, illus.
  Wittrock, D. D., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 834-836
    Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, cirrus tegument, ultrastructure, histochemical tests suggest major component is glycoprotein

Rameshwarotrema n. g.
Rao, S. L., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 137-151
Pronocephalidae
tod: Rameshwarotrema uterocrescens n. g., n. s.

Rameshwarotrema chelonii n. sp., illus.
Rao, S. L., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 137-151
Chelone mydas (intestine): Pamban (South India), Gulf of Manar

Rameshwarotrema uterocrescens n.g., n.s. (tod), illus.
Rao, S. L., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 137-151
Chelone mydas (intestine): Pamban (South India), Gulf of Manar

Rauschiella
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
subgenus of Glypthelmins, key

Rauschiella Babero, 1951 char. emend.
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
Plagiorchiidae, syn.: Repandum Byrd and Maples, 1963

Rauschiella palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb., illus.
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
redescription, syns.: Haplometra palmipedis Lutz, 1928; Glypthelmins palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) and of Nasir and Diaz (1970), in part; Metorchis leptodactylus Savazzini, 1930; Plagiorchis lenti Teixeira de Freitas, 1941; Glypthelmins pseudis Fahel, 1952 (sic); G. linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) of Caballero y C. et al. (1956) and of Nasir (1966) in part; Margeana linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, 1959, in part; Repandum palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) Byrd and Maples, 1963
Bufo marinus (small intestine): Cumana, Sucre, Venezuela
Leptodactylus bolivianus (small intestine): Bordones, Sucre, Venezuela

Rauschiella proximus (Teixeira de Freitas, 1941) n. comb.
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
Syn.: Glypthelmins proximus Teixeira de Freitas, 1941

Rauschiella repandum (Rudolphi, 1819) Babero, 1951
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
valid species

Rauschiella sera (Cordero, 1944) n. comb.
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
Syn.: Glypthelmins sera Cordero, 1944

Rauschiella tineri Babero, 1951
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
as syn. of Glypthelmins tineri n. comb. (Babero, 1951)

Rauschiella tineri Babero, 1951
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
valid species, syn.: Glypthelmins proximus of Thatcher (1964)

Renicola sp.
Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
Somateria mollissima (renal tubules): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Renicola sp.
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus: city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Renicola [spp.]
MacKenzie, K., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 464-465 [Abstract]
use of Renicola [spp.] metacercaria, Lacistorhynchus tenuis plerocercoids, and number of caeca in Clupea harengus as biological tags, findings consistent with continuous host immigration to the Minch, west of Scotland, from Bloden in the North Sea
Clupea harengus (outer surfaces of pyloric caeca)

Renicola buchanani, illus.
Yoshino, T. P., 1976, J. Invert. Path., v. 28 (3), 309-313
Renicola buchanani-infected Cerithidea californica, histopathology, fine structural changes in intestine: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California

Renicola buchanani, illus.
Yoshino, T. P., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (5), 423-431
Renicola buchanani sporocysts, encapsulation response of Cerithidea californica, capsule formation is considered a type of leucocytic encapsulation specifically designated hyalinocytic encapsulation: Goleta Slough (Santa Barbara County, California)

Renicola indica sp. nov., illus.
Mehra, R. K.; and Kharoo, V. K., 1974, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 44 (4), 230-234
Turdoides terricolor terricolor (kidney): Allahabad

Renicola keimahuri Yamaguti, 1939
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
Lunda cirrhata
(kidney of all): all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Renicola lari Timon-David, 1933
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
L. crassirostris
Sterna hirundo
(kidney of all): all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Renicola lari (?) Timon-David, 1933, illus.
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; et al., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 129-152
description
Mytilus edulis
Nucella lima
Buccinum baeri
Rissa tridactyla (renal tubule)
R. brevirostris " "
Larus glaucescens " "
Gavia stellata (renal tubule)
all from Bering Island

Renicola lari
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Renicola mediovitellata Bychowskaja-Pawlowskaja, 1959
Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
Somateria mollissima (kidney): Chukotsk

Renicola mollissima Kulackowa, 1957
Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
Somateria mollissima (kidney): Chukotsk

Renicola paraquinta Rajewsky, 1937
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
L. crassirostris
(kidney of all): all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Renicola paraquinta
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Renicola roscovita
Combescot-Lang, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (1), 27-36
11 cercariae found in Littorina saxatilis (hepatopancreas), host age and sex, mixed infections, parasitic castration: region de Roscoff (Finistere)

Renicola somateriae Belopolskaja, 1952
Kulachkova, V. G., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 82-87
Clangula hyemalis: Kandalaksha Gulf of White Sea

Renicola tertia Skrjabin, 1924
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus (kidney): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Renicola thaidus Stunkard, 1964, illus.
Sannia, A.; and James, B. L., 1977, Ophelia, v. 16 (1), 97-109
description
Nucella lapillus: Eyjafjordur, North Iceland (Vikurbakki; Brimnes; Grimsey)

Renicola thapari
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
prevalence and intensity, age of host
Pelecanus occidentalis (kidney): Florida

Renicola umigarasu Yamaguti, 1939
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Lunda cirrhata (kidney): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Renicola vladica Oschmarin, 1950
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
Stercorarius parasiticus
Fratercula corniculata
Lunda cirrhata
(kidney of all): all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Repandum Byrd and Maples, 1963
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
as syn. of Rauschiella Babero, 1951 char. emend.

Repandum palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) Byrd and Maples, 1963
Sullivan, J. J., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 82-86
as syn. of Rauschiella palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.

Reptiliotrema Baschkirova, 1941
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1915

Reptiliotrema indicum (Bhalerao, 1931) Baschkirova, 1941
Nama, H. S., 1976, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 45 (2), 1975, 102-104
description
Varanus monitor (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Reptiliotrema indicum (Bhalerao, 1931) Baschkirova, 1941
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Reptiliotrema primata Premvati, 1960, illus.
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Reptiliotrema tandani Agarwal, 1963, illus.
Premvati, G.; and Pande, V., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 151-160
as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943

Retortosacculus Yamaguti, 1958
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
Lecithodendriidae, key

Retortosacculus trigonostoma (Modlinger, 1930) syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Ophiosacculus mehelyi (Modlinger, 1930)

Reynoldstrema africana (=Glypthelmins africana)
Sullivan, J. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 116-125
Plagiorchiidae, Astiotrematinae

Rhipidocotyle sp.
Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
Catostomus commersoni
Ictiobus bubalis
Moxostoma erythrurum
Ambloplites rupestris
Lepomis megalotis
Micropterus salmoides
all from Kentucky

Rhipidocotyle sp. (?illense)
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Anodonta piscinalis: Amu Darya delta

Rhipidocotyle sp.
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Ambloplites rupestris
Micropterus dolomieui
Pylodictus olivaris
(intestine of all): all from Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Rhipidocotyle sp., illus.
Stunkard, H. W., 1976, Biol. Bull., v. 150 (2), 294-317
bucephalid trematodes, life cycles, intermediate hosts, systematics, review
Lyonsia hyalina: Bourne Pond, near Falmouth, Massachusetts

Rhipidocotyle adbaculum Manter, 1940
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Scomberomorus regalis (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Rhipidocotyle adbaculum Manter, 1940
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Scomberomorus maculatus
S. regalis
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Rhipidocotyle barracudae Manter, 1940
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Sphyraena barracuda (pyloric ceca): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Rhipidocotyle campanula (Dujardin, 1845) new comb.
Stunkard, H. W., 1976, Biol. Bull., v. 150 (2), 294-317
Syn.: Distoma campanula Dujardin, 1945
bucephalid trematodes, life cycles, intermediate hosts, systematics, review

Rhipidocotyle campanula (Dujardin 1845) Dollfus 1968
Stunkard, H. W., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 817
correct citation of authorship, synonymy

Rhipidocotyle ghanensis Fischthal and Thomas, 1968
Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
Syn.: Rhipidocotyle karthai Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1970
Pssettodes erumei (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Rhipidocotyle gracilescens (Rud.)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
as syn. of Bucephaloides gracilescens (Rudolphi, 1819) Hopkins, 1954

Rhipidocotyle heptathelata n. sp.
Stunkard, H. W., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), Apr., 260-261
Syn.: R. septapapillata of Nagaty, 1937, "a misidentification and an unjustified emendation" of R. septpapillata Krull, 1934
Thynnus thunnina: Red Sea

Rhipidocotyle illense
Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
[Neogobius fluviatilis]: Agrakhanskii Gulf
[Neogobius kessleri]: Tiulenii Island (Caspian Sea)

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler, 1883) Vejnar, 1956
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 195-201
Lota lota lota (intestine)
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
all from Poland

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler 1883)
Lee, R. L. G., 1977, Lond. Naturalist (1976) (56), 57-70
Perca fluviatilis (rectum): Serpentine lake, Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, central London

Rhipidocotyle illense
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler, 1883) Vejnar, 1956
  Pucilowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
    helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
    Abramis brama: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler 1883) Vejnar 1956
  Stunkard, H. W., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 817
    as syn. of Rhipidocotyle campanula (Dujardin 1845) Dollfus 1968

Rhipidocotyle johnstonei
  Cottrell, B., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxxiv [Abstract]
    Cryptocotyle lingua and Rhipidocotyle johnstonei induced temperature-dependent precipitin response in Pleuronectes platessa; Trypanosoma platessae-infected P. platessa had elevated serum beta-globulin levels, pronounced seasonal variation in numbers of infected fish pointed to temperature-controlled immunity

Rhipidocotyle johnstonei, illus.
  Cottrell, B., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (1), 93-107
    Cryptocotyle lingua, Rhipidocotyle johnstonei, metacercariae-infected Pleuronectes platessa, humoral immune response, precipitating antibodies are macroglobulins resembling IgM of mammals, rate and magnitude of antibody production determined by ambient temperature

Rhipidocotyle karthai Hafeezullah and Siddiqi, 1970
  Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
    as syn. of Rhipidocotyle ghanensis Fischthal and Thomas, 1968

Rhipidocotyle khalili Nagaty, 1937
  Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
    Sphyraena obtusata (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Rhipidocotyle lintoni Hopkins, 1954, illus.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1976, Biol. Bull., v. 150 (2), 294-317
    bucephalid trematodes, life cycles, intermediate hosts, systematics, review
    Strongylura marina (intestine)
    Menidia menidia (nat. and exper.)
    all from Woods Hole, Massachusetts

Rhipidocotyle pentagonum (Ozaki, 1924) Eckmann, 1932
  Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
    Auxis thazard
    Euthynnus affinis
    (intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Rhipidocotyle pentagonum (Ozaki, 1924)
  Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
    Thunnus thynnus
    Euthynnus affinis
    Auxis thazard
    all from South China Sea

Rhipidocotyle senegalensis n. sp., illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
    Antennarius commersonii (gills): Cape Rouge, Senegal

Rhipidocotyle septpapillata
  Aliff, J. V., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 1-14
    Lepomis megalotis (intestine): Kentucky

Rhipidocotyle septapapillata of Nagaty, 1937
  Stunkard, H. W., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), Apr., 260-261
    "a misidentification and an unjustified emendation" of R. septpapillata Krull, 1934 as syn. of R. heptathelata n. sp.

Rhipidocotyle sphyraenae Yamaguti, 1959
  Madhavi, R., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (3), 189-199
    Sphyraena obtusata (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Rhipidocotyle transversale Chandler, 1935, illus.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1976, Biol. Bull., v. 150 (2), 294-317
    bucephalid trematodes, life cycles, intermediate hosts, systematics, review
    Strongylura marina (intestine)
    Menidia menidia (nat. and exper.)
    all from Woods Hole, Massachusetts

Rhodometopes
  Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
    Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution

Rhopalias coronatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles and Hassall, 1898
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Nasir, P., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 178-183
    Didelphis marsupialis (small intestine): El Tacal, Venezuela

Rhytidodes gelatinosus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1901
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
    Eretmochelys i. imbricata (small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico
    Chelone mydas: Pakistan
    Eretmochelys squamosa: India

Ribeiroia insignis Travassos 1939, illus.
  Boero, J. J.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
    Spheniscus magellanicus (intestino): Argentine Republic

Ribeiroia marini, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Ribeiroia marini
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1975, Acta Trop., v. 32 (4), 304-308
Rattus rattus, R. norvegicus, contradictory roles in epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni: 1) reservoir hosts of infection; 2) hosts of Ribeiroia marini, larval stages of which castrate their common intermediate host Biomphalaria glabrata; 3) predators of Biomphalaria glabrata: Guadeloupe

Ribeiroia marini (Faust et Hoffman, 1934) Basch et Sturrock, 1969
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1975, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 281, s. D, Sc. Nat. (14), 1059-1061
Biomphalaria glabrata
Rattus rattus
Rattus norvegicus
all from Guadeloupe

Ribeiroia marini
Page, M. R.; and Huizinga, H. W., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), 117-120
antagonistic larval trematode interactions between Schistosoma mansoni and Ribeiroia marini in concurrent infections of a genetically susceptible strain of Biomphalaria glabrata, numbers of larval stages in tissues and numbers of cercariae shed

Ribeiroia marini
Pointier, J. P.; et al., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 277-323
Biomphalaria glabrata: Guadeloupe

Ribeiroia marini (Faust et Hoffmann, 1934)
Theron, A., 1975, Acta Trop., v. 32 (4), 309-316
Ribeiroia marini, photoperiodicity of cercarial emission from Biomphalaria glabrata

Ribeiroia ondatrae (Price, 1931), illus.
Malek, E. A., 1977, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 19 (3-4), 131-136
life cycle
Biomphalaria obstructa: southeastern Louisiana
Lebisthes reticulatus (exper.)
Carassius auratus (exper.)
Mus musculus (exper.)

Robphildollfusium fractum
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
Boops salpa: Mar de Alboran

Rubenstrema anomali (Procopic et Groschaft, 1961) comb. nov.
Andreiko, O. F., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 3-34

Rubenstrema megastomum (Baer, 1943) comb. nov.
Andreiko, O. F., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 3-34

Saccocoelioides chauhani sp. nov., illus.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1974, An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, s. Zool., v. 45 (1), 39-43
Astyanax fasciatus aeneus (intestino): Laguna de Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico

Saccocoelioides pearsoni (Martin, 1973), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Saccocoelioides szidati Travassos, Freitas and Kohn, 1969
Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1974, An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, s. Zool., v. 45 (1), 39-43
valid species

Sagittotrema problematica Bondarenko, 1966
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Xenus cinereus: Keta lake

Salmonchus Spassky et Roytman, 1958
Roitman, V. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 115-124
as syn. of Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858

Salmonchus gvosdevi Spassky et Roytman, 1960
Roitman, V. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 115-124
as syn. of Tetraonchus gvosdevi (Spassky et Roytman, 1960)

Sandonia sudanensis McClelland, 1957, illus.
Sey, O.; and Sayed, R. I., 1976, Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 22 (1-2), 165-171
pre-parasitic stages of Basidiodiscus ectorchis and Sandonia sudanensis, embryonic development, morphology of miracidia, formed redia present in germinal cavity of miracidia, sporocyst stage absent

Sanguinicola sp. I
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Sanguinicola sp. II
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia: Amu Darya delta

Sanguinicola sp.
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Sanguinicola davisi Wales
Rawstron, R. R., 1971, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 57 (4), 253-256
hatchery-raised Salmo gairdneri, good harvest and survival rates and good growth despite heavy infestation with Sanguinicola davisi: Merle Collins Reservoir, Yuba County, California

Sanguinicola klamathensis Wales 1958
Evans, W. A., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (3), 243-248
Salmo clarki experimentally infected with Sanguinicola klamathensis by exposure to infected Fluminicola fusca; pathological effects to trout included necrosis and calcification of heart and kidney tissue and hyperplasia of gills, 80% mortality after 3 months exposure

Sanguinicola klamathensis
Evans, W. A., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 341-346
Sanguinicola klamathensis, growth, mortality, and blood changes of experimentally infected Salmo clarki

Sarumitrema diagorchis n. sp., illus.
Combes, C., 1977, Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 91 (2), 397-402
Pyxicephalus adspersus (intestin): N'Djamena (Tchad)

Saturnius belizensis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Mugil curema (stomach): Belize City shore, Caribbean Sea off Belize

Scaphiostomum Braun, 1901
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 339-354
systematic review, revised classification Brachylaemidae, Brachylaeminae

Scaphiostomum sp. Braun, 1910
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Rattus bowersi (small intestine): Malaysia

Schikhobalotrema acutum (Linton, 1910) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Lachnolaimus maximus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Schikhobalotrema acutum (Linton, 1910) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955, illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Strongylura timucu (rectum): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Schikhobalotrema kyphosi (Manter, 1947) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Kyphosus sectatrix (pyloric caeca, upper intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Schikhobalotrema pomacentri (Manter, 1937) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Sparisoma chrysopterum (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Schikhobalotrema sparisoma (Manter, 1937) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Nicholsina usta (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Schilbetrema tricera n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (3), 505-518
preliminary description
Eutropius sp.: Ruaha River, Tanzania

Schistogonimus (Braun, 1901) Luhe, 1909
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 79-87
as syn. of Prosthogonimus Luhe, 1899

Schistogonimus rarus
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 79-87
as syn. of Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803)

Schistosoma
Chappell, L. H., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxii [Abstract]
Schistosoma, Fasciola, relative nutritional roles of gut and tegument

Schistosoma
Jelnes, J. E., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (5), 451 [Letter]
human schistosomiasis snail vectors (Bulinus truncatus), possible resistance to bayluscide used as molluscicide: Iran

Schistosoma
Lewert, R. M., 1970, Immun. Parasitic Animals (Jackson, Herman and Singer), v. 2, 981-1008
schistosomiasis, immunology, review

Schistosoma
Lewis, T., 1976, Math. Biosc., v. 30 (3-4), 205-211
Schistosoma, four-population mathematical model, deterministic and stochastic treatment, threshold results

Schistosoma
Neppert, J.; and Warns, C.-M., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 492-497
sera from Liberians with various helminthic infections, cross reactions with antigens from Ascaris, hookworm, Onchocerca, Dirofilaria immitis, closed hexagon immunodiffusion, complement fixation reaction, indirect haemagglutination

Schistosoma
Odei, M. A., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (3), 534-543
distribution of bilharzia host snails in Volta Lake

Schistosoma
Pitchford, R. J., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (3), 229-251
Schistosoma, annotated checklist of definitive hosts: Africa: Middle East

Schistosoma cercariae
Ridley, D. S.; and Hedge, E. C., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (6), 522-525
microfilariae of various spp., immunofluorescent reactions involving sheath, cuticle, and cytoplasm, relevance to immuno-evasive mechanisms: (1) microfilariae failed to adsorb non-specific immunoglobulins in contrast to other helminth larvae and non-blood protozoa; (2) sheath of Wuchereria bancrofti and Loa loa adsorbed specific A and B blood group antigens; (3) low titer reaction between microfilarial cytoplasm (L. loa and W. bancrofti) and host serum

Schistosoma, Mekong River
Schneider, C. R., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 155-166
Mekong schistosomiasis, current status of human infection, principal focus apparently ethnic Vietnamese fishermen who inhabit raft houses on the Mekong River at Kratie, Cambodia

Schistosoma, Mekong River
Temcharoen, P., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 237
human schistosomiasis, Mekong River form, morphology and taxonomy of Lithoglyphopsis aperta snail vectors

Schistosoma
Wettimuny, S. G. de S.; and Aturaliya, D. S., 1975, Ceylon Vet. J., v. 23 (3-4), 54-57
Schistosoma, paramphistomiasis, Echinococcus, cattle, abattoir study of liver pathological findings: Kandy, Sri Lanka

Schistosoma
Wright, C. A.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 287 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma, African strains, characterization and differentiation by enzymes patterns

Schistosoma
Wright, C. A.; and Southgate, V. R., 1976, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 14, 55-86
hybridization of schistosomes (history, reciprocity of interspecific pairings, egg morphology of hybrids, intermediate and definitive host infectivity of hybrids, behavior of hybrid cercariae, isoenzymes of hybrids), review with results of recent work on Schistosoma haematobium X S. intercalatum, practical implications, symposium presentation

Schistosoma sp.
Davis, G. M.; Kitikoon, V.; and Temcharoen, P., 1976, Malacologia, v. 15 (2), 241-287
monograph on "Lithoglyphopsis" aperta, snail host of the Mekong River schistosomiasis (relic sibling sp. of Schistosoma japonicum, probably derived from common ancestor)

Schistosoma sp., illus.
Reger, J. F., 1976, J. Ultrastructure Research, v. 57 (1), 77-86
Schistosoma sp., fine structure of cercarial tail muscle

Schistosoma sp. ova, illus.
Reyman, T. A.; Zimmerman, M. R.; and Lewin, P. K., 1977, Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 117 (5), 470-472
autopsy and histopathologic investigation of Egyptian mummy revealed Taenia and Schistosoma spp. ova in large and small intestine and Schistosoma ova in kidney and liver

Schistosoma sp. "Mekong schistosome"
Schneider, C. R.; et al., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 227-232
not found in Bubalus bubalis: Khong Island, Laos

Schistosoma [sp.]
Schneider, C. R.; et al., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (2), 169-170
hydrobiid snail Pachydrobia bavayi attracts miracidia of Mekong schistosomiasis but is not capable of carrying life cycle to completion; possible use as decoy snail under natural conditions to reduce miracidial density

Schistosom[a] spp.
Wing, E. J.; and Remington, J. S., 1977, West. J. Med., San Francisco, v. 126 (1), 14-31
role of cell-mediated immunity (and enhancement by levamisole) in host defense against human parasitic diseases, extensive review

Schistosoma bovis, illus.
Berry, A., 1976, Acta Cytol., v. 20 (4), 361-365
Schistosoma spp., differential diagnosis of ova especially when multispecies infections detected in female genital tract on cytology smears

Schistosoma bovis
Danielli, Y.; and Neuman, M., 1975, Refuah Vet., v. 32 (4), 94-95, 153-154
mixed parasites, cattle, good results following repeated chemotherapy: Birkat Ata

Schistosoma bovis
Duffus, W.P.H.; Preston, J. M.; and Staak, C. H., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (1), 1-7
Schistosoma bovis, fractionation of adult worm antigen, use in complement fixation, immuno-diffusion, indirect haemagglutination and indirect haemagglutination inhibition tests, cross-reactions using sera from Fasciola gigantica-infected cattle

Schistosoma bovis
Gear, N. R., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 55 (1C), 5-10
4 Schistosoma spp., response to various acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase inhibitors on hydrolysis of acetylcholine by parasite extracts

Schistosoma bovis
Hockley, D. J.; and McLaren, D. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma, scanning electron microscopy of dorsal surfaces of 8 species, presence or absence of tubercles and spines possibly related to age or environment or to strain or species differentiation

Schistosoma bovis
Hussein, M. F., 1973, Vet. Bull., v. 43 (7), 341-347
Schistosoma bovis, S. mattheei, review of life cycle, clinical aspects, pathology, hosts, geographic distribution, diagnosis, control, and chemotherapy in Africa

Schistosoma bovis, illus.
Hussein, M. F.; et al., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 217-225
Schistosoma bovis, cattle, gross and histopathological lesions, haematological and serum protein findings: Sudan

Schistosoma bovis
Hussein, M. F.; and Amin, M. B. A., 1973, Isotopes and Radiation Parasitol. III, 91-100
Schistosoma bovis, S. mattheei, domestic animals, pathology, immunology, review

Schistosoma bovis
Hussein, M. F.; Bushara, H. O.; and Ali, K. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (4), 235-241
Schistosoma bovis, sheep (exper.), parasitological, clinical, and pathological aspects, severe pathological lesions reveal high pathogenicity for ovines

Schistosoma bovis
Hussein, M. F.; and Tartour, G., 1973, Brit. Vet. J., v. 129 (6), xciv-xcvi
Schistosoma bovis, S. mattheei, calves (exper.), marked changes in serum proteins and eosinophilia, particularly after prepatency

Schistosoma bovis
James, E., 1977, Colloque Cryoimmunol. (Dijon, June 17-19, 1976), 355-359
Schistosoma mansoni, S. bovis, S. mattheei, cryopreservation, a possible technique for storage of live attenuated vaccine (schistosomula prepared artificially from cercariae)

Schistosoma bovis
Kinoti, G. K., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (5), 637-645
Schistosoma haematobium in humans, epidemiologic and vector survey, low prevalence attributed to absence of vector snails (unfavorable soil conditions); S. bovis also present in area and transmitted there by Bulinus nasutus: Kano Plain of Kenya

Schistosoma bovis
Lo, C. T.; and Lemma, A., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (3), 375-382
Bulinus sp. (nat. and exper.): Ethiopia
B. abyssinicus (nat. and exper.): Ethiopia
cattle (faeces): Ethiopia
hamsters (exper.)
laboratory mice (exper.)
Arvicanthis niloticus (exper.)
guinea pigs (exper.)
Praomys albipes (exper.)
Tachyoryctes sp. (exper.)

Schistosoma bovis.-- Continued.
Lo, C. T.; and Lemma, A., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (3), 375-382.-- Continued.
Mastomys coucha (exper.)
Theropithecus gelada (exper.)
rabbits (exper.)
Rattus rattus (exper.)
Lophuromys flavopunctatus (exper.)
goats (exper.)
sheep (exper.)
Bulinus natalensis (exper.)
B. truncatus (exper.)
B. octoploidus (exper.)

Schistosoma bovis
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Schistosoma bovis
Magzoub, M.; and Adam, S. E. I., 1977, Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., Reihe B, v. 24 (1), 53-62
Fasciola gigantica, Schistosoma bovis, zebu cattle (livers, mesenteric vessels), histopathology, mixed infections, metabolic activities, viability of eggs and infectivity to snail intermediate hosts are greater for F. gigantica than for S. bovis: Khartoum abattoir, Sudan

Schistosoma bovis
Preston, J. M.; and Duffus, W.P.H., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (1), 9-17
Schistosoma bovis, cattle, diagnosis, development and standardization of indirect haemagglutination test, lack of cross-reactions with cattle infected with other helminths

Schistosoma bovis, illus.
Ramajo Martin, V., 1972, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 32 (3-4), 207-242
Schistosoma bovis, incidence, distribution and degree of infestation of cattle and sheep in province of Salamanca; survey, ecology and laboratory maintenance of snail vectors; influence of temperature on length of patent period in snail and emission of cercariae, cercarial morphology, life cycle; experimental infection of laboratory mice, course of infection, pathogenicity
Planorbarius metidjensis (nat. and exper.): Salamanca province, Spain
Erinaceus europaeus (exper.)

Schistosoma bovis
Ross, G. C., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 55 (3B), 343-346
Schistosoma spp., isoenzymes, lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase, isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel, possible applications in taxonomy and diagnosis, factors considered in assessing results (include age and sex of parasite, host relationships, etc.)

Schistosoma bovis
Silva, M. L. Sampaio (Xavier); et al., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 131-137
Schistosoma bovis, laboratory strain from Salamanca, Spain, experimental infections of Planorbarius metidjensis from Salamanca and Portugal, comparison of susceptibility measured by rate of positive infections, number of cercariae, prepatent period and survival rate; possibility that earlier reports of S. haematobium from P. metidjensis were misidentifications of S. bovis; plans of future studies on epidemiology of both parasites

Schistosoma bovis
Simon Vicente, F.; et al., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 95-103
Schistosoma bovis, Spanish strain usually transmitted by Planorbarius metidjensis, experimental infection of Bulinus truncatus from Portugal, Egypt and Chad, comparison of infection rates, mortality, cercarial production and snail survival

Schistosoma bovis
Teesdale, C. H., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (2), 165
Schistosoma bovis, spurious infection in humans probably resulting from ingesting infected meat, routine survey shows less than 1% infection rate (eggs in feces): Sudan

Schistosoma bovis
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1971, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 9, 77-107
importation and maintenance of schistosomes of human and veterinary importance, extensive review: species of schistosomes and snail intermediate hosts being maintained; methods of importation; laboratory maintenance of snails; cycling of schistosomes

Schistosoma douthitti
Lightner, L. K., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 972-973
Schistosoma douthitti, mice, effect of heat-stress and cold-stress on worm burden

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Abdel-Daim, M. H.; et al., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (5), 668-671
S[chistosoma] mansoni, S. haematobium, rural children, disordered tryptophan metabolism, vitamin deficiency

Schistosoma haematobium
Abdel-Salam, E.; and Abd El-Fattah, M., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 463-469
Schistosoma haematobium, statistics of epidemiologic survey of children from 6 months to 10 years of age for prevalence and morbidity of infections, comparison of 3 geographically different villages in the Giza governorate, Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Abou El-Hassan, A. A., 1975, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 2 (2), 191-212
schistosomiasis and snail vectors in the New Valley and reclaimed northern coastal zone in Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Adamson, P. B., 1976, Med. History, v. 20 (2), 176-188
Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium in antiquity, probable route of entry into Egypt and spread through Ancient Middle East

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Adeloye, A.; Aghadiuno, P.; and Osuntokun, B. O., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (1), 129-131
Schistosoma haematobium, human, mixed infections with fatal cryptococcal granuloma (toruloma) of central nervous system: Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Adeloye, A.; Aghadiuno, P.; and Osuntokun, B. O., 1976, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 23 (2), 73-76
woman, Schistosoma haematobium infection of liver and lung, concomitant fatal infection with brain toruloma, case report: Ibadan, Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Akoun, G.; et al., 1972, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 1 (16), 1100 [Letter]
human schistosomiasis resulting in chronic pulmonary-cardiovascular disease and arterial hypertension, clinical management: France

Schistosoma haematobium
Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1975, Maroc Med. (588), v. 55, 130-136
human sero-diagnosis by immunofluorescence, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Amin, M. A.; and Fenwick, A., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (2), 205-212
human schistosomiasis, aerial applications of N-trityl morpholine, as annual regimen for blanket vector snail control: Gezira irrigated area of Sudan

Schistosoma haematobium
Anderson, R. I.; and Buck, A. A., 1973, Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 24 (4), 447-456
complement levels in residents of rural village in relation to wide variety of clinical, laboratory, and epidemiological factors including parasitic diseases: Ouli Bangala, Republic of Chad

Schistosoma haematobium
Andrews, P., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xvii-xviii [Abstract]
Schistosoma spp. in various hosts, praziquantel highly effective

Schistosoma haematobium
Appleton, C. C., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 241-255
influence of stream geology on distribution of bilharzia host snails, relationship to prevalence patterns of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium: south-eastern Transvaal (Gladdespruit: Komati River)

Schistosoma haematobium
Arfaa, F., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (2), 295-298
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, distribution, infection rates, potential snail vectors: Saudi Arabia
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)
Bulinus beccarii (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Attah, E. B.; and Nkposong, E. O., 1976, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 28 (4), 268-272
Schistosoma haematobium in humans, critical appraisal concludes there is no relationship between schistosomiasis and carcinoma of the bladder

Schistosoma haematobium (Bilharz, 1852) Weinland, 1858
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1970, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (1), 11-28
parasitic and other diseases of Syncerus caffer, some pathological findings, age of host
Syncerus caffer (mesenteric veins): Kruger National Park

Schistosoma haematobium
Bell, D. R.; and Howells, R. E., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (1), 1-14
malaria, blood film and spleen examination results in relation to age, chloroquine and cycloguanil sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum; Schistosoma haematobium, prevalence and intensity in relation to age and sex: Malumfashi District, North Central State of Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Benmansour, N., 1970, Maroc Med. (537), v. 50, 453-457
human schistosomal urinary tract infections, mass therapy trials with ambilhar: Maroc

Schistosoma haematobium
Bereni; Bourgarel; and Amadou Sy, 1974, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 21 (4), 297-306
Schistosoma haematobium, use of methergin and gynergene muscle constrictors to diagnose infection through excess passage of eggs in urine: Senegal

Schistosoma haematobium
Berry, A., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 263-264 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mattheei, S. haematobium, S. mansoni, single or mixed infections in humans, diagnosis of gynecological involvement using Papanicolaou cytologic smears

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Berry, A., 1976, Acta Cytol., v. 20 (4), 361-365
Schistosoma spp., differential diagnosis of ova especially when multispecies infections detected in female genital tract on cytology smears

Schistosoma haematobium
Bradley, D. J.; and McCullough, F. S., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (4), 491-500
Schistosoma haematobium, human, epidemiological model shows good agreement with actual community egg output patterns, provides additional evidence for occurrence of concomitant immunity

Schistosoma haematobium
Brown, D. S.; and Wright, C. A., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 341-342 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium in humans, Bulinus truncatus regarded as potential vector on Kano Plain of Kenya with increase of irrigation developments and possible establishment of parasite strains from North Africa and the Middle East

Schistosoma haematobium
Burch, J. B., 1973, Malacol. Rev., v. 6 (1), 43
Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus sp. vector snails, morphological variability, application to infectivity: Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
Camerlynck, P.; Alaoui, A.; and Benmansour, N. 1974, Maroc Med. (585), v. 54, 641-649
Schistosoma haematobium, epidemiological survey, public health importance, intermediate hosts, increased transmission with improved irrigation systems: Province Beni-Mellal, Maroc

Schistosoma haematobium
Camerlynck, P.; Benmansour, N.; and Soussi, C., 1973, Maroc Med. (568), v. 53, 279-283
Schistosoma haematobium, intermediate hosts of human infections, exper. epidemiologic studies with Bulinus truncatus and Planorbarius metidjensis: Maroc

Schistosoma haematobium
Capron, A.; et al., 1973, Path. Biol., v. 21 (10), 1079-1084
lethal factor obtained from human sera infected with Schistosoma mansoni or S. haematobium demonstrated lethal action on schistosomula in culture, significant correlation between lethal factor and in vivo and in vitro tests for delayed hypersensitivity

Schistosoma haematobium
Carrie, J., 1970, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 17 (7), 531-540
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, epidemiologic survey: Ivory Coast

Schistosoma haematobium
Carrie, J., 1975, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 22 (8-9), 581-589
Schistosoma haematobium, epidemiologic survey of extending endemic area of human schistosomiasis, suggested control measures, evaluation of social and economic importance of infection: Jacob, Republique Populaire du Congo

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Cheever, A. W.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Path. (412), v. 84 (3), 673-676
Schistosoma haematobium in capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella) (exper.), infection resulting in carcinoma of the urinary bladder, possible model for human infections

Schistosoma haematobium
Cheever, A. W.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 702-716
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, statistics and statistical methods of quantitative parasitological autopsy survey; comparison of statistics of S. mansoni with those of previous survey in Brazil: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Cheever, A. W.; Young, S. W.; and Shehata, A., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (4), 410-414
human Schistosoma haematobium, possible relationships of radiologically demonstrable bladder calcifications to eggs in tissues and passage of eggs in urine

Schistosoma haematobium
Chlebowsky, H. O.; and Zielke, E., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 181-182 [Letter]
Wuchereria bancrofti, Onchocerca volvulus in humans, diagnosis of microfilaruria using a modified membrane filter technique; application also to filtration of eggs from urine of persons suspected to have schistosomal infections: Liberia, West Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
Chu, K. Y., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (3), 365-367
Schistosoma haematobium-molluscicided area (UAR-0049 project), possible inadequacies in evaluating project: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Chu, K. Y., 1976, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 54 (4), 417-420
Schistosoma haematobium, effects of environmental factors on molluscicidal activities of hexabutyldistannoxane and copper sulfate used as vector snail controls

Schistosoma haematobium
Chu, K. Y.; and Vanderburg, J. A., 1976, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 54 (4), 411-416
Schistosoma haematobium, techniques for estimating densities of Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi vector snails in Volta Lake. Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Clive, D.; Flamm, W. G.; and Machesko, M. R., 1972, Mutation Research, v. 14 (2), 262-264
hycanthone used to treat human Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni, mutagenicity in mammalian cells

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Coolsaet, B. L. R. A.; de Vries, H. R.; and Lamers, J. J. H., 1971, Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 115 (24), 1038-1041
Schistosoma haematobium in man involving both ureters without evidence of bladder involvement, case report, surgical management: Netherlands (Moroccan native)

Schistosoma haematobium
Cornet, L.; et al., 1970, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 17 (7), 553-555
man, Schistosoma haematobium, ureteral schistosomal stenosis necessitating plastic surgical repair, case report: native of Haute-Volta

Schistosoma haematobium
Cowper, S. G., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (4), 415-425
continuous flow apparatus for in vitro maintenance: Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, survival time, carbohydrate metabolism; Plasmodium knowlesi, morphology and carbohydrate metabolism; preliminary attempts to cultivate Trypanosoma vivax and Babesia canis

Schistosoma haematobium
Deelder, A. M.; et al., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (2), 111-118
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human sera, various immunoprecipitation techniques compared (immunoelectrophoresis, immunodiffusion, immunoelectroosmophoresis, electroimmunodiffusion); precipitins against Biomphalaria glabrata antigen

Schistosoma haematobium
Dembele, M.; and Sangare, S., 1974, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 21 (2), 155-157
man, case report, Schistosoma haematobium pulmonary infection in association with hydatid cyst of lung: Mali

Schistosoma haematobium
Denham, D. A.; and Holdsworth, R. J., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (5), 696
action of metrifonate on Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in vitro, powerful but reversible paralysing effect on adult schistosomes apparently affected by anatomical sites in which parasites live

Schistosoma haematobium
Derrington, A. W., 1972, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (10), 570-571 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium, itinerant sailor, successful treatment with short course of lucanthone: Woodville, South Australia

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Desai, M. H.; and Mahmud-Durrani, A., 1971, Med. J. Zambia, v. 5 (3), 101-105
case report of human intestinal obstruction caused by Schistosoma haematobium granuloma: Zambia

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Deters, D. L.; and Nollen, P. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 324-325
Schistosoma haematobium males, anomalous presence of oocytes in testes

Schistosoma haematobium
Duke, B. O. L.; and Moore, P. J., 1976, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 27 (3), 297-313
Schistosoma haematobium, use of molluscicide (N-tritylmorpholine) to control Bulinus rohlfsi and B. camerunensis vector snails in conjunction with niridazole therapy to control infection in man, campaign strategy, effects of molluscicide on snail control and control of transmission of parasite from snail to man: Barombi Lake foci, Cameroon

Schistosoma haematobium
Duke, B. O. L.; and Moore, P. J., 1976, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 27 (4), 489-504
Schistosoma haematobium, use of human mass therapy with niridazole in conjunction with molluscicide snail control, statistics of extensive program of attempted disease control measures used at the Barombi Lake foci in Cameroon

Schistosoma haematobium
Duke, B. O. L.; and Moore, P. J., 1976, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 27 (4), 505-508
Schistosoma haematobium, evaluation and conclusions of schistosomiasis control program using combined human mass therapy with niridazole and snail control measures, economic importance of parasitism with and without control measures: Barombi Lake foci in Cameroon

S[chistosoma] haematobium, illus.
Edington, G. M.; Nwabuebo, I.; and Junaid, T. A., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 153-162
Schistosoma haematobium in humans, review of autopsies for pathologic changes in appendix, brain, pancreas and reproductive organs, relationship of pathologic findings and egg burden to infection intensity: Ibadan, Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
El Alamy, M. A.; and Cline, B. L., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 470-472
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, preliminary findings of comprehensive human schistosomiasis survey in the Qalyub region of the Nile Delta, Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
El-Banhawy, A., 1971, Neurol. Med.-Chir., v. 11, 17-33
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni in humans, involvement of spinal cord, conus and cauda, clinical aspects, surgical management

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Bishlawi, O., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (2), 307- 308 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium, adhesion of red blood cells to ova as cause of hematuria; similar adhesion phenomenon observed with microfilariae in blood-tinged hydrocoele fluid

S[chistosoma] haematobium
El-Gindy, M. S.; Mousa, A. H.; and Roushdy, M. Z., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 261-277
S[chistosoma] haematobium, humans, treatment trials with ambilhar using two regimens, comparison of effects of therapy on number, viability, and hatchability of ova and on infectivity of hatched miracidia to vector Bulinus snails (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
El Hassan, A. M.; et al., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (1), 56-64
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, comparison survey of autopsy materials for pathology from schistosomal infections: Sudan

S[chistosoma] haematobium
El-Rasiky, E. H.; et al., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 287-295
schistosomiasis, investigation of changes in serum immunoglobulins of infected persons before and after therapy with niridazole

Schistosoma haematobium
El-Zayadi, A. M.; et al., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (2), 147-152
Schistosoma haematobium, human, renal function tests before and after antibilharzial treatment: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Enders, B.; Shaker, Z.; and Zwisler, O., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (1), 75-77
Schistosoma mansoni and/or Schistosoma haematobium, humans, serum IgE levels

Schistosoma haematobium
Ezzat, E.; et al., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 315-318
Schistosoma haematobium in humans, comparative study with matched controls supports theory that schistosomiasis is a cause of nephritis and proteinuria: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Farid, Z.; et al., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (2), 233-236
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, Egyptian farmers, hycanthone, reduced egg output but poor cure rate, severe vomiting and liver damage

Schistosoma haematobium
Farid, Z.; et al., 1976, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 79 (7), 164-166
some lesions of human schistosomiasis reversible if diagnosed and treated early

Schistosoma haematobium
Forsyth, D. M., 1971, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 505-511
Schistosoma haematobium, human, skin test, plasma card test, neither sufficiently reliable for use in field estimations of prevalence or for diagnosing infection in individual patients, use for routine diagnostic work condemned but may be tools in schistosomiasis research: Zanzibar, Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium
Forsyth, D. M.; and Hughes, M., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (5), 671-673
Schistosoma haematobium, human, follow-up study of 36 patients for periods of 11-18 years after treatment, results show that under favorable circumstances prognosis may be good: Kuwait

Schistosoma haematobium
Foster, R.; and Cheetham, B. L., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (5), 674-684
Schistosoma spp., oxamniquine, activity in rodents and in vitro, comparison with some other schistosomicides, toxicity studies

Schistosoma haematobium
Foster, R.; Cheetham, B. L.; and King, D. F., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (5), 685-693
Schistosoma spp., oxamniquine (base compound and salt forms), activity in sub-human primates, toxicity studies

Schistosoma haematobium
Fripp, P. J., 1969, Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 15 (21), 373-378; (22), 377-383
variations in immune reactions and resistance to schistosomiasis infections in man and exper. animals, extensive review

Schistosoma haematobium
Fryszman, J.; and Cybulski, B., 1975, Polski Przegl. Chir., v. 47 (2A), 313-316
Schistosoma haematobium, man, concurrent schistosomal renal infection and renal calculus, clinical case report, surgical removal of both: Egyptian native living in Poland

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Gawish, N., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 107-113
human schistosomiasis, hycanthone trials to ascertain optimum dosage schedules

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Gawish, N., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 115-119
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, central nervous system pathology in infected humans and hamsters (exper.) compared, migratory pathways of ova to spinal cord shown by means of pathologic tissue changes

Schistosoma haematobium
Gear, N. R., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 55 (1C), 5-10
4 Schistosoma spp., response to various acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase inhibitors on hydrolysis of acetylcholine by parasite extracts

Schistosoma haematobium
Gelfand, M., 1969, Med. J. Zambia, v. 3 (2), 14-25
diagnostic signs of human schistosomal disease with discussions on associated urinary tract pathology and possible relationships with hypertension and bladder cancer

Schistosoma haematobium
Ghandour, A. M., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 193-196
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, cercariae, mice, hamsters, infectivity in relation to maintenance temperatures, low or high temperatures markedly increased mortality during penetration of host skin, comparison of death of cercariae in skin with adult worm recovery

Schistosoma haematobium
Ghandour, A. M.; and Webbe, G., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (3), 153-159
inimical effects of ultra-violet radiation on cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium, increased mortality during penetration of host mouse skin, inhibited migration of schistosomula in lungs, no recovery of adult worms, possible practical significance

Schistosoma haematobium
Ghandour, A. M.; and Webbe, G., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (1), 39-43
comparison of death of cercariae of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni during penetration of mouse or hamster skin, correlation with adult worm recoveries

Schistosoma haematobium
Gharib, H.; and Tadros, M. B., 1974, Med. J. Cairo Univ., v. 42 (4), 293-301
factors affecting laboratory breeding of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium vector snails; disinfectant (Halamid) possibly useful as molluscicide

Schistosoma haematobium
Gilles, H. M.; et al., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (1), 45-65
Schistosoma haematobium, children, prevalence, incidence, results of 7 year snail control project, failure of mollusciciding to stop transmission, problems in evaluation of control programs: Nile Delta, Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Gougerot, M. A.; et al., 1975, Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 68 (3), 297-303
elevated IgE, useful indicator of possible human parasitism in absence of allergic type conditions

Schistosoma haematobium
Gove, R. B., 1972, Med. J. Zambia, v. 6 (5), 149-155
routine rectal-sigmoid biopsy in diagnosed cases of Schistosoma haematobium urinary tract infections disclosed frequent concomitant Schistosoma mansoni infections of intestine: Zambia

Schistosoma haematobium
Haas, J.; Hansen, G.; and Jarrett, B., 1976, Immun. u. Infekt., v. 4 (4), 162-167
Schistosoma haematobium, ambulatory treatment of patients with metrifonate, effective and well tolerated: Bong Mine Hospital, Monrovia, Liberia

Schistosoma haematobium
Hamburger, J.; Pelley, R. P.; and Warren, K. S., 1976, J. Immunol., v. 117 (5), pt. 1, 1561-1566
Schistosoma mansoni, three major egg antigens, determination of stage and species specificity by radioimmunoassay

Schistosoma haematobium
Hamel, D.; et al., 1972, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 2 (2), 75-77
Schistosoma haematobium, granulomatous lesion of epididymis, case report, differential diagnosis from tuberculosis: Moroccan living in France

Schistosoma haematobium
van Helden, H. P. T.; et al., 1976, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 28 (4), 364 [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, focal and diffuse fluorescence patterns, variations with host age observed during serologic prevalence survey

Schistosoma haematobium
Hicks, R. M.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 288 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma haematobium, studies in hamsters and baboons (both exper.) for possible correlations between nitrosamines and development of bladder tumors in the presence of schistosomiasis

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Hicks, R. M.; and Newman, J., 1977, Cell Biol. Internat. Rep., v. 1 (2), 157-167
Schistosoma haematobium, tegument, surface structure, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma haematobium
Hildebrandt, J.; et al., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 51-56
schistosomicidal activity of aminobenzaldehyde derivative (substance 80.647) in laboratory hosts, highly active against Schistosoma mansoni but poor results with S. mattheei, S. haematobium and S. japonicum

Schistosoma haematobium
Hira, P. R., 1975, Med. J. Zambia, v. 9 (5), 119-124
field studies and laboratory investigations to establish snail intermediate hosts of human schistosomiasis; prevalence survey of infection in young children in Lusaka, Zambia

Schistosoma haematobium
Hockley, D. J.; and McLaren, D. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma, scanning electron microscopy of dorsal surfaces of 8 species, presence or absence of tubercles and spines possibly related to age or environment or to strain or species differentiation

Schistosoma haematobium
Hosaka, Y., 1972, Malacol. Rev., v. 5 (1), 15
effects of snail tissue extracts on immobilization of schistosome miracidia

Schistosoma haematobium
Huldt, G.; et al., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (4), 483-488
schistosomiasis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibody, possible to detect infection even in cases serologically negative by conventional techniques

Schistosoma haematobium
Hulse, E. V., 1971, Med. History, v. 15 (4), 376-386
possible role of Schistosoma haematobium in Joshua's curse and the abandonment of the city of Jericho, medical explanation for ancient history

Schistosoma haematobium
Ibrahim, S. I.; et al., 1976, Med. J. Cairo Univ., v. 44 (2), 187-194
statistical review of pathologic findings at autopsy of cases of pancreatic schistosomiasis, no etiologic relationship with pancreatic cancer: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Jackson, T.F.H.G., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (1), 45-47
Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus antigens shown to be associated with cercarial glycocalyx of Schistosoma haematobium using immunofluorescence and Cercarienhuellen reaktion, possibility that snail antigen might sensitise definitive host and induce resistance to further invasion by cercariae

Schistosoma haematobium
Jackson, T. F. H. G.; and De Moor, P. P., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 59-63
Schistosoma haematobium, human, hemagglutination tests using Bulinus africanus extract as antigen, frequency and titres of anti-snail antibodies significantly greater in infected than in non-infected individuals and in populations from endemic vs. non-endemic areas

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Jakobiec, F. A.; Gess, L.; and Zimmerman, L. E., 1977, Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 95 (2), 278-280
Schistosoma haematobium causing granulomatous dacryoadenitis in youth, localization at site of earlier trauma, possible immunologic implications, niridazole therapy: Sierra Leone

Schistosoma haematobium
James, C.; et al., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (1), 18 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma haematobium in baboon (exper.), challenge infection with cercariae showed immune reaction with egg output suppression and recovery of very small to large male and female worms

Schistosoma haematobium
James, C.; and Webbe, G., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (5), 413 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium in baboon (exper.), pronounced irreversible lung shift of worms after metrifonate therapy with resulting death of majority of trapped worms

Schistosoma haematobium
James, C.; and Webbe, G., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (3), 191-197
Schistosoma haematobium in hamsters, comparison of South African and Sudanese strains: host mortality, recovery of adult worms, growth of worms, uterine egg counts, distribution of eggs in hamster tissues

Schistosoma haematobium
Jewsbury, J. M.; and Cooke, M. J., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (3), 361-363
metrifonate a safe and effective prophylactic against Schistosoma haematobium but relatively ineffective against S. mansoni, field trials: Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium
Jewsbury, J. M.; Cooke, M. J.; and Weber, M. C., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (1), 67-83
field trial using metrifonate as both therapy and prophylactic against human schistosomiasis; highly effective against Schistosoma haematobium; little response in S. mansoni cases: Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium
Jobin, W. R.; Negron-Aponte, H.; and Michelson, E. H., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 587-594
epidemiologic surveys for prevalence of Schistosoma haematobium infections in snail hosts and humans to assist in evaluating risk of future schistosomiasis transmission in a proposed irrigation scheme for Mauritania and to assist in designing a system to minimize transmission

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Jones, J., 1977, J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 238 (12) 1275-1276
Schistosoma haematobium in Nigerian graduate student, urinary schistosomiasis previously treated as urinary tract infection because of lack of diagnostic awareness of exotic diseases in non-endemic areas, clinical history, successful treatment with niridazole: Lexington, Kentucky

Schistosoma haematobium
Jordan, P., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (2), 243-244
Schistosoma haematobium, incidence rates in UAR-0049 project, comment on Gilles, H. M.; et al., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (1), 45-65

Schistosoma haematobium
Jordan, P.; Cook, J. A.; and Davis, A., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 340-341 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium, discussion of immunity versus concomitant immunity in human infections

Schistosoma haematobium
Josselin, J.; and Courtial, P., 1973, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 20 (10), 781-787
pharmacological and biochemical aspects of human schistosomicides in current use

Schistosoma haematobium
Jursz, W., 1971, Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 26 (27), 1043-1046
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, urinary tract schistosomiasis complicated by urolithiasis, diagnosis, medical and surgical management: Niamey, Niger

Schistosoma haematobium
Kalter, S. S.; et al., 1974, Nature (5474), v. 251, 440
Schistosoma haematobium-induced urinary bladder neoplasm, presence of C-type viral particles, Cebus sp.

Schistosoma haematobium
Kalter, S. S.; et al., 1977, Lab. Animal Sc., v. 27 (1), 122-124
Schistosoma haematobium in Cebus apella (exper.), urinary bladder neoplasm containing type C virus

Schistosoma haematobium
Kamel, I. A.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 696-701
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, techniques for recovery of worms and eggs from infected cadavers and evaluation of techniques for completeness of recovery

Schistosoma haematobium
Kaufmann, J. C. E., 1969, Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 15 (20), 355-360
review of schistosomiasis of human central nervous system, pathology, location of lesions, diagnosis, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Kelada, F. S.; et al., 1972, Metabolism, v. 21 (12), 1105-1112
Schistosoma haematobium-infected patients, effects of vitamin B6 load and 2,3,-dimercaptopropanol (a chelating agent) on functional capacity of tryptophan-niacin pathway before, during, and after tartar emetic treatment, found that 2,3-dimercaptopropanol prevents anomaly in tryptophan metabolism in patients treated with tartar emetic

Schistosoma haematobium
Kinoti, G. K., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (5), 637-645
Schistosoma haematobium in humans, epidemiologic and vector survey, low prevalence attributed to absence of vector snails (unfavorable soil conditions); S. bovis also present in area and transmitted there by Bulinus nasutus: Kano Plain of Kenya

Schistosoma haematobium
Kiselev, V. B., 1975, Med. J. Zambia, v. 9 (5), 125-127
discussion of secondary lesions of human nervous system resulting from infectious and toxic-allergic reactions caused by schistosomiasis, malaria and trypanosomiasis; Zambia

Schistosoma haematobium
Kloos, H.; and Lemma, A., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 899-908
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, prevalence and host snail occurrence during 2 year study in 16 irrigation farms in Awash Valley, some nearby villages of indigenous pastoralists and subsistence farmers, and 21 towns and villages in main labor source areas in Ethiopian highlands

Schistosoma haematobium
Krupa, P. L.; and Lewis, L. M., 1977, Biol. Bull., v. 153 (2), 433 [Abstract]
differential surface coat staining of Bulinus guernei hemocytes interacting with Schistosoma haematobium, possibly preliminary to encapsulation

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Krupa, P. L.; Lewis, L. M.; and Del Vecchio, P., 1977, J. Invert. Path., v. 30 (1), 35-45
Schistosoma haematobium in Bulinus guernei, hemocyte-sporocyst interactions, electron microscopy

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (5-6), 494-502
Schistosoma haematobium in Hylobates lar (exper.), resulting bladder calcifications and papillary tumors of bladder and ureters similar to human infection, possible laboratory model

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 63-69
Schistosoma haematobium, specimens prepared by critical point drying technique, scanning electron microscopy of integumental surfaces, differences between sexes and different parts of the same parasite

Schistosoma haematobium
Kuntz, R. E.; Moore, J. A.; and Huang, T. C., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 143-146
Schistosoma haematobium, Iran strain, the following animals not recommended as models for experimental research
Dasypus novemcinctus
Myocastor coypus
Procyon lotor
Bassaricus astutus
(all exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Lapierre, J.; et al., 1973, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 2 (14), 901-905
human Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni, clinical trials with hycanthone: France

Schistosoma haematobium
Laufer, W. E., 1970, Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 16 (6), 103-107
decreased hatching of Schistosoma haematobium ova in chlorinated water, comparison trials with acriflavine and lucanthone solutions

Schistosoma haematobium
Lehman, J. S., jr., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (3), 426-427 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium, phenolsulphonphthalein excretion test as possible simple and safe field technique for detection of schistosomal obstructive uropathy as alternative to intravenous urography which is expensive and dangerous

Schistosoma haematobium
Lehman, J. S., jr.; et al., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (3), 384-399
Schistosoma haematobium, men and boys, clinical evaluation, radiography, quantitative egg excretion, bacterial cultures, renal function, results analyzed by age, by symptoms, by presence of polypoid vs. calcified lesions, by presence or absence of obstructive uropathy, and by response to antischistosomal treatment: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Lindsay, G. K.; and Burch, J. B., 1975, Malacol. Rev., v. 8 (1-2), 126-127
Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus vector snails, esterase patterns, correlation with susceptibility to infections

Schistosoma haematobium
Lo, C. T.; and Lemma, A., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (3), 375-382
Bulinus abyssinicus: Ethiopia
hamsters (exper.)
laboratory mice (exper.)
Arvicanthis niloticus (exper.)
Mastomys coucha (exper.)
Theropithecus gelada (exper.)
Lophuromys flavopunctatus (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
LoVerde, P. T., 1974, Malacol. Rev., v. 7 (1), 54-55
Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus snail vectors, species differentiation and survey in Africa

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Loverde, P. T., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 65-67
Schistosoma haematobium cercariae, scanning electron microscopy of hinge region and excretory canal

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Loverde, P. T., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 69-72
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, scanning electron microscopy of ova

Schistosoma haematobium
McCullough, F. S.; and Bradley, D. J., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (4), 475-490
Schistosoma haematobium, schoolchildren, repeated egg counts on urines collected over 2 months at same season in 3 years, short-term variations and long-term stability in egg output for each individual child, observations suggest occurrence of concomitant immunity to superinfection: Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium
MacDonald, D. M.; and Morrison, J. G. L., 1976, Brit. Med. J. (6036), v. 2, 619-620
cutaneous human schistosomiasis due to ectopic ova manifesting as pruritic papular lesions, case reports, clinical management, treated with niridazole, probable migration route to skin suggested

Schistosoma haematobium
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Schistosoma haematobium
McMahon, J. E., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (1), 121-122
Schistosoma haematobium, human, oral treatment with oxamniquine ineffective: Tanga, Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium
McMahon, J. E., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (5), 373-377
Schistosoma haematobium, human, diurnal pattern of egg excretion, no evidence found to support hypothesis that rhythm is due to rapid increase in bladder activity in early morning, partial reversion of rhythm in day-shift workers changed to night-shift, possible role of host factors

Schistosoma haematobium
McMahon, J. P.; Highton, R. B.; and Marshall, T. F. de C., 1977, Environment. Conservation, v. 4 (4), 285-289
schistosomiasis, biological control of intermediate host snails by stocking of impounded reservoirs with malacophagous fish (Astatoreochromis allaudi): Western Kenya

Schistosoma haematobium
McMillan, B., 1972, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (4), 223
value of rectal biopsy in diagnosis of human schistosomiasis

Schistosoma haematobium
Madwar, M. A.; and Voller, A., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 57-62
Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni in humans, immunoserologic investigations indicate that both antibody and circulating antigen can be detected, relations with immune-complex nephritis and pathology of infections still unclear

Schistosoma haematobium
Mandahl-Barth, G.; Frandsen, F.; and Jelnes, J. E., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (1), 88 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium, Egyptian strain, highly susceptible Bulinus sp. with B. truncatus characteristics exists in southern part of Africa where B. truncatus not found: Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium
Matovu, D. B., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (3), 266-270
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, humans, survey at the Kidatu Dam project site to evaluate present and future potential for transmission of schistosomiasis: Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium
Meakins, R. H.; Carswell, F.; and Harland, P. S. E. G., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxxii [Abstract]
helminthiasis in school children, association with malnutrition: rural Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium
Meier-Brook, C.; and Tjhen, K. Y. T., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (1), 95-100
Marisa cornuarietis as predator of intermediate snail hosts of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni used in conjunction with N-tritylmorpholine for successful control of vectors of human schistosomiasis; additional recommendations for control of M. cornuarietis if needed

Schistosoma haematobium
Mikhail, M. M.; and Mansour, M. M., 1976, Clin. Chim. Acta, v. 71 (2), 207-214
Schistosoma mansoni and/or S. haematobium, patients with simple schistosomiasis vs. those with schistosomal polyposis all of whom showed signs of malnutrition, serum carnitine levels (and other haematological values) and liver function tests before and after nutritional repletion and ambilhar treatment, usefulness of serum carnitine as index of protein malnutrition

Schistosoma haematobium
Most, H., 1972, N. England J. Med., v. 287 (10), 495-498; (14), 698-702
common parasitic infections of man encountered in the United States, recommendations for treatment, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Nash, T. E.; Prescott, B.; and Neva, F. A., 1974, J. Immunol., v. 112 (4), 1500-1507
schistosomiasis, characterization of circulating antigen

Schistosoma haematobium
Nelson, G. S., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 2), 1093-1100
historical review of discovery of life cycles of the human schistosomes

Schistosoma haematobium
Niel, G.; et al., 1976, Path. Biol., v. 24 (4), 277-282
Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma haematobium, humans, mice, hamsters, existence of serum IgG and IgM antibodies revealed by immunofluorescence which are specific for schistosome digestive tract, possible use in early diagnosis

Schistosoma haematobium
Nollen, P. M.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 227-231
Schistosoma spp., pattern of gonial and vitelline cell labeling with ^{3}H-thymidine, timing of development and movement of these reproductive cells

Schistosoma haematobium
Norden, D. A.; and Gelfand, M., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (4), 607-608 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium, human, urinary loss of protein and amino acids would appear to make little contribution to severity of malnutrition

Schistosoma haematobium
Noyola, A.; Myers, B. J.; and Knollenberg, W., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 273 [Abstract]
characterized laboratory breeding of Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi for use in experimental studies of Schistosoma haematobium

Schistosoma haematobium
Nozais, J. P.; Lebras, M.; and Doucet, J., 1975, Medecine Trop., v. 35 (6), 463-467
Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma haematobium, mass epidemiologic survey using indirect immunofluorescence test, species differentiation of positive cases using rectal biopsy and quantitative blood tests

Schistosoma haematobium
Odei, M. A., 1975, Ghana J. Sc., v. 15 (2), 219-224
Schistosoma haematobium and guinea worm infections in humans, prospects for increased disease incidence with construction of Weija Dam and suggested methods for control: Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Oelerich, S.; et al., 1975, Tropenmed. und Parasitol., v. 26 (4), 431-434
diagnosis of human schistosomiasis, serum and blood samples dried on filter paper discs and normal sera collected from infected and control persons, reactions to indirect hemagglutination test higher using cercarial antigens than if using adult Schistosoma mansoni, and serum antibody response in dried blood specimens remained sensitive only if stored at low temperatures

Schistosoma haematobium
Onabamiro, S. D., 1971, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 65 (4), 497-504
children: Sierra Leone

Schistosoma haematobium
Ongom, V. L., 1975, Makerere Med. J. (20), 28-31
human schistosomal infection, prophylactic and control measures, drugs in current use: Uganda

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Oyediran, A.B.O.O.; et al., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 215-225
S[chistosoma] haematobium, children, renal function studies in infected children before and after therapy with niridazole, comparison with normal controls, usefulness for clinical follow-up and treatment assessment: Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
de Paillerets, F.; et al., 1970, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 17 (7), 541-545
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, epidemiologic and therapeutic program to treat African children living in remote bush areas: Ivory Coast

Schistosoma haematobium
Paperna, I., [1973], Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (4), 1972, 828-852
habitat selection and population changes of bulinid snails, implications for transmission of Schistosoma haematobium: Volta Lake, Ghana

Schistosoma haematobium
Perquis, P.; et al., 1972, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 19 (12), 913-917
Schistosoma haematobium, human bladder infections, associated urinary lithiasis, case reports, possible etiology, rarity of occurrence

Schistosoma haematobium
Peters, P. A.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 154-155
counting schistosome eggs using Nuclepore filtration, rapid accurate simple method useful in laboratory and field

Schistosoma haematobium
Phillips, T. M.; and Draper, C. C., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (4), 435-436 [Demonstration]
affinity chromatography used to purify Schistosoma mansoni egg antigen to remove cross-reactivity with S. haematobium, specific antigen isolated

Schistosoma haematobium
Picq, J. J.; and Roux, J., 1973, Medecine Trop., v. 33 (5), 451-461
Onchocerca volvulus, human, microfilaruria in relation to age and sex of host, other filarial diseases, geographic region, cutaneous microfilarial densities, albuminuria during suramin treatment, eggs of Schistosoma haematobium in urine, and diethylcarbamazine chemotherapy

Schistosoma haematobium
Pieron, R.; et al., 1974, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 21 (4), 255-266
Schistosoma haematobium, case report, schistosomal peritoneal granuloma and accompanying lung infection, differential diagnosis by biopsy: native of Mauritius living in France

Schistosoma haematobium
Pitchford, R. J., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 111-123
Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, restricted distribution apparently due to restricted distribution of main definitive hosts (Kobus spp.) together with poor host susceptibility of other game animals and cattle, little overlap with distribution of S. mansoni and S. haematobium and no overlap with S. mattheei: Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
Pitchford, R. J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (2), 181-187
Schistosoma intercalatum, S. leiperi, S. margrebowiei, shedding patterns and outdoor conditions affecting them, comparisons with S. haematobium

Schistosoma haematobium
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 16 [Demonstration]
quantitative technique for the estimation of helminth eggs in urine and faeces

Schistosoma haematobium
Pitchford, R. J.; and Wolstenholme, B., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 327-336
Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, geographic and host distribution, relationship to S. mansoni, S. mattheei, and S. haematobium infections: central southern Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
Prah, S. K.; and James, C., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 73-85
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, influence of temperature, ultraviolet radiation, and aging on survival and infectivity of miracidia, profound effect but unlikely to be of importance in transmission in the field

Schistosoma haematobium
Reddy, S.; Oomen, J. M. V.; and Bell, D. R., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (1), 73-76
Schistosoma haematobium, schoolchildren with heavy infections, metrifonate effective and well tolerated in field trial: northern Nigeria

Schistosoma haematobium
Rees, P. H.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970, Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 24 (1), 3-11
important intestinal parasites diagnosed in Britain, emphasis on clinical aspects, laboratory diagnosis and current treatment

Schistosoma haematobium
Reid, B. D., 1970, Med. J. Zambia, v. 4 (1), 31
low incidence of Schistosoma mansoni and high incidence of Schistosoma haematobium in Balovale although only Schistosoma mansoni vector snails present in area: Zambia

Schistosoma haematobium
Reid, B. D.; Reid, T. E.; and Ullstrop, G., 1971, Med. J. Zambia, v. 5 (2), 61-69
study of health of schoolchildren, parasitic survey and possible associations with nutritional status: Zambia

Schistosoma haematobium
Ridley, D. S., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (6), 793-796
schistosomiasis, human, diagnosis, complement fixation tests, 2 crude and 6 fractionated antigens, comparison with card precipitin test

Schistosoma haematobium
Rosenfield, P. L.; Smith, R. A.; and Wolman, M. G., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 505-516
Schistosoma haematobium, development and verification of schistosomiasis transmission model to predict impact of water resource projects on human transmission using data from 54 villages in Khuzestan Province, Iran

Schistosoma haematobium
Ross, G. C., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 55 (3B), 343-346
Schistosoma spp., isoenzymes, lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase, isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel, possible applications in taxonomy and diagnosis, factors considered in assessing results (include age and sex of parasite, host relationships, etc.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Rougemont, A.; et al., 1975, Medecine Trop., v. 35 (5), 418-422
Schistosoma haematobium, mass epidemiologic surveys, relationship of proteinuria to human urinary schistosomiasis

Schistosoma haematobium
Roux, J.; et al., 1975, Medecine Trop., v. 35 (5), 377-387
Schistosoma haematobium, human mass treatment using niridazole over 3-day period, reduced egg output, enhanced development of immunity

Schistosoma haematobium
Saathoff, M.; and Dogba, C., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 405-412
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence survey, comparison of Cercarien-Hullenreaktion and indirect immunofluorescent antibody test with one another and with parasitologic diagnosis: south Togo

Schistosoma haematobium
Sadigursky, M.; et al., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (4), 322-323
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, autopsy study of kidneys, glomerulonephritis, mesangial thickening and proliferation, and acute and chronic pyelonephritis were all unrelated to presence of schistosome infection

Schistosoma haematobium
Sadun, E. H.; Williams, J. S.; and Gore, R. W., 1973, Isotopes and Radiation Parasitol. III, 73-90
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, Trichinella spiralis, development of radioactive antigen microprecipitin assay (RAMP), comparison with soluble antigen fluorescent antibody and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis tests, results indicate RAMP measures antibody primarily of $I_{g}E$ class

Schistosoma haematobium
Sahba, G. H.; and Malek, E. A., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (2), 331-333
Schistosoma haematobium, comparison of extent of development and size of parasites in unisexual and bisexual infections, frequency of single sex male and female infections and level of maturity reached by female in absence of male

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Sakamoto, K.; and Ishii, Y., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 841-844
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, S. japonicum, eggs, surface features, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma haematobium
Saliba, E. K.; Masa'deh, A.; and Reda, M., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (3), 369-370
Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus truncatus intermediate host collected from cemented reservoir in Jordan Valley after report of autochthonous case: Jordan

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
San Antonio Alvarez, J., 1972, Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 48 (3-4), 154-181
life cycle and extensive clinical review of human urinary tract Schistosoma haematobium, diagnosis, pathology, case reviews, medical management: Republic of Zaire

Schistosoma haematobium
van der Schalie, H., 1972, Malacol. Rev., v. 5 (1), 10
problems in culturing snail intermediate hosts of Schistosoma spp.

Schistosoma haematobium
Schinski, V. D.; Clutter, W. C.; and Murrell, K. D., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 824-831
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, immunodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay compared with indirect hemagglutination and indirect fluorescent antibody techniques

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Schmid, H., 1972, Pathol. et Microbiol., v. 38 (5), 362-374
Schistosoma haematobium, human bilharzial appendicitis, qualitative and quantitative histopathologic survey: Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium
Schneider, J., 1969, Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 15 (16), 287-293
signs and symptoms of human intestinal schistosomiasis, variations in symptomatology in various countries, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Schneider, J., 1969, Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 15 (19), 342-344
bilharziasis with particular reference to South Africa, review: uncommon clinical pictures of intestinal bilharziasis; bilharziasis of peritoneum; bilharziasis and appendix

Schistosoma haematobium
Sharaf, A. A.; et al., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 227-237
Bulinus truncatus and Biomphalaria alexandrina, snail vectors of human schistosomiasis, possible chemical control using triphenyltin hydroxide, laboratory studies

Schistosoma haematobium
Shiff, C. J.; and Yiannakis, C., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (3), 427-431
schistosomiasis, human, prevalence measured by parasitological examination and by fluorescent antibody titering, correlation detected between mean titer and prevalence of infection particularly in younger people, suggested that fluorescent antibody titrating may be useful epidemiological tool: Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium
Silva, M. L. Sampaio (Xavier); et al., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), 131-137
Schistosoma bovis, laboratory strain from Salamanca, Spain, experimental infections of Planorbarius metidjensis from Salamanca and Portugal, comparison of susceptibility measured by rate of positive infections, number of cercariae, prepatent period and survival rate; possibility that earlier reports of S. haematobium from P. metidjensis were misidentifications of S. bovis; plans of future studies on epidemiology of both parasites

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, J. H.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (1), 85-88
Schistosoma haematobium in humans, pathology of schistosomal polyposis of urinary bladder, relationship of histologic patterns to disease progression, significance of egg burdens

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, J. H.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (1), 96-108
Schistosoma haematobium in humans, schistosomal obstructive uropathy, clinical, laboratory, epidemiologic and pathologic analysis

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, J. H.; Kelada, A. S.; and Khalil, A., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (1), 89-95
Schistosoma haematobium in humans, pathology of schistosomal ulceration of urinary bladder, possible economic importance of treatment and lost man-power time: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, J. H.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 595-601
study of degradation of calcific Schistosoma haematobium eggs in mouse tissue, typical granulomatous formation during decalcification, apparent immunologic inertness of egg possibly linked to local tissue calcium balance

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, J. H.; Said, M.-N.; and Kelada, A. S., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (1), 80-84
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, human schistosomal colonic and rectal polyposis, anatomic pathology and digestive studies, high localized parasite egg burdens apparent cause of damage, parasite oviposition in relation to pathogenesis

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, M.; Clegg, J. A.; and Webbe, G., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (1), 101-107
Schistosoma haematobium, in vitro development in culture system used for S. mansoni, compared with development in Mesocricetus auratus and with development of S. mansoni in vitro

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, M. A.; Clegg, J. A.; and Webbe, G., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (1), 53-64
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, hamsters, substantial cross-immunity, detection of common surface antigens

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, M.; and Webbe, G., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (1), 9-10 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni in vitro, anti-sera of both species showed little or no detectable activity against each other suggesting no cross-immunity between the two

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, M.; and Webbe, G., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (1), 70-71 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, in vitro studies suggest that there may be no cross-immunity between the two species

Schistosoma haematobium
Smith, M. D.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 343-348
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, presence of immune complexes (IC) in sera of infected persons, measurement of levels of IC possibly useful in assessing stage of disease and efficacy of treatment

Schistosoma haematobium
Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1976, Advances Parasitol., v. 14, 399-422
immunology of schistosomiasis, updated review [see Smithers and Terry, 1969 a, Supplement 19]

Schistosoma haematobium
Sodeman, W. A., jr., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (3), 357-360
survey for distribution of vector snails, prevalence of infection in Bulinus globosus and in school children: Liberia

Schistosoma haematobium
Soliman, L. A. M.; et al., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), 327-333
Schistosoma haematobium, monkeys and baboons, lesions in bladder muscle
Papio cynocephalus (exper.)
Theropithecus gelada (exper.)
Erythrocebus patas (exper.)
Cebus apella (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium
Soothill, J. F.; Smith, M. D.; and Morgan, A. G., 1975, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 13, 59-68
association of parasites with nephrotic syndrome, genetically and environmentally determined host variation may be the immunodeficiency underlying proneness to chronic soluble complex disease, extensive review with emphasis on Schistosoma spp., Plasmodium malariae, and some preliminary experiments with Trypanosoma brucei in mice

Schistosoma haematobium
Soussi, M. C.; and Alaoui, A., 1970, Maroc Med. (535), v. 50, 314-317
comparison of sero-immunologic diagnostic methods in human infection

Schistosoma haematobium
Southgate, V. R., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 29 [Demonstration]
4 schistosome cercariae, fine structure, pre- and postacetabular gland cells, sensory receptors, tail musculature

Schistosoma haematobium
Southgate, V. R.; and Knowles, R. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (1), 82-83
Schistosoma haematobium, Western Kenya strain, exper. infection of Bulinus globosus, B. nasutus/africanus, and B. wrighti, failure to infect several other Bulinus spp. including B. truncatus, latter unlikely to be of importance in transmission of S. haematobium in Western Kenya unless natural truncatus-borne strain is introduced, such a strain from Egypt was compatible with Kenyan B. truncatus

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Southgate, V. R.; van Wijk, H. B.; and Wright, C. A., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (2), 145-159
Schistosoma haematobium, S. intercalatum, incidence in children in 1972 compared with 1968, natural and experimental hybridization, increased incidence of S. haematobium probably resulting from introgressive hybridization following forest clearance and agricultural development which improved spread of its host snail: Loum, Cameroun

Schistosoma haematobium
Sow, A. M.; Diop Mar, I.; and Tossou, H., 1973, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 20 (10), 791-797
Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma haematobium, clinical indications for antischistosomal treatment and choice of drugs, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Stolte, J. B. M., 1976, Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 120 (18), 795-796
Schistosoma haematobium in children, report of 3 deaths resulting from treatment with hycanthone: Zululand, South Africa

Schistosoma haematobium
Striebel, H. P., 1976, Experientia, v. 32 (4), 457-458
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine, an anthelminthic with an unusual spectrum of activity against intestinal nematodes, filariae and schistosomes

Schistosoma haematobium
Szczygiel, B., 1976, Przegl. Lek., v. 33 (10), 878-881
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, visualization of male urethra in cases of bladder schistosomiasis using ascending urethrography

Schistosoma haematobium
Tanaka, H., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 176-179
human schistosomiasis, comparative evaluation of complement fixation and circumoval precipitin reactions for diagnosis and assessment of cure after therapy

Schistosoma haematobium
Terpstra, W. J.; et al., 1976, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 28 (4), 364 [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, worm antigens, distinct focal and diffuse immunofluorescence patterns

Schistosoma haematobium
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1974, Malacol. Rev., v. 7 (1), 15-24
Schistosoma haematobium, differentiation of Biomphalaria spp. snail vectors through electrophoretic studies on foot muscle esterases

Schistosoma haematobium
Umaly, R. C.; Oelerich, S.; and Haas, J., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 413-421
various schistosome antigens tested against sera from parasitologically proven human cases of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium, Cercarienhullenreaktion, indirect fluorescent antibody test, complement fixation test, indirect haemagglutination test

Schistosoma haematobium
Umaly, R. C.; Oelerich, S.; and Haas, J., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 422-432
Schistosoma haematobium, human, with and without other helminthic infections, serodiagnosis, various schistosome antigens plus Ascaris suum and Fasciola hepatica tested in Cercarienhullenreaktion, indirect immunofluorescence, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and double gel diffusion tests, evaluation of sensitivity and specificity, attempt to correlate results of serologic tests with some clinical symptoms and with influence of chemotherapy

S[chistosoma] haematobium
Vernes, A.; et al., 1972, Path. Biol., v. 20 (1-2), 23-29
fascioliasis, schistosomiasis, determination of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs (exper.) using the macrophage migration inhibition test and intradermal skin tests; preliminary investigations of human schistosomiasis gave similar reactions

Schistosoma haematobium
Vernes, A.; et al., 1973, Path. Biol., v. 21 (10), 1073-1078
Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in humans, correlations between macrophage migration test, intradermal tests and a macrophage spreading inhibition test for determination of cell-mediated immune reactions

Schistosoma haematobium
Verroust, P.; et al., 1975, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 5 (12), special no., 625-630
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, detection of circulating soluble immune complexes in human infections

Schistosoma haematobium
Warren, K. S., 1976, J. Invest. Dermat., v. 67 (3), 464-469
schistosomiasis, multiplicity of immunopathology, review

Schistosoma haematobium
Warren, K. S., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 113-119
schistosomiasis, immunopathogenesis, modulation of granulomatous inflammation and amelioration of disease, mechanisms, workshop report

Schistosoma haematobium
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1975, J. Infect. Dis., v. 131 (5), 614-620
algorithms in the diagnosis and management of human forms of schistosomiasis in nonendemic areas

Schistosoma haematobium
Webbe, G.; et al., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (4), 411-424
Schistosoma haematobium in Papio anubis, development of acquired resistance following immunization with cercariae by percutaneous route and by transplantation of adult worms into mesenteric veins

Schistosoma haematobium
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1971, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 9, 77-107
importation and maintenance of schistosomes of human and veterinary importance, extensive review: species of schistosomes and snail intermediate hosts being maintained; methods of importation; laboratory maintenance of snails; cycling of schistosomes

Schistosoma haematobium
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 28-29 [Demonstration]; 151-152 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium in Papio anubis given trickle infection and then challenged, data provide unequivocal confirmation of development of acquired resistance

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Webbe, G.; James, C.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (2), 187-203
Schistosoma haematobium in Papio anubis as a laboratory model, 3 parasite strains compared, parasitological, clinical and pathological features, histological changes in male and female genital organs particularly striking

Schistosoma haematobium
Webster, L. T., jr.; et al., 1975, N. England J. Med., v. 292 (22), 1144-1147
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, niridazole as suppressant of delayed hypersensitivity in schistosome-infected persons, no effect on immediate skin test responses; potential as immunosuppressive agent for other medical conditions

Schistosoma haematobium
Weiss, N.; Oberlin, U. P.; and Degremont, A., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (4), 317-321
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, stimulation of hamster and human lymphocyte cultures by soluble egg and adult worm antigen preparations

Schistosoma haematobium
Wenlock, R. W., 1977, Brit. J. Nutrition, v. 38 (2), 239-243
efficiency of urinary hydroxyproline index as indicator of nutritional status in mass surveys evaluated in presence of schistosomiasis, hookworm and malaria; in endemic malaria areas index probably of little value without prior evaluation of malarial status of all subjects

Schistosoma haematobium
Wilkins, H. A., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (1), 53-58
human Schistosoma haematobium, statistics of epidemiologic survey for prevalence and intensity of infection in native community in laterite plateau area of McCarthy Island Division, The Gambia

Schistosoma haematobium
Wilkins, H. A., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (2), 179-186
Schistosoma haematobium endemic area survey findings suggest that simultaneous occurrence of bacteriuria but not hypertension may sometimes determine outcome of S. haematobium infections in humans: Gambia

Schistosoma haematobium
Wilkins, H. A., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 294 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma haematobium, egg counts in children under 10 varied with season suggesting that worm burdens are influenced both by protective immunity and patterns of water contact

Schistosoma haematobium
Wilkins, H. A., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (5), 411-415
Schistosoma haematobium, variations in human urinary creatinine concentrations and correlations with parasite egg counts in urine

Schistosoma haematobium
Wilkins, H. A.; and Brown, J., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (5), 726-727 [Letter]
Schistosoma haematobium, human, elevated plasma IgE levels: The Gambia

Schistosoma haematobium
Wilkins, H. A.; and Brown, J., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (1), 59-66
Schistosoma haematobium in heavily infected population, decreased response rate in delayed hypersensitivity reactions with depressed response of lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin, increased IgG and IgM and presence of rheumatoid factor; concluded that chronic schistosomiasis can lead to state of partial immunosuppression: The Gambia

Schistosoma haematobium
Wilkins, H. A.; and Capron, A., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (2), 186-195
Schistosoma haematobium in Gambian community, relation of antibody levels to age (indirect fluorescent antibody and indirect haemagglutination tests), seasonal changes in antibody level, relation of antibody to subsequent changes in egg output, results suggest that serologic parameters may have some relationship to protective immunity and immune response should be considered as factor in epidemiologic studies

Schistosoma haematobium
Wilkins, H. A.; and El-Sawy, M., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (6), 486-489
Schistosoma haematobium, urinary egg counts in citizens of Nile delta community as possible assessment of pathologic damage from infections and comparisons of findings with comparable surveys in sub-Saharan Africa; results in persons who had previously received tartar emetic therapy demonstrate need for reevaluation of therapeutic methods

Schistosoma haematobium
Williams, N. V.; and Dussart, G. B. J., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 29 [Demonstration]
relation of physical chemistry of water and physiology of snail vectors of bilharzia

Schistosoma haematobium
Wilson, M.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, part 1), 1159-1163
human schistosomiasis, serodiagnosis evaluating the indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) and complement fixation (CF) tests concluded that IIF with adult antigen is more sensitive and as specific as CF and therefore is the procedure of choice for routine diagnostic serology

Schistosoma haematobium
Witchitz, J.; et al., 1975, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 5 (5), 260-262
human, mixed urinary tract infection of Schistosoma haematobium and Edwardsiella tarda: native of Mauritania residing in France

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Wood, M. G.; Srolovitz, H.; and Schetman, D., 1976, Arch. Dermat., Chicago, v. 112 (5), 690-695
mixed Schistosoma haematobium-S. mansoni infection in man resulting in dermatologic reaction and probable spinal cord involvement with paraplegia, poor response to antimony potassium tartrate therapy, case report of teacher in Africa now residing in Delaware

Schistosoma haematobium
Wright, C. A.; et al., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (5), 413-414 [Letter]
evidence of hybridization between Schistosoma haematobium and S. intercalatum with successful hybrid somewhat displacing the original S. intercalatum: Loum, Cameroon

Schistosoma haematobium, illus.
Wright, C. A.; and Southgate, V. R., 1976, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 14, 55-86
hybridization of schistosomes (history, reciprocity of interspecific pairings, egg morphology of hybrids, intermediate and definitive host infectivity of hybrids, behavior of hybrid cercariae, isoenzymes of hybrids), review with results of recent work on Schistosoma haematobium X S. intercalatum, practical implications, symposium presentation

Schistosoma haematobium
Wu, S. K.; and Burch, J. B., 1974, Malacol. Rev., v. 7 (1), 56
Schistosoma haematobium, exper. infection of Bulinus sericinus, Ethiopian strain

Schistosoma haematobium
Young, S. W.; et al., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (3), 379-383
Schistosoma haematobium, 10 male farmers with active infection followed for 5 years after effective antischistosomal treatment, persistent and continued renal improvement was noted in absence of reinfection, but marked urographic deterioration resulted from reinfection: Egypt

Schistosom[a] haematobium
Young, S. W.; et al., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (3), 417 [Letter]
Schistosom[a] haematobium, male patients, radiological findings, changes in frequency distribution from previous report: Egypt

Schistosoma haematobium
Zeltner, J. M.; and Berthoud, S., 1977, Praxis, Bern, v. 66 (8), 227-234
Schistosoma spp., diagnostic problems and clinical aspects of infections in humans observed in Switzerland after previous travel to endemic areas: Geneva

Schistosoma incognitum, illus.
Ahluwalia, S. S., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (11), 955-956
Schistosoma incognitum, pigs (exper.), circum-oval precipitin test

Schistosoma incognitum, illus.
Ahluwalia, S. S., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (11), 962-964
Schistosoma incognitum, Macaca mulatta (exper.), infection tolerated for 3-4 weeks with sudden termination without becoming patent, subsequent resistance to challenge infection, negative Cercarien-Hullen reaction and intradermal test

Schistosoma incognitum, illus.
Ahluwalia, S. S., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (12), 1029-1031
Schistosoma incognitum, pigs (exper.), evaluation of Cercarien-Hullen reaction

Schistosoma incognitum
Ahluwalia, S. S., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (12), 1054-1056
Schistosoma incognitum, pigs (exper.), antimony potassium tartrate, antimony sodium tartrate, drugs unsuitable for treatment, antimony sodium tartrate most toxic

Schistosoma incognitum, illus.
Ahluwalia, S. S., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (5), 1973, 428-434
Schistosoma incognitum, pigs (exper.), drug efficacy, Ambilhar (good results), leucanthone hydrochloride (no effect)

Schistosoma incognitum
Ahluwalia, S. S., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (8), 1973, 793-796
Schistosoma incognitum, pigs, Astiban, good results; Stibophen and Triostam ineffective

Schistosoma incognitum Chandler, 1926
Bhatia, B. B.; and Rai, D. N., 1976, Indian J. Animal Health, v. 15 (2), 109-111
Schistosoma incognitum in pigs (feces) and Lymnaea luteola, prevalence, seasonal variation; although widely distributed S. incognitum is of little zoonotic importance: Uttar Pradesh

Schistosoma incognitum, illus.
Bhatia, B. B.; Rai, D. N.; and Hajela, S. K., 1976, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 46 (2), 100-104
experimental Schistosoma incognitum infection, albino mice, morphological changes in liver

Schistosoma incognitum
Biswas, G., 1975, Indian J. Animal Health, v. 14 (2), 179-181
susceptibility of laboratory animals, hamsters refractory to infection
albino mouse
albino rat
dog
rabbit
guinea pig
(all exper.)

Schistosoma incognitum, illus.
Carney, W. P.; et al., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), 361-366
description; pathology
Rattus argentiventer: Cikurai, West Java, Indonesia
Radix auricularia rubiginosa: Cikurai, West Java, Indonesia
Rattus exulans (exper.)
R. norvegicus (exper.)
Mus musculus (exper.)

Schistosoma incognitum
Hajela, S. K.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Rai, D. N., 1976, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 10 (1), 45-46
Schistosoma incognitum, piglets (exper.), haemagglutination test, possible application in epidemiological studies

Schistosoma incognitum
Hajela, S. K.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Rai, D. N., 1976, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 46 (3), 157-158
Schistosoma incognitum, pigs, miracidial immobilization test, valuable in detection of sero-antibodies, limited application in early diagnosis

Schistosoma incognitum
Hajela, S. K.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Rai, D. N., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 45 (10), 1975, 799-801
Schistosoma incognitum, pigs (exper.), complement fixation test, helpful in early diagnosis

Schistosoma incognitum
Tewari, H. C.; and Singh, K. S., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 945-946
Schistosoma incognitum, dogs, successful vaccination with irradiated cercariae

Schistosoma incognitum
Tewari, H. C.; Singh, K. S.; and Sharma, B. K., 1977, J. Nuclear Agric. and Biol., v. 5 (4), 1976, 71-73
Schistosoma incognitum, rabbits (exper.), blood loss determination by the use of ^{51}Cr labelled red cells

Schistosoma indicum Montgomery, 1906, illus.
Sharma, D. N.; and Dwivedi, J. N., 1976, J. Comp. Path., v. 86 (3), 449-454
Schistosoma indicum, sheep, goats, ova formation of pseudotubercles in host lungs, pathology: Mathura, Aligarh and Agra abattoirs, Uttar Pradesh, India

Schistosoma intercalatum
Andrews, P., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xvii-xviii [Abstract]
Schistosoma spp. in various hosts, praziquantel highly effective

Schistosoma intercalatum, illus.
Berry, A., 1976, Acta Cytol., v. 20 (4), 361-365
Schistosoma spp., differential diagnosis of ova especially when multispecies infections detected in female genital tract on cytology smears

Schistosoma intercalatum
Christensen, N. O.; Frandsen, F.; and Nansen, P., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 105-113
Schistosoma mansoni, S. intercalatum, comparative efficiency of 5 different methods of infection of mice, description of new radioisotope assay for cercarial host-finding capacity

Schistosoma intercalatum
Christensen, N. O.; Frandsen, F.; and Nansen, P., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 165-166
Schistosoma intercalatum, method for in vivo labeling of miracidia with radioselenium using ^{75}Se-methionine

Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher 1934
Frandsen, F., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (2), 73-84
Schistosoma intercalatum from Cameroun, susceptibility of 13 different Bulinus forskalii strains (exper.) from 6 countries, successful infection of B. reticulatus wrighti (exper.), snail mortality, prepatent period, cercarial production

Schistosoma intercalatum
Frandsen, F., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 5-10
Schistosoma intercalatum, production of male and female cercariae in Bulinus spp. with unimiracidial infections, infection rate in mice infected with cercariae of one sex

Schistosoma intercalatum
Hockley, D. J.; and McLaren, D. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma, scanning electron microscopy of dorsal surfaces of 8 species, presence or absence of tubercles and spines possibly related to age or environment or to strain or species differentiation

Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1974, Proc. Helminth Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 221-223
Schistosoma intercalatum, Didelphis marsupialis (exper.), only minor pathologic changes, no involvement of urogenital system

Schistosoma intercalatum, illus.
Kuntz, R. E.; et al., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 401-406
Schistosoma intercalatum adults, integumental surfaces, scanning electron microscopy of critical point dried specimens

Schistosoma intercalatum
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Schistosoma intercalatum
Pitchford, R. J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (2), 181-187
Schistosoma intercalatum, S. leiperi, S. margrebowiei, shedding patterns and outdoor conditions affecting them, comparisons with S. haematobium

Schistosoma intercalatum
Radermecker, M.; et al., 1974, Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 47 (2), 285-295
various human helminthic or protozoal infections, serum IgE concentration, IgE level often raised in parasitosis with prominent tissue phases and remains normal with helminths restricted to lumen of digestive tract, IgE level tends to increase significantly and rapidly following specific treatment and then to decrease slowly and return to normal in a few months

Schistosoma intercalatum
Ross, G. C., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 55 (3B), 343-346
Schistosoma spp., isoenzymes, lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase, isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel, possible applications in taxonomy and diagnosis, factors considered in assessing results (include age and sex of parasite, host relationships, etc.)

Schistosoma intercalatum
Southgate, V. R., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 29 [Demonstration]
4 schistosome cercariae, fine structure, pre- and postacetabular gland cells, sensory receptors, tail musculature

Schistosoma intercalatum, illus.
Southgate, V. R.; van Wijk, H. B.; and Wright, C. A., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (2), 145-159
Schistosoma haematobium, S. intercalatum, incidence in children in 1972 compared with 1968, natural and experimental hybridization, increased incidence of S. haematobium probably resulting from introgressive hybridization following forest clearance and agricultural development which improved spread of its host snail: Loum, Cameroun

Schistosoma intercalatum
Taylor, M. G., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (2), 245-249
Schistosoma intercalatum much less susceptible to niridazole than S. mansoni, mice

Schistosoma intercalatum
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1971, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 9, 77-107
importation and maintenance of schistosomes of human and veterinary importance, extensive review: species of schistosomes and snail intermediate hosts being maintained; methods of importation; laboratory maintenance of snails; cycling of schistosomes

Schistosoma intercalatum
Wright, C. A.; et al., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (5), 413-414 [Letter]
evidence of hybridization between Schistosoma haematobium and S. intercalatum with successful hybrid somewhat displacing the original S. intercalatum: Loum, Cameroon

Schistosoma intercalatum, illus.
Wright, C. A.; and Southgate, V. R., 1976, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 14, 55-86
hybridization of schistosomes (history, reciprocity of interspecific pairings, egg morphology of hybrids, intermediate and definitive host infectivity of hybrids, behavior of hybrid cercariae, isoenzymes of hybrids), review with results of recent work on Schistosoma haematobium X S. intercalatum, practical implications, symposium presentation

Schistosoma intercalatum
Zeltner, J. M.; and Berthoud, S., 1977, Praxis, Bern, v. 66 (8), 227-234
Schistosoma spp., diagnostic problems and clinical aspects of infections in humans observed in Switzerland after previous travel to endemic areas: Geneva

Schistosoma japonicum
Ackerman, S. B.; and Page, C. R., III, 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 157-159
schistosomiasis mansoni and japonicum in intact and splenectomized Microtus montanus compared with mice (all exper.), susceptibility, worm burdens, splenic involvement, vole as suitable host for investigating immune response to human schistosomes and exper. model for concomitant infections of schistosomes and plasmodia or trypanosomes

Schistosoma japonicum
Andrews, P., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xvii-xviii [Abstract]
Schistosoma spp. in various hosts, praziquantel highly effective

Schistosoma japonicum
Basch, P. F.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 427-457
report of the American Schistosomiasis Delegation to the People's Republic of China, extensive summary of epidemiology and control efforts

Schistosoma japonicum
Blas, B. L., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 341-345
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, agro-engineering and improved sanitation as control measures used in the Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Blas, B. L., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 348-350
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, field trials with ambilhar as therapy and as egg suppressant for mass therapy, mixed results with some severe toxicity, further trials recommended: Leyte, Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Brown, J. N.; and Smith, T. M., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 57 (3B), 257-259
Schistosoma japonicum, neither L- nor D-tryptophan oxygenase activities detected in adult worms; S. mansoni vs. S. japonicum, differential effect of infection on L-tryptophan oxygenase in mouse livers

Schistosoma japonicum
Brown, J. N.; and Smith, T. M., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 356-357
Schistosoma japonicum, phosphodiesterase activity in adults

Schistosoma japonicum
Bueding, E.; Batzinger, R.; and Petterson, G., 1976, Experientia, v. 32 (5), 604-606
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, various strains in mice, 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C9333-Go/CGP4540), antischistosomal activity increased by reducing particle size, susceptibility varies with age of parasite, hepatic shift after oral administration of curative dose, mutagenic potential of low order

Schistosoma japonicum
Cabrera, B. D., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (4), 495-504
Schistosoma japonicum, evaluation of blood circumoval precipitin test (filter paper) for diagnostic field surveys, comparison with use of stool formalin-ether technique: Leyte, Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Cabrera, B. D., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (1), 50-55
Schistosoma japonicum, prevalence survey for evidence of infection in field rats (intestine, liver, feces), importance as reservoir hosts: Leyte, Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Cabrera, B. D., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 186-189
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, suggested techniques for schistosomiasis field surveys

Schistosoma japonicum
Carney, W. P.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (2), 246-251
humans, prevalence survey of Napu Valley in Sulawesi, Indonesia

Schistosoma japonicum
Chiu, J. K.; and Lu, S. C., 1974, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 1 (2), 75-81
Schistosoma japonicum, worm recovery rate of Ilan strain compared with other strains
mouse
rat
hamster
guinea-pig
rabbit
cat
dog
goat
pig
calf
brown rat
spinous country-rat

Schistosoma japonicum.-- Continued.
Chiu, J. K.; and Lu, S. C., 1974.-- Continued.
bandicoot
squirrel
mongoose
monkey
(all exper.)

Schistosoma japonicum
Coulter, A. W.; Bueding, E.; and Batzinger, R. P., 1977, J. Med. Chem., v. 20 (7), 981-982
schistosomiasis in experimental mice, differences in antischistosomal and mutagenic properties between 4-isothiocyano-4'-nitrodiphenylamine and its isocyano analogue, laboratory testing of structural characteristics

Schistosoma japonicum
Cross, J. H., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 167-170
Schistosoma japonicum, brief statistical review of prevalence and distribution of human schistosomiasis in Taiwan and mainland China

Schistosoma japonicum
Cross, J. H., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 202-207
Schistosoma japonicum Indonesian strain, development in experimental hosts and vector snails, comparative measurements of adult worms
Macaca cyclopis
dog
rabbits
mice
hamsters
Meriones unguiculatus
guinea pigs
Rattus norvegicus
rats, laboratory
Oncomelania hupensis lindoensis
O. h. chiui
(all exper.)

Schistosoma japonicum, Mekong River sp.
Davis, G. M.; Kitikoon, V.; and Temcharoen, P., 1976, Malacologia, v. 15 (2), 241-287
monograph on "Lithoglyphopsis" aperta, snail host of the Mekong River schistosomiasis (relic sibling sp. of Schistosoma japonicum, probably derived from common ancestor)

Schistosoma japonicum
Dazo, B. C.; et al., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 330-340
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, methodology of establishing a control program, survey of reservoir hosts, data on Oncomelania hupensis lindoensis vector snails
Rattus exulans
R. hoffmani
all from Central Sulawesi, Indonesia

Schistosoma japonica
Erickson, D. G.; Barr, J. F.; and Southworth, G. C., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (4), 613-614 [Letter]
Schistosoma japonica, rabbits, serum monamine oxidase activity; possible value in evaluating liver fibrosis

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Fan, P. C.; and Lin, P. P., 1976, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 3 (1), 19-32
Schistosoma japonicum, morphology of Japanese strain in rabbits

Schistosoma japonicum
Foster, R.; and Cheetham, B. L., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (5), 674-684
Schistosoma spp., oxamniquine, activity in rodents and in vitro, comparison with some other schistosomicides, toxicity studies

Schistosoma japonicum
Foster, R.; Cheetham, B. L.; and King, D. F., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (5), 685-693
Schistosoma spp., oxamniquine (base compound and salt forms), activity in sub-human primates, toxicity studies

Schistosoma japonicum
Fripp, P. J., 1969, Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 15 (21), 373-378; (22), 377-383
variations in immune reactions and resistance to schistosomiasis infections in man and exper. animals, extensive review

Schistosoma japonicum
Fu, H.-M.; Chow, K.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1976, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 3 (2), 105-113
Schistosoma japonicum adults and schistosomula, in vitro culture with various sera and media, survival; development and morphological changes of schistosomula

Schistosoma japonicum
Garcia, E. G., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 425-429
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits (exper.) infected with light, moderate and heavy doses of cercariae, relationship of appearance of circumoval precipitins in blood to course of infection

Schistosoma japonicum
Garcia, E. G., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 180-185
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, review of currently available immunodiagnostic tests

Schistosoma japonicum
Garcia, E. G., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 190-196
Schistosoma japonicum, morphometric data, strain comparisons, review of life cycle and reproduction

Schistosoma japonicum
Garcia, E. G., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 247-256
human infection, review of clinical aspects, diagnostic measures and therapy

Schistosoma japonicum
Garcia, E. G., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 282-288
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, pathophysiology, granuloma formation caused by delayed type hypersensitivity reaction to eggs in tissue

Schistosoma japonicum
Hadidjaja, P.; et al., 1972, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 3 (4), 594-599
humans, survey to determine current status of infection in inhabitants of Lake Lindu area of Sulawesi, Indonesia

Schistosoma japonicum
Hadidjaja, P.; and Sudomo, M., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 227-232
Schistosoma japonicum, ecology and biology of Oncomelania hupensis lindoensis vector snails

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Haedicke, T. A., 1972, Minnesota Med., v. 55 (12), 1105-1114
Schistosoma japonicum affecting the human nervous system, clinical case reports, history of fresh water bathing or working in fresh water while bridge building: Leyte and Mindanao, Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Hamburger, J.; Pelley, R. P.; and Warren, K. S., 1976, J. Immunol., v. 117 (5), pt. 1, 1561-1566
Schistosoma mansoni, three major egg antigens, determination of stage and species specificity by radioimmunoassay

Schistosoma japonicum
Harada, T., 1971, Nettai Igaku (Trop. Med.), v. 12 (4), 219-233
Schistosoma japonicum, viability and hatchability under various conditions of media, possible infection routes and development and survival in Oncomelania nosophora intermediate snail hosts

Schistosoma japonicum
Hardjawidjaja, L.; et al., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 314-318
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, treatment trials using niridazole and stibophen to obtain possible guidelines for mass therapy and future control in Indonesia

Schistosoma japonicum
Hayashi, M.; et al., 1975, No To Shinkei (Brain and Nerve), v. 27 (6), 611-619
human Schistosoma japonicum, EEG in persons with liver involvement and portal hypertension, no changes after splenectomy: Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Hayashi, M.; and Wakao, T., 1974, No To Shinkei (Brain and Nerve), v. 26 (6-7), 657-662
human cerebral Schistosoma japonicum, 5 case reports, epilepsy, meningoencephalitis and other presenting symptoms, clinical management, EEG findings: Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Hildebrandt, J.; et al., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 51-56
schistosomicidal activity of aminobenzaldehyde derivative (substance 80.647) in laboratory hosts, highly active against Schistosoma mansoni but poor results with S. mattheei, S. haematobium and S. japonicum

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Hillman, G. R.; Gibler, W. B.; and Anderson, J. B., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (2), 238-242
Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum in culture, comparative drug effects of hycanthone, scanning electron microscopy demonstrated degeneration of tegument of S. mansoni but not S. japonicum

Schistosoma japonicum
Hillyer, G. V., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (3), 432-436
Schistosoma japonicum, chimpanzees, presence of circulating antigens in serum between 6 and 9 weeks post-exposure with later clearance, these antigens cross-react with antiserum against S. mansoni, persistence of these antigens could result in observed renal damage

Schistosoma japonicum
Hillyer, G. V., 1976, Fed. Proc., v. 35 (14), 2568-2571
Fasciola hepatica antigens used in protecting against Schistosoma mansoni challenge, common and/or cross-reacting antigens between S. mansoni, S. japonicum, and F. hepatica, possible role of eosinophil in acquired resistance

Schistosoma japonicum
Hockley, D. J.; and McLaren, D. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma, scanning electron microscopy of dorsal surfaces of 8 species, presence or absence of tubercles and spines possibly related to age or environment or to strain or species differentiation

Schistosoma japonicum
Hosaka, Y., 1972, Malacol. Rev., v. 5 (1), 15
effects of snail tissue extracts on immobilization of schistosome miracidia

Schistosoma japonicum
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1972, J. Reticuloendothel. Soc., v. 12 (4), 418-435
Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum in various experimental hosts, comparative studies of cellular structures of granulomata elicited by eggs, established that these are organized epithelioid cell granulomata

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (3), 349-356
Schistosoma japonicum, S. mansoni, comparative studies on lesions caused by eggs in liver of hamsters, guinea pigs, and albino rats, relationship between host susceptibility and development of schistosome granulomata

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1975, J. Reticuloendothel. Soc., v. 18 (3), 167-185
Schistosoma japonicum, rhesus monkeys, mechanism of immunity studied by histopathologic examinations of skin lesions elicited during immunizations and challenge with cercariae, role of cell-mediated immunity, significance of time of appearance of eosinophils, role of synergistic and cooperative functions of T and B cells

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 914-926
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, rhesus monkeys immunized with highly X-irradiated cercariae, lethal antibody in sera, in vitro effect on schistosomula (perischistosomular precipitate, perischistosomular envelope)

Schistosoma japonicum
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), 329-334
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, precise criteria for methylene blue test for determining viability of schistosomula in vitro

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Hsü, S. Y. L.; et al., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 189-195
Schistosoma japonicum-immunized Macaca mulatta, exposure to highly irradiated cercariae as a test to determine prechallenge state of immunity by studying histopathological lesions in skin, test appears to be harmless to hosts

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1977, J. Reticuloendothel. Soc., v. 21 (3), 153-162
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, in vitro schistosomulicidal effect of different kinds of leukocytes, both normal and sensitized eosinophils and neutrophils increased schistosomulicidal effect of either noninactivated or inactivated immune serum while lymphocytes did not, sensitized granulocytes manifested schistosomulicidal effect even in normal serum but there was no effect when medium contained normal cells and normal serum

Schistosoma japonicum
Hsu, S. Y. L.; and Hsu, H. F., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1108-1109
Schistosoma japonicum, rhesus monkeys immunized with cercariae exposed to high doses of X-irradiation, technique for quantitating recovery rates of schistosomula in skin

Schistosoma japonicum
Iio, M.; et al., 1971, J. Nuclear Med., v. 12 (10), 655-659
human Schistosoma japonicum, liver scanning as an aid to differential diagnosis of schistosomal hepatic lesions and evaluation of liver damage: Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Ishizaki, T., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (1), 15-24
Schistosoma japonicum antigens, skin tests in humans, analysis and reproducibility of reactions, development of criteria for positive reactions; threshold phenomena, mechanisms, correlation with histamine release: Yamanishi Prefecture

Schistosoma japonicum
Ishizaki, T., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 301-305
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, total IgE levels and specific IgE levels, correlation with skin test reaction, effect of niridazole treatment

Schistosoma japonicum
James, C.; and Webbe, G., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (4), 487
Schistosoma japonicum, hamsters, metrifonate not very effective

Schistosoma japonicum
Jones, C.E., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v.42 (2), 261-273
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits, investigation of possible role of immune complexes in renal pathology and hepatic fibrosis: serum cryogelatification and cryoprecipitation phenomena; temporal aspects of anti-DNA response

Schistosoma japonicum
Jones, C. E.; et al., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (1), 221-234
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits, circulating immune complexes, serum C1q and C3, semi-quantitative assessment, relationship to renal pathology and hepatic fibrosis

Schistosoma japonicum
Jones, C. E.; Lewert, R. M.; and Ozcel, M. A., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 613-616
anti-liver antibodies discovered in rabbits infected with Schistosoma japonicum

Schistosoma japonicum
Josselin, J.; and Courtial, P., 1973, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 20 (10), 781-787
pharmacological and biochemical aspects of human schistosomicides in current use

Schistosoma japonicum
Kamo, E., 1972, Med. J. Shinshu Univ., v. 17 (2), 37-55
pathogenesis of liver cirrhosis as an auto-immune disease in exper. Schistosoma japonicum-infected rabbits

Schistosoma japonicum
Kaufmann, J. C. E., 1969, Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 15 (20), 355-360
review of schistosomiasis of human central nervous system, pathology, location of lesions, diagnosis, review

Schistosoma japonicum
Kitikoon, V.; Sornmani, S.; and Pathammavong, O., 1970, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 1 (4), 561-562 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma japonicum, differentiation of strains using the silver impregnation technique to demonstrate epidermal plates and papillae patterns among miracidia

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Kitikoon, V.; Sornmani, S.; and Pathammavong, O., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (1), 101-102 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma japonicum, ova of Laotian and Japanese strains, comparison of measurements

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Kurniawan, A. N.; Hardjawidjaja, L.; and Clark, R. T., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 263-269
Schistosoma japonicum, clinical aspects and histo-pathology of human chronic hepato-splenic infections, diagnosis by liver biopsy: Indonesia

Schistosoma japonicum
Leger, L.; et al., 1974, Medecine Trop., v. 34 (6), 725-736
Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma japonicum, human schistosomal hepato-splenic schistosomiasis, pathology, diagnosis, surgical treatment of circulatory complications, clinical review

Schistosoma japonicum
Lewert, R. M., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 171-175
Schistosoma japonicum, immunodiagnosis of human schistosomiasis, review

Schistosoma japonicum
Lewert, R. M., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 289-300
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, hypersensitivity, tolerance and immunopathology, current aspects, speculations

Schistosoma japonicum
Lewert, R. M.; et al., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 214-222
Schistosoma japonicum, technique for maintenance of snail vectors in laboratory, differences among strains of Oncomelania snails from the Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Lewert, R. M.; et al., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 825-830
Schistosoma japonicum, rejection of mouse-derived worms upon transfer to rabbits immunized with either mouse erythrocytes or mouse gamma globulin, lethality of anti-mouse rabbit sera to mouse-derived schistosomula of S. japonicum and S. mansoni in vitro, implications for mechanism of parasite survival

Schistosoma japonicum
Lewert, R. M.; Yogore, M. G., jr.; and Eubel, M. J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1109-1111
Schistosoma japonicum, simplified methods for laboratory maintenance in Oncomelania hupensis ssp.

Schistosoma japonicum
Liang, Y.; and van der Schalie, H., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 915-919
Schistosoma japonicum, Mekong strain, laboratory cultivation of snail host, Lithoglyphopsis aperta, through F_2 generation

Schistosoma japonicum
Lo, C. T.; and Cross, J. H., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 616-620
six new foci discovered for Oncomelania hupensis, no Schistosoma japonicum infections found: Taiwan

Schistosoma japonicum
LoVerde, P. T.; and Parker, M., 1974, Malacol. Rev., v. 7 (1), 57
larval interaction of Paragonimus ohirai and Schistosoma japonicum in Oncomelania vectors

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Schistosoma japonicum
McMillan, B., 1972, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (4), 223
value of rectal biopsy in diagnosis of human schistosomiasis

Schistosoma japonicum
Most, H., 1972, N. England J. Med., v. 287 (10), 495-498; (14), 698-702
common parasitic infections of man encountered in the United States, recommendations for treatment, review

Schistosoma japonicum
Murugasu, R.; and Dissanaike, A. S., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (6), 880 [Letter]
female aborigine (eggs in liver, pancreas, and mesentery around ileo-caecal region): Fort Betau area, Pahang State, Malaysia (first case of schistosomiasis in Malaysia)

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Murugasu, R.; and Por, P., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 519-523
Schistosoma japonicum, case report of incidental finding of schistosomiasis at autopsy of Orang Asli aboriginal female (ova in liver, pancreas and tags of mesentery attached to small intestine): Pahang State, Peninsular Malaysia

Schistosoma japonicum
Nash, T. E.; Prescott, B.; and Neva, F. A., 1974, J. Immunol., v. 112 (4), 1500-1507
schistosomiasis, characterization of circulating antigen

Schistosoma japonicum
Nelson, G. S., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 2), 1093-1100
historical review of discovery of life cycles of the human schistosomes

Schistosoma japonicum
Nihei, N., 1971, Nettai (Tropics), v. 5 (4), 234-241
Schistosoma japonicum in humans, relationship of topography to infection spread; increased number of irrigation canals and rice cultivation requires improved control measures: Leyte, the Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Nollen, P. M.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 227-231
Schistosoma spp., pattern of gonial and vitelline cell labeling with ^{3}H-thymidine, timing of development and movement of these reproductive cells

Schistosoma japonicum
Nosenas, J. S.; et al., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 359-365
Schistosoma japonicum, estimation of annual incidence by monitoring prevalence in school children, application to control measures: Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
Oelerich, S.; and Nwokolo, C., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (2), 137-146
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, sera from 27 patients, complement fixation, indirect hemagglutination, double gel diffusion, reactions with homologous antigen and cross-reactions with other helminth antigens, disc-electrophoretic analysis of P. uterobilateralis antigen: Nigeria

Schistosoma japonicum
Oelerich, S.; Umaly, R. C.; and Lederer, I., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), 318-326
Schistosoma mansoni, different developmental stages. S. japonicum, Fasciola hepatica, Ascaris suum, cross reactions in double gel diffusion, Cerkarienhullenreaktion, complement fixation, indirect immunofluorescence, indirect haemagglutination, mice, rabbits

Schistosom[a] japonica
Ong, T.-M.; et al., 1977, Mutation Research, v. 48 (1), 37-42
furapromidium, induces gene mutations in various test systems presenting a possible mutagenic and carcinogenic hazard to man being treated for schistosomiasis japonica

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Pellegrino, J., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (4), 523-524
Schistosoma japonicum, maturation of eggs in intestine of mice (exper.), results of Fouadin treatment, data show that oogram method for screening drugs in S. mansoni can also be used for S. japonicum

Schistosoma japonicum
Peters, P. A.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 154-155
counting schistosome eggs using Nuclepore filtration, rapid accurate simple method useful in laboratory and field

Schistosoma japonicum
Rachford, F. W., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (6), 1129-1130
Schistosoma japonicum, Philippine isolates, susceptibility of Oncomelania hupensis quadrasi from Mindoro (Victoria), Leyte (Palo), and Mindanao (Davao del Norte) of the Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Reid, W. A.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 392-394
Schistosoma japonicum, miniature pigs (exper.), minimal manifestations of disease rule out this animal as a model host

Schistosoma japonicum
Sadun, E. H.; et al., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (4), 619-631
Schistosoma japonicum, chimpanzees (exper.), portacaval shunt to dissociate pipe-stem fibrosis and glomerulopathy, results suggest nephropathy more closely related to infection intensity than degree of liver damage; comparisons with untreated controls and SQ 18,506-treated animal

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Sakaguchi, Y., 1976, Chromosome Inform. Serv. (20), 24-25
Schistosoma japonicum (Kurume strain), chromosomes, number, karyotype

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Sakamoto, K.; and Ishii, Y., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 841-844
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, S. japonicum, eggs, surface features, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Sakamoto, K.; and Ishii, Y., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 407-412
Schistosoma japonicum adults, integumental surfaces, scanning electron microscopy of critical point dried specimens

Schistosoma japonicum
Santos, A. T., jr., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 133-136
Schistosoma japonicum, statistical review of prevalence and distribution of human schistosomiasis in the Philippine Islands

S[chistosoma] japonicum
Santos, A. T., jr., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 306-309
human schistosomiasis japonicum, review of current therapy

S[chistosoma] japonicum
Santos, A. T., jr., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 319-321
S[chistosoma] japonicum, humans, establishment of a control program for the Philippine Islands

Schistosoma japonicum
Sawada, T.; Sato, K.; and Takei, K., 1975, Progr. Drug Research, v. 19, 119-127
Schistosoma japonicum, purification of antigen from adult worms for use in intradermal diagnostic skin tests

Schistosoma japonicum
van der Schalie, H., 1972, Malacol. Rev., v. 5 (1), 10
problems in culturing snail intermediate hosts of Schistosoma spp.

Schistosoma japonicum
Smith, T. M.; and Brown, J. N., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 56 (3B), 351-352
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, comparison of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities in adults, data suggest species difference in 6-phosphogluconate metabolism

Schistosoma japonicum
Smith, T. M.; and Brown, J. N., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 329-330
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes of adults of both species compared with previously published findings, results suggest that anaerobic glycolysis is the major energy source in adults of both species

Schistosoma japonicum
Smith, T. M.; Doughty, B. L.; and Brown, J. N., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 57 (1B), 59-63
Schistosoma japonicum eggs, lipid class, phospholipid, and fatty acid composition

Schistosoma japonicum
Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1976, Advances Parasitol., v. 14, 399-422
immunology of schistosomiasis, updated review [see Smithers and Terry, 1969 a, Supplement 19]

Schistosoma japonicum
Sornmani, S., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 149-154
Schistosoma japonicum, statistical review of status of human schistosomiasis in Laos, Thailand and Malaysia

Schistosoma japonicum
Sornmani, S., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 208-213
Schistosoma japonicum, morphologic properties of Mekong schistosome compared with classical strains, 3 races of Lithoglyphopsis aperta established as vector snail of Mekong schistosome in Laos

Schistosoma japonica
Sornmani, S.; et al., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (3), 365-374
Schistosoma japonica, extensive epidemiologic survey of endemic area of Khong Island, lower Mekong Basin, Southern Laos

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Sornmani, S.; et al., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 218-225
Schistosoma japonicum, Mekong strain, life cycle
dogs (feces) (nat. and exper.): Khong Island, southern Laos
Lithoglyphopsis aperta (exper.)
mice (exper.) (feces)
hamsters (exper.) (liver; feces)
rabbits (exper.) (liver)

Schistosoma japonicum-like
  Sornmani, S.; Kitikoon, V.; and Schneider, C., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (4), 575 [Demonstration]
    Schistosoma japonicum-like trematode, experimental life cycle studies show ova to be rounder and smaller than classical Schistosoma japonicum and therefore postulated that parasite is new geographical strain or subsp.
    dogs (nat. and exper.) (feces): Khong Island, South Laos
    Lithoglyphopsis aperta (exper.)
    mice (exper.) (feces)
    hamster (exper.) (feces)

Schistosoma japonicum-like
  Sornmani, S.; Schneider, C. R.; and Kitikoon, V., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 279 [Demonstration]
    Schistosoma japonicum-like trematodes from Khong Island, life cycle
    humans: Khong Island, Southern Laos
    dogs (nat. and exper.): Khong Island, Southern Laos
    Lithoglyphopsis aperta: Khong Island, Southern Laos
    mice (exper.)
    hamsters (exper.)

Schistosoma japonicum
  Sornmani, S.; Vivatanasesth, P.; and Thirachantra, S., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 270-281
    human Mekong schistosomiasis, clinical aspects, pathologic findings, age and sex factors: Khong Island, Southern Laos

Schistosoma japonicum
  Southgate, V. R., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 29 [Demonstration]
    4 schistosome cercariae, fine structure, pre- and postacetabular gland cells, sensory receptors, tail musculature

Schistosoma japonicum
  Sri Oemijati, 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 144-148
    Schistosoma japonicum, statistical review of prevalence and distribution of human schistosomiasis in Indonesia

Schistosoma japonicum
  Striebel, H. P., 1976, Experientia, v. 32 (4), 457-458
    4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine, an anthelminthic with an unusual spectrum of activity against intestinal nematodes, filariae and schistosomes

Schistosoma japonicum
  Tanaka, H., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 176-179
    human schistosomiasis, comparative evaluation of complement fixation and circumoval precipitin reactions for diagnosis and assessment of cure after therapy

Schistosoma japonicum
  Tanaka, H.; et al., 1976, Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 46 (1), 31-35
    migration of Oncomelania quadrasi vector snails of human Schistosoma japonicum, possible role in repopulation after employment of snail control measures: Leyte, Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum
  Tsuji, M.; et al., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 233-236
    Schistosoma japonicum, immunologic differences of 3 species of Oncomelania vector snails, immunoelectrophoretic demonstration of shared antigens between adult worms and snail vectors

Schistosoma japonicum
  Umaly, R. C.; Oelerich, S.; and Haas, J., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 413-421
    various schistosome antigens tested against sera from parasitologically proven human cases of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium, Cercarienhullenreaktion, indirect fluorescent antibody test, complement fixation test, indirect haemagglutination test

Schistosoma japonicum
  Umaly, R. C.; Oelerich, S.; and Haas, J., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 422-432
    Schistosoma haematobium, human, with and without other helminthic infections, serodiagnosis, various schistosome antigens plus Ascaris suum and Fasciola hepatica tested in Cercarienhullenreaktion, indirect immunofluorescence, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and double gel diffusion tests, evaluation of sensitivity and specificity, attempt to correlate results of serologic tests with some clinical symptoms and with influence of chemotherapy

Schistosoma japonicum
  Warren, K. S., 1976, J. Invest. Dermat., v. 67 (3), 464-469
    schistosomiasis, multiplicity of immunopathology, review

Schistosoma japonicum
  Warren, K. S., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 113-119
    schistosomiasis, immunopathogenesis, modulation of granulomatous inflammation and amelioration of disease, mechanisms, workshop report

Schistosoma japonicum
  Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1975, J. Infect. Dis., v. 131 (5), 614-620
    algorithms in the diagnosis and management of human forms of schistosomiasis in nonendemic areas

Schistosoma japonicum
  Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1971, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 9, 77-107
    importation and maintenance of schistosomes of human and veterinary importance, extensive review: species of schistosomes and snail intermediate hosts being maintained; methods of importation; laboratory maintenance of snails; cycling of schistosomes

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
  Wells, R. F., 1971, Mil. Med., v. 136 (3), 288-291
    Schistosoma japonicum, small strain variant with questionable pathogenicity for humans, case report in woman with minimal symptoms but significant serologic response, evidence of extensive rectal and hepatic involvement: Texas (had been employed in Laos)

Schistosoma japonicum
Wheeling, C. H., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 198-201
Schistosoma japonicum, comparative review of biologic properties of Chinese and Formosan strains

Schistosoma japonicum
Wilson, M.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, part 1), 1159-1163
human schistosomiasis, serodiagnosis evaluating the indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) and complement fixation (CF) tests concluded that IIF with adult antigen is more sensitive and as specific as CF and therefore is the procedure of choice for routine diagnostic serology

Schistosoma japonicum
Wistar, R.; et al., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (4), 632-637
Schistosoma japonicum, rhesus monkeys, induction of anti-immunoglobulin (rheumatoid-factor-like) antibodies, role in immune response unclear, results suggest that immunization protocols designed for humans be carefully examined for potential immunopathological side effects of induced autoimmune responses

Schistosoma japonicum
Yasuraoka, K.; et al., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 197
Schistosoma japonicum, Philippine strain, culture from cercarial stage, effects of immune rabbit and human sera in vitro, preliminary report

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Yeh, S. D. J.; McSweeney, J.; and Shiu, M. H., 1977, N. York State J. Med., v. 77 (3), 396-399
Schistosoma japonicum in immigrant Chinese presenting as hepatoma, diagnosed at surgical intervention, significance of differential diagnosis of liver masses in immigrants from Orient: New York City

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.
Yogore, M. G.; Ozcel, M. A.; and Lewert, R. M., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (2), 353-354
Schistosoma japonicum, immunofluorescence of circumoval precipitate, all three major Ig classes found to participate in formation of precipitate (IgA < IgG < IgM), IgE and C3 also contributed

Schistosoma japonicum
Yokogawa, M., 1974, Internat. Med. Found. Japan. Reporting series (4), 83-99
Schistosoma japonicum in humans and domestic animals, epidemiology, control measures, geographic distribution in Japan and Far East

Schistosoma japonicum
Yokogawa, M., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 137-143
Schistosoma japonicum, statistical review of prevalence and distribution of human and animal schistosomiasis in Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Yokogawa, M., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 257-262
humans, clinical aspects and pathologic findings: Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Yokogawa, M., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 310-313
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, current therapy in Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Yokogawa, M., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 322-329
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, review of current control measures, including snail control with molluscicides: Japan

Schistosoma japonicum
Zeltner, J. M.; and Berthoud, S., 1977, Praxis, Bern, v. 66 (8), 227-234
Schistosoma spp., diagnostic problems and clinical aspects of infections in humans observed in Switzerland after previous travel to endemic areas: Geneva

Schistosoma leiperi
Hockley, D. J.; and McLaren, D. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma, scanning electron microscopy of dorsal surfaces of 8 species, presence or absence of tubercles and spines possibly related to age or environment or to strain or species differentiation

Schistosoma leiperi
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Schistosoma leiperi, Le Roux, 1955
Pitchford, R. J., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 111-123
Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, restricted distribution apparently due to restricted distribution of main definitive hosts (Kobus spp.) together with poor host susceptibility of other game animals and cattle, little overlap with distribution of S. mansoni and S. haematobium and no overlap with S. mattheei: Africa

Schistosoma leiperi
Pitchford, R. J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (2), 181-187
Schistosoma intercalatum, S. leiperi, S. margrebowiei, shedding patterns and outdoor conditions affecting them, comparisons with S. haematobium

Schistosoma leiperi
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 16 [Demonstration]
quantitative technique for the estimation of helminth eggs in urine and faeces

Schistosoma leiperi
Pitchford, R. J.; and Wolstenholme, B., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 327-336
Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, geographic and host distribution, relationship to S. mansoni, S. mattheei, and S. haematobium infections
Kobus sp.: central southern Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Aalberse, R. C.; Brummelhuis, H. G. J.; and Reerink-Brongers, E. E., 1973, Immunochemistry, v. 10 (5), 295-303
plasma from patients with Schistosoma mansoni and tropical eosinophilia probably due to a microfilaria infection, purification of polyclonal IgE by immunosorption

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Abdel-Daim, M. H.; et al., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (5), 668-671
S[chistosoma] mansoni, S. haematobium, rural children, disordered tryptophan metabolism, vitamin deficiency

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Abd El-Fattah, M. M., 1973, Med. J. Cairo Univ., v. 41 (4), 331-338
effect of protein level in diet and host age on antibody production, Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Abou El-Hassan, A. A., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 186
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, blood lipid changes, phospholipid and cholesterin decreased

Schistosoma mansoni
Abrahams, A. A.; and Meuleman, E. A., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (2), 207 [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of Biomphalaria pfeifferi vector snail size on miracidial penetration and development

Schistosoma mansoni
Ackerman, S. B.; and Page, C. R., III, 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 157-159
schistosomiasis mansoni and japonicum in intact and splenectomized Microtus montanus compared with mice (all exper.), susceptibility, worm burdens, splenic involvement, vole as suitable host for investigating immune response to human schistosomes and exper. model for concomitant infections of schistosomes and plasmodia or trypanosomes

Schistosoma mansoni
Adam, S. E. I.; and Magzoub, M., 1977, Brit. Vet. J., v. 133 (2), 201-210
Schistosoma mansoni, goats (exper.), clinical, pathological, parasitological and biochemical changes; goats possibly spreading disease to humans in rural areas: Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni
Adamson, P. B., 1976, Med. History, v. 20 (2), 176-188
Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium in antiquity, probable route of entry into Egypt and spread through Ancient Middle East

Schistosoma mansoni
Akoun, G.; et al., 1975, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 4 (33), 2408 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni in woman with pulmonary granuloma originally diagnosed as tuberculosis, clinical case report: France (native of Guadeloupe)

Schistosoma mansoni
Akpom, C. A.; and Warren, K. S., 1975, J. Infect. Dis., v. 132 (1), 6-14
Schistosoma mansoni, chronic hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in mice, parasite and host responses to protein and calorie malnutrition

Schistosoma mansoni
Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1975, Maroc Med. (588), v. 55, 130-136
human sero-diagnosis by immunofluorescence, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Ambroise-Thomas, P.; and Andrews, P., 1976, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 27 (4), 483-488
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, development of fluorescent antibodies directed against larval stages, eggs, and adults, stronger serologic reaction in bisexual vs. unisexual infections, anti-male antibodies present in higher concentration than anti-female antibodies

Schistosoma mansoni
Amin, M. A.; and Fenwick, A., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (2), 205-212
human schistosomiasis, aerial applications of N-trityl morpholine, as annual regimen for blanket vector snail control: Gezira irrigated area of Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni
Anderson, R. I.; and Buck, A. A., 1973, Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 24 (4), 447-456
complement levels in residents of rural village in relation to wide variety of clinical, laboratory, and epidemiological factors including parasitic diseases: Ouli Bangala, Republic of Chad

Schistosoma mansoni
Andrews, P., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xvii-xviii [Abstract]
Schistosoma spp. in various hosts, praziquantel highly effective

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Antunes, C. M. F.; et al., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (1), 67-73
possible role of Nectomys in epidemiology
Nectomys squamipes squamipes (nat. and exper.): Baldim, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Biomphalaria glabrata (nat. and exper).: Baldim, Minas Gerais, Brazil
mice (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Antunes, C. M. F.; et al., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (2), 237-238
Schistosoma mansoni, unsuccessful attempt to obtain infertile live worms in mice (by using nicarbazin in a long therapeutic schedule) to act as 'living vaccine'

Schistosoma mansoni
Appleton, C. C., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 241-255
influence of stream geology on distribution of bilharzia host snails, relationship to prevalence patterns of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium: south-eastern Transvaal (Gladdespruit; Komati River)

Schistosoma mansoni
Appleton, C. C., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), 335-345
influence of temperature on life-cycle and distribution of Biomphalaria pfeifferi in south-eastern Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Araujo, F. G.; et al., 1977, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 28 (2), 289-291
Schistosoma mansoni, impairment of cell-mediated immune response in mice with mature infections as measured through rejection of skin grafts

Schistosoma mansoni
Arfaa, F., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (2), 295-298
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, distribution, infection rates, potential snail vectors: Saudi Arabia
Biomphalaria arabica (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Asch, H. L.; and Dresden, M. H., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 58 (1B), 89-95
Schistosoma mansoni, fractionation of normal human sera and plasma in order to identify inhibitors of the 'penetration' proteases

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Asch, H. L.; and Dresden, M. H., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 80-86
Schistosoma mansoni, effects of zinc on viability and morphology of cercariae and schistosomules, on cercarial staining in indirect immunofluorescence test, and on cercarial penetration of skin, findings suggest possible relationships of zinc to host resistance to and control of schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Askenase, P. W., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 96-103
immune inflammatory responses to parasites, interconnections between immediate and delayed hypersensitivities, role of basophils, mast cells, and vasoactive amines (Trichostrongylus colubriformis; ticks; Schistosoma mansoni), workshop report

Schistosoma mansoni
Askenase, P. W.; Hayden, B.; and Higashi, G. I., 1976, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 23 (2), 318-327
Schistosoma mansoni, guinea-pigs, cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity (CBH) reactions to schistosome eggs or soluble egg antigens (SEA), contact hypersensitivity-like CBH responses to live cercarial challenge by skin penetration in sensitized animals, SEA-induced macrophage migration inhibition in infected guinea pigs manifesting CBH reactions

Schistosoma mansoni
Awadalla, H. N.; El-Fiky, R.; and Helmi, A. M., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (5), 410-411 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, mice (exper.), possible cause of disturbance in host carbohydrate metabolism

Schistosoma mansoni
Baba, E. H.; et al., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 57 (1B), 55-57
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, proteolytic enzymes from cercarial extracts and from preacetabular secretions compared using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, purification of main secretory enzyme using Sephadex chromatography

Schistosoma mansoni
Badran, I.; et al., 1973, Med. J. Cairo Univ., v. 41 (4), 245-268
extensive clinical review of human schistosomal proctocolonic polyposis, medical treatment with ambilhar and iron therapy for severe anemia, indications for surgery in more severe cases: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Barbosa, F. S., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (2), 309 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, comment on use of natural infection rates in small rodents to assess snail control measures, problems with its use in Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Barbosa, F. S., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 207-216
Schistosoma mansoni, human, prevalence and morbidity, significantly higher in rural vs. urban areas, no significant difference found in relation to sex, typical age-specific prevalence curve: northeastern Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Barnish, G.; and Sturrock, R. F., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (4), 610-611 [Letter]
feasibility of controlling Biomphalaria glabrata (vector of Schistosoma mansoni) by aerial application of Bayluscide: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Basch, P. F., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 39 (1), 150-169
Schistosoma mansoni, intermediate host specificity (Biomphalaria), extensive review

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Basch, P. F.; and DiConza, J. J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1044-1047
predation by Echinostoma paraensei rediae upon Schistosoma mansoni mother and daughter sporocysts in vitro in absence of all host substances, cannibalism of rediae not observed

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Basch, P. F.; and DiConza, J. J., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 245-249
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro development compared to in vivo, presence of living Biomphalaria glabrata cells indispensable for proper development, cultured cercariae were water-sensitive, gave no cercarienhullen reaction, appeared to lack surface glycocalyx, and were not infective to mice or hamsters

Schistosoma mansoni
Bassily, S.; et al., 1976, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 79 (11), 256-258
Schistosoma mansoni in humans, Salmonella and schistosomal associated nephrotic syndrome, pathologic changes, immunoglobulin levels and serum complement pre- and post-treatment with niridazole and ampicillin

Schistosoma mansoni
Bassily, S.; et al., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (1), 88-89 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni in humans resulting in diffuse schistosomal polyposis, frequent toxic nervous system reactions during treatment with niridazole compared with persons with schistosomal infections without polyposis

Schistosoma mansoni
Bayne, C. J., 1976, Invert. Tissue Cult. Research Applic. (Maramorosch), 61-74
Schistosoma mansoni, research with in vitro culture of molluscan organs, review

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, C., 1977, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 284, s. D (3), 191-193
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, 9 strains (4 African, 5 American), differences in chetotaxy

Schistosoma mansoni
Becker, W.; and Lutz, W., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (1), 99-101
Schistosoma mansoni cercaria, action of salt solutions of various ion composition on swimming activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Becker, W.; and Schmale, H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 195
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria glabrata with discontinued food supply, raised excretion of urea

Schistosoma mansoni
Bennett, J. L.; and Bueding, E., 1973, Molec. Pharm., v. 9 (3), 311-319
Schistosoma mansoni, 5-hydroxytryptamine (putative excitatory neurotransmitter), synthesis could not be demonstrated, uptake mechanism

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bennett, J. L.; and Seed, J. L., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 250-258
Schistosoma mansoni, epidermis of adult male worms, characterization and isolation of concanavalin A binding sites, appear to be 2 or 3 high molecular weight glycoproteins, discussion of possible immunological significance

Schistosoma mansoni
Berry, A., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 263-264 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mattheei, S. haematobium, S. mansoni, single or mixed infections in humans, diagnosis of gynecological involvement using Papanicolaou cytologic smears

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Berry, A., 1976, Acta Cytol., v. 20 (4), 361-365
Schistosoma spp., differential diagnosis of ova especially when multispecies infections detected in female genital tract on cytology smears

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bogitsh, B. J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 621-626
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidium, distribution of peroxidase activity in mitochondria, no peroxidase activity observed in mitochondria of other life cycle stages, biological implications

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bogitsh, B. J., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 180-188
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomules, colchicine and vinblastine treatment, inhibition of feeding, ultrastructural changes in esophageal gland, effects on microtubules and secretion in this area

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bogitsh, B. J.; and Carter, C. E., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1031-1040
Schistosoma mansoni, localization of soluble egg antigen in eggshell-enclosed miracidium, possible functions

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bogitsh, B. J.; and Carter, O. S., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 681-686
Schistosoma mansoni, esophageal secretory granules, ultrastructure, cytochemistry, effects of colchicine on cells, function undetermined but possibly involved with early stages of digestion of host red blood cells

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bogitsh, B. J.; and Carter, O. S., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (2), 219-227
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules, in vitro development of digestive tract, ultrastructure of esophagus, esophageal gland, and cecum; ingestion of red blood cells stimulates 'dense granule' synthesis and increased growth of cecal region

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Bogitsh, B. J.; and Katz, S. P., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 709-714
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae and schistosomules, soluble cercarial antigens, localization using immunocytochemical techniques

Schistosoma mansoni
Boros, D. L., 1976, Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 278, 36-46
Schistosoma mansoni, granuloma formation etiology, cell-mediated immunity aspects, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Boros, D. L.; Pelley, R. P.; and Warren, K. S., 1975, J. Immunol., v. 114 (5), 1437-1441
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, spontaneous modulation of granulomatous hypersensitivity, concomitant rise in circulating antibody levels and fall in spleen cell responsiveness to antigen

Schistosoma mansoni
Boros, D. L.; Tomford, R.; and Warren, K. S., 1977, J. Immunol., v. 118 (1), 373-376
Schistosoma mansoni, induction of granulomatous and elicitation of cutaneous sensitivity by partially purified soluble egg antigens

Schistosoma mansoni
Boros, D. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1973, Immunology, v. 24 (3), 511-529
Schistosoma mansoni, model for study of granulomatous inflammation employing bentonite particles coated with soluble antigens and injected i.v. into micro-vasculature of sensitized mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Boros, D. L.; Warren, K. S.; and Pelley, R. P., 1973, Nature (5430), v. 246, 224-226
Schistosoma mansoni, secretion of migration inhibitory factor by intact schistosome egg granulomas maintained in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Bout, D.; et al., 1977, Ann. Immunol., v. 128C (3), 687-698
Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, Echinococcus granulosus, characterization of allergens by radioimmunoelectrophoresis

Schistosoma mansoni
Bout, D.; et al., 1977, Ann. Immunol., v. 128C (4-5), 811-816
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, high resistance induced by intravenous inoculation of young live BCG 14 days before challenge

Schistosoma mansoni
Bout, D.; et al., 1977, IRCS J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (1), 47
Schistosoma mansoni, inoculation of mice (exper.) with Bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) enhanced resistance of mice to parasitic infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Bout, D.; et al., 1977, Immunology, v. 33 (1), 17-22
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, mice, circulating immune complexes, comparison of detection by 3 techniques ([^{125}I]Clq binding test, complement fixation test, optical density measurement)

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Bout, D.; et al., 1977, J. Immunol. Methods, v. 15 (1), 1-8
S[chistosoma] mansoni, schistosomicide drugs used as ligands to isolate target antigens by affinity chromatography, to characterize their enzyme functions and localization on the parasite, and to define their immunogenic capacity

Schistosoma mansoni
Bout, D.; Santoro, F.; and Capron, A., 1975, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 5 (12), special no., 631-636
Schistosoma mansoni, identification of circulating immune complexes in infected human serum, characterization of specific antigen

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Bowry, T. S.; and Cameron, H. M., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (5-6), 1976, 439-443
schistosomiasis, amoebiasis, causes of liver pathology in early childhood in Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Boyer, M. H.; Kalfayan, L. J.; and Ketchum, D. G., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (2), 254-257
Schistosoma mansoni, host antigen phenomenon in experimental infections, destruction of parasites transferred from mice to hamsters correlated with evidence of presence of mouse antigenic determinants on surfaces of schistosomes from donor mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Boyer, M. H.; and Ketchum, D. G., 1976, J. Immunol., v. 116 (4), 1093-1095
Schistosoma mansoni, adults grown in hamsters and transferred directly to mesenteric vessels of C57BL10J mice immunized with hamster cells, normal survival despite evidence of cytotoxic and hemagglutinating antibodies directed against hamster cells

Schistosoma mansoni
Boyer, M. H.; Ketchum, D. G.; and Palmer, P. D., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), 235-238
Schistosoma mansoni, surgical technique for transfer of 3-week-old worms to mesenteric veins of mice, parasites grown in donor C3H/StCrl strain survive on transfer to recipient C57BL/10J mice despite prior immunization with C3H/StCrl cells or skin grafts

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Brink, L. H.; McLaren, D. J.; and Smithers, S. R., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (1), 73-86
Schistosoma mansoni, artificially transformed schistosomula and schistosomula recovered after cercarial penetration of isolated skin, comparison of ultrastructure, development, antigenic nature, viability in vivo and in vitro, infectivity

Schistosoma mansoni
Brink, L. H.; McLaren, D. J.; and Smithers, S. R., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 293 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, antigenicity, ultrastructural morphology, development of surface membranes, growth in vitro and infectivity compared in 3 types of artificially prepared schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Brito, I. V.; Peel, M. M.; and Ree, G. H., 1976, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 79 (7), 161-163
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, reduced antibody response to tetanus antitoxin in comparison trials with uninfected mice, public health implications in endemic areas

Schistosoma mansoni, illus
Brooker, B. E., 1972, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., London, v. 51, Suppl. 1, 171-180
Schistosoma mansoni, Diplostomum spathaceum, tegumentary sense organs in miracidia, morphology, possible function in larval orientation with respect to gravity

Schistosoma mansoni
Brown, A. P.; et al., 1977, J. Immunol., v. 119 (4), 1275-1278
Schistosoma mansoni, partial purification of egg antigens that elicit delayed hypersensitivity in appropriately sensitized guinea pigs

Schistosoma mansoni
Brown, J. N.; and Smith, T. M., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 57 (3B), 257-259
Schistosoma japonicum, neither L- nor D-tryptophan oxygenase activities detected in adult worms; S. mansoni vs. S. japonicum, differential effect of infection on L-tryptophan oxygenase in mouse livers

Schistosoma mansoni
Brown, M. C.; et al., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (3), 369-370
schistosomes, in vitro activity monitor, useful in vitro test for drugs affecting motor activity of schistosomes and other small worms, example with Schistosoma mansoni and metrifonate

Schistosoma mansoni
Bruce, J. I.; and Pezzlo, F., 1970, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 1 (4), 563 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, mice (exper.), ultrastructure of host skin, lung and liver and of migrating larva integument following cercarial penetration

Schistosoma mansoni
Buck, A. A.; Anderson, R. I.; and MacRae, A. A., 1973, Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 24 (1), 21-31
serum immunoglobulin levels in five villages compared, comparative studies of IgG, IgA, IgM, and IgD levels between Onchocerca volvulus patients with and without microfilaruria, different age and sex patterns, effect of infection intensity, IgE and combined infection with Schistosoma mansoni: Chad

Schistosoma mansoni
Bueding, E.; Batzinger, R.; and Petterson, G., 1976, Experientia, v. 32 (5), 604-606
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, various strains in mice, 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C9333-Go/CGP4540), antischistosomal activity increased by reducing particle size, susceptibility varies with age of parasite, hepatic shift after oral administration of curative dose, mutagenic potential of low order

Schistosoma mansoni
Bulay, O.; et al., 1977, J. National Cancer Inst., v. 59 (6), 1625-1630
Schistosoma mansoni, mice and hamsters (exper.), niridazole, carcinogenicity in infected and noninfected animals, results indicated that schistosome infection had no apparent influence on tumor incidence

Schistosoma mansoni
Burke, G. J., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (4), 402-405
10 patients with presumed parasitological disease, circulating absolute eosinophil levels over a 24 hour period, periodicity, steroid administration will not separate parasitic from other causes of eosinophilia

Schistosoma mansoni
Butterworth, A. E., 1977, Current Topics Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 77, 127-168
role of eosinophil in immunity to helminth infections, extensive review

Schistosoma mansoni
Butterworth, A. E.; et al., 1976, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 25 (1), 95-102
Schistosoma mansoni, technique for estimating antibody-dependent cell-mediated damage to schistosomula by measuring release of ^{51}Cr from labelled organisms, time course of development of cell-dependent cytotoxic activity in sera of infected baboons

Schistosoma mansoni
Butterworth, A. E.; et al., 1977, J. Exper. Med., v. 145 (1), 136-150
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophil as effector cell in antibody-dependent cell-mediated damage to schistosomula: cytotoxic activity of eosinophil-enriched preparations; lack of cytotoxicity by preparations depleted of eosinophils; greater cytotoxicity mediated by cells from normal vs. eosinophilic subjects; damage not enhanced by lymphocytes, neutrophils, or monocytes

Schistosoma mansoni
Butterworth, A. E.; et al., 1977, J. Immunol., v. 118 (6), 2230-2236
Schistosoma mansoni, antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosomula, mediation by IgG and inhibition by antigen-antibody complexes

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Byram, J. E.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 944-956
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosome egg-induced lesions in nude mice compared with heterozygous controls, nude mice lacked hypersensitivity granulomas and failed to sequester toxic egg products which resulted in zonal hepatocellular damage

Schistosoma mansoni
Campbell, D. L.; et al., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 40 (1), 33-40
Schistosoma mansoni, proteolytic enzymes secreted from preacetabular glands of cercariae, partial characterization

Schistosoma mansoni
Campbell, W. C., 1974, Science (4136), v. 184, 588
Schistosoma mansoni, albino mice, laetrile treatment did not kill schistosomes or suppress their egg production

Schistosoma mansoni
Campos, R.; et al., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (3), 261-262
Schistosoma mansoni, human strain, resistance to hycanthone

Schistosoma mansoni
Camus, D.; et al., 1976, J. Infect. Dis., v. 134 (4), 405-408
Schistosoma mansoni, uninfected children born to infected mothers, intradermal reactions, delayed hypersensitivity to adult antigen

Schistosoma mansoni
Camus, D.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 482-490
Schistosoma mansoni, attempted correlation of immunoglobulin levels, antibodies, and delayed hypersensitivity reactions in infected patients living in defined endemic area: Bahia state, Brazil

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Camus, D.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 182 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, study of distribution of A, B and O blood groups in persons with mild and severe forms of infection suggests definite correlation between blood group and tendency to develop severe infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Camus, D.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 290 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, modulation of host immune response by antagonistic factors released by schistosomes

Schistosoma mansoni
Capron, A.; et al., 1973, Path. Biol., v. 21 (10), 1079-1084
lethal factor obtained from human sera infected with Schistosoma mansoni or S. haematobium demonstrated lethal action on schistosomula in culture, significant correlation between lethal factor and in vivo and in vitro tests for delayed hypersensitivity

Schistosoma mansoni
Capron, A.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 39-47
Schistosoma mansoni, interaction between IgE and macrophages and other effector cells involved in the in vitro killing of schistosomules, interaction of IgGa with same cell populations, possible cooperation between various antibody-dependent cell-mediated mechanisms and their possible in vivo relevance, workshop report

Schistosoma mansoni
Capron, A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Immunol., v. 128C (1-2), 541-556
impairment of immune response in parasitic infections characterized by high prevalence of autoantibodies and by immunosuppression, review discussing malaria, trypanosomiasis, trichinosis, and schistosomiasis, with some original material on the last

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Capron, A.; et al., 1977, European J. Immunol., v. 7 (5), 315-322
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, Ig-E immune complex-mediated macrophage cytotoxicity against schistosomula, new mechanism of macrophage activation could play role in immune effector mechanisms against this parasite

Schistosoma mansoni
Capron, M.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (2), 248-253
Schistosoma mansoni, complement dependent cytotoxic antibodies, correlation with clinical forms of infection, levels of other specific anti-S. mansoni antibodies, delayed hypersensitivity and presence of urinary M antigen in host

Schistosoma mansoni
Carlier, Y.; et al., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (6, pt. 1), 949-954
Schistosoma mansoni, human, thermostable parasitic urinary antigen demonstrated, relation with clinical, biological, and immunological parameters (including fecal egg count, host age, precipitating antibodies, IgE levels, 24-hr intradermal test)

Schistosoma mansoni
Carlier, Y.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (5-6), 1976, 530-531 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni in humans, skin tests and serologic investigation of autoimmune reactivity to DNA liver and kidney antigens, results suggest delayed hypersensitivity to DNA, liver and kidney antigens but little serological evidence of autoimmune reactions

Schistosoma mansoni
Carrie, J., 1970, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 17 (7), 531-540
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, epidemiologic survey: Ivory Coast

Schistosoma mansoni
Carter, N. P., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xi [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, behavior patterns in relation to age and to stimuli of shadows, turbulence, and chemicals

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Carvalho, R. R. D.; et al., 1972, Neurobiol., v. 35 (2), 129-138
Schistosoma mansoni in 14-year old boy affecting spinal cord and nervous system, diagnosis after biopsy of lesion, clinical improvement with ambilhar: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Carvalho Luz, F. F., 1970, Med. Universal, v. 13 (4), 197-206
review of case reports and surgical procedures used in treatment of human hepato-splenic Schistosoma mansoni: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Cerva, L., 1976, Immun. u. Infekt., v. 4 (6), 279-282
intestinal helminths, diagnostic method for staining of eggs and larvae in smears of fresh and fixed stool samples

Schistosoma mansoni
Cesari, I. M., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol. v. 6 (4), 295-298
Schistosoma mansoni, presence of membrane-associated agglutinin directed against surface molecular determinants of untreated mouse and rat erythrocytes, seems to be host-independent worm membrane receptor, possible role in host-parasite adaptation mechanism

Schistosoma mansoni
Cesari, I. M.; and Marchiani, C., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), 275-279
Schistosoma mansoni, membrane-associated agglutinin, inhibition studies, suggested that agglutinin might catch antigenic material onto worm surface and disguise it from host's immunological recognition

Schistosoma mansoni
Cha, Y. N.; and Edwards, R., 1976, J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 199 (2), 432-440
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, effect of infection on hepatic drug-metabolizing capacity, implications for metabolism of antischistosomal drugs

Schistosoma mansoni
Chappell, L. H.; and Coles, G. C., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 142 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, reduction in infectivity due to lowered temperature

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Charters, A. D., Jackson, J. M.; and Vivian, A. B., 1969, Med. J. Australia, .. 2 (6), 299-302
first reported case of schistosomiasis (Schistosoma mansoni) in inhabitant of Western Australia (previously had resided in Africa)

Schistosoma mansoni
Cheever, A. W.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 702-716
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, statistics and statistical methods of quantitative parasitological autopsy survey; comparison of statistics of S. mansoni with those of previous survey in Brazil: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Chen, P.; and Dean, D. A., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 963-974
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro blastogenesis and macrophage migration inhibition factor (MIF) production in response to cercarial, adult worm, and egg antigens tested in guinea pigs; early cessation of MIF response to schistosome antigens suggests MIF assay as useful tool for examining immune suppression to schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Cheng, T. C.; and Auld, K. R., 1977, J. Invert. Path., v. 30 (1), 119-122
Biomphalaria glabrata (principal intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni), characterization of hemocytes preparatory to defining possible roles in immune response

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Cheng, T. C.; and Garrabrant, T. A., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), 467-472
Biomphalaria glabrata totally or partially resistant to Schistosoma mansoni, acid phosphatase demonstrated in isolated granulocytes and used as marker to determine that cells comprising capsule surrounding mother sporocysts are granulocytes, process of encapsulation involves two stages, host cellular responses do not occur in susceptible snails

Schistosoma mansoni
Chernin, E.; and Antolics, V. M., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 560-561
Schistosoma mansoni, proportion of miracidia that fail to penetrate susceptible snails under various experimental conditions, implications for transmission

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Chesdapan, C.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 279 [Demonstration]
S[chistosoma] mansoni, method of measurement for study of granuloma formation in human schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Chiang, P. K., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 58 (1B), 9-12
Biomphalaria glabrata, glycogen metabolism, implications for host-parasite (Schistosoma mansoni) relationship

Schistosoma mansoni
Chlebowsky, H. O.; and Zielke, E., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 181-182 [Letter]
Wuchereria bancrofti, Onchocerca volvulus in humans, diagnosis of microfilaruria using a modified membrane filter technique; application also to filtration of eggs from urine of persons suspected to have schistosomal infections: Liberia, West Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Christensen, N. O.; Frandsen, F.; and Nansen, P., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 105-113
Schistosoma mansoni, S. intercalatum, comparative efficiency of 5 different methods of infection of mice, description of new radioisotope assay for cercarial host-finding capacity

Schistosoma mansoni
Christie, J. D.; and Upatham, E. S., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 894-898
Schistosoma mansoni, survey of Biomphalaria glabrata field and sentinel snails for evidence of infection before and after mass chemotherapy of all infected persons living in survey area; results show transmission occurred in rainy season and treatment of humans resulted in significant control of transmission in Marquis Valley, St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Cioli, D., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), 349-354
Schistosoma mansoni, simple and rapid procedure for transfer into mesenteric veins of hamsters, potential usefulness with special emphasis on recommended use for schistosome genetics

Schistosoma mansoni
Cioli, D., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), 355-362
Schistosoma mansoni transferred from mouse into hamsters pre-immunized againse mouse erythrocytes were rejected but schistosomes transferred from rat into hamsters pre-immunized against rat erythrocytes were not rejected to any significant extent, significance in relation to possible protective function of host antigens

Schistosoma mansoni
Cioli, D.; and Dennert, G., 1976, J. Immunol., v. 117 (1), 59-65
Schistosoma mansoni, effects of immunosuppression on pattern of infection in inbred rats that were thymectomized, irradiated, and reconstituted with T-cell-free bone marrow cells, results show definite involvement of immune system in 'self-cure' phenomenon but may suggest involvement of other non-immune mechanisms as well

Schistosoma mansoni
Cioli, D.; Knopf, P. M.; and Senft, A. W., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), 293-298
Schistosoma mansoni, survival, growth, and egg-laying capacity of worms surgically transplanted into permissive and nonpermissive hosts (from mice into rats or from rats into hamsters), results show that limitations imposed by nonpermissive hosts are reversible and that they affect maintenance of adults as well as progression of development

Schistosoma mansoni
Cioli, D.; and Neis, R., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (1), 73-79
Schistosoma mansoni surgically transplanted from mice to hamsters, accepted by normal hamsters, rejected by hamsters pre-immunized against normal mouse red blood cells; evidence for host antigens

Schistosoma mansoni
Cline, B. L.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (1), 109-117
Schistosoma mansoni in humans, population-based morbidity study of small rural community, demonstration of clear association between infection and disease in such a population, prophylactic and mass therapy recommendations: Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni
Clive, D.; Flamm, W. G.; and Machesko, M. R., 1972, Mutation Research, v. 14 (2), 262-264
hycanthone used to treat human Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni, mutagenicity in mammalian cells

Schistosoma mansoni
Coelho, P. M. Z.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 159-161
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula of different ages (1 hr., 4 and 11 days) from hamsters, intraperitoneal transfer to mice immunized against hamster RBC or lymphoid cells, no statistically significant differences between number of worms recovered from immunized recipient mice and control animals

Schistosoma mansoni
Coelho, P. M. Z.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 748
Procyon cancrivorus nigripes (intestine, liver): Caratinga, Minas Gerais State, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Coelho, P. M. Z.; et al., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (2), 161
Schistosoma mansoni, migration of schistosomula collected from hamsters and inoculated intraperitoneally into mice, decreased migratory capacity with increased larval age

Schistosoma mansoni
Coelho, P. M. Z.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (1), 186-187
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, pentobarbital-induced sleeping time increased over that of controls, degree of increase affected by female worm burden probably because hepatic lesions produced by schistosome eggs caused slower metabolism of drug

Schistosoma mansoni
Cohen, J.; et al., 1977, Brit. Med. J. (6071), v. 1, 1258
Schistosoma mansoni in man, severe schistosomal myelopathy with paraplegia, sensory deficit and bladder dysfunction, poor response to niridazole and prednisolone, evidence that spinal cord injury of immunologic nature mediated by response to worm and/or ova antigen: London (resident of Sudan)

Schistosoma mansoni
Coles, G. C., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (5), 686-687 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria glabrata vector snails (exper.), lower hemoglobin values during infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Coles, G. C., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (4), 419-423
Schistosoma mansoni cercarial yields in relation to diet and crowding of Biomphalaria glabrata in laboratory colonies

Schistosoma mansoni
Coles, G. C., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (3), 205-209
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, 3-week-old, and adult worms, activity of 6 clinical and 6 experimental schistosomicides in vitro, concluded that meaningful screening for potential schistosomicides cannot at present be carried out in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Coles, G. C., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (2), 291 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni in mice (exper.), orally administered potassium antimony tartrate safer and more effective than that given by intraperitoneal or intravenous injection

Schistosoma mansoni
Colette, J.; Garrigue, G.; and Sellin, B., 1976, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 5 (24), 1540 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni and ancylostomiasis in humans, study of possible relationships between helminthiasis and presence of HBs antigens in blood in infected persons in Haute-Volta

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G., 1973, J. Immunol., v. 110 (5), 1419-1423
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, eosinophil stimulation promoter tentatively classed as lymphokine

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G., 1975, J. Immunol., v. 115 (1), 150-156
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, chronic primary infection, immune responses to soluble egg antigen (lymphocyte blastogenesis, production of lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter, haemagglutinating antibody, PGA antibodies, peripheral blood eosinophilia), relationship to anti-egg granulomatous response and pathogenesis of the disease

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G., 1976, Cellular Immunol., v. 24 (2), 328-335
spleen or lymph node cells from Schistosoma mansoni;infected mice respond to challenge with soluble egg antigenic preparation by elaboration of eosinophil stimulation promoter, culture conditions, antigen requirements, production kinetics, and immunologic specificity of this lymphokine, ability to stimulate eosinophil migration from eosinophil-rich peritoneal exudates from either S. mansoni- or Trichinella spiralis-infected mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 917-925
Schistosoma mansoni, human lymphocyte blastogenic responses to schistosome antigen preparations, suppressive effects of patient sera on responses induced by schistosome eggs and adult worms increased in relationship to duration of serum donor's schistosomal infection, indications that patients develop serum components which interfere with responsiveness of lymphocytes to schistosome-derived antigenic preparations

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G.; et al., 1977, Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 53 (5), 420-433
Schistosoma mansoni, human, in vitro lymphocyte blastogenic responses to heterogenous antigenic preparations from schistosome eggs, worms, and cercariae, analysis with regard to longevity and intensity of infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Colley, D. G.; Savage, A. M.; and Lewis, F. A., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 88-95
Schistosoma mansoni, host responses induced and elicited by cercariae, schistosomula, and cercarial antigenic preparations, workshop report

Schistosoma mansoni
Collins, K. J.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (3), 410-421
Schistosoma mansoni, human (194 cane cutters), physical characteristics and hemoglobin concentration, effect of infection on physiological tests of work performance and heat tolerance under laboratory conditions, findings related to productive output in performing self-paced task under natural working conditions: Guneid, Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1975, Acta Trop., v. 32 (4), 304-308
Rattus rattus, R. norvegicus, contradictory roles in epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni: 1) reservoir hosts of infection; 2) hosts of Ribeiroia marini, larval stages of which castrate their common intermediate host Biomphalaria glabrata; 3) predators of Biomphalaria glabrata: Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1975, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 281, s. D, Sc. Nat. (14), 1059-1061
Schistosoma mansoni, rats as reservoir hosts in Guadeloupe
Biomphalaria glabrata
Rattus rattus
Rattus norvegicus
all from Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Combescot, C.; Barrabes, A.; and Gerhardt, R., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 629-633
Schistosoma mansoni, female golden hamsters, oestrogen reduces intensity of infection but does not change sex ratio of worms

Schistosoma mansoni
Cook, J. A.; et al., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (2), 197-203
Schistosoma mansoni, controlled trials to assess therapeutic value of hycanthone and possible toxic effects: St. Lucia

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Cook, J. A.; and Jordan, P., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 197-202
schistosomiasis mansoni, 6-month follow-up of patients living in endemic area who had been treated with a single dose of hycanthone, results show transient gastrointestinal toxic effects, reduced fecal egg excretion, and low re-infection rates: St. Lucia, West Indies

Schistosoma mansoni
Cook, J. A.; and Jordan, P., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (1), 109-111
Schistosoma mansoni, hycanthone treatment, absence of liver toxicity in 2723 patients: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Cook, J. A.; Jordan, P.; and Armitage, P., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 602-607
clinical trials using hycanthone to treat Schistosoma mansoni-infected patients, standard and 4 lower dosages used in attempt to establish acceptable levels without toxic reactions, differences in cure rate by age groups: St. Lucia, West Indies

Schistosoma mansoni
Cook, J. A.; Jordan, P.; and Bartholomew, R. K., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 887-893
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, control of schistosomiasis transmission by mass therapy with hycanthone, 2-year study shows chemotherapy to be rapid, effective and comparatively inexpensive method of control: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Coulanges, P.; Goasguen, J.; and Moreau, J. P., 1976, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 5 (28), 1753-1754
Schistosoma mansoni eggs, morphologic changes occurring after antischistosomal therapy in humans, determined by rectal biopsy

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Cowper, S. G., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (4), 415-425
continuous flow apparatus for in vitro maintenance: Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, survival time, carbohydrate metabolism; Plasmodium knowlesi, morphology and carbohydrate metabolism; preliminary attempts to cultivate Trypanosoma vivax and Babesia canis

Schistosoma mansoni
Damian, R. T.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (2), 299-306
Schistosoma mansoni in Papio cynocephalus, parasitological, clinical, and histopathological observations, development of immunity

Schistosoma mansoni
Damian, R. T.; Greene, N. D.; and Meyer, K. F., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (2), 355-357
Schistosoma mansoni Kenyan strain, efficacy as immunizing agent demonstrated in Macaca mulatta, confirms that earlier observations on slow manifestation of immunity in Papio cynocephalus are real and not due to some peculiarity in this strain of S. mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
David, J. R., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 123-125
Schistosoma mansoni, mechanism of antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosomula, brief presentation of results of two studies, workshop report

Schistosoma mansoni
David, J. R.; et al., 1977, J. Immunol., v. 118 (6), 2221-2229
Schistosoma mansoni, antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosomula, effect of metabolic inhibitors and other agents which alter cell function

Schistosoma mansoni
David, J. R.; and Butterworth, A. E., 1977, Fed. Proc., v. 36 (8), 2176-2180
Schistosoma mansoni, antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosomula, review of recent work

Schistosoma mansoni
Dean, D. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 418-426
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, decreased binding of cytotoxic antibody, evidence for surface change independent of host antigen adsorption and membrane turnover

Schistosoma mansoni
Dean, D. A.; Wistar, R.; and Chen, P., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (1), 74-82
Schistosoma mansoni, immune response of guinea pigs, in vitro effects of antibody and neutrophils, eosinophils and macrophages on schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Deelder, A. M., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (2), 206 [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, demonstration of circulating protein and polysaccharide antigens and antigen-antibody complexes in heavily infected hamsters (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Deelder, A. M.; et al., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (2), 111-118
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human sera, various immunoprecipitation techniques compared (immunoelectrophoresis, immunodiffusion, immunoelectroosmophoresis, electroimmunodiffusion); precipitins against Biomphalaria glabrata antigen

Schistosoma mansoni
Deelder, A. M.; et al., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 40 (2), 189-197
Schistosoma mansoni, demonstration of two circulating antigens (probably both polysaccharides) in infected hamsters, both demonstrated in serum, adult worm extracts, and excretory-secretory products of adult worms, one also demonstrated in urine, 2 additional schistosome-derived antigens found in urine

Schistosoma mansoni
Deelder, A. M.; et al., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 133-140
Schistosoma mansoni, human, diagnosis, comparison of immunoperoxidase techniques DASS and ELISA, results at least as specific and sensitive as indirect fluorescent antibody technique and with considerable advantages

Schistosoma mansoni
Denham, D. A.; and Holdsworth, R. J., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (5), 696
action of metrifonate on Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in vitro, powerful but reversible paralysing effect on adult schistosomes apparently affected by anatomical sites in which parasites live

Schistosoma mansoni
Dessaint, J. P.; et al., 1977, European J. Immunol., v. 7 (9), 624-629
Schistosoma mansoni, inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by factor(s) produced by parasite, could explain part of immunosuppression status found in schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Dessaint, J. P.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 290 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, IgE binding to membrane of macrophages, eosinophils, and mast cells with the 3 cell types participating in in vitro cytotoxic effector mechanisms against schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Dessaint, J. P.; Camus, D.; and Capron, A., 1977, Ann. Immunol., v. 128C (1-2), 57-58
Schistosoma mansoni, release of immunosuppressive factors in vitro and in vivo

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
DiConza, J. J.; and Basch, P. F., 1976, J. Invert. Path., v. 28 (3), 337-340
Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts cultured in vitro, distribution of lipids, lipid metabolism

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Dike, S. C., 1971, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (4), 552-568
ultrastructure of the esophageal region of the alimentary tract of male Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Diop, B.; and Bao, O., 1974, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 21 (1), 31-40
human intestinal helminths, clinical indications for treatment, suggested dosage, efficacy, tolerances, possible toxicities

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Dorsey, C. H., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), 444-459
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae, schistosomules, head gland, ultrastructure, staining affinities suggest presence of phospholipids

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Dresden, M. H.; and Asch, H. L., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 163-165
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, calcium carbonate content of preacetabular glands

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Dresden, M. H.; and Edlin, E. M., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 398-402
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae, localization and quantitation of calcium in preacetabular glands, in vitro inhibition of protease activity by high levels of calcium, possible function in controlling protease activity in situ

Schistosoma mansoni
Dresden, M. H.; Lewis, J. C.; and Krisko, I., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 941-943
Schistosoma mansoni, proteolytic action of cercarial proteases against human skin and wool keratins and against non-collagenous protein components of bovine basement membrane proteins

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Dumon, H.; and Quilici, M., 1976, Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 170 (3), 642-645
Schistosoma mansoni, Arvicanthis niloticus suitable laboratory hosts, susceptibility best before age of two months

Schistosoma mansoni
Dunn, M. A.; et al., 1977, J. Clin. Invest., v. 59 (4), 666-674
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, liver collagen synthesis, reproducible animal model of immunologically stimulated human liver fibrosis

Schistosoma mansoni
El Alamy, M. A.; and Cline, B. L., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 470-472
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, preliminary findings of comprehensive human schistosomiasis survey in the Qalyub region of the Nile Delta, Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
El-Banhawy, A., 1971, Neurol. Med.-Chir., v. 11, 17-33
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni in humans, involvement of spinal cord, conus and cauda, clinical aspects, surgical management

Schistosoma mansoni
El Hassan, A. M.; et al., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (1), 56-64
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, comparison survey of autopsy materials for pathology from schistosomal infections: Sudan

S[chistosoma] mansoni
El-Hawey, A. M.; Lan, S. J.; and Schreiber, E. C., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 73-78
S[chistosoma] mansoni, tissue distribution and autoradiographic localization of SQ 18506 studied in infected mice (exper.); uptake by schistosomes cultured in vitro

S[chistosoma] mansoni
El-Rasiky, E. H.; et al., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 287-295
schistosomiasis, investigation of changes in serum immunoglobulins of infected persons before and after therapy with niridazole

Schistosoma mansoni
Enders, B.; et al., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 395-400
Schistosoma mansoni, infection pattern in Arvicanthus niloticus, high cercarial exposures, route of infection, host age and sex, effect on infection rate, comparison with hamster and mouse

Schistosoma mansoni
Enders, B.; Shaker, Z.; and Zwisler, O., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (1), 75-77
Schistosoma mansoni and/or Schistosoma haematobium, humans, serum IgE levels

Schistosoma mansoni
Erasmus, D. A.; and Shaw, J. R., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 289 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, both tactile and chemical factors derived from the male worm provide the stimulus which initiates egg production in the female

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Ernst, S. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 633-647
Schistosoma mansoni, esophagus, cecum, tegument, digestive-absorptive functions, acid phosphatase activity, electron-dense tracers all ingested but none phagocytized

Schistosoma mansoni
Euzeby, J.; and Graber, M., 1976, Bull. Acad. Vet. France, v. 49 (1), 47-51
Schistosoma mansoni, review of possible biological control measures against Biomphalaria glabrata in Guadeloupe (castration by Clinostomum sp.; predation by Cambarus affinis; parasitism by Hirudo medicinalis)

Schistosoma mansoni
Fagundes Neto, U.; et al., 1976, Pediat. Prat., S. Paulo, v. 47 (9-10), 9-12
Schistosoma mansoni, hepato-splenic and hepato-intestinal schistosomiasis in children treated with hycanthone, no toxic effects noted in hepatic studies carried out before and after therapy

[Schistosoma] mansoni
Fagundes Neto, U.; and Wehba, J., 1976, Pediat. Prat., S. Paulo, v. 47 (3-4), 27-32
[Schistosoma] mansoni in children, studies of hepatic clearance of bromosulfathalene before and after treatment with hycanthone

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Fan, P. C.; and Pao, K. Y., 1970, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 1 (4), 562-563 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, encapsulated eggs containing miracidium removed from peritoneal cavity of mice after experimental intraperitoneal and percutaneous infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Farag, H. F., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (1), 60-65
Schistosoma mansoni, immersion of mice as monitors in natural water as useful experimental means of studying role of canals in transmission of schistosomiasis, infection rate and intensity at different times of year, correlation with infection rates in snail populations and endemicity index in man: Al Khadra area, near Alexandria, Egypt

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Farah, A.; et al., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 181-195
hycanthone used to treat human schistosomiasis, study of pharmacodynamics of drug using experimental animals, few toxic effects except in cats

Schistosoma mansoni
Farid, Z.; et al., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (2), 233-236
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, Egyptian farmers, hycanthone, reduced egg output but poor cure rate, severe vomiting and liver damage

Schistosoma mansoni
Farid, Z.; et al., 1976, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 79 (7), 164-166
some lesions of human schistosomiasis reversible if diagnosed and treated early

Schistosoma mansoni
Fauve, R. M.; and Dodin, A., 1976, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 282, s. D (1), 131-134
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, inflammatory reaction from subcutaneous injection of BCG or talc results in resistance to the parasite, speculation on possible mechanisms

Schistosoma mansoni
Fetterer, R. H.; Pax, R. A.; and Bennett, J.L., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 286-294
Schistosoma mansoni, direct method utilizing suction electrodes for simultaneous recording of electrical activity and motility of adult male worms

Schistosoma mansoni
de Figueiredo, N.; et al., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (1-2), 57-59
intestinal histopathology as ascertained by oral biopsies, common human intestinal parasites

Schistosoma mansoni
Floyd, R. D.; and Nollen, P. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 87-90
Schistosoma mansoni, development and movement of reproductive cells, effects of stressful conditions (in vitro culture system, intraperitoneal maintenance in hamsters, unisexual transplants in hamsters)

Schistosoma mansoni
Foster, R.; and Cheetham, B. L., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (5), 674-684
Schistosoma spp., oxamniquine, activity in rodents and in vitro, comparison with some other schistosomicides, toxicity studies

Schistosoma mansoni
Foster, R.; Cheetham, B. L.; and King, D. F., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (5), 685-693
Schistosoma spp., oxamniquine (base compound and salt forms), activity in sub-human primates, toxicity studies

Schistosom[a] mansoni
Franco, M. F.; and Chamma, L. G., 1973, Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 44 (5), 692-696
schistosomiasis mansoni, Chagas disease, diagnosis, technical modification of indirect immunofluorescent antibody test using filter paper blood eluates, useful as rapid qualitative screening test when dealing with large number of samples

Schistosoma mansoni
Frandsen, F., 1976, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 53 (4), 385-390
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria pfeifferi vector snails, suppression of cercarial production in the presence of non-vector decoy snails (Helisoma duryi), possible biological control measure

Schistosoma mansoni
Fripp, P. J., 1969, Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 15 (21), 373-378; (22), 377-383
variations in immune reactions and resistance to schistosomiasis infections in man and exper. animals, extensive review

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Fripp, P. J., 1977, South African J. Sc., v. 73, 50-53
Schistosoma mansoni, human, immune processes, brief review

Schistosoma mansoni
Fripp, P. J.; Williams, G.; and Crawford, M. A., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 53 (4B), 505-507
marked quantitative difference between polyenoic fatty acid composition of adult Schistosoma mansoni and that of the serum of its host Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis

Schistosoma mansoni
Gaaboub, I. A.; Abales, I. M.; and El-Khodary, A. S., 1974, Alexandria J. Agric. Research, v. 22 (2), 257-263
Schistosoma mansoni, comparison of molluscicide, niclosamide, with mosquito larvicides against schistosome-bearing snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina; mosquito larvicides (DDT, Fenthion, Lindane) of no value: surroundings of Alexandria, Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Gambescia, R. A.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Digest. Dis., n.s., v. 21 (11), 988-991
Schistosoma mansoni, man, perforated ulcer of right colon with ova remnants at ulcer base, case report: Florida (Puerto Rican native)

Schistosoma mansoni
Gavaghan, A. D.; and Nunn, A. J., 1974, Pharm. Acta Helvetiae, v. 49 (7-8), 250-258
bis-(6-indazolyloxy) alkanes, no schistosomicidal or other significant anthelmintic properties in laboratory trials with mice

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Gawish, N., 1975, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 2 (2), 245-253
Schistosoma mansoni in Arvicanthus niloticus established as possible reservoir host of human infection; dogs and fish (Tilapia nilotica) ingesting material containing ova may be of epidemiological importance
Biomphalaria alexandrina (exper.)
white mice (exper.)
Rattus rattus (faeces, portal vessels) (exper.)
Arvicanthus niloticus (faeces, portal vessels) (nat. and exper.)
dogs (faeces)
Tilapia nilotica (gut contents)
all from Gharbia Governorate, Egypt

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Gawish, N., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 107-113
human schistosomiasis, hycanthone trials to ascertain optimum dosage schedules

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Gawish, N., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 115-119
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, central nervous system pathology in infected humans and hamsters (exper.) compared, migratory pathways of ova to spinal cord shown by means of pathologic tissue changes

Schistosoma mansoni
Gear, N. R., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 55 (1C), 5-10
4 Schistosoma spp., response to various acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase inhibitors on hydrolysis of acetylcholine by parasite extracts

Schistosoma mansoni
Gelfand, M., 1969, Med. J. Zambia, v. 3 (2), 14-25
diagnostic signs of human schistosomal disease with discussions on associated urinary tract pathology and possible relationships with hypertension and bladder cancer

Schistosoma mansoni
Getz, L. L.; Avalos, D. E.; and Callbeck, P. A., 1977, Biologist, v. 59 (2), 50-60
current and future status of schistosomiasis in Venezuela, Surinam, French Guiana, and Guyana, transmission potential

Schistosoma mansoni
Getz, L. L.; Platt, H. M.; and Callbeck, P. A., 1977, Biologist, v. 59 (2), 33-49
factors contributing to the potential spread of schistosomiasis in Brazil: land and water use patterns, sanitation, socioeconomic problems, migratory patterns

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghandour, A. M., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 193-196
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, cercariae, mice, hamsters, infectivity in relation to maintenance temperatures, low or high temperatures markedly increased mortality during penetration of host skin, comparison of death of cercariae in skin with adult worm recovery

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghandour, A. M.; and Webbe, G., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (1), 10 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, growth and development inhibited when irradiated with ultra-violet light

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghandour, A. M.; and Webbe, G., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (3), 153-159
inimical effects of ultra-violet radiation on cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium, increased mortality during penetration of host mouse skin, inhibited migration of schistosomula in lungs, no recovery of adult worms, possible practical significance

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghandour, A. M.; and Webbe, G., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (3), 161-165
Schistosoma mansoni, fate of gamma-irradiated cercariae during migration as schistosomula in mice: penetration proceeded normally, migration and maturation inhibited, first site of damage in lungs but majority destroyed in liver

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghandour, A. M.; and Webbe, G., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 245-250
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, sublethal concentrations of niclosamide increased mortality during penetration of mammalian host skin and consequently reduced adult worm recovery

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghandour, A. M.; and Webbe, G., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (1), 39-43
comparison of death of cercariae of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni during penetration of mouse or hamster skin, correlation with adult worm recoveries

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghanem, M. H.; et al., 1975, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 2 (2), 255-264
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, measurement of serum immunoglobulins at different stages of parasitic infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghanem, M. H.; et al., 1975, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 2 (2), 265-270
Schistosoma mansoni, measurement of immunoprecipitins to cercarial, egg, and adult worm antigens in infected persons with various clinical stages of disease

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghanem, M. H.; et al., 1975, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 2 (2), 271-276
Schistosoma mansoni, measurement of immunoprecipitins to somatic antigens in patients with liver and spleen involvement; possible roles of cercariae, adult worms, and eggs in producing pathology with schistosome ova probably initiating autoimmune reactions

Schistosoma mansoni
Gharib, H.; and Tadros, M. B., 1974, Med. J. Cairo Univ., v. 42 (4), 293-301
factors affecting laboratory breeding of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium vector snails; disinfectant (Halamid) possibly useful as molluscicide

Schistosoma mansoni
Ghoneim, K. F.; Abdel Aal, T. M.; and El-Asmar, M. F., 1975, Med. J. Cairo Univ., v. 43 (2), 135-140
relationship of blood and liver catalase activity in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice to duration of infections, comparison with catalase activity in Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Gianutsos, G.; and Bennett, J. L., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 58 (2C), 157-159
Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, regional distribution of dopamine and norepinephrine, these catecholamines may function as neurotransmitters

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Gillett, M. P. T.; and Besterman, E. M. M., 1977, Atherosclerosis, v. 26 (3), 389-390 [Letter]
schistosomiasis mansoni, man, plasma and erythrocyte lysolecithin, reduced platelet counts might contribute to low risk of thrombo-embolic disease

Schistosoma mansoni
Glauert, A. M.; and Butterworth, A. E., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 291-292 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophil-mediated cytotoxicity to schistosomula, morphological elucidation of mechanism

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Glauert, A. M.; and Butterworth, A. E., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (5), 392-395
Schistosoma mansoni, morphologic evidence that eosinophils damage antibody-coated schistosomulas and that interactions between eosinophils and schistosomula occur under conditions which stimulate intimate contact between eosinophils and schistosomular surface

Schistosoma mansoni
Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 265-266
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, failure to immunize by therapeutic eradication (Ambilhar) of adult worm burden, corollary finding that 60-day primary infection did not confer any significant protection against challenge

Schistosoma mansoni
Goldring, O. L.; et al., 1976, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 26 (1), 181-187
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula cultured in human blood of various specificities, acquisition of A, B, H, and Lewis^{b+} antigens at parasite surface, Rhesus, M N S, and Duffy antigens could not be detected

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Goldring, O. L.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 144-148
Schistosoma mansoni, detection of mouse host antigens and parasite antigens on surface of schistosome using indirect fluorescent antibody technique, suggests that presence of host antigens obviates binding of anti-schistosome antibody in sufficient quantity or in correct pattern to cause surface damage of schistosome

Schistosoma mansoni
Goldring, O. L.; Kusel, J. R.; and Smithers, S. R., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 82-93
Schistosoma mansoni, origin in vitro of host-like blood group surface antigens, results show that such antigens are not synthesized by the parasite in glycolipid form and are not acquired from the host as glycoproteins

Schistosoma mansoni
Golvan, Y.-J.; et al., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (5), 1975, 617-628
Schistosoma mansoni in different strains of Biomphalaria glabrata, parasite and host fecundity

Schistosoma mansoni
Golvan, Y. J.; et al., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 259-275
Schistosoma mansoni, factors involved in transmission, irrigation canals appear to be most dangerous source of contamination for human population: Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Gove, R. B., 1972, Med. J. Zambia, v. 6 (5), 149-155
routine rectal-sigmoid biopsy in diagnosed cases of Schistosoma haematobium urinary tract infections disclosed frequent concomitant Schistosoma mansoni infections of intestine: Zambia

Schistosoma mansoni
Graber, M.; Euzeby, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1977, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 30 (3), 293-302
Schistosoma mansoni, method for laboratory culture of intermediate host (Biomphalaria glabrata)

Schistosoma mansoni
Green, S.; Sauro, F. M.; and Legator, M. S., 1973, Mutation Research, v. 17 (2), 239-244
hycanthone used to treat human Schistosoma mansoni, administration to rats produced chromosomal abnormalities in bone marrow cells

Schistosoma mansoni
Greene, B. M.; and Colley, D. G., 1976, J. Immunol., v. 116 (4), 1078-1083
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, production of eosinophil stimulation promoter (a lymphokine) by T lymphocytes

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Gress, F. M.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 927-938
Schistosoma mansoni, intrasporocyst cercariae, tegument, fine structure and cytochemistry

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Grimaud, J. A.; and Borojevic, R., 1977, Experientia, v. 33 (7), 890-892
Schistosoma mansoni, myofibroblasts identified in liver portal spaces of patients with Symmer's fibrosis

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Grimaud, J. A.; and Borojevic, R., 1977, Lab. Invest., v. 36 (3), 268-273
S[chistosoma] mansoni, human hepatic chronic infection, light and electron microscopy of pathologic changes affecting the space of Disse

Schistosoma mansoni
Grimaud, J. A.; Borojevic, R.; and dos Santos, H. A., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (1), 73-77
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomal pigment in human and murine infections, possible participation in pathogenesis

Schistosoma mansoni
Grove, D. I.; Mahmound, A. A. F.; and Warren, K. S., 1977, Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 54 (5), 422-427
metronidazole appears to suppress selectively some aspects of cell-mediated immunity, including granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs in unsensitized but not in previously sensitized mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Grove, D. I.; and Warren, K. S., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 608-612
hamsters used as laboratory model for study of human Schistosoma mansoni infections, relation of intensity of infection to severity of disease, effect of these parameters on mortality, weight loss and development of acute hepatic disease assessed

Schistosoma mansoni
Guha, S.; and Sornmani, S., 1970, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 1 (4), 564 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Australorbis glabratus (exper.), precipitating patterns of component antigens from hemolymph

Schistosoma mansoni
Gysin, J.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1975, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 281, s. D, Sc. Nat. (17), Oct. 27, pp. 1283-1285
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria glabrata, and non-infected snails, antigenic structure of hemolymph and tissue extract, immunoelectrophoresis

Schistosoma mansoni
Gysin, J.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 697
Schistosoma mansoni, total absence of adult parasites in mice previously subjected to thermal stress, cercariae did penetrate but it appears that inflammatory reaction blocked development

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Gysin, J.; Le Corroller, Y.; and Pariaud, P., 1975, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 5 (12), 560-563
Schistosoma mansoni, comparison of enzyme-labelling and immunofluorescence in sero-immunologic diagnosis of human infections

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Haas, W., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (1), 63-72
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, attachment response, stimulated by temperature rise, reactions to animal substance in substrate (human, swine, fish, frog, snail, cercariae)

Schistosoma mansoni
Haas, W., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 216-217
Schistosoma mansoni cercaria, host identification, fatty acids in substrates stimulating penetration following fixation, possibility of control by blocking chemoreceptors

Schistosoma mansoni
Haese, W. H.; and Bueding, E., 1976, J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 197 (3), 703-713
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, hycanthone treatment induces hepatocellular carcinomas, micronodular hepatocellular whirling lesions with increased basophilia, precancerous nodules, no such changes induced by IA-4 or oxamniquine

Schistosoma mansoni
Hairstone, M. A., 1972, Pahlavi Med. J., v. 3 (2), 303-305
Schistosoma mansoni, ultrastructural study of digestive system shows the digestive tract as major pathway for absorption of materials into parasite body

Schistosoma mansoni
Hamburger, J.; Pelley, R. P.; and Warren, K. S., 1976, J. Immunol., v. 117 (5), pt. 1, 1561-1566
Schistosoma mansoni, three major egg antigens, determination of stage and species specificity by radioimmunoassay

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Hansen, E. L., 1976, Invert. Tissue Culture, Applications Med., Biol., and Agric. (Kurstak and Maramorosch), 87-97
application of tissue culture of Biomphalaria glabrata to culture of larval Schistosoma mansoni, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Hansen, E. L., 1976, Invert. Tissue Cult. Research Applic. (Maramorosch), 75-99
Schistosoma mansoni, development and maintenance of a cell line from embryos of Biomphalaria glabrata for future study of parasite growth

Schistosoma mansoni
Hansen, I. M., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (3), 422-426
Schistosoma mansoni, diagnosis; re-evaluation of slide flocculation test, high sensitivity and specificity when "stunted schistosomes" from rabbits were used as antigen, cercarial antigen showed extensive cross reactions, antigen from mature adult worms could not be coated with cholesterol-lecithin crystals as required

Schistosoma mansoni
Harris, W. G., 1973, Immunology, v. 24 (3), 567-577
Schistosoma mansoni allergens, initial separation into 10 fractions, comparative assay by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, by systemic sensitization with local challenge, and most successfully by a Prausnitz-Kustner type reaction

Schistosoma mansoni
Harris, W. G., 1975, Immunology, v. 29 (5), 835-844
Schistosoma mansoni, allergens, further separation and characterization by Sephadex G-200 and ion-exchange chromatography, multicomponent nature of allergen-reagin axis in rat schistosomiasis, implications for use of purified antigens for field diagnosis of schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Hass, D. K., 1976, Experientia, v. 32 (11), 1390-1391
Schistosoma mansoni-infected rhesus monkeys, significant reduction in plasma cholinesterase activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Hedman, P.; and Bengtsson, E., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 693-695
Schistosoma mansoni, statistics of 13-year follow-up of 30 persons treated with antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate during the 1960's who had not visited an endemic area since treatment: Sweden, most infections contracted in Central and East Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
van Helden, H. P. T.; et al., 1976, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 28 (4), 364 [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, focal and diffuse fluorescence patterns, variations with host age observed during serologic prevalence survey

Schistosoma mansoni
Henderson, A. C., 1969, Med. J. Zambia, v. 3 (1), 167-169
fecal examination of 436 unselected patients in local hospital reveals high incidence of Schistosoma mansoni infections, and constitutes serious public health problem: Luampa Mission, Zambia

Schistosoma mansoni
Henning, J.; and Youssef, G., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 45-55
Schistosoma mansoni, influence of diet on reproduction and infectivity in mass cultivation of Biomphalaria glabrata snail vectors

Schistosoma mansoni
Henry, W.; Girgis, N. I.; and Mansour, N. S., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (4), 425-429
Schistosoma mansoni in vitro, combined treatment with different concentrations of tartar emetic together with penicillamine in different ratios, effect on motility and antimony uptake by worms

Schistosoma mansoni
Henson, E.; et al., 1972, J. Reticuloendothel. Soc., v. 11 (4), 313-324
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, treatment with propiomazine alone or in combination with epinephrine inhibits granuloma formation and prolongs host survival without killing parasite or inhibiting its egg production, suggests alternate approach to treatment of schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Hiatt, R. A., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 808-817
Schistosoma mansoni, human, assessment of public health impact, frequency of signs and symptoms in relation to prevalence and intensity of infection based on quantitative analysis of egg excretion, age and sex differences: Twawuzgi vs. Guramba, Highland Ethiopia

Schistosoma mansoni
Hiatt, R. A.; and Gebre-Medhin, M., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 473-481
Schistosoma mansoni, population-based clinical and quantitative parasitological parameters of infections in Highland Ethiopia

Schistosoma mansoni
Higashi, G. I.; et al., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (4), 713-714
Schistosoma mansoni, nephrotic syndrome complicated by chronic salmonellosis, studies suggest active role of Salmonella rather than schistosomiasis as cause of associated pathology

Schistosoma mansoni
Higashi, G. I.; and Young, S. W., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 343 [Letter]
human schistosomes, antigenic relationships with salmonellae, possibly shared surface antigens aid symbiotic state

Schistosoma mansoni
Hildebrandt, J.; et al., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 51-56
schistosomicidal activity of aminobenzaldehyde derivative (substance 80.647) in laboratory hosts, highly active against Schistosoma mansoni but poor results with S. mattheei, S. haematobium and S. japonicum

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Hillman, G. R.; Gibler, W. B.; and Anderson, J. B., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (2), 238-242
Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum in culture, comparative drug effects of hycanthone, scanning electron microscopy demonstrated degeneration of tegument of S. mansoni but not S. japonicum

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G. V., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (3), 432-436
Schistosoma japonicum, chimpanzees, presence of circulating antigens in serum between 6 and 9 weeks post-exposure with later clearance, these antigens cross-react with antiserum against S. mansoni, persistence of these antigens could result in observed renal damage

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G. V., 1976, Fed. Proc., v. 35 (14), 2568-2571
Fasciola hepatica antigens used in protecting against Schistosoma mansoni challenge, common and/or cross-reacting antigens between S. mansoni, S. japonicum, and F. hepatica, possible role of eosinophil in acquired resistance

Schistosoma mansoni
Hillyer, G.V.; del Llano de Diaz, A.; and Reyes, C.N., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (2), 348-355
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, hamsters, immunization using antigens of Fasciola hepatica

Schistosoma mansoni
Hira, P. R., 1975, Med. J. Zambia, v. 9 (5), 119-124
field studies and laboratory investigations to establish snail intermediate hosts of human schistosomiasis; prevalence survey of infection in young children in Lusaka, Zambia

Schistosoma mansoni
Hockley, D. J.; and McLaren, D. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma, scanning electron microscopy of dorsal surfaces of 8 species, presence or absence of tubercles and spines possibly related to age or environment or to strain or species differentiation

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Holmes, P. H.; et al., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 95-104
S[chistosoma] mansoni in Papio anubis (exper.), acute infections, erythrokinetic studies

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Holmes, P. H.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 289 [Demonstration]
S[chistosoma] mansoni, baboons (exper.), minimal pathophysiological disturbances despite heavy parasite burdens

Schistosoma mansoni
Homewood, C. A.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 114 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, hycanthone reduction of adenosine incorporation and activity of parasite

Schistosoma mansoni
Homewood, C. A.; Jewsbury, J. M.; and Gibson, J. M., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 28 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, Liverpool strain, electrophoresis of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, differences between life cycle stages

Schistosoma mansoni
Hosaka, Y., 1972, Malacol. Rev., v. 5 (1), 15
effects of snail tissue extracts on immobilization of schistosome miracidia

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Hoshino-Shimizu, S.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (5-6), 1976, 492-496
Schistosoma mansoni, human, demonstration of schistosomal antigens in kidney infections, characterization of specific antigens and antibodies localized in kidney, evidence that renal injury is mediated through immune complex disease

Schistosoma mansoni
Houba, V.; et al., 1976, J. Immunol., v. 117 (2), 705-707
Schistosoma mansoni, baboons, detection of soluble antigens and antibodies in sera, immunoelectroosmophoresis as a useful technique, possibility that simultaneous detection of both components in serum strongly suggests presence of circulating immune complexes

Schistosoma mansoni
Houba, V.; Sturrock, R. F.; and Butterworth, A. E., 1977, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 30 (3), 439-449
Schistosoma mansoni, kidney lesions at different stages of disease in Papio anubis infected with different doses of cercariae with special emphasis on identification of antigens involved

Schistosoma mansoni
Hsu, C.-K.; et al., 1976, Nature, London (5567), v. 262, 397-399
Schistosoma mansoni, immunopathology in athymic mice vs. normal heterozygous mice, investigations of necessity of T-cell participation in eosinophil response, IgE formation, granuloma formation, and lymphocyte responsiveness

Schistosoma mansoni
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1972, J. Reticuloendothel. Soc., v. 12 (4), 418-435
Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum in various experimental hosts, comparative studies of cellular structures of granulomata elicited by eggs, established that these are organized epithelioid cell granulomata

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (3), 349-356
Schistosoma japonicum, S. mansoni, comparative studies on lesions caused by eggs in liver of hamsters, guinea pigs, and albino rats, relationship between host susceptibility and development of schistosome granulomata

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 914-926
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, rhesus monkeys immunized with highly X-irradiated cercariae, lethal antibody in sera, in vitro effect on schistosomula (perischistosomular precipitate, perischistosomular envelope)

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), 329-334
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, precise criteria for methylene blue test for determining viability of schistosomula in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1977, J. Reticuloendothel. Soc., v. 21 (3), 153-162
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, in vitro schistosomulicidal effect of different kinds of leukocytes, both normal and sensitized eosinophils and neutrophils increased schistosomulicidal effect of either noninactivated or inactivated immune serum while lymphocytes did not, sensitized granulocytes manifested schistosomulicidal effect even in normal serum but there was no effect when medium contained normal cells and normal serum

Schistosoma mansoni
Huldt, G.; et al., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (4), 483-488
schistosomiasis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibody, possible to detect infection even in cases serologically negative by conventional techniques

Schistosoma mansoni
Ibrahim, S. I.; et al., 1976, Med. J. Cairo Univ., v. 44 (2), 187-194
statistical review of pathologic findings at autopsy of cases of pancreatic schistosomiasis, no etiologic relationship with pancreatic cancer: Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni
Isseroff, H.; Ertel, J. C.; and Levy, M. G., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 54 (1B), 125-133
Schistosoma mansoni, absorption of amino acids, "results indicate that classic active transport can occur in a trematode"

Schistosoma mansoni
James, E., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 170-171 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. mattheei, recovery of live larval forms following short periods of cryopreservation

Schistosoma mansoni
James, E., 1977, Colloque Cryoimmunol. (Dijon, June 17-19, 1976), 355-359
Schistosoma mansoni, S. bovis, S. mattheei, cryopreservation, a possible technique for storage of live attenuated vaccine (schistosomula prepared artificially from cercariae)

Schistosoma mansoni
James, E. R., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 288 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, evaluation of 25 chemicals for possible cryoprotective properties, methanol (because of low toxicity and good freezing point depression) judged best additive for cryopreservation

Schistosoma mansoni
James, E. R.; and Farrant, J., 1976, Cryobiology, v. 13 (6), 625-630
Schistosoma mansoni, S. mattheei, schistosomula, cryopreservation

Schistosoma mansoni
James, E. R.; and Farrant, J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (6), 498-500
Schistosoma mansoni, successful recovery of infective schistosomula after storage in liquid nitrogen; only small percentage developed to adult worms, but technique shows promise for future storage of a live schistosomiasis vaccine

Schistosoma mansoni
James, E. R.; and Taylor, M. G., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (4), 223-233
Schistosoma mansoni, six techniques for transformation of cercariae to schistosomula, comparative efficiency, infectivity of transformed organisms for mice by six different routes of administration, implications for immunization experiments

Schistosoma mansoni
James, S. L.; and Colley, D. G., 1975, J. Reticuloendothel. Soc., v. 18 (5), 283-293
intact schistosome egg granulomas isolated from Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, production of lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
James, S. L.; and Colley, D. G., 1976, J. Reticuloendothel. Soc., v. 20 (5), 359-374
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophil-mediated destruction of eggs, occurred only with antigenically intact eggs and only with eosinophils from Schistosoma mansoni-infected animals (not uninfected or Trichinella spiralis-infected), did not occur with macrophages, neutrophils, or lymphocytes from either normal or infected animals

Schistosoma mansoni
Jansma, W. B.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 926-936
Schistosoma mansoni, genetically transferred resistance to hycanthone produced under 3 different types of conditions

Schistosoma mansoni
Jewsbury, J. M., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (4), 431-438
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, hamsters, chemoprophylactic activities of lucanthone, hycanthone, niridazole, and oxamniquine compared

Schistosoma mansoni
Jewsbury, J. M.; and Cooke, M. J., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (3), 361-363
metrifonate a safe and effective prophylactic against Schistosoma haematobium but relatively ineffective against S. mansoni, field trials: Rhodesia

Schistosoma mansoni
Jewsbury, J. M.; Cooke, M. J.; and Weber, M. C., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (1), 67-83
field trial using metrifonate as both therapy and prophylactic against human schistosomiasis; highly effective against Schistosoma haematobium; little response in S. mansoni cases: Rhodesia

Schistosoma mansoni
Jewsbury, J. M.; Homewood, C. A.; and Gibson, J., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (3), 365-366
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, worm distribution following treatment with hycanthone or oxamniquine, no evidence of liver shift of any magnitude until approx. 3 days after treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
Jewsbury, J. M.; Homewood, C. A.; and Marshall, I., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 115 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, apparatus for measuring activity of parasites in vitro, application to measure drug activity against parasite

Schistosoma mansoni
Jordan, P., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 877-886
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, comparative evaluation of snail control, chemotherapy and provision of water supplies as methods for mass control of schistosomiasis; cost, advantages and disadvantages studied: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Jordan, P.; Woodstock, L.; and Cook, J. A., 1976, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 54 (3), 295-302
Schistosoma mansoni in humans, preliminary parasitological results of pilot mollusciciding campaign, prevalence, incidence and infection intensity in younger age groups after 2 years of snail control: St Lucia, West Indies

Schistosoma mansoni
Joseph, M.; Dessaint, J. P.; and Capron, A., 1977, Cellular Immunol., v. 34 (2), 247-258
Schistosoma mansoni, macrophage cytotoxicity induced by IgE immune complexes against schistosomula, possible mechanism of new model of macrophage activation and cytotoxicity

Schistosoma mansoni
Josselin, J.; and Courtial, P., 1973, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 20 (10), 781-787
pharmacological and biochemical aspects of human schistosomicides in current use

Schistosoma mansoni
Junod, C., 1972, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 2 (2), 55-60
Schistosoma mansoni, predominant intestinal parasite of natives of Antilles now residing in France, statistics of infection, means of detection, approved treatment with ambilhar and etrenol

Schistosoma mansoni
Kabil, S. M., 1976, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 79 (9), 205-206
Schistosoma mansoni adult female, mouse (exper.) host complement detected in parasite tegument

Schistosoma mansoni
Kabil, S. M., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (4), 283 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, host complement in tegument of female schistosomes, possible role in protection against host immunological attacks

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Kagei, N.; and Yoshida, M., 1976, Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 25 (2), 82-85
Schistosoma mansoni, review of molluscan hosts in Americas and Africa, possibility of establishment in Japan by importation of African monkeys
Cercopithecus aethiops (feces): Japan, imported from Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Kamel, I. A.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 696-701
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, techniques for recovery of worms and eggs from infected cadavers and evaluation of techniques for completeness of recovery

Schistosoma mansoni
Kassim, O.; and Gilbertson, D. E., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 715-720
Schistosoma mansoni eggs, hatching, role of light, ionic concentrations of medium, and osmotic pressure; effect of ions on miracidial motility; histochemical nature of egg vacuoles and their possible role in hatching process

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, N.; Zicker, F.; and Pereira, J. P., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (2), 234-237
Schistosoma mansoni in humans, field trials using oxamniquine in endemic area, promising results with few side effects: Minas Gerais, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, S. P.; and Colley, D. G., 1976, Infect. and Immun., v. 14 (2), 502-508
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, induction of cellular and humoral immunological reactivity to soluble cercarial antigen preparation, assayed by in vitro lymphocyte blastogenic activity and by presence of agglutinating and reaginic antibody activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Katz, S. P.; and Colley, D. G., 1976, Infect. and Immun., v. 14 (2), 509-521
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, intradermal response against soluble cercarial antigenic preparation was sequentially mediated by early antibody response and late developing cellular response as demonstrated histologically and by passive transfer of serum and lymphoid cells

Schistosoma mansoni
Kaufmann, J. C. E., 1969, Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 15 (20), 355-360
review of schistosomiasis of human central nervous system, pathology, location of lesions, diagnosis, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Kazura, J. W.; et al., 1975, J. Infect. Dis., v. 132 (6), 702-706
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro assay for lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter, useful in vitro correlate of delayed hypersensitivity, test can be easily performed with human target cells and may be helpful for diagnostic or investigative purposes

Schistosoma mansoni
Kelligan, M.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 291 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, soluble membrane proteins existing in cytoplasm of tegument either free or in membrane bounded vesicles, possibly important in membrane synthesis on the outer surface of the worm

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Kemp, W. M.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 413-419
Schistosoma mansoni adults, immunocytochemical localization of mouse alpha 2-macroglobulin antigenic determinants on surface of worms of both murine and primate origin

Schistosoma mansoni, illus
Kemp, W. M.; et al., 1977, J. Immunol., v. 119 (5), 1849-1854
Schistosoma mansoni, evidence for adsorption of heterospecific host immunoglobulin on worm tegument

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Kemp, W. M.; Damian, R. T.; and Greene, N. D., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 830-832
Schistosoma mansoni, immunocytochemical localization of baboon IgG on tegumental surfaces of adult parasites obtained from baboons

Schistosoma mansoni
Kinoti, G. K., 1971, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (5), 646-649
Schistosoma mansoni in humans, epidemiologic and vector snail survey, very low prevalence, Biomphalaria sudanica only vector present: Kano Plain of Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Kiselev, V. B., 1975, Med. J. Zambia, v. 9 (5), 125-127
discussion of secondary lesions of human nervous system resulting from infectious and toxic-allergic reactions caused by schistosomiasis, malaria and trypanosomiasis; Zambia

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Kitajima, E. W.; Paraense, W. L.; and Correa, L. R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 215-221
Schistosoma mansoni, sperm, fine structure

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Kloetzel, K., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 344 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, suggested technique for "selective chemotherapy" concentrating on the 10-19 years age groups as control measure for human schistosomiasis in Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Kloetzel, K.; et al., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (5), 652-658
Trypanosoma cruzi, Schistosoma mansoni, mice, concomitant infections varying in order of and intervals between exposures, parasitemia, worm burdens, mortality, development of infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Kloos, H.; and Lemma, A., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 899-908
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, prevalence and host snail occurrence during 2 year study in 16 irrigation farms in Awash Valley, some nearby villages of indigenous pastoralists and subsistence farmers, and 21 towns and villages in main labor source areas in Ethiopian highlands

Schistosoma mansoni
Knight, R.; and Warren, K. S., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (5), 644-651
mice, outcome of Entamoeba histolytica challenge at different stages of Schistosoma mansoni infection, synergistic relationship, interaction affected both infectivity of E. histolytica inoculum and also likelihood of amoebic tissue invasion, prepatent schistosome infections without effect and unisexual infections somewhat more susceptible than controls

Schistosoma mansoni
Knight, W. B.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 818-823
Schistosoma mansoni, modification of formol-ether concentration technique for increased sensitivity in detecting schistosome eggs

Schistosoma mansoni
Knopf, P. M.; and Cioli, D., 1976, Ztschr. Immunitaetsforsch., v. 152 (2), 94-95 [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, induction of resistance to cercarial challenge by intra-mesenteric vein injection of live or fixed adult schistosomes, rats

Schistosoma mansoni
Knopf, P. M.; Nutman, T. B.; and Reasoner, J. A., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 74-82
Schistosoma mansoni, resistance to reinfection in rats, effects of varying experimental parameters, concluded that resistance not due to nutritional limitation on worm survival or to expulsion of primary-infection worms but is the result of an absolute decrease of challenge-infection worms in twice-infected rats

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Køie, M.; and Frandsen, F., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (3), 335-344
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidium and early sporocysts, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Koura, M.; Bell, D. R.; and Gilles, H. M., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (3), 337-341
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, metrifonate, no evidence of increased lung shift with increasing age of infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Kuntz, R. E.; Huang, T. C.; and Moore, J. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 166-167
Erythrocebus patas: imported from Kano, Nigeria

Schistosoma mansoni
van der Kuyp, E., 1971, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 23 (4), 376-380
Schistosoma mansoni, epidemiologic survey of 593 persons showed 4.7% infection rate with children most involved, main contamination area apparently ball field surrounded by ditches containing Biomphalaria glabrata vectors, preventive and control measures: Albina, Surinam

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Labay, G. R.; Mori, K.; and Datta, B., 1975, N. York State J. Med., v. 75 (3), 410-413
human schistosomal infections co-existing with ileocecal tuberculosis, 2 case reports, differential diagnosis difficult since dual infection mimicked a variety of ileocecal pathologic conditions: New York City

Schistosoma mansoni
Laemmler, G.; and Schuster, J., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (1), 66-74
Schistosoma mansoni in Mastomys natalensis, chemotherapy with SQ 18.506, pathophysiological investigations (serum sorbitol dehydrogenase activity, numbers of leukocytes and eosinophilic granulocytes)

Schistosoma mansoni
Lagerqvist, B.; et al., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 10 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni in humans, diagnosis using the enzyme linked immune sorbent assay with crude adult worm antigen and purified egg antigen

Schistosoma mansoni
Lancastre, F.; et al., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 227-239
Schistosoma mansoni, infection of Biomphalaria glabrata with 2 miracidia either on the same day or with the second miracidium given on day 3, 7, or 16, mortality and cercarial emission in different groups, periodicity, effect of infection on host fecundity

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Lancastre, F.; Nassi, H.; and Poirot, J.-L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (3), 349-353
Schistosoma mansoni, massive presence of adults and eggs in lungs of Rattus norvegicus (foie, intestin et veines mesenteriques, poumons): Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Lapierre, J.; et al., 1973, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 2 (14), 901-905
human Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni, clinical trials with hycanthone: France

Schistosoma mansoni
Lapierre, J.; et al., 1976, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 5 (3), 147-148 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, woman with glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency developed severe hemolytic anemia when treated with niridazole: France (native of Martinique)

Schistosoma mansoni
Larsh, J. E., jr.; and Weatherly, N. F., 1975, Advances Parasitol., v. 13, 183-222
principles of delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity, cell-mediated immunity against parasitic worms, extensive review

Schistosoma mansoni
Lawson, J. R., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xi-xii [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, survival in relation to environmental temperature, activity pattern, infectivity, glycogen content

Schistosoma mansoni
Lawson, R.; and Draskau, T., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 289 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, cine photography used to investigate changes in body shape and in the pattern of activity during migration within the host, worm growth begins when worms reach the host liver

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Lechtenberg, R.; and Vaida, G. A., 1977, Neurology, v. 27 (1), 55-59
human schistosomiasis with spinal cord involvement, case reports, pathology, recommendations for surgical laminectomy for decompression and diagnosis along with prompt treatment with niridazole and cortisone: New York (previous inhabitants of Puerto Rico or Dominican Republic)

Schistosoma mansoni
Lee, R. M., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xvii [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, comparative activity of substituted nitrothiophenes in vivo (mice) and in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Leger, L.; et al., 1974, Medecine Trop., v. 34 (6), 725-736
Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma japonicum, human schistosomal hepato-splenic schistosomiasis, pathology, diagnosis, surgical treatment of circulatory complications, clinical review

Schistosoma mansoni
Leger, N.; et al., 1976, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 283, s. D (2), 187-190
Schistosoma mansoni 3 strains (Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, African), immunological response in Rattus norvegicus var. albinos and Rattus rattus, R. rattus shows weak immunological response to the American strains and persistent infection, this may explain its role in schistosomiasis epidemiology in Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Lehman, J. S., jr.; et al., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (4), 616-618
possible associations between Schistosoma mansoni infections and renal damage with proteinuria, humans

Schistosoma mansoni
Lehman, J. S., jr.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (2), 285-294
Schistosoma mansoni in a defined population, patterns of prevalence, intensity, hepatomegaly and splenomegaly with respect to age and sex: Castro Alves, Bahia, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni cercariae
Lester, R. J. G.; and Freeman, R. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 970-972
testing for ability of cercariae to penetrate eyes of laboratory animals

Schistosoma mansoni
Leveque, C.; and Pointier, J. P., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (2), 199-204
Schistosoma mansoni, human, growth and development of Biomphalaria glabrata and other Planorbidae vector snails, control program: Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Le Viguelloux, J.; et al., 1971, Medecine Trop., v. 31 (4), 393-398
diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni in humans using lyophilized adult worm antigen, technique and value of test reactions

Schistosoma mansoni
Le Viguelloux, J.; et al., 1971, Medecine Trop., v. 31 (4), 399-403
variations in immunologic findings of indirect immunofluorescent antibody test in human Schistosoma mansoni, no correlation between eggs excreted in urine and antibody titers

Schistosoma mansoni
Levy, M. G.; and Read, C. P., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 627-632
Schistosoma mansoni, adults, nature of purine and pyrimidine uptake

Schistosoma mansoni
Levy, M. G.; and Read, C. P., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 648-656
Schistosoma mansoni, nucleotide hydrolysis at tegumental surface, relation between tegumentary phosphohydrolases and purine and pyrimidine transport systems

Schistosoma mansoni
Lewert, R. M.; et al., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 825-830
Schistosoma japonicum, rejection of mouse-derived worms upon transfer to rabbits immunized with either mouse erythrocytes or mouse gamma globulin, lethality of anti-mouse rabbit sera to mouse-derived schistosomula of S. japonicum and S. mansoni in vitro, implications for mechanism of parasite survival

Schistosoma mansoni
Lewinsohn, R., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 51-56
Schistosoma mansoni and Plasmodium berghei yoelii in mice (exper.), dynamics of anemia resulting from mixed infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Lewis, F. A.; Carter, C. E.; and Colley, D. G., 1977, Cellular Immunol., v. 32 (1), 86-96
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, demonstration of spleen cell-derived chemotactic activities for eosinophils and mononuclear cells and comparisons with eosinophil stimulation promoter

Schistosoma mansoni
Lewis, F. A.; and Colley, D. G., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 413-417
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, modification of lung recovery assay (extended incubation of minced lung tissue) and correlations with worm burdens, may provide more defined indicator of protective immunity

Schistosoma mansoni
Lewis, F. A.; Sher, A.; and Colley, D. G., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 723-726
Schistosoma mansoni, transfer of human plasma obtained from persons with schistosomiasis mansoni to CF1 mice was unsuccessful in protecting mice against subsequent infection, lack of protection occurred even though the plasma contained high levels of anti-schistosomular antibody

Schistosoma mansoni
von Lichtenberg, F.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Path. (412), v. 84 (3), 479-500
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophil-enriched inflammatory response to schistosomula in skin of immune mice, immune cellular responses are limited to early time period after penetration and are morphologically suggestive of antibody-mediated response rather than of delayed hypersensitivity

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
von Lichtenberg, F.; Sher, A.; and McIntyre, S., 1977, Am. J. Path. (419), v. 87 (1), 105-124
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, mice as experimental hosts for analyzing dynamics of cellular and humoral processes in lung, immunologic relationships to host resistance

Schistosoma mansoni
Lie, K.J.; and Heyneman, D., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (2), 343-347
Biomphalaria glabrata snails with acquired resistance to Echinostoma lindoense again become susceptible to this parasite following infection with either Paryphostomum segregatum or Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Lie Kian Joe; Heyneman, D.; and Jeong, K. H., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 608-615
survival period (avoidance of encapsulation) of Echinostoma lindoense sporocysts developing from irradiated miracidia was longer in Biomphalaria glabrata also harboring normal sporocysts of E. lindoense, Paryphostomum segregatum, or Schistosoma mansoni, homologous protection stronger than heterologous

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Richards, C. S., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 54-62
Schistosoma mansoni, temporary reduction of natural resistance in Biomphalaria glabrata induced by irradiated miracidia of Echinostoma paraensei

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Lie, K. J.; Heyneman, D.; and Richards, C. S., 1977, J. Invert. Path., v. 29 (2), 118-125
Biomphalaria glabrata, interference with natural resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by nonirradiated Echinostoma spp. larvae in concurrent infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Lightner, L. K., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (1), 5-7
Schistosoma mansoni, mice (exper.), effects of environmental heat stress, results indicate that mice subjected to hot temperatures are less suitable hosts for schistosomes than mice maintained at normal room temperatures

Schistosoma mansoni
Lim, H. K.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 133 [Demonstration]
Nosema eurytremae, hyperparasite of Malaysian snails (Indoplanorbis exustus) also transmissible to several trematode species in Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Lim, H. K.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 136-137 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.), infected snails more susceptible to lucanthone-containing water than non-infected snails, infected snails exposed to lucanthone died within 24 hours and showed extensive damage to schistosome daughter sporocysts

Schistosoma mansoni
Lim, H. K.; Heyneman, D.; and Jeong, K., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 137 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.), radiation of trematode within vector snails resulted in injury to schistosomes and changes in snail host cellular response

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Loverde, P. T., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 69-72
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, scanning electron microscopy of ova

Schistosoma mansoni
Lucas, S. V.; et al., 1977, J. Immunol., v. 118 (2), 418-422
niridazole-treated rats and a human patient, identification and purification of immunosuppressive activity in urine, purified fractions inhibited MIF production in vitro and suppressed cell-mediated granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs in vivo (mice)

Schistosoma mansoni
Lyra, L. G.; Reboucas, G.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1976, Gastroenterology, v. 71 (4), 641-645
hepatitis B surface antigen carrier state in hepatosplenic human Schistosoma mansoni, incidence and possible correlations with abnormal immune responses and hepatic pathology and cirrhosis

Schistosoma mansoni
McCullough, F. S.; and Magendantz, M., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (1), 69-80
Schistosoma mansoni, human, epidemiological survey, prevalence and egg output patterns, attempted correlation with age, sex, sector, socio-economic status, religion, occupation, and water supply, relative importance of Lake Victoria and several small streams in transmission, implications for control measures: Mwanza, Tanzania

Schistosoma mansoni
MacDonald, D. M.; and Morrison, J. G. L., 1976, Brit. Med. J. (6036), v. 2, 619-620
cutaneous human schistosomiasis due to ectopic ova manifesting as pruritic papular lesions, case reports, clinical management, treated with niridazole, probable migration route to skin suggested

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1966, Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (1), 11-12
report of 6 eggs in utero

Schistosoma mansoni
MacInnis, A. J.; Bethel, W. M.; and Cornford, E. M., 1974, Nature (5446), v. 248, 361-363
amino acids in snail-conditioned water (Biomphalaria glabrata) acting as attractants for Schistosoma mansoni miracidia, potential use in snail control

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Mackenzie, C. D.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292-293 [Demonstration]
S[chistosoma] mansoni, rat as laboratory model to study adherence of eosinophils to schistosomula and role of these cells in schistosome immunity

Schistosoma mansoni
Mackenzie, C. D.; Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; and McLaren, D. J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xiii [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro adherence of eosinophils to schistosomula, may alter surface integrity in presence of antibody as part of immune response

Schistosoma mansoni
McLaren, D. J.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, freeze fracture technique used to compare tegumental membranes of schistosomula recovered from hosts at various times up to 5 days with those maintained in culture for a comparable period; results suggest that tegumental membranes of cultured worms turn over more rapidly than those of worms in vivo and therefore question use of cultured worms for studies on membranes

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), 169-187
Schistosoma mansoni, development of microvilli on tegument surface during cercaria/schistosomulum transformation

Schistosoma mansoni
McLaren, D. J.; Mackenzie, C. D.; and Ramalho-Pinto, F. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 293 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, ultrastructural studies on eosinophil adherence to schistosomula in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
McMillan, B., 1972, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (4), 223
value of rectal biopsy in diagnosis of human schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Maddison, S. E.; Hicklin, M. D.; and Kagan, I. G., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 39 (1), 29-39
Schistosoma mansoni, Macaca mulatta, delayed hypersensitivity and reduction in clinical manifestations and in worm burdens conferred by serum and transfer factor from immune or normal rhesus monkeys, results suggest intimate interaction between cellular and humoral immune mechanisms in this host-parasite model

Schistosoma mansoni
Madwar, M. A.; and Voller, A., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 57-62
Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni in humans, immunoserologic investigations indicate that both antibody and circulating antigen can be detected, relations with immune-complex nephritis and pathology of infections still unclear

Schistosoma mansoni
Magzoub, M.; and Adam, S. E. I., 1973, J. Comp. Path., v. 83 (3), 429-435
Schistosoma mansoni Sudanese strain, mice, lucanthone hydrochloride treatment, criteria for assessment of therapeutic effect included mortality and distribution of worms and histological and histochemical changes in mouse liver

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A. A. F.; et al., 1975, J. Immunol., v. 114 (1, Pt. 2), 279-283
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, niridazole at low doses suppressed granuloma formation around eggs and inhibited delayed footpad swelling in mice previously sensitized with eggs

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A. A. F.; Cheever, A. W.; and Warren, K. S., 1975, J. Infect. Dis., v. 131 (6), 634-642
Schistosoma mansoni in mice with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus, no direct effect on parasite but profound effect on host reactivity, alleviation of clinical disease in acute stage probably related to generalized suppression of cellular hypersensitivity, exacerbation in chronic stage related to megalocytosis of hepatocytes

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A. A. F.; Strickland, G. T.; and Warren, K. S., 1977, J. Infect. Dis., v. 135 (3), 408-413
possible toxoplasmosis induced immunosuppression of cell-mediated immune response in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice (exper.), mice with combined infections showed smaller hepatic granulomas and lower mean portal pressures than those with only schistosomal infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A. A. F.; and Warren, K. S., 1974, J. Immunol., v. 112 (1), 222-228
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, anti-inflammatory effects of tartar emetic and niridazole, suppression of schistosome egg granuloma

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A. A. F.; Warren, K. S.; and Strickland, G. T., 1976, Nature, London (5572), v. 263, 56-57
acquired resistance to infection with Schistosoma mansoni induced by Toxoplasma gondii, mice, probably a nonspecific mechanism totally different from that of specific immunity

Schistosom[a] mansoni
Mahmoud, A. A. F.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (2), 171-173
Schistosom[a] mansoni, mice, adult worms play important role in causation of anemia

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahmoud, A. A. F.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (2), 187-188
Schistosoma mansoni in mice (exper.), glomerular nephritis caused by immune complex deposits which contained complement

Schistosoma mansoni
Mahran, G. H.; et al., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 279-286
possible molluscicidal effects of Canna indica (indigenous plant along canal banks in Egypt) on Biomphalaria alexandrina vector snails of human schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Marshall, I.; Homewood, C. A.; and Jewsbury, J. M., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 287 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, technique for measurement of worm activity as indication of drug action and worm response to drug

Schistosoma mansoni
Mason, P. R., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (3), 325-338
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidial response to snail-conditioned water (SCW), effect of various treatments of SCW on its ability to stimulate miracidial activity, importance of 'active spaces' rather than concentration gradients in miracidial host-location

Schistosoma mansoni
Mason, P. R.; and Fripp, P. J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 721-727
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidial movement in relation to age, temperature, pH, light intensity, light shock, and snail-conditioned water, dark-ground photographic technique

Schistosoma mansoni
Mason, P. R.; and Fripp, P. J., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 240-244
Schistosoma mansoni miracidia, reactions to artificial light at room temperature and at 15 C., "choice-chamber" experiments correlated with direct observations and darkground photography

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Masse, G., 1972, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 1 (22), 1517-1519
human Schistosoma mansoni, sanitary measures, visual aids and other educational techniques used to educate native populations concerning prevention of parasitic infections: endemic areas of Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Matovu, D. B., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (3), 266-270
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, humans, survey at the Kidatu Dam project site to evaluate present and future potential for transmission of schistosomiasis: Tanzania

Schistosoma mansoni
Meier-Brook, C.; and Tjhen, K. Y. T., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (1), 95-100
Marisa cornuarietis as predator of intermediate snail hosts of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni used in conjunction with N-tritylmorpholine for successful control of vectors of human schistosomiasis; additional recommendations for control of M. cornuarietis if needed

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Michelson, E. H., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 648-649
Schistosoma mansoni, exper. infections in Biomphalaria havanensis (a potential intermediate host from Haiti), presence of microsporidian-like organism which attacked trematode sporocysts and snail tissue

Schistosoma mansoni
Michelson, E. H.; and DuBois, L., 1975, Malacologia, v. 15 (1), 105-111
intraspecific variations in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata, a snail host of Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Mikhail, M. M.; and Mansour, M. M., 1976, Clin. Chim. Acta, v. 71 (2), 207-214
Schistosoma mansoni and/or S. haematobium, patients with simple schistosomiasis vs. those with schistosomal polyposis all of whom showed signs of malnutrition, serum carnitine levels (and other haematological values) and liver function tests before and after nutritional repletion and ambilhar treatment, usefulness of serum carnitine as index of protein malnutrition

Schistosoma mansoni
Miller, A. M.; Colley, D. G.; and McGarry, M. P., 1976, Nature, London (5569), v. 262, 586-587
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, ability of spleen cells to produce diffusible stimulator of eosinophilopoiesis in response to injection of soluble schistosomal egg antigenic preparation

Schistosoma mansoni
Minard, P.; Murrell, K. D.; and Stirewalt, M. A., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 491-499
Schistosoma mansoni cercaria, material secreted by preacetabular gland sufficiently immunogenic to induce antibodies in mice (exper.) but not sufficient to afford protection against subsequent infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Monsalve, M. V.; et al., 1976, J. Toxicol. and Environment. Health, v. 1 (6), 1023-1026
study of chromosomes of Schistosoma mansoni-infected patients treated with oxamniquine in normal therapeutic doses shows no harmful effects of treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
Moore, D. L.; Grove, D. I.; and Warren, K.S., 1977, J. Path., v. 121 (1), 41-50
Schistosoma mansoni egg granuloma in mice (exper.), dynamics of cellular infiltrates in granuloma and relationship to host immunologic state; sensitization with egg antigen accelerated granuloma formation

Schistosoma mansoni
Moore, G. A., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 14 [Demonstration]
possible detection of movement of hycanthone in Schistosoma mansoni using X-ray microanalysis

Schistosoma mansoni
Moore, G. A., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 114 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, changes in autoradiography both in vivo and in vitro after treatment with hycanthone

Schistosoma mansoni
Moore, G. A., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 115 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, morphological changes in tegument after treatment with hycanthone

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Moore, G. A.; Homewood, C. A.; and Gilles, H. M., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (3), 373-374
Schistosoma mansoni, Plasmodium berghei, comparison of structures of pigment

Schistosoma mansoni
Moreira, C.; et al., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (2), 308 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, unsuccessful attempts to infect hamsters through cheek pouch and skin, concluded that schistosomula are unable to infect animals following percutaneous exposure

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Moriearty, P. L.; and Brito, E., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 717-722
Schistosoma mansoni, elution of antischistosome antibodies from kidney tissue obtained from schistosomiasis and control cases, IgG eluted from infected cases showed specific activity against schistosome antigen while those from controls showed no fluorescence

Schistosoma mansoni
Most, H., 1972, N. England J. Med., v. 287 (10), 495-498; (14), 698-702
common parasitic infections of man encountered in the United States, recommendations for treatment, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Mota-Santos, T. A.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 727-731
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, immunosuppression: during infection; reversal by oxamniquine treatment; induction by adult worm membrane preparations but not by egg extract

Schistosoma mansoni
Mougeot, G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (6), 623-628
Schistosoma mansoni, endemicity in Rattus rattus and R. norvegicus in fresh water mangrove swamps and their borders, epidemiological implications: Grande-Terre, Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Murrell, K. D.; et al., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), 446-463
Schistosoma mansoni, surface membrane antigens, extraction and partial characterization using assays based on competitive inhibition of human antibodies binding to schistosomules, indirect fluorescent antibody inhibition assay, radioimmune inhibition assay

Schistosoma mansoni
Murrell, K. D.; Dean, D. A.; and Stafford, E. E., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (6, pt. 1), 955-962
resistance to infection with Schistosoma mansoni after immunization with worm extracts or live cercariae: role of cytotoxic antibody in mice and guinea pigs

Schistosoma mansoni
Nagai, Y.; et al., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 57 (1B), 27-30
Schistosoma mansoni, protein synthesis during cercaria-schistosomulum transformation and early larval development investigated in vitro and assessed by labelled amino acid incorporation

Schistosoma mansoni
Nash, T. E.; Nasir-Ud-Din; and Jeanloz, R. W., 1977, J. Immunol., v. 119 (5), 1627-1633
Schistosoma mansoni, circulating antigen, further purification and characterization

Schistosoma mansoni
Nash, T. E.; Prescott, B.; and Neva, F. A., 1974, J. Immunol., v. 112 (4), 1500-1507
schistosomiasis, characterization of circulating antigen

Schistosoma mansoni
Nassi, H.; Lancastre, F.; and Poirot, J., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 731-733
Schistosoma mansoni infection of Rattus norvegicus not restricted to any particular habitat, role in dissemination of disease: Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Natali, P. G.; and Cioli, D., 1976, European J. Immunol., v. 6 (5), 359-364
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, immune complex nephritis, incidence of renal involvement correlated with duration and intensity of infection and appeared to be decreased in unisexual infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Neame, K. D.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 287 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, differences in schistosomicidal action of oxamniquine and hycanthone

Schistosoma mansoni
Negron-Aponte, H.; and Jobin, W. R., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), 123-126
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, speed of dispersion from release point in laboratory studies, use in formulation of guidelines for spacing and timing of samples to detect populations of cercariae in the field

Schistosoma mansoni
Nelson, G. S., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 2), 1093-1100
historical review of discovery of life cycles of the human schistosomes

Schistosoma mansoni
Neves, J.; et al., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (6), 782-792
Schistosoma mansoni, human, 5 case reports with spinal cord involvement, may be anomalous response to immuno-allergic products from dead worms and/or their eggs: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Niel, G.; et al., 1976, Path. Biol., v. 24 (4), 277-282
Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma haematobium, humans, mice, hamsters, existence of serum IgG and IgM antibodies revealed by immunofluorescence which are specific for schistosome digestive tract, possible use in early diagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Nollen, P. M.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 227-231
Schistosoma spp., pattern of gonial and vitelline cell labeling with ^{3}H-thymidine, timing of development and movement of these reproductive cells

Schistosoma mansoni
Nozais, J. P.; Lebras, M.; and Doucet, J., 1975, Medecine Trop., v. 35 (6), 463-467
Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma haematobium, mass epidemiologic survey using indirect immunofluorescence test, species differentiation of positive cases using rectal biopsy and quantitative blood tests

Schistosoma mansoni
Oberlin, U. P.; and Weiss, N., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, part 1), 1178-1182
Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters (exper.), cell-mediated immune response to soluble egg antigens (SEA) determined by measuring size of granuloma formations in vivo and lymphocyte transformation reaction in vitro; humoral immune response estimated by measuring anti-SEA antibody titer in serum

Schistosoma mansoni
Oelerich, S.; et al., 1975, Tropenmed. und Parasitol., v. 26 (4), 431-434
diagnosis of human schistosomiasis, serum and blood samples dried on filter paper discs and normal sera collected from infected and control persons, reactions to indirect hemagglutination test higher using cercarial antigens than if using adult Schistosoma mansoni, and serum antibody response in dried blood specimens remained sensitive only if stored at low temperatures

Schistosoma mansoni
Oelerich, S.; and Nwokolo, C., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (2), 137-146
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, sera from 27 patients, complement fixation, indirect hemagglutination, double gel diffusion, reactions with homologous antigen and cross-reactions with other helminth antigens, disc-electrophoretic analysis of P. uterobilateralis antigen: Nigeria

Schistosoma mansoni
Oelerich, S.; Umaly, R. C.; and Lederer, I., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), 318-326
Schistosoma mansoni, different developmental stages. S. japonicum, Fasciola hepatica, Ascaris suum, cross reactions in double gel diffusion, Cerkarienhullenreaktion, complement fixation, indirect immunofluorescence, indirect haemagglutination, mice, rabbits

Schistosoma mansoni
de Oliveira, D. N. G., 1974, Mem. Inst. Bioci., Pernambuco, v. 1 (1), 369-376
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, infection causes decrease in net esterification of cholesterol without altering distribution of cholesterol esters

Schistosoma mansoni
de Oliveira, D. N. G.; and Costa, J. C. de M., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 244-247
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, cholesteryl ester profiles of plasma and liver, may be useful tool for evaluation of progress and prognosis of infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Omer, A. H. S.; et al., 1976, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 79 (7), 151-157
increasing incidence of Schistosoma mansoni in Gezira area of Sudan, clinical findings in inhabitants, frequent hepatosplenomegaly attributed to schistosomiasis and possibly hyperendemic malaria

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Ongom, V. L., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 209-213
human schistosomiasis mansoni, successful clinical trials with hycanthone in highly endemic area, suggestions for future drug use: Uganda

Schistosoma mansoni
Ongom, V. L., 1975, Makerere Med. J. (20), 28-31
human schistosomal infection, prophylactic and control measures, drugs in current use: Uganda

Schistosoma mansoni
Ottesen, E. A.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 134-141
eosinophils from normal humans and from patients with schistosomiasis or filariasis, immunoglobulin and complement receptors, role in cellular adherence to Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules, workshop report

Schistosoma mansoni
Otubanjo, O. A., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxvii-xxviii [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni males, reproductive system, ultrastructure

Schistosoma mansoni
Owczarzak, A.; et al., 1977, J. Cell Biol., v. 75 (2), Part 2, 97a [abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni primary sporocysts, destruction by minicytes (blood cells) of Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni
Owen, J. S.; et al., 1977, Biochem. Soc. Tr., v. 5 (5), 1346-1348 [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, plasma and erythrocyte lipids, plasma phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol acyltransferase activity, differences compared to human schistosomiasis suggest mouse is not suitable as experimental model

Schistosoma mansoni
Owor, R.; and Madda, J. P., 1977, East African Med. J., v. 54 (3), 137-141
human schistosomiasis (probably Schistosoma mansoni) causing tumor-like abdominal granulomas, review of biopsies and autopsies shows frequent diagnostic difficulties, clinical summary: West Nile and northern regions of Uganda

Schistosoma mansoni
Page, C. R. III; and Newport, G. R., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 57 (3B), 243-247
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, arginase and ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in serum and liver

Schistosoma mansoni
Page, M. R.; and Huizinga, H. W., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), 117-120
antagonistic larval trematode interactions between Schistosoma mansoni and Ribeiroia marini in concurrent infections of a genetically susceptible strain of Biomphalaria glabrata, numbers of larval stages in tissues and numbers of cercariae shed

Schistosoma mansoni
de Paillerets, F.; et al., 1970, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 17 (7), 541-545
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, epidemiologic and therapeutic program to treat African children living in remote bush areas: Ivory Coast

Schistosoma mansoni
Patel, R. S., 1968, Med. J. Zambia, v. 2 (1), 33
case reports of 2 children presenting with acute dysentery of Schistosoma mansoni origin, possible transmission while swimming in lake in Tanzania

Schistosoma mansoni
Pecker, J.; et al., 1969, Neurochirurgia, v. 12 (6), 201-208
Schistosoma mansoni in humans, involvement of central nervous system, differential diagnosis of "myelitic" forms, case report, management: Martinique

Schistosoma mansoni
Pelley, R. P., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 104-112
Schistosoma mansoni, purification of egg antigens, theory and practice, workshop report

Schistosoma mansoni
Pelley, R. P.; et al., 1976, J. Immunol., v. 117 (5), pt. 1, 1553-1560
Schistosoma mansoni, identification and purification of three major egg antigens, further characterization by radioimmunoassay, one antigen exhibits degree of stage and species specificity consistent with granulomatous response to S. mansoni eggs, possible role in immunodiagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Pelley, R. P.; Ruffier, J. J.; and Warren, K. S., 1976, Infect. and Immun., v. 13 (4), 1176-1183
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, suppressive effect of infection at various time periods on in vitro responses of spleen and lymph node cells to T cell mitogens (phytohemagglutin and concanavalin A), findings consistent with existence of suppressor T cells in chronic schistosomiasis, possible role in spontaneous modulation of immunopathology

Schistosoma mansoni
Pelley, R. P.; Warren, K. S.; and Jordan, P., 1977, Lancet, London (8042), v. 2, 781-785
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, purified egg antigen used in diagnosis by radioimmunoassay, less than 1% cross-reactivity with S. haematobium or S. japonicum

Schistosoma mansoni, illus
Perez, H. A.; and Smithers, S. R., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), 315-320
Schistosoma mansoni, adherence of macrophages to schistosomula in vitro after sensitization with immune serum, this reaction provoked tegumental damage

Schistosoma mansoni
Pernet, A., 1976, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 106 (44), 1503-1510
schistosomiasis, Swiss citizens who had lived in endemic areas, clinical review, pathology, epidemiology, immunity, diagnosis by biopsy most useful: Geneva

Schistosoma mansoni
Peters, P. A.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 154-155
counting schistosome eggs using Nuclepore filtration, rapid accurate simple method useful in laboratory and field

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S. M.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 48-53
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, cellular and humoral immune response, review of work with interpretations, workshop report

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S. M.; et al., 1977, J. Immunol., v. 118 (2), 594-599
Schistosoma mansoni in congenitally athymic (nude) mice, thymic dependency of eosinophilia, granuloma formation, and host morbidity

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S. M.; and Colley, D. G., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 657-659
report of workshop on the immunology of Schistosoma mansoni infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S. M.; and Colley, D. G., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 826-828
Schistosoma mansoni, immunology, Elvio H. Sadun Memorial Workshop, annual report

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, S. M.; Reid, W. A.; and Sadun, E. H., 1977, Cellular Immunol., v. 28 (1), 75-89
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, development of strong and effective immunity within 1 week following initial exposure, immunity stimulated by and directed against early stage-specific forms of infection, mechanisms not clear but partially mediated through development of specific protecting immunoglobulin

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, T. M.; and Draper, C. C., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (1), 7 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, attempts to perfect serologic tests for epidemiologic study and assessment of control projects, use of purified egg antigen for indirect hemagglutination test

Schistosoma mansoni
Phillips, T. M.; and Draper, C. C., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (4), 435-436 [Demonstration]
affinity chromatography used to purify Schistosoma mansoni egg antigen to remove cross-reactivity with S. haematobium, specific antigen isolated

Schistosoma mansoni
Pinon, J. M.; and Dropsy, G., 1977, J. Immunol. Methods, v. 16 (1), 15-22
various human parasitic diseases, application of enzyme-linked-immuno-electro-diffusion assay (combination of immunoelectrodiffusion and immunoenzyme method), sensitivity and specificity, enables class of immunoglobulins involved to be determined

Schistosoma mansoni
Pinon, J. M.; and Dropsy, G., 1977, Path. Biol., v. 25 (1), 23-27
human parasitic diseases, use of enzyme-linked-immuno-electro-diffusion-assay (ELIEDA) in diagnosis and immunologic studies

Schistosoma mansoni
Pinto, A. V.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 133-135
Schistosoma mansoni, skin penetration by cercariae blocked by 1,4- and 1,2-naphthoquinones applied topically to tails of mice (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni
Pitchford, R. J., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 111-123
Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, restricted distribution apparently due to restricted distribution of main definitive hosts (Kobus spp.) together with poor host susceptibility of other game animals and cattle, little overlap with distribution of S. mansoni and S. haematobium and no overlap with S. mattheei: Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 16 [Demonstration]
quantitative technique for the estimation of helminth eggs in urine and faeces

Schistosoma mansoni
Pitchford, R. J.; and Wolstenholme, B., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 327-336
Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, geographic and host distribution, relationship to S. mansoni, S. mattheei, and S. haematobium infections: central southern Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Pointier, J. P.; et al., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 277-323
Biomphalaria glabrata (intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni), annual cycle in six different biotopes, factors regulating population density: Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Pointier, J. P.; and Delplanque, A., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (6), 319-331
Schistosoma mansoni vector Biomphalaria glabrata, principal predators: Guadeloupe (Antilles Francaises)

Schistosoma mansoni
Prah, S. K.; and James, C., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 73-85
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, influence of temperature, ultraviolet radiation, and aging on survival and infectivity of miracidia, profound effect but unlikely to be of importance in transmission in the field

Schistosoma mansoni
Preston, A. M.; and El-Khatib, S. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 943-945
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, stress of pregnancy did not appear to increase number of worms developed as compared to non-pregnant controls

Schistosoma mansoni
Queiroz, F. P.; Brito, E.; and Martinelli, R., 1975, Nephron, v. 14 (6), 466-470
Schistosoma mansoni as cause of human glomerulopathy, histologic patterns in nephrotic syndrome as influenced by regional factors such as high endemic schistosomal area

Schistosoma mansoni
Radermecker, M.; et al., 1974, Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 47 (2), 285-295
various human helminthic or protozoal infections, serum IgE concentration, IgE level often raised in parasitosis with prominent tissue phases and remains normal with helminths restricted to lumen of digestive tract, IgE level tends to increase significantly and rapidly following specific treatment and then to decrease slowly and return to normal in a few months

Schistosoma mansoni
Raghunathan, L., 1976, Malacologia, v. 15 (2), 447-450
the karyotype of Biomphalaria glabrata, the snail vector of Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; et al., 1976, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 26 (2), 327-333
Schistosoma mansoni, carrier effect used to assay 11 antigenic preparations for helper T-cell priming against surface components of schistosomula, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; Smithers, S. R.; and Playfair, J. D., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xiii-xiv [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, rats, massive helper T-cell response 7-10 days after infection progressed, mice immunized with formalin-fixed schistosomula showed comparable activation but it was not followed by a depression, possible explanation

Schistosoma mansoni
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; Smithers, S. R.; and Playfair, J. H. L., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 293-294 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, suppression of helper T-cell activity in infected mice (exper.), role in immune process remains unclear

Schistosoma mansoni
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; de Souza, J. B.; and Playfair, J. H., 1976, Nature, London (5544), v. 259, 603-604
Schistosoma mansoni, stimulation and suppression of response of mouse T cells to schistomules during infection

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Rees, P. H.; et al., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 203-207
human schistosomiasis mansoni, double blind controlled treatment trials with hycanthone given as divided intramuscular dose, results good and with less drug side effects: Machakos, Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Rees, P. H.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970, Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 24 (1), 3-11
important intestinal parasites diagnosed in Britain, emphasis on clinical aspects, laboratory diagnosis and current treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
Reid, B. D., 1970, Med. J. Zambia, v. 4 (1), 31
low incidence of Schistosoma mansoni and high incidence of Schistosoma haematobium in Balovale although only Schistosoma mansoni vector snails present in area: Zambia

Schistosoma mansoni
Reid, B. D.; Reid, T. E.; and Ullstrop, G., 1971, Med. J. Zambia, v. 5 (2), 61-69
study of health of schoolchildren, parasitic survey and possible associations with nutritional status: Zambia

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Reid, W. A.; Loizeaux, P. S.; and Reardon, M. J., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 937-943
Schistosoma mansoni in Macaca mulatta (exper.), evaluation of prophylactic and therapeutic efficacies of IA-4 N-oxide using both oral and intramuscular routes; compound most effective for therapeutic use

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Reid, W. A.; Phillips, S. M.; and Roscinski, R. J., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (2), 331-342
Schistosoma mansoni, radioisotope uptake and retention by cercariae and developing schistosomules, evaluation of this methodology for identifying selective worm populations and their products for prolonged periods of time

Schistosoma mansoni
Richards, C. S., 1973, Malacol. Rev., v. 6 (1), 49-51
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata snail vectors, pigmentation variation, application in infectivity studies

Schistosoma mansoni
Richards, C. S., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (1), 154-156
genetics of pigmentation of Biomphalaria straminea, vector snails of Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Richards, C. S., 1976, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 54 (6), 706-707
Schistosoma mansoni strain variations in infectivity for Biomphalaria glabrata, importance of recognizing potential for genetic differences in infectivity for vector snails

Schistosoma mansoni
Richards, C. S., 1976, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 14, pp. 45-54
Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata, genetics of host-parasite relationship, selection for substrains more and less infective than parent St. Lucian strain of parasite, snail susceptibility to these substrains, symposium presentation

Schistosoma mansoni
Richards, C. S., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (1), 165-168
Schistosoma mansoni, susceptibility reversal with age in Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni
Ridley, D. S., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (6), 793-796
schistosomiasis, human, diagnosis, complement fixation tests, 2 crude and 6 fractionated antigens, comparison with card precipitin test

Schistosoma mansoni
Rocha, H.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (1), 108-115
hepatosplenic Schistosoma mansoni, humans, renal involvement, clinical features, histopathology

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Rosen, Y.; and Kim, B., 1974, Obst. and Gynec., v. 43 (3), 413-417
human Schistosoma mansoni salpingitis associated with tubal pregnancy and severe tubal deformities, clinical case report: New York City (native of St. Lucia)

Schistosoma mansoni
Rotmans, J. P., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (2), 206 [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, isolation and characterization of enzymes present in worm gut for possible use in immunodiagnostic tests

Schistosoma mansoni
Rotmans, J. P.; and Deelder, A. M., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (3), 319 [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, purification of schistosome enzymes, possible use for immunodiagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Rousseaux-Prevost, R.; Bazin, H.; and Capron, A., 1977, Immunology, v. 33 (4), 501-505
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, serum IgE levels before and after infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Rowntree, S.; and James, C., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 69-70
Schistosoma mansoni, comparison of infectivity of male vs. female cercariae, concluded that male parasite is stronger than female

Schistosoma mansoni
Ruiz-Tiben, E.; Cox, P. M.; and Greenberg, E. R., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (3), 341-348
Schistosoma mansoni, human, skin test interpretation, derivation of simplified objective criteria based upon frequency distributions of antigen and control wheal sizes by age and sex: Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni
Ruppel, A.; and Cioli, D., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (3), 339-343
Schistosoma mansoni, protein composition of various developmental stages compared by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide slab gels, high degree of identity between protein patterns obtained from immature and adult parasites of the two sexes, some stage- and sex-specific components were identified

Schistosoma mansoni
Sadeler, B. C., 1973, Medecine Trop., v. 33 (6), 579-594
electrocardiographic changes and heart rate, different stages of experimental Schistosoma mansoni infections in Mesocricetus auratus

Schistosoma mansoni
Sadigursky, M.; et al., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (4), 322-323
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, autopsy study of kidneys, glomerulonephritis, mesangial thickening and proliferation, and acute and chronic pyelonephritis were all unrelated to presence of schistosome infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Sadigursky, M.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1976, Brit. Med. J. (6043), v. 2, 1073
controlled studies needed to clarify the relationship between schistosomiasis and renal amyloidosis

Schistosoma mansoni
Sadun, E. H.; Williams, J. S.; and Gore, R. W., 1973, Isotopes and Radiation Parasitol. III, 73-90
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, Trichinella spiralis, development of radioactive antigen microprecipitin assay (RAMP), comparison with soluble antigen fluorescent antibody and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis tests, results indicate RAMP measures antibody primarily of I_gE class

Schistosoma mansoni
Saeed, A. A.; and Magzoub, M., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (4), 405-413
Schistosoma mansoni, outbreak of infection in expatriate European community, source of infection traced to swimming in highland pools, disease diagnosed during early acute stage, treatment with stibocaptate unsuccessful, results of 2nd course of treatment with niridazole yet to be reported: Jebel Marra area, Darfur Province, Western Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Sakamoto, K.; and Ishii, Y., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 841-844
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, S. japonicum, eggs, surface features, scanning electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni
Salah, L. A.; et al., 1976, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 79 (12), 270-274
Schistosoma mansoni, activity of serum enzymes of hepatic origin in men with active hepatic schistosomiasis and effect of niridazole therapy on enzyme activity

Schistosoma mansoni
Saleh, S.; et al., 1976, Pharmacol. Research Commun., v. 8 (4), 359-368
Schistosoma mansoni in mice (exper.), comparative effects of antimonial and non-antimonial schistosomicides on host carbohydrate metabolism; antimonials did not affect metabolism while non-antimonial (niridazole) showed similar effects in host and parasite

Schistosoma mansoni
Saleh, S.; and Khayyal, M. T., 1976, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 53 (4), 379-384
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, effect of cysteine on hepatic toxicity and antischistosomal activity of antimonyl potassium tartrate

Schistosoma mansoni
Salih, S. Y.; et al., 1977, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 80 (1), 14-18
Schistosoma mansoni hepatosplenic infections in humans complicated by Salmonella typhi infections, treatment of Salmonella led to improvement of schistosomal pathologic changes: Sudan

Schistosoma mansoni
Salih, S. Y.; Abu Sabaa, H. M.; and Ali, M. S., 1977, East African Med. J., v. 54 (8), 421-424
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, evaluation of peripheral eosinophilia in the presence of infection and its relationship to hepatomegaly; possible use as diagnostic feature

Schistosoma mansoni
Samaan, S. S.; et al., 1976, J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 28 (5), 465-466
action of potassium antimonyl tartrate on brain content of γ-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, possible increased toxic reactions in presence of epilepsy

Schistosoma mansoni
Santoro, F.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, part 1), 1164-1168
Schistosoma mansoni-infected lactating mothers, identification of immunoglobulins, anti-S. mansoni antibodies, complement and schistosome antigens in milk confirms the possibility of transfer of immunologically active substances from mother to child during lactation

Schistosoma mansoni
Santoro, F.; et al., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (1), 121-123
presence in milk from Schistosoma mansoni-infected mothers of specific S. mansoni antigen (antigen M) not detected in serum, possible importance to immunological relationship between mother and suckling child

Schistosoma mansoni
Scapin, M.; and Tendler, M., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 561-562
Schistosoma mansoni, immunoelectroosmophoresis as rapid method for detecting soluble antigenic fraction

Schistosoma mansoni
Scapin, M.; and Tendler, M., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 71-72
Schistosoma mansoni, human, detection of immunoprecipitins by immunoelectroosmophoresis and immunodiffusion methods using adult worm antigens, comparison of antigens obtained by agitation in 3M KCl and by homogenization in saline

Schistosoma mansoni
van der Schalie, H., 1972, Malacol. Rev., v. 5 (1), 10
problems in culturing snail intermediate hosts of Schistosoma spp.

Schistosoma mansoni
Schiller, E. L.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 385-389
Schistosoma mansoni, adults cultured in vitro under aerobic vs. anaerobic conditions, no differences in glucose utilization and lactic acid production, virtually no egg-laying in absence of oxygen

Schistosoma mansoni
Schinski, V. D.; Clutter, W. C.; and Murrell, K. D., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 824-831
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, immunodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay compared with indirect hemagglutination and indirect fluorescent antibody techniques

Schistosoma mansoni
Schmale, H.; and Becker, W., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 58 (4B), 321-330
Biomphalaria glabrata, urea cycle enzymes, activity changes under different physiological conditions (including infection with Schistosoma mansoni)

Schistosoma mansoni
Schneider, J., 1969, Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 15 (16), 287-293
signs and symptoms of human intestinal schistosomiasis, variations in symptomatology in various countries, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Schneider, J., 1969, Med. Proc., Johannesburg, v. 15 (19), 342-344
bilharziasis with particular reference to South Africa, review: uncommon clinical pictures of intestinal bilharziasis; bilharziasis of peritoneum; bilharziasis and appendix

Schistosoma mansoni
Schuster, J.; et al., 1973, Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 24 (4), 487-499
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Mastomys natalensis under treatment with hycanthone, pathophysiological and toxicological aspects of infection, serum enzyme activity, hepatotoxic effect of drug at higher dosages

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Senft, A. W.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 832-840
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, hycanthone treatment, intrinsic content of serotonin and uptake of serotonin by drug-exposed worms, results suggest mode of action of hycanthone is not due to increased serotonin uptake; morphological changes in hycanthone-treated worms

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Senft, A. W.; and Gibler, W. B., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, part 1), 1169-1177
Schistosoma mansoni, scanning electron microscopy of tegumental appendages following thiocarbohydrazide-osmium preparation presenting a composite view of normal topography

Schistosoma mansoni
Senft, A. W.; and Maddison, S. E., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (1), 83-89
proteolytic enzyme of Schistosoma mansoni induced histaminic skin reactions in laboratory animals without cross reactions from other Schistosoma spp., preliminary skin test trials in humans suggest value as diagnostic test for schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Sharaf, A. A.; et al., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 227-237
Bulinus truncatus and Biomphalaria alexandrina, snail vectors of human schistosomiasis, possible chemical control using triphenyltin hydroxide, laboratory studies

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Shaw, J. R., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 54-65
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of pairing females from single sex infections with males under in vitro conditions, subsequent development and ultrastructural changes in reproductive system

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Shaw, J. R.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 101-109
Schistosoma mansoni, technique for in vitro maintenance of mature worms assessed by criteria in general use as well as by more critical analysis in terms of ultrastructure (particularly of female reproductive system), comparison between changes usually associated with in vitro culture and those induced by action of Astiban, differential cell death associated with both

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Shaw, J. R.; Marshall, I.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (1), 14-20
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro stimulation by extracts of male worms of vitelline cell development and increase in length of female worms, data strongly suggest that development of female reproductive system is dependent to some extent on chemical factors present in the male

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Sher, A., 1976, Nature, London (5575), v. 263, 334-336
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, complement-dependent adherence of mast cells to surface

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Sher, A., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 20-28
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, effector mechanism of acquired resistance is manifestation of antibody-dependent cell-mediated immunity, workshop report

Schistosoma mansoni
Sher, A.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 909-916
Schistosoma mansoni, presence of eosinophil-dependent cytotoxic antibodies (EDCA) in human serum, attempted correlation of levels of EDCA activity with intensity and duration of schistosome infections and with lymphocyte blastogenic response to soluble schistosome antigens

Schistosoma mansoni
Sher, A.; et al., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 160-166
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, immunoglobulins involved in passive immunization, different subclasses of IgG responsible for protective immunity vs. delayed migration of schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni
Sher, A.; and McIntyre, S. L., 1977, J. Immunol., v. 119 (2), 722-725
Schistosoma mansoni, adherence of rat peritoneal mast cells to schistosomula, mast cell adherence sites are receptors for third component of complement

Schistosoma mansoni
Sher, A.; McIntyre, S.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), 415-422
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, kinetics and class specificity of hypergammaglobulinemia induced during infection, most of elevated immunoglobulins have no demonstrable specificity for parasite antigens

Schistosoma mansoni
Shiff, C. J.; and Yiannakis, C., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (3), 427-431
schistosomiasis, human, prevalence measured by parasitological examination and by fluorescent antibody titering, correlation detected between mean titer and prevalence of infection particularly in younger people, suggested that fluorescent antibody titrating may be useful epidemiological tool: Rhodesia

Schistosoma mansoni
Short, R. B.; and Gagne, H. T., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 438 [Abstract]
2 structures near anterior end of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae presumed to be photoreceptors, transmission electron microscopy

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Short, R. B.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 420-425
Schistosoma mansoni, S. rodhaini, cercariae, numbers and patterns of argentophilic papillae, use in distinguishing species

[Schistosoma] mansoni
da Silva, L. C.; et al., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (2), 288-289 [Letter]
human schistosomiasis mansoni, clinical trials using single dose oral oxamniquine with promising results: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni
Siongok, T. K. A.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (2), 273-284
Schistosoma mansoni, cross-sectional study of entire community in endemic area, prevalence and intensity of infection (as determined by quantitative egg counts) correlated with morbidity (as determined by standard medical examination): village of lower Nduu, Machakos, Kenya

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, J. H.; Said, M. N.; and Kelada, A. S., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (1), 80-84
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, human schistosomal colonic and rectal polyposis, anatomic pathology and digestive studies, high localized parasite egg burdens apparent cause of damage, parasite oviposition in relation to pathogenesis

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, M. A.; and Clegg, J. A., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (1), 47-52
Schistosoma mansoni, Mesocricetus auratus of WO vs. LGN strains, wide difference in level of acquired immunity

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, M. A.; Clegg, J. A.; and Webbe, G., 1976 Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (1), 101-107
Schistosoma haematobium, in vitro development in culture system used for S. mansoni, compared with development in Mesocricetus auratus and with development of S. mansoni in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, M. A.; Clegg, J. A.; and Webbe, G., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (1), 53-64
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, hamsters, substantial cross-immunity, detection of common surface antigens

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, M.; and Webbe, G., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (1), 9-10 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni in vitro, anti-sera of both species showed little or no detectable activity against each other suggesting no cross-immunity between the two

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, M.; and Webbe, G., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (1), 70-71 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, in vitro studies suggest that there may be no cross-immunity between the two species

Schistosoma mansoni, illus,
Smith, M. D., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 119-123
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, ultrastructural development of schistosome egg granuloma, delayed hypersensitivity response predominates during early stages but as the infection proceeds circulating antibody appears and granulomatous response is mediated by immune-complex reaction possibly of Arthus type

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, M. D.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 343-348
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, presence of immune complexes (IC) in sera of infected persons, measurement of levels of IC possibly useful in assessing stage of disease and efficacy of treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, T. M., 1976, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., Suppl., v. 21, 41 [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, incorporation of C^{14} labeled amino acids

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, T. M.; and Brown, J. N., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 56 (3B), 351-352
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, comparison of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities in adults, data suggest species difference in 6-phosphogluconate metabolism

Schistosoma mansoni
Smith, T. M.; and Brown, J. N., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 329-330
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes of adults of both species compared with previously published findings, results suggest that anaerobic glycolysis is the major energy source in adults of both species

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Smithers, S. R.; McLaren, D. J.; and Ramalho-Pinto, F. J., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 11-19
Schistosoma mansoni, surface plasma membrane of schistosomulum as target of immune response, workshop report

Schistosoma mansoni
Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1976, Advances Parasitol., v. 14, 399-422
immunology of schistosomiasis, updated review [see Smithers and Terry, 1969 a, Supplement 19]

Schistosoma mansoni
Sodeman, W. A., jr., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (3), 357-360
survey for distribution of vector snails, prevalence of infection in Biomphalaria pfeifferi and in school children: Liberia

Schistosoma mansoni Sambon, 1907
Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Brandt, S., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (3), 331-334
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, egg-induced granulomata, detection of I_gM, $7S_{\gamma 1}$ and C3, possible roles in sequestration of antigens, Hoeppli phenomenon, ultimate death of embryo or miracidium

Schistosoma mansoni
Soothill, J. F.; Smith, M. D.; and Morgan, A. G., 1975, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 13, 59-68
association of parasites with nephrotic syndrome, genetically and environmentally determined host variation may be the immunodeficiency underlying proneness to chronic soluble complex disease, extensive review with emphasis on Schistosoma spp., Plasmodium malariae, and some preliminary experiments with Trypanosoma brucei in mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Soussi, M. C.; and Alaoui, A., 1970, Maroc Med. (535), v. 50, 314-317
comparison of sero-immunologic diagnostic methods in human infection

Schistosoma mansoni
de Souza, C. P.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 1013-1017
Schistosoma mansoni, rearing of Biomphalaria glabrata vector snails under axenic conditions in isolators

Schistosoma mansoni
Sow, A. M.; Diop Mar, I.; and Tossou, H., 1973, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 20 (10), 791-797
Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma haematobium, clinical indications for antischistosomal treatment and choice of drugs, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Sponholtz, G. M.; and Short, R. B., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 155-157
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidia, stimulation by snail (Biomphalaria glabrata)-conditioned water, evidence that lowered calcium/magnesium ratio may be important in attracting miracidia to snails

Schistosoma mansoni
Sroczynski, J., 1977, Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 32 (16), 589-591
Necator americanus, [Wuchereria] bancrofti, Schistosoma mansoni, studies on hospitalized Africans to assess variations in blood picture during infections showed anemia in hookworm to be mainly iron deficiency while schistosomiasis caused protein deficiency, eosinophilia of peripheral origin rather than correlated with changes in bone marrow

Schistosoma mansoni
Stanislawski, E.; Renwrantz, L.; and Becker, W., 1976, J. Invert. Path., v. 28 (3), 301-308
Biomphalaria glabrata, soluble blood group reactive substances in hemolymph, possible role in relationship with Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Stibbs, H. H.; et al., 1976, Nature, London (5553), v. 260, 702-703
magnesium emitted by Biomphalaria glabrata alters swimming behaviour of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia

Schistosoma mansoni
Streefkerk, J. G.; et al., 1975, J. Immunol. Methods, v. 8 (3), 251-256
antigen-coupled beads adherent to slides as immunohistochemical means of detecting antibodies in serum by both immunofluorescence (Schistosoma mansoni used as antigen) and immunohistoperoxidase procedures

Schistosoma mansoni
Streefkerk, J. G.; and Deelder, A. M., 1975, J. Immunol. Methods, v. 7 (2-3), 225-235
Schistosoma mansoni, serodiagnostic application of immunohistoperoxidase reactions on antigen-coupled agarose beads

Schistosoma mansoni
Striebel, H. P., 1976, Experientia, v. 32 (4), 457-458
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine, an anthelminthic with an unusual spectrum of activity against intestinal nematodes, filariae and schistosomes

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R. F., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (4), 427-434
persistence of the molluscicide bayluscide (clonitralide) emulsifiable concentrate on mud surfaces and vegetation, field and laboratory studies, implications for control of aquatic and amphibious snails: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R. F.; et al., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 89-100
Papio anubis, eosinophilia following oral infection with Trichinella spiralis, eosinophilia following intravenous administration of Trichinella spiralis and the effect on subsequent exposure to Schistosoma mansoni, latter appears to be suitable method of experimental induction of non-specific eosinophilia to further investigate possible immune mechanisms to Schistosoma mansoni in the baboon

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R. F.; Butterworth, A. E.; and Houba, V., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 239-252
Schistosoma mansoni in Papio anubis as a model system, course of infection with respect to intensity of initial dose of cercariae and to re-infection with low doses

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R. F.; Cohen, J. E.; and Webbe, G., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (1), 133-134
Schistosoma mansoni, selective mortality of Biomphalaria glabrata due to infection has measurable consequences in relation to catalytic curve analyses and should not be ignored

Schistosoma mansoni
Sturrock, R. F.; and Woodstock, L., 1973, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 67 (4), 425-430
Schistosoma mansoni, unisexual vs. bisexual infections of mice, no significant difference in development of fluorescent antibodies, suggested that some of 'false' positive FA reactions reported among apparently egg-free humans may be due to unisexual S. mansoni infection

Schistosoma mansoni
Suad, M.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (4), 279 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, observations of 'holes' on erythrocytes, possible relationship to complement fixation and anemia

Schistosoma mansoni
Sukkar, M. Y.; Omer, A. H. S.; and Ahmed, N. El D., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 327-332
Schistosoma mansoni in humans with hepatic enlargement, impaired glucose tolerance and abnormal growth hormone secretion, possible relationships

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Tadros, M. B., 1973, Med. J. Cairo Univ., v. 41 (4), 301-308
morphological changes in Schistosoma mansoni worms after treatment with sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate, hamsters

Schistosoma mansoni
Tanaka, H., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 176-179
human schistosomiasis, comparative evaluation of complement fixation and circumoval precipitin reactions for diagnosis and assessment of cure after therapy

Schistosoma mansoni
Taylor, M. G., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (2), 245-249
Schistosoma intercalatum much less susceptible to niridazole than S. mansoni, mice

Schistosoma mansoni
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (1), 1-9
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep, vaccination using irradiated homologous cercariae or schistosomula or heterologous (S. mansoni) infection, results indicated effective immunization not dependent on presence of mature worm infection or on cercarial penetration of skin

Schistosoma mansoni
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 215-221
baboons, attempts to immunize against Schistosoma mansoni using irradiated S. mansoni cercariae and schistosomula and non-irradiated S. rodhaini cercariae, no significant protection

Schistosoma mansoni
Teesdale, C. H.; and Amin, M. A., 1976, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 54 (6), 703-705
Schistosoma mansoni in humans, fecal examination technique using thick glass cover-slips, useful in diagnostic epidemiologic surveys, compares favorably with standard Kato and Miura method

Schistosoma mansoni
Teesdale, C. H.; and Amin, M. A., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (1), 17-20
Schistosoma mansoni, human, field diagnosis, comparison of modified Kato thick smear technique, Bell filtration technique, and a digestion method, modified Kato technique was method of choice

Schistosoma mansoni
Terpstra, W. J.; et al., 1976, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 28 (4), 364 [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, worm antigens, distinct focal and diffuse immunofluorescence patterns

Schistosoma mansoni
Theron, A.; Pointier, J. P.; and Combes, C., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (4), 421-433
Schistosoma mansoni, factors affecting cercarial concentration (rhythm of presence) in sites of transmission: rhythm of emission, numbers of Biomphalaria glabrata parasitized, temperature, rate of current: Guadeloupe

Schistosoma mansoni
Tiba, Y.; et al., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (1), 72 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, technique for culture of large numbers of viable schistosomula for use in biological, biochemical and chemotherapeutic studies, capacity to develop in vivo tested in mice

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Timperman, J.; and Peremans, J., 1968, Med. Sc. and Law, v. 8 (3), 207-208
evidence of multiple granuloma-like lesions in lung and liver found at autopsy in pilot who had crashed inexplicably, apparently silent infection caused by Schistosoma mansoni, significance of disease findings to physical requirements of profession: Belgium

Schistosoma mansoni
Toledo, J. V.; et al., 1976, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 54 (4), 421-425
Schistosoma mansoni, control of Biomphalaria spp. vector snails using slow-release hexabutyldistannoxane and pentachlorophenol, field trials: urban sites in Rio de Janeiro

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Tomosky-Sykes, T. K.; and Bueding, E., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 259-266
Schistosoma mansoni, hycanthone effects on muscular activity and neurotransmitter systems cannot be related to mode of antischistosomal action of this drug, effects occur after hepatic shift, are not demonstrable with antischistosomal analogs of hycanthone, and are also elicited in hycanthone-resistant worms; histochemical observations with dansylated compounds

Schistosoma mansoni
Torpier, G.; Capron, M.; and Capron, A., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 290-291 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni, freeze fracture experiments to study development of maturation stages of parasite

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Torpier, G.; Capron, M.; and Capron, A., 1977, J. Ultrastructure Research, v. 61 (3), 309-324
Schistosoma mansoni, cercaria and schistosomula supramolecular structure of tegumental outer membrane, structural changes during developmental stages

Schistosoma mansoni
Torres, V. M., 1976, Arch. Dermat., Chicago, v. 112 (11), 1539-1542
Schistosoma mansoni, dermatologic manifestations, clinical review, case reports

Schistosoma mansoni
Tribouley, J.; et al., 1976, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 54 (6), 695-702
Schistosoma mansoni in humans, passive hemagglutination test of high specificity and sensitivity in comparison trials with complement fixation test, useful in epidemiologic surveys

Schistosoma mansoni
Tribouley, J.; et al., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (6), 629-636
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of ambient temperature on development in mice, hyperthermia causes decrease in numbers of parasites present

Schistosoma mansoni
Tsang, V. C. W.; and Damian, R. T., 1977, Blood, v. 49 (4), 619-633
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomal anticoagulant activity against host intrinsic blood coagulation pathway, experiments with human and mouse plasma

Schistosoma mansoni
Tsang, V. C. W.; Hubbard, W. J.; and Damian, R. T., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (2), 243-247
Schistosoma mansoni, presence of schistosomal inhibitor for the intrinsic blood coagulation pathway of host which is capable of specifically blocking the enzymatic activation of pre-plasma thromboplastin antecedent by activated Hageman factor

Schistosoma mansoni
Uglem, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 390-397
Schistosoma mansoni, adults, mechanisms of sugar transport and metabolism, differences in males, females, and pairs

Schistosoma mansoni
Uhrin, M. G.; Bendezu, P.; and Jobin, W. R., 1977, J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 61 (2), 230-233
refractivity of Marisa cornuarietis (biological control agent), Pomacea australis and Tarebia granifera (both potential biological control agents) to Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1973, Malacol. Rev., v. 6 (1), 47-48
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria vector snails, species differentiation, foot muscle esterases, application to infectivity studies: Africa

Schistosoma mansoni
Umaly, R. C.; Oelerich, S.; and Haas, J., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 413-421
various schistosome antigens tested against sera from parasitologically proven human cases of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium, Cercarienhullenreaktion, indirect fluorescent antibody test, complement fixation test, indirect haemagglutination test

Schistosoma mansoni
Umaly, R. C.; Oelerich, S.; and Haas, J., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (4), 422-432
Schistosoma haematobium, human, with and without other helminthic infections, serodiagnosis, various schistosome antigens plus Ascaris suum and Fasciola hepatica tested in Cercarienhullenreaktion, indirect immunofluorescence, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and double gel diffusion tests, evaluation of sensitivity and specificity, attempt to correlate results of serologic tests with some clinical symptoms and with influence of chemotherapy

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1972, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 3 (4), 600-604
Schistosoma mansoni, egg-infested human feces deposited in natural and standing and running water habitats containing Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.), tests of how soon and for how long eggs would hatch showed that hatchability of eggs was high but only a few miracidia successfully infected snails

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (6), 884-885 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, infectivity of cercariae after passing over a waterfall, some did survive passage but risk of infection for people bathing or swimming below a waterfall is reduced significantly: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (2), 235-236
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, infectivity in relation to stream velocity and distance from entry point including positions immediately above and in slow-flowing pools, epidemiological implications: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1974, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 68 (3), 343-352
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, dispersion in natural standing and running waters determined by cercaria counts and mouse exposure: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), 239-245
Schistosoma mansoni, field studies on bionomics of free-living stages, densities of miracidia and cercariae in natural habitats monitored for 3 years by exposure of sentinel Biomphalaria galabrata and a cercariometric technique supplemented by sampling of field snails, control measures under evaluation in 2 of 3 localities: St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni
Upatham, E. S.; Sturrock, R. F.; and Cook, J. A., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 253-264
Schistosoma mansoni, human, simple standardized hatching test used to estimate egg hatching rate in relation to host age, sex, and intensity of infection, implications for epidemiology and for use in assessing drug efficacy: St. Lucia, West Indies

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Valente, C. A.; and de Lima Filho, O. A., 1974, Maternidade e Infancia, v. 33 (3), 377-388
Schistosoma mansoni, human, liomyoma of uterine cervix associated with schistosomal ova and granuloma, case report: Brasil

S[chistosoma] mansoni
Vernes, A.; et al., 1972, Path. Biol., v. 20 (1-2), 23-29
fascioliasis, schistosomiasis, determination of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs (exper.) using the macrophage migration inhibition test and intradermal skin tests; preliminary investigations of human schistosomiasis gave similar reactions

Schistosoma mansoni
Vernes, A.; et al., 1973, Path. Biol., v. 21 (10), 1073-1078
Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in humans, correlations between macrophage migration test, intradermal tests and a macrophage spreading inhibition test for determination of cell-mediated immune reactions

Schistosoma mansoni
Verroust, P.; et al., 1975, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 5 (12), special no., 625-630
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, detection of circulating soluble immune complexes in human infections

Schistosoma mansoni
Voigtman, R. E.; and Thompson, P. E., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (6), 1053-1059
Schistosoma mansoni, antischistosomal activity of structurally unique S-2-[[2-(2-thiazolylcarbamoyl) ethyl]amino]ethyl hydrogen thiosulfate in vitro and in vivo (mice, rhesus monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni
Voller, A.; Bartlett, A.; and Bidwell, D. E., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (2), 98-106
application of enzyme immunoassay to diagnosis of human parasitic diseases, technique for microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S., 1976, J. Invest. Dermat., v. 67 (3), 464-469
schistosomiasis, multiplicity of immunopathology, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 113-119
schistosomiasis, immunopathogenesis, modulation of granulomatous inflammation and amelioration of disease, mechanisms, workshop report

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S.; et al., 1974, J. Immunol., v. 112 (3), 996-1007
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, cholera toxin profoundly suppressed cell-mediated immunologic reactivity (dermal footpad swelling to soluble egg antigens, granuloma formation around eggs, production of macrophage migration inhibition factor) and ameliorated portal hypertension and esophageal varices in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S.; et al., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (5-6), 488-493
Schistosoma mansoni, human early established infections, attempted transfer of cellular immunity using transfer factor, negative results

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S.; et al., 1976, J. Infect. Dis., v. 134 (3), 277-280
Trichinella spiralis, human, murine, eosinophil stimulation promoter test, aid in diagnosis, specificity established by lack of cross-reactions with Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1975, J. Infect. Dis., v. 131 (5), 614-620
algorithms in the diagnosis and management of human forms of schistosomiasis in nonendemic areas

Schistosoma mansoni
Warren, K. S.; Pelley, R. P.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 957-962
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, effects of curative treatment on resistance to reinfection and on granulomatous hypersensitivity following reinfection, results suggest that both immunity and modulation of immunopathology are residual after curative treatment

Schistosoma mansoni
Watts, S. D. M., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xviii [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of 1,7,bis(p-aminophenoxy)heptane (153C51) on glucose transport, schistosomicidal activity apparently not due to this effect

Schistosoma mansoni
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1971, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 9, 77-107
importation and maintenance of schistosomes of human and veterinary importance, extensive review: species of schistosomes and snail intermediate hosts being maintained; methods of importation; laboratory maintenance of snails; cycling of schistosomes

Schistosoma mansoni
Webster, L. T., jr.; et al., 1975, N. England J. Med., v. 292 (22), 1144-1147
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, niridazole as suppressant of delayed hypersensitivity in schistosome-infected persons, no effect on immediate skin test responses; potential as immunosuppressive agent for other medical conditions

Schistosoma mansoni
Weiss, N.; Oberlin, U. P.; and Degremont, A., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (4), 317-321
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, stimulation of hamster and human lymphocyte cultures by soluble egg and adult worm antigen preparations

Schistosoma mansoni
Weller, T. H., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (2), 208-216
Schistosoma mansoni, Craig Lecture before Am. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg.: cultivation in vitro; detection of antigenic materials elaborated in vivo; epidemiology and control

Schistosoma mansoni
Werbel, L.; et al., 1977, J. Med. Chem., v. 20 (12), 1569-1572
Schistosoma mansoni, clinical trials in mice and rhesus monkeys testing efficacy of 5-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)hydantoin and related compounds against that of lucanthone and niridazole

Schistosoma mansoni
Wheater, P. R.; and Wilson, R. A., 1976, Parasitology, v. 72 (1), 99-109
Schistosoma mansoni, tegument, histochemistry, main components are neutral glycoprotein and phospholipid, differentiation from other schistosome tissues on the basis of marker enzymes

Schistosoma mansoni
Whitehead, R., 1973, Major Problems Path., v. 3, 105-110
human intestinal infection, diagnosis, pathological appearance of mucosal biopsy of gastrointestinal tract

Schistosoma mansoni
Williams, N. V.; and Dussart, G. B. J., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 29 [Demonstration]
relation of physical chemistry of water and physiology of snail vectors of bilharzia

Schistosoma mansoni
Williams, P.; and Coelho, P. M. Z., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (4), 616-617 [Letter]
attraction of Biomphalaria glabrata (vector of Schistosoma mansoni) to betalights, possible use in collecting

Schistosoma mansoni
Wilson, M.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, part 1), 1159-1163
human schistosomiasis, serodiagnosis evaluating the indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) and complement fixation (CF) tests concluded that IIF with adult antigen is more sensitive and as specific as CF and therefore is the procedure of choice for routine diagnostic serology

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Wilson, R. A.; and Barnes, P. E., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (1), 61-71
Schistosoma mansoni tegument, formation and turnover of membranocalyx, possible significance in evasion of immune response

Schistosoma mansoni
Wilson, R. A.; Lawson, J. R.; and Draskau, T., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xii [Abstract]
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomulum, changes in body shape and activity pattern during migration from skin to hepatic portal system, changes appear to be related to worm ability to crawl along capillaries

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Wolff, A. A. C., 1972, Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 116 (5), 182-185
Schistosoma mansoni in man presenting as proctitis with anal blood loss, medical management, case reports: Netherlands (natives of Surinam)

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Wood, M. G.; Srolovitz, H.; and Schetman, D., 1976, Arch. Dermat., Chicago, v. 112 (5), 690-695
mixed Schistosoma haematobium-S. mansoni infection in man resulting in dermatologic reaction and probable spinal cord involvement with paraplegia, poor response to antimony potassium tartrate therapy, case report of teacher in Africa now residing in Delaware

Schistosoma mansoni
Woodruff, A. W., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (3), 313-328
mechanisms involved in anemia associated with infection (schistosomiasis, kala-azar, malaria, trypanosomiasis) and splenomegaly in tropics, complement activation leading to hemolysis and splenomegaly due to erythrophagocytosis, review

Schistosoma mansoni
Woolhouse, N. M.; and Kaye, B., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 111-118
Schistosoma mansoni, uptake and retention of oxamniquine and its metabolites by both sexes of worm following single oral or intramuscular dose in mice, and in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni
Wright, S. G .; Renton, P.; and Swarbrick, E. T., 1976, Postgrad. Med. J., London (611), v. 52, 602-604
Schistosoma mansoni, human, stricture of descending colon resulting from schistosomal infection, regression of stenosis after niridazole therapy, clinical case report: London (native of St. Lucia, West Indies)

Schistosoma mansoni
Yescott, R. E.; and Hansen, E. L., 1976, J. Invert. Path., v. 28 (3), 315-320
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata exposed to manganese, inhibition of cercarial maturation and emergence, long photoperiod can override manganese inhibition; manganese exerts anesthetic and relaxing action on snail

Schistosoma mansoni
Yoshino, T. P.; and Cheng, T. C., 1977, J. Invert. Path., v. 30 (1), 76-79
Biomphalaria glabrata, aminopeptidase activity in hemolymph and body tissues, possible role of this enzyme relative to resistance to infection (including Schistosoma mansoni)

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Yoshino, T. P.; Cheng, T. C.; and Renwrantz, L. R., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 818-824
Schistosoma mansoni, surface determinants for various lectins and human blood group antibodies, alteration following transformation of miracidium to mother sporocyst, evidence of shared determinants with snail (Biomphalaria glabrata) host

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.
Young, S. W.; et al., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (6), 797-802
Schistosoma mansoni, Salmonella paratyphi A cultured from tegument of worms removed from patients with chronic salmonellosis, worms incubated with salmonella in vitro, and worms from mice previously inoculated with salmonella

Schistosoma mansoni
Young, S. W.; Hagashi, G.; and Kamel, R., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (4), 437 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma mansoni from 2 patients with chronic salmonellosis, tegumental colonization of schistosomes by Salmonella paratyphi A

Schistosoma mansoni
Yuan, L.; and Sell, K. W., 1974, Immunochemistry, v. 11 (5), 235-242
Schistosoma mansoni, guinea pigs, development of delayed hypersensitivity in response to antigens extracted from cercariae, successful transfer of cercarial delayed hypersensitivity with lymphoid cells, pronase treatment decreased immunogenicity and antigenicity of cercarial antigens suggesting that protein components play major role

Schistosoma mansoni
Zeltner, J. M.; and Berthoud, S., 1977, Praxis, Bern, v. 66 (8), 227-234
Schistosoma spp., diagnostic problems and clinical aspects of infections in humans observed in Switzerland after previous travel to endemic areas: .Geneva

Schistosoma mansoni
Zuidema, P. J., 1971, Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 115 (29), 1209-1212
man, case history of mixed infections of Entamoeba histolytica, Necator americanus, Plasmodium falciparum and Schistosoma mansoni, medical management: Netherlands (native of Surinam)

Schistosoma margrebowiei
Berry, A., 1976, Acta Cytol., v. 20 (4), 361-365
Schistosoma spp., differential diagnosis of ova especially when multispecies infections detected in female genital tract on cytology smears

Schistosoma margrebowiei
Hockley, D. J.; and McLaren, D. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma, scanning electron microscopy of dorsal surfaces of 8 species, presence or absence of tubercles and spines possibly related to age or environment or to strain or species differentiation

Schistosoma margrebowiei, illus.
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Schistosoma margrebowiei, Le Roux, 1933
Pitchford, R. J., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 111-123
Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, restricted distribution apparently due to restricted distribution of main definitive hosts (Kobus spp.) together with poor host susceptibility of other game animals and cattle, little overlap with distribution of S. mansoni and S. haematobium and no overlap with S. mattheei: Africa

Schistosoma margrebowiei
Pitchford, R. J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (2), 181-187
Schistosoma intercalatum, S. leiperi, S. margrebowiei, shedding patterns and outdoor conditions affecting them, comparisons with S. haematobium

Schistosoma margrebowiei
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 16 [Demonstration]
quantitative technique for the estimation of helminth eggs in urine and faeces

Schistosoma margrebowiei
  Pitchford, R. J.; and Wolstenholme, B., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 327-336
    Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, geographic and host distribution, relationship to S. mansoni, S. mattheei, and S. haematobium infections
    Kobus sp.
    Kobus leche
    Damaliscus lunatus
    goat
    Bos taurus
    man
    all from central southern Africa

Schistosoma margrebowiei
  Ross, G. C., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 55 (3B), 343-346
    Schistosoma spp., isoenzymes, lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase, isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel, possible applications in taxonomy and diagnosis, factors considered in assessing results (include age and sex of parasite, host relationships, etc.)

Schistosoma margrebowiei
  Southgate, V. R.; and Knowles, R. J., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), v-vi [Abstract]
    Schistosoma margrebowiei, compatible with Bulinus tropicus group snails and B. truncatus and B. reticulatus groups, partially compatible with some B. forskali group, and incompatible with B. africanus group; course of infection and pathogenicity in hamsters; miracidium has epidermal cell formula of 6, 9, 4, and 3; haploid chromosome number is n = 8; isoelectric focusing of isoenzymes demonstrated interspecific differences from S. mattheei and S. leiperi

Schistosoma mattheei
  Andrews, P., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xvii-xviii [Abstract]
    Schistosoma spp. in various hosts, praziquantel highly effective

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia & Le Roux, 1929
  Basson, P. A.; et al., 1970, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (1), 11-28
    parasitic and other diseases of Syncerus caffer, some pathological findings, age of host
    Syncerus caffer (mesenteric veins): Kruger National Park

Schistosoma mattheei
  Berry, A., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 263-264 [Demonstration]
    Schistosoma mattheei, S. haematobium, S. mansoni, single or mixed infections in humans, diagnosis of gynecological involvement using Papanicolaou cytologic smears

Schistosoma mattheei, illus.
  Berry, A., 1976, Acta Cytol., v. 20 (4), 361-365
    Schistosoma spp., differential diagnosis of ova especially when multispecies infections detected in female genital tract on cytology smears

Schistosoma mattheei
  Berry, C. I.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 288-289 [Demonstration]
    Schistosoma mattheei, sheep (exper.), reduced infectivity of cercariae after maintenance in a hamster colony apparently resulting in reduction of fecundity of worms

Schistosoma mattheei
  Dargie, J. D.; et al., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (3), 177-188
    Schistosoma mattheei (strain maintained in hamsters), sheep (exper.), pathogenesis, almost complete absence of disease apparently due to attenuation by hamster passage, comparison with previous findings indicates that major factor in aetiology of severe infection is intestinal bleeding caused by passage of eggs through bowel wall

Schistosoma mattheei
  Dargie, J. D.; et al., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 347-357
    Schistosoma mattheei, sheep, immunization against virulent strain attenuated by hamster passage, body weights, haematological and biochemical observations, pathophysiological data, clinical observations, parasitological data, gross pathology, histopathology

Schistosoma mattheei
  Du Plessis, J. L.; and van Wyk, J. A., 1972, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (3), 179-180
    Schistosoma mattheei, sheep (exper.), cattle (nat. and exper.), detection of antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence, no correlation between titre and worm burden, no cross reactions with other helminths, no false negative results; antigen-antibody complex localized in cercarial cuticle

Schistosoma mattheei
  Gear, N. R., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 55 (1C), 5-10
    4 Schistosoma spp., response to various acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase inhibitors on hydrolysis of acetylcholine by parasite extracts

Schistosoma mattheei
  Hildebrandt, J.; et al., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 51-56
    schistosomicidal activity of aminobenzaldehyde derivative (substance 80.647) in laboratory hosts, highly active against Schistosoma mansoni but poor results with S. mattheei, S. haematobium and S. japonicum

Schistosoma mattheei
  Hockley, D. J.; and McLaren, D. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
    Schistosoma, scanning electron microscopy of dorsal surfaces of 8 species, presence or absence of tubercles and spines possibly related to age or environment or to strain or species differentiation

Schistosoma mattheei
Hussein, M. F., 1973, Vet. Bull., v. 43 (7), 341-347
Schistosoma bovis, S. mattheei, review of life cycle, clinical aspects, pathology, hosts, geographic distribution, diagnosis, control, and chemotherapy in Africa

Schistosoma mattheei
Hussein, M. F.; and Amin, M. B. A., 1973, Isotopes and Radiation Parasitol. III, 91-100
Schistosoma bovis, S. mattheei, domestic animals, pathology, immunology, review

Schistosoma mattheei
Hussein, M. F.; and Tartour, G., 1973, Brit. Vet. J., v. 129 (6), xciv-xcvi
Schistosoma bovis, S. mattheei, calves (exper.), marked changes in serum proteins and eosinophilia, particularly after prepatency

Schistosoma mattheei
James, E., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 170-171 [Letter]
Schistosoma mansoni, S. mattheei, recovery of live larval forms following short periods of cryopreservation

Schistosoma mattheei
James, E., 1977, Colloque Cryoimmunol. (Dijon, June 17-19, 1976), 355-359
Schistosoma mansoni, S. bovis, S. mattheei, cryopreservation, a possible technique for storage of live attenuated vaccine (schistosomula prepared artificially from cercariae)

Schistosoma mattheei
James, E. R.; and Farrant, J., 1976, Cryobiology, v. 13 (6), 625-630
Schistosoma mansoni, S. mattheei, schistosomula, cryopreservation

Schistosoma mattheei
Lawrence, J. A., 1973, Research Vet. Sc., v. 14 (3), 400-402
Schistosoma mattheei, calves (exper.), highly susceptible to infection and reinfection, parasites survive and maintain steady albeit low rate of reproduction for long periods, but immunological suppression of egg laying has marked limiting effect on clinical illness and absence of increase in egg excretion after reinfection provides effective protection against clinical effects of reexposure

Schistosoma mattheei
Lawrence, J. A., 1973, Research Vet. Sc., v. 14 (3), 402-404
Schistosoma mattheei, calves (exper.), effects of host nutrition and of weight of infection on parasite egg output

Schistosoma mattheei
Lawrence, J. A., 1976, Rhodesian Vet. J., v. 7 (3), 48-51
ox, clinical manifestations, therapy: Rhodesia

Schistosoma mattheei
Lawrence, J. A., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (2), 239-240
globule leucocytes in Schistosoma mattheei-infected Friesian steers, incidence and distribution, results indicate globule leucocytes are associated with host immune response to schistosomiasis and that they are derived from mast cells

Schistosoma mattheei
Lawrence, J. A., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (3), 280-287
Schistosoma mattheei, Friesian calves, clinical pathological changes after primary infection, two different planes of nutrition

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia & le Roux (1929)
Lawrence, J. A., 1977, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 48 (1), 55-58
Schistosoma mattheei, ox (nat. and exper.), acute and subacute intestinal syndromes: Southern Rhodesia

Schistosoma mattheei
Lawrence, J. A., 1977, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 48 (2), 77-83
Schistosoma mattheei, cattle (nat. and exper.), chronic hepatic syndrome, considered to be of immunological origin involving a cell-mediated immune response, usually after repeated heavy infestation: Rhodesia

Schistosoma mattheei
Lawrence, J. A., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (3), 288-292
Schistosoma mattheei, Friesian steers (exper.), antibody response followed up to 76 weeks by complement fixation, indirect haemagglutination, and indirect immunofluorescent tests, strong cross-reaction to Fasciola gigantica and Paramphistomum microbothrium in CF test, while IH and IF tests were specific; IF test of proven value in diagnosis of clinical schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mattheei
Lawrence, J. A., 1977, Vet. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), 291-303
Schistosoma mattheei in Friesian steers (exper.), pattern of elimination of adult worms, length of parasites and numbers of eggs in utero of worms from different parts of host body, egg output in faeces, changes appeared to be mediated by host immune response

Schistosoma mattheei
Lawrence, J. A., 1977, Vet. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), 305-315
Schistosoma mattheei in Friesian steers (exper.), distribution of parasites and their eggs and changes in distribution which occur as infection progresses

Schistosoma mattheei, illus.
McConnell, E. E.; et al., 1974, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 41 (3), 97-168
pathological and parasitological survey of 100 free-ranging chacma baboons
Papio ursinus (mesenteric veins, liver, mesenteric lymph nodes, intestine): Kruger National Park, Transvaal

Schistosoma mattheei
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia & Le Roux, 1929
Malherbe, W. D., 1970, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (1), 37-43
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep (exper.), acute and chronic infestations, clinical and pathological observations before and after onset of patency

Schistosoma mattheei
Pitchford, R. J., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 111-123
Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, restricted distribution apparently due to restricted distribution of main definitive hosts (Kobus spp.) together with poor host susceptibility of other game animals and cattle, little overlap with distribution of S. mansoni and S. haematobium and no overlap with S. mattheei: Africa

Schistosoma mattheei
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (2), 137-142
Schistosoma mattheei, pattern of excretion of eggs from naturally infected definitive hosts living in their normal environment over an extended period, man (decline with time, daily periodicity), baboon (seasonal pattern), cattle (stable pattern throughout year)

Schistosoma mattheei
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 16 [Demonstration]
quantitative technique for the estimation of helminth eggs in urine and faeces

Schistosoma mattheei
Pitchford, R. J.; and Wolstenholme, B., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 327-336
Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, geographic and host distribution, relationship to S. mansoni, S. mattheei, and S. haematobium infections: central southern Africa

Schistosoma mattheei
Preston, J. M.; Dargie, J. D.; and MacLean, J. M., 1973, J. Comp. Path., v. 83 (3), 401-415
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep (exper.), clinical, haematological, biochemical, and gross pathological features

Schistosoma mattheei
Preston, J. M.; Dargie, J. D.; and MacLean, J. M., 1973, J. Comp. Path., v. 83 (3), 417-428
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep (exper.), sequential changes in plasma, circulating red cell and blood volumes following infection, serum osmolarity and sodium concentrations, water metabolism, urine composition and solute excretion, significance of findings in relation to pathogenesis

Schistosoma mattheei
van Rensburg, L. J., 1972, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 43 (4), 405-407
Schistosoma mattheei in Proamys natalensis (exper.), protective effect of hexachlorophene in a liquid soap, protection persisted after animals were washed in running tap water

Schistosoma mattheei
Ross, G. C., 1976, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 55 (3B), 343-346
Schistosoma spp., isoenzymes, lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase, isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel, possible applications in taxonomy and diagnosis, factors considered in assessing results (include age and sex of parasite, host relationships, etc.)

Schistosoma mattheei
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (1), 1-9
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep, vaccination using irradiated homologous cercariae or schistosomula or heterologous (S. mansoni) infection, results indicated effective immunization not dependent on presence of mature worm infection or on cercarial penetration of skin

Schistosoma mattheei
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 337-345
Schistosoma mattheei, modification of pathogenicity for sheep by passage in hamsters

Schistosoma mattheei
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1971, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 9, 77-107
importation and maintenance of schistosomes of human and veterinary importance, extensive review: species of schistosomes and snail intermediate hosts being maintained; methods of importation; laboratory maintenance of snails; cycling of schistosomes

Schistosoma mattheei
van Wyk, J. A., 1975, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 42 (2), 75-76
apparatus for restraint of sheep during experimental infestation with Schistosoma mattheei

Schistosoma mattheei
van Wyk, J. A.; Heitmann, L. P.; and van Rensburg, L. J., 1975, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 42 (2), 71-74
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep (exper.), comparison of routes of infection, percutaneous (leg, abdomen, or thorax, washed or unwashed) superior to subcutaneous, highest mean rate of infestation via washed leg

Schistosoma mattheei
van Wyk, J. A.; van Rensburg, L. J.; and Heitmann, L. P., 1976, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 43 (2), 43-54
Schistosoma mattheei, Merino and Dorper sheep (exper.), influence of host age and breed on infestation (host susceptibility, cercarial penetration and development to adults, distribution of worms in host, worm sex ratio, egg excretion); variation in cercarial infectivity

Schistosoma nasale
Bhatia, B. B.; and Rai, D. N., 1976, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 10 (1), 43-44
Schistosoma nasale, cattle, anthiomaline (fair results), tartar emetic and antimosan (good results), ambilhar (no effect), clinical trial

Schistosoma nasale Rao, 1933
Muraleedharan, K.; et al., 1976, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 10 (1), 105-117
prevalence and incidence of Schistosoma nasale in cattle and buffaloes, disease dependent upon host age and sex, number of infected snail intermediate hosts, temperature, and rainfall: Karnataka State (Dhanayakanapura, Bangalore District; Hunchipura, Mandya District)

Schistosoma nasale Rao, 1933, illus.
Muraleedharan, K.; et al., 1976, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 10 (4), 673-680
Schistosoma nasale cercariae of cattle origin, buffaloes (exper.), pathology

Schistosoma nasale
Muraleedharan, K.; et al., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 45 (10), 1975, 739-743
Indoplanorbis exustus, snail vector of Schistosoma nasale, molluscicidal efficacies of copper sulphate, sodium pentachlorophenate, and bayluscide, best results with bayluscide

Schistosoma nasale
Muraleedharan, K.; et al., 1977, Indian Vet. J., v. 54 (9), 703-708
Schistosoma nasale, cattle, comparative efficacy of neguvon, ambilhar and sodium antimony tartarate

Schistosoma nasale
Muraleedharan, K.; Kumar, S. P.; and Hegde, K. S., 1976, Indian Vet. J., v. 53 (2), 143-146
Schistosoma nasale, egg counting technique, comparison of methods using nasal discharge scrapings of infected cattle

Schistosoma nasale
Muraleedharan, K.; Kumar, S. P.; and Hegde, K. S., 1976, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 10 (3), 463-470
Schistosoma nasale, cattle and buffaloes, intensity and severity of infection, correlations with type of lesions, nature of nasal discharge and egg count: Dhanayakanapura (Bangalore District) and Hunchipura (Mandya District), Karnataka State

Schistosoma nasale
Muraleedharan, K.; Kumar, S. P.; and Hegde, K. S., 1977, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 11 (1), 101-104
Indoplanorbis exustus: Karnataka, India

Schistosoma nasale, illus.
Rajamohanan, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1975, Kerala J. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1-2), 94-100
Schistosoma nasale, pathology in buffaloes

Schistosoma nasale, illus.
Sahay, M. N.; and Sahai, B. N., 1976, Indian J. Animal Health, v. 15 (2), 93-95
Schistosoma nasale in mice, guinea-pigs, rabbits, kids, and lambs (all exper.), histopathology of liver, lungs, heart, pancreas, and intestine

Schistosoma nasale
Suryanarayana, C.; and Rao, P. L. N., 1976, Food Farm. and Agric., v. 8 (5), 13-16
Schistosoma nasale in cattle and buffaloes (nasal mucosa), rametine (poor results), emetine hydrochloride (poor results), potassium antimony tartrate (good results), potassium antimony tartrate + stilboestrol (less effective than potassium antimony tartrate alone in cattle, better results in buffaloes): Tirupati, India

Schistosoma rodhaini, illus.
Berry, A., 1976, Acta Cytol., v. 20 (4), 361-365
Schistosoma spp., differential diagnosis of ova especially when multispecies infections detected in female genital tract on cytology smears

Schistosoma rodhaini
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 16 [Demonstration]
quantitative technique for the estimation of helminth eggs in urine and faeces

Schistosoma rodhaini, illus.
Saoud, M. F. A.; et al., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 173-174
Schistosoma rodhaini, golden hamsters, pancreatic histopathology, may be useful experimental model for resolving controversial issue of etiological relationship between schistosomiasis and diabetes

Schistosoma rodhaini, illus.
Short, R. B.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 420-425
Schistosoma mansoni, S. rodhaini, cercariae, numbers and patterns of argentophilic papillae, use in distinguishing species

Schistosoma rodhaini
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 215-221
baboons, attempts to immunize against Schistosoma mansoni using irradiated S. mansoni cercariae and schistosomula and non-irradiated S. rodhaini cercariae, no significant protection

Schistosoma rodhaini
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1971, Symposia Brit. Soc. Parasitol., v. 9, 77-107
importation and maintenance of schistosomes of human and veterinary importance, extensive review: species of schistosomes and snail intermediate hosts being maintained; methods of importation; laboratory maintenance of snails; cycling of schistosomes

Schistosoma spindale, illus.
Basch, P. F., 1971, Nature (5320), v. 233, 492-493
Schistosoma spindale, infection of adult worms with gram-positive cocci, highly invasive and pathogenic, likely that bacteriaemia in mouse host led to infection of schistosomes

Schistosoma spindale
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (4), 601-621
Indoplanorbis exustus: Nong Wai irrigation area, Khon Kaen, Thailand

Schistosoma spindale Montgomery
Lie, K. J.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 46-59
Schistosoma spindale, trials of biological control by means of antagonistic mixed Echinostoma malayanum-Schistosoma spindale infections in Indoplanorbis exustus vector snails; control achieved only after excessively prolonged release of Echinostoma malayanum eggs into target ponds: Thailand

Schistosoma spindale
Lie, K. J.; et al., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 60-64
Schistosoma spindale, failure of trials of biological control using antagonistic mixed Echinostoma malayanum-Schistosoma spindale infections in Indoplanorbis exustus vector snails because of low temperatures and high pond water turbidity

Schistosoma spindale
Lie, K. J.; Kwo, E. H.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (2), 237-243
Schistosoma spindale, studies in biological control by trematode antagonism with Echinostoma malayanum, P[erezia] helminthorum infection of trematode larvae leading to suppression of cercarial production and reduction in vector snail population due to parasitic castration and high mortality of infected snails

Schistosoma spindale
Muraleedharan, K.; Kumar, S. P.; and Hegde, K. S., 1977, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 11 (1), 101-104
Indoplanorbis exustus: Karnataka, India

Schistosoma spindale
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Indoplanorbis exustus: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Schistosoma spindale
Schneider, C. R.; et al., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 227-232
Bubalus bubalis: Khong Island, Laos

Schistosoma spindale
Sullivan, J. T., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (1), 134 [Demonstration]
Schistosoma spindale, golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) as possible laboratory host, completion of life cycle under laboratory conditions in hamster is possible
Indoplanorbis exustus (nat. and exper.): Ampang Village, Selangor
Mesocricetus auratus (blood vessels, liver) (exper.)

Schistosomatidae
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 338-342
Trichobilharzia brevis, Haplorchis pumilio, morphologic description of sensory receptors of cercariae, comparison with representative Schistosomatidae and Opisthorchioidea; characterization of chaetotaxy of Opisthorchioidea superfamily

Schistosomatidae cercariae
Krampitz, H. E.; et al., 1974, Munchen. Med. Wchnschr., v. 116 (34), 1491-1496
cercarial dermatitis in persons who had bathed together in small lake, temporary infection which healed in few days without complications, clinical report: Munchen

Schistosomatidae
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
double outer membrane a characteristic feature only of blood flukes

Schistosomatium douthitti
Hosaka, Y., 1972, Malacol. Rev., v. 5 (1), 15
effects of snail tissue extracts on immobilization of schistosome miracidia

Schistosomatium douthitti
Maldonado-Moll, J. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 946-947
mice infected with Schistosomatium douthitti alone or in concomitance with Fasciola hepatica, oograms done on liver tissue

Schistosomatium douthitti (Cort 1914) Price 1931
Malek, E.A., 1977, Canad. J. Zool., v. 55 (4), 661-671
Schistosomatium douthitti in snail and mammalian hosts, geographical distribution, biology of life history stages
Stagnicola palustris (nat. and exper.): near Ann Arbor, Michigan
S. emarginata canadensis: northern Michigan
Lymnaea stagnalis appressa: Lake Itasca area, Minnesota
Pseudosuccinea columnella (exper.)
Clethrionomys gapperi: Lake Itasca area, Minnesota
white mouse (exper.)
Myocaster coypus (exper.)

Schistosomatium douthitti
Rogers, S. H., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), 397-405
Schistosomatium douthitti, adults, carbohydrate metabolism, glycolysis is major mechanism for energy production but at least two aerobic pathways exist

Schistosomatium douthitti
Southgate, V. R., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 29 [Demonstration]
4 schistosome cercariae, fine structure, pre- and postacetabular gland cells, sensory receptors, tail musculature

Schistosomatoid cercariae
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Gyraulus convexiusculus
Indoplanorbis exustus
all from Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Schistosomes
Butterworth, A. E., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), Nov., 29-38
effector mechanisms against schistosomes in vitro with emphasis on eosinophils as important component in immunity, workshop report

Schistosomes
Chavasse, C. J.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 115-116 [Demonstration]
schistosomes, technique for monitoring motility in vitro using ultrasound

Schistosomes
Higashi, G. I.; and Young, S. W., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 343 [Letter]
human schistosomes, antigenic relationships with salmonellae, possibly shared surface antigens aid symbiotic state

Schistosomes, avian
Ozu, S.; et al., 1972, Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi (J. Japan. Ass. Rural Med.), v. 21 (3), 361-366
dermatitis in paddy field workers probably caused by schistosomes of avian origin: Saitama Prefecture, Japan

Schistosomes
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; et al., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (4), 276 [Demonstration]
immunological response to surface components of schistosomes, induction of T-cell helper activity, mice

Schistosomes
Seubert, J.; Pohlke, R.; and Loebich, F., 1977, Experientia, v. 33 (8), 1036-1037
praziquantel (novel broad spectrum anthelmintic), synthesis and properties, brief note

Schistosomes
Wilson, R. A.; and Barnes, P. E., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 289-290 [Demonstration]
schistosome tegument, multilaminate structure composed of normal trilaminate plasmamembrane over which lies a trilaminate secretion (membranocalyx), suggests that secreted membranocalyx functions as part of mechanism by which worm evades host immune response

Schistosomiasis
Abd El-Fattah, M. M., 1973, Med. J. Cairo Univ., v. 41 (4), 327-330
possible synergistic interaction between schistosomal infection and protein malnutrition reducing host resistance and increasing parasite numbers, trials in mice

Schistosomiasis
Abou El-Hassan, A. A., 1975, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 2 (2), 191-212
schistosomiasis and snail vectors in the New Valley and reclaimed northern coastal zone in Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Aboul-Enein, A., 1975, Medecine and Chir. Digest., v. 4 (3), 145-147
human schistosomal portal hypertension, associated lymph node pathology

Schistosomiasis
Akoun, G.; et al., 1972, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 1 (16), 1100 [Letter]
human schistosomiasis resulting in chronic pulmonary-cardiovascular disease and arterial hypertension, clinical management: France

Schistosomiasis
Aldrich, H. S.; and Clagett, D. C., 1976, J. Pharm. Sc., v. 65 (11), 1704-1705
schistosomiasis, human, structure-activity relationships of niridazole and inactive derivative compared, indications for increased efficiency

Schistosomiasis
Amin, M. A.; and Fenwick, A., 1975, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 69 (2), 257-264
feasibility of aerial application of molluscicide N-trityl morpholine to irrigation canals: Sudan

Schistosomiasis
Angate, Y.; et al., 1974, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 21 (1), 61-65
symptoms of acute abdomen resulting from human intestinal parasites, medical and surgical care, case reports: Abidjan, Ivory Coast

Schistosomiasis
Aoki, H., 1977, No Shinkei Geka (Neurol. Surg.), v. 5 (1), 15-20
human cerebral paragonimiasis and schistosomiasis, indications for surgery and surgical management: Japan

Schistosomiasis
Appleton, C. C.; and Stiles, G., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (2), 189-198
human schistosomiasis, geology and geomorphology in relation to distribution of snail intermediate hosts: South Africa

Schistosomiasis
Badawi, T.; et al., 1976, J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 79 (9), 201-204
human schistosomiasis with hepatic fibrosis and ascites, effect of decongestion operation on renal hemodynamics

Schistosomiasis
Badawy, Y. H.; and Mahfouz, K. A. H., 1975, Med. J. Cairo Univ., v. 43 (1), 45-49
evaluation of lymphoblastic transformation reaction test in immunoserologic diagnosis of human schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Badr, M. H.; and Abdel-Aziz, O., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 79-88
schistosomiasis, assessment of left ventricular cardiac function in infected humans, especially those persons with schistosomal cor pulmonale

Schistosomiasis
Bahl, V.; Mistry, C. M.; and Obineche, E. N., 1975, Med. J. Zambia, v. 9 (5), 135-137
human schistosomiasis as cause of hepatomegaly in Lusaka, Zambia

Schistosomiasis
Baquir, H., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 345 [Letter]
human schistosomiasis, present status of Hor Rajab control project: Iraq

Schistosomiasis, illus.
Barsoum, R. S.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (5), 387-391
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis with renal involvement and associated renal salmonellosis, possible relationships in pathogenesis of renal lesions

Schistosomiasis
Bassily, S.; et al., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (2), 312 [Letter]
conjunctivitis and pellagra-like rash associated with niridazole (Ambilhar) treatment

Schistosomiasis
Bell, R. M. S.; et al., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (5), 694-701
schistosomiasis, school children, impaired intellectual ability in infected children, treatment with intramuscular hycanthone mesylate produced significant improvement: Rhodesia

Schistosomiasis
Benex, J., 1972, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 2 (10), 351-357
quantitative immunofluorescence in serologic diagnosis of human parasitoses, guidelines for use

Schistosomiasis
Benoit, G., 1974, Medecine Trop., v. 34 (6), 750-757
human schistosomal portal hypertension, surgical treatment: Cote-d'Ivoire

Schistosomiasis, illus.
Bergman, H.; and Friedenberg, R. M., 1971, N. York State J. Med., v. 71 (4), 453-454
human schistosomiasis, radiologic diagnostic features

Schistosomiasis
Bhagwandeen, S. B., 1969, Med. J. Zambia, v. 3 (3), 46-47, 52
macroscopic and microscopic examination of urinary tract pathology resulting from human schistosomiasis with suggestions for clinical management

Schistosomiasis
Bouvry, M.; et al., 1970, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 17 (7), 551-552
human respiratory disfunction and dyspnea as symptoms of visceral schistosomiasis, comparison with normal controls

Schistosomiasis
Bowry, T. S.; and Cameron, H. M., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (5-6), 1976, 439-443
schistosomiasis, amoebiasis, causes of liver pathology in early childhood in Kenya

Schistosomiasis
Bradley, A. K.; Gilles, H. M.; and Shehu, U., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (4), 443-449
human malaria and schistosomiasis, some ecologic considerations relevant to existing medical studies that are being carried out in several villages of the Malumfashi area of Nigeria

Schistosomiasis
Briggs, M.; Wenlock, R. W.; and Briggs, M. H., 1972, Med. J. Zambia, v. 6 (2), 39-41
comparison of serum proteins of healthy subjects and those of persons with untreated malaria, hookworm or schistosomiasis, possible diagnostic value: Zambia

Schistosomiasis
Brusquet, Y.; and Raybaud, C., 1971, Medecine Infant., v. 78 (6), 357-364
parasitic causes of splenomegaly in infants

Schistosomiasis
Cabral, H. R., 1977, Prensa Med. Argent., v. 64 (8), 268-273
Schistosoma mansoni, public health importance of possible spread of schistosomiasis from neighboring areas as result of hydroelectric projects currently being constructed, possible control measures: provincia de Misiones, Argentina

Schistosomiasis
Carayon, A.; et al., 1970, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 17 (7), 547-550
surgical procedures in treatment of chronic schistosomal urinary tract lesions: Ivory Coast

Schistosomiasis
Cioli, D., 1976, Ztschr. Immunitaetsforsch., v. 152 (2), 79-80 [Abstract]
schistosomiasis, mice vs. rats, differences in response to challenge infections and possible mechanisms that would explain the difference

Schistosomiasis
Cornet, L.; et al., 1976, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 23 (4), 249-255
indications for surgical intervention in human cases of schistosomal urinary tract infections, case reports

Schistosomiasis
Coulter, A. W.; Bueding, E.; and Batzinger, R. P., 1977, J. Med. Chem., v. 20 (7), 981-982
schistosomiasis in experimental mice, differences in antischistosomal and mutagenic properties between 4-isothiocyano-4'-nitrodiphenylamine and its isocyano analogue, laboratory testing of structural characteristics

Schistosomiasis
Courtois, D., 1971, Medecine Trop., v. 31 (4), 447-455
few human parasitic diseases other than malaria and schistosomiasis in French Territory of Afars and Issas because of hostile desert environment

Schistosomiasis
Demian, E. S.; and Kamel, E., 1974, Malacol. Rev., v. 7 (1), 55
schistosomiasis, biology and Bulinus truncatus snail vector control: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Diouf, A. B.; et al., 1975, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 22 (6), 453-460
human helminthiasis, statistics of 103 surgical parasitic cases over 10-year period

Schistosomiasis
Doss, S. T.; Selim, N. I.; and Abo Aouf, A.M., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 239-247
screening of xanthone analogue of lucanthone proved it to be inactive as schistosomicidal agent

Schistosomiasis
Dossaji, S. F.; et al., 1977, Lloydia, v. 40 (3), 290-293
human schistosomiasis, control of snail vectors (Lymnaea natalensis, Biomphalaria pfeifferi) with 5 plant species of Polygonum, best results with P. senegalense forma senegalense, laboratory evaluation

Schistosomiasis
Doucet, J.; et al., 1972, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 19 (spec. no.), 99-100
human schistosomiasis, survey of associated intestinal parasites: Adzope

Schistosomiasis
Duflo, B., 1975, Medecine Interne, v. 10 (10), 447-453
human cardiac complications of tropical parasitoses, pathologic findings

Schistosomiasis
Durosoir, J. L.; et al., 1975, Medecine Trop., v. 35 (6), 457-462
use of peroxidase labelled antiglobulins in serological diagnosis of human amoebiasis, schistosomiasis, toxoplasmosis

Schistosomiasis
Durosoir, J. L.; Thabaut, A.; and Laverdant, C., 1974, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 3 (23), 1507 [Letter]
amoebiasis, toxoplasmosis, schistosomiasis in humans, application of enzyme labelling with peroxidase for immunodiagnosis

Schistosomiasis
Dutertre, J., 1973, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 20 (10), 801-809
human schistosomiasis, criteria for mass administration of schistosomicides, drugs of choice

Schistosomiasis
El-Antably, S. A.; and El-Hoshy, M. H., 1975, Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt, v. 68, 275-280
human ascariasis, ancylostomiasis and schistosomiasis in association with soft cataracts, clinical aspects, possible relationships with nutritional deficiencies: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Banhawy, A.; Elwan, O.; and Taher, Y., 1972, Paraplegia, v. 10 (2), 172-180
human schistosomiasis of the central nervous system and spinal cord with involvement of conus medullaris and cauda equina region, clinical and surgical management of cases, potassium antimony tartarate: Egypt

Schistosomiasis
El-Gendi, M. A.; Sadek, A. M.; and Zaky, H. A., 1974, Pahlavi Med. J., v. 5 (4), 607-619
human schistosomal hepato-splenomegaly with mild ascites, effects of splenectomy on thoracic duct flow, clinical case reports, surgical aspects

Schistosomiasis
El-Gindy, H. I., 1975, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 2 (2), 213-220
laboratory trials with Bayer 73 and mollutox as possible molluscicides of Bulinus and Biomphalaria snail vectors of human schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
El-Sokkary, M. B., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 89-99
dyphylline to reduce depressant effects of hycanthone used to treat intestinal and urinary schistosomiasis, laboratory trials with frog heart

Schistosomiasis
Felix, H., 1970, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 17 (10), 719-721
dehydro-emetine given orally in treatment of both intestinal and urinary tract schistosomal infections, report of 333 observations

Schistosomiasis
Fine, J., 1969, Med. J. Zambia, v. 3 (2), 27-35
autopsy and surgical findings of pathology resulting from human schistosomiasis, possible relationships with bladder cancer: Zambia

Schistosomiasis
Fine, J., 1975, Med. J. Zambia, v. 9 (4), 96-97
assessment of effects of mild human schistosomal infections on productivity and efficiency in employment: Zambia

Schistosomiasis
Fine, J., 1975, Med. J. Zambia, v. 9 (4), 98-101
survey of post-mortem reports for possible relationships between human schistosomiasis and hydronephrosis: Zambia

Schistosomiasis
Fine, P. E. M.; and Lehman, J. S., jr., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 500-504
mathematical models of schistosomiasis, report on major points discussed at workshop

Schistosomiasis
Gad-El-Mawla, N.; et al., 1973, Med. J. Cairo Univ., v. 41 (4), 309-314
possible correlations of estrogen-containing contraceptive pills in the presence of schistosomal hepatic fibrosis with intramammary duct hyperplasia and cancer, exper. mice

Schistosomiasis
Gentilini, M.; et al., 1973, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 3 (1), 21-23
detection and seroepidemiologic studies of human schistosomiasis using counter-immunoelectrophoresis, comparison with immunofluorescence and double diffusion in agar

Schistosomiasis
Grimaud, J. A.; Borojevic, R.; and El Badrawy, N., 1977, Experientia, v. 33 (8), 1078-1079
chronic human schistosomiasis, IgG deposits identified in Disse's spaces of liver of patients with advanced Symmers' fibrosis, shows participation of immunological reactions to this pathological alteration

Schistosomiasis
Hopkins, A. L., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (2), 309-310 [Letter]
schistosomiasis, Malayemys subtrijuga (turtle) as potential biological control agent for vector snails

Schistosomiasis
Iwanaga, Y.; and Tsuji, M., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 223-226
techniques for laboratory breeding of Oncomelania nosophora vector snails of human schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Jobin, W. R.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 1018-1024
human schistosomiasis, displacement of Biomphalaria glabrata vector snails from major lakes and reservoirs by introduction of Marisa coruarietis ampullarid snails, results of 20-year monitoring program in Puerto Rico

Schistosomiasis
Jones, A. W., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 136-142
human schistosomiasis, historical review of disease in Egypt, possible biological control by intramolluscan trematode antagonism and predatory control of snails resulting from introduction of echinostome-infected waterfowl

Schistosomiasis
Kabil, S. M.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 291 [Demonstration]
schistosomiasis, lowered amount of serum complement in infected persons suggests possible association of complement with schistosomal anemia

Schistosomiasis
Kaye, B.; and Woolhouse, N. M., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (3), 323-328
oxamniquine, new schistosomicide, metabolism and excretion in man and laboratory animals

Schistosomiasis
Kim, C. W., 1975, Progr. Clin. Path., v. 6, 267-288
extensive review of techniques used to diagnose human parasitic diseases

Schistosomiasis, Mekong River
Kitikoon, V.; and Schneider, C. R., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 238-243
human Mekong River schistosomiasis, aquatic ecology of Lithoglyphopsis aperta vector snails

Schistosomiasis
Labay, G. R.; Mori, K.; and Datta, B., 1975, N. York State J. Med., v. 75 (3), 410-413
human schistosomal infections co-existing with ileocecal tuberculosis, 2 case reports, differential diagnosis difficult since dual infection mimicked a variety of ileocecal pathologic conditions: New York City

Schistosomiasis
Lampton, D. M., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (3), 458-462
evaluation of policy change and China's antischistosomal program

Schistosomiasis
Layrisse, M.; and Vargas, A., 1975, Progr. Food and Nutrition Sc., v. 1 (10), 645-667
human intestinal parasites, mechanisms by which parasites interfere with host nutrition (competition for nutrients, malabsorption, blood loss, excess nutrient utilization), extensive review

Schistosomiasis
Le Bras, M.; and Bertrand, E., 1975, Medecine Trop., v. 35 (3), 207
diagnosis of human hepatic schistosomiasis using angiography, peritoneoscopy and needle biopsy

Schistosomiasis
Lechtenberg, R.; and Vaida, G. A., 1977, Neurology, v. 27 (1), 55-59
human schistosomiasis with spinal cord involvement, case reports, pathology, recommendations for surgical laminectomy for decompression and diagnosis along with prompt treatment with niridazole and cortisone: New York (previous inhabitants of Puerto Rico or Dominican Republic)

Schistosomiasis
Levy, M. G.; Tunis, M.; and Isseroff, H., 1973, Nature (5384), v. 241, 65-66
Fossaria cubensis (vector of fascioliasis), Biomphalaria glabrata (vector of schistosomiasis), naturally occurring population inhibitors, possible approach to control

Schistosomiasis
von Lichtenberg, F., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 79-87
schistosomiasis, human, experimental approaches to subject of immunopathogenesis, workshop report

Schistosomiasis
Lyaruu, D. M.; et al., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (2), 207 [Abstract]
human schistosome dermatitis, study of transmission ecology of vector snails recovered from ditches in the Netherlands

Schistosomiasis
McCoy, L. E.; and Joy, J. E., 1977, Environment. Entom., v. 6 (2), 198-202
tolerance of Sepedon fuscipennis and Dictya sp. larvae (possible biological control agents of schistosome vectors) to concentrations of Bayer 73 (Bayluscide) and sodium pentachlorophenate that readily kill snails

Schistosomiasis
McMahon, J. P.; Highton, R. B.; and Marshall, T. F. de C., 1977, Environment. Conservation, v. 4 (4), 285-289
schistosomiasis, biological control of intermediate host snails by stocking of impounded reservoirs with malacophagous fish (Astatoreochromis allaudi): Western Kenya

Schistosomiasis
Mahran, G. H.; et al., 1974, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 279-286
possible molluscicidal effects of Canna indica (indigenous plant along canal banks in Egypt) on Biomphalaria alexandrina vector snails of human schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
M'Bappe, F.; and Meau, F., 1975, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 22 (8-9), 593-600
human urogenital schistosomiasis, indications for extensive surgical intervention and review of surgical procedures

Schistosomiasis
Mohamed, A. M.; et al., 1974, Egypt J. Bilharz., v. 1 (2), 249-259
Biomphalaria and Bulinus vector snails of human schistosomiasis, laboratory screening trials for possible molluscicidal activity of compounds normally used as insecticides, fungicides, and herbicides

Schistosomiasis
Moore, G. A.; and Homewood, C. A., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 10-11 [Demonstration]
differentiation between malarial and schistosomal pigment

Schistosomiasis
Mousa, W.; Waslien, C. I.; and Mansour, M. M., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (5), 709-713
human schistosomiasis, levels of serum glycoprotein, protein-bound hexose and seromucoid before and after niridazole, relationship to renal, intestinal and hepatic damage caused by infections

Schistosomiasis
Murakami, F.; Harada, T.; and Muta, N., 1973, Nettai Igaku (Trop. Med.), v. 15 (2), 92-104
human schistosomiasis, possible role in etiology of primary hepatic cancer in tropical areas

Schistosomiasis
Nåsell, I., 1976, Theoret. Population Biol., v. 10 (1), 47-69
hybrid model (deterministic and stochastic ingredients) for transmission of schistosomiasis, allowing for latency and differential mortality in snail population

Schistosomiasis
Nåsell, I., 1976, Theoret. Population Biol., v. 10 (2), 133-144
mathematical model, eradication of schistosomiasis from isolated community, administration of single drug dose to human population

Schistosomiasis
Nåsell, I., 1977, Theoret. Population Biol., v. 12 (3), 335-365
schistosomiasis, mathematical model on transmission with snail latency, analysis of control efficiency

Schistosomiasis
Nabih, I.; et al., 1975, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 2 (2), 177-189
bayluscide and 2 derivatives, biological activity as molluscicides against schistosomiasis vector snails

Schistosomiasis
Nelson, G. S., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 273-285
schistosomiasis, filariasis, zooprophylaxis ("the prevention or amelioration of disease in man as the result of previous exposure to heterologous infections of animal origin")

Schistosomiasis
Osorio, M. T. F., 1975, Medico, Porto (1237), an. 26, v. 75, 230-234
schistosomiasis, clinical review of 69 cases affecting female reproductive system, symptoms, pathological findings and surgical intervention: Portugal

Schistosomiasis
Oteifa, B. A.; et al., 1975, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 2 (2), 221-243
molluscicidal and ovicidal activity of 19 insecticides against Biomphalaria and Bulinus snail vectors of human schistosomiasis, laboratory trials

Schistosomiasis
Ottesen, E. A.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6, Pt. 2), 134-141
eosinophils from normal humans and from patients with schistosomiasis or filariasis, immunoglobulin and complement receptors, role in cellular adherence to Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules, workshop report

Schistosomiasis
Owor, R.; and Madda, J. P., 1977, East African Med. J., v. 54 (3), 137-141
human schistosomiasis (probably Schistosoma mansoni) causing tumor-like abdominal granulomas, review of biopsies and autopsies shows frequent diagnostic difficulties, clinical summary: West Nile and northern regions of Uganda

Schistosomiasis
Pernet, A., 1976, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 106 (44), 1503-1510
schistosomiasis, Swiss citizens who had lived in endemic areas, clinical review, pathology, epidemiology, immunity, diagnosis by biopsy most useful: Geneva

Schistosomiasis
Plouvier, S.; Leroy, J. C.; and Colette, J., 1975, Medecine Trop., v. 35 (3), 229-230
simple filtration technique to diagnose human urinary schistosomiasis, useful in mass epidemiologic surveys, comparison with sedimentation-centrifugation technique

Schistosomiasis
Polmar, S. H.; Waldmann, T.; and Terry, W. D., 1973, J. Immunol., v. 110 (5), 1253-1261
schistosomiasis, human, comparison of 3 radioimmunoassay techniques for measurement of serum IgE

Schistosomiasis
Prentice, M. A.; Barnish, G.; and Christie, J. D., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (2), 237-238
eco-phenotype of Helisoma duryi (possible biological control agent against Biomphalaria glabrata) discovered to closely resemble B. glabrata vector of human schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Razzak, M. A.; and Hassaballa, N., 1976, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 27 (3), 343-348
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, radionuclide scanning of spleen performed using heat-treated ^{51}Cr tagged red cells, sequestration of thermally altered erythrocytes was greater in patients with enlarged spleens and in those with more marked anemia

Schistosomiasis
Ruberti, R. F.; and Chopra, S. A., 1976, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 23 (2), 77-81
granulomatous schistosomiasis of spinal cord, clinical review, case reports: Kenya; Tanzania

Schistosomiasis
Russell, W. V., 1972, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (7), 327-328
probable schistosome dermatitis in persons who had waded in brackish water inlet, case reports: Northern Australia

Schistosomiasis
Saleh, S.; and Khayyal, M. T., 1976, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 53 (4), 379-384
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, effect of cysteine on hepatic toxicity and antischistosomal activity of antimonyl potassium tartrate

Schistosomiasis
van der Schalie, H.; and Blankespoor, H., 1977, Biologist, v. 59 (1), 16-24
schistosomiasis and fascioliasis, potential use of solar energy for snail-host control, temperature stress, growth and reproduction of snail

Schistosomiasis
Sendrail, M., 1973, Maroc Med. (574), v. 53, 719-724
schistosomiasis described in the history of ancient Egypt

Schistosomiasis
Shahin, M. M.; and Kilbey, B. J., 1974, Mutation Research, v. 26 (3), 193-198
human schistosomiasis, genetic activity of anti-schistosomal agent SQ 18506 and comparison with activity of hycanthone, laboratory trials with yeast cells

Schistosomiasis
Shoeb, H. A., 1975, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 2 (2), 151-175
molluscicides and their possible modes of action when used against snail vectors of human schistosomiasis, review

Schistosomiasis
Shoeb, H. A., 1976, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 3 (1), 11-37
human schistosomiasis, classification, structure, and activity of schistosomicides, extensive review

Schistosomiasis
Shoeb, H. A.; and El-Emam, M. A., 1975, Egypt. J. Bilharz., v. 2 (2), 295-300
Egyptian herbs screened for possible use as molluscicides against Bulinus and Biomphalaria snail vectors of human schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis
Soares, D.; et al., 1972, Pediat. Prat., S. Paulo, v. 43 (8-10), 305-312
schistosomiasis in children, clinical trials with hycanthone and collateral studies for possible toxicity, hycanthone drug of choice

Schistosomiasis
Szczygiel, B., 1974, Przegl. Lek., v. 31 (12), 997-999
human schistosomiasis, bladder calcifications in the course of bladder infections, radiologic aspects and diagnostic features

Schistosomiasis
Tanaka, H.; and Santos, A. T., jr., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 244-246
human schistosomiasis, population research on Oncomelania quadrasi vector snails for use in evaluating snail control measures: Leyte, Philippines

Schistosomiasis
Tanowitz, H. B., 1974, Med. Aspects Human Sexual., v. 8 (9), 45-65
human parasitic gynecologic diseases, clinical aspects, epidemiology, sexual transmission, review

Schistosomiasis
Tawfik, S.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 359-360 [Letter]
human bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, studies on possible underlying mechanisms for bleeding tendency in infected persons

Schistosomiasis
Taylor, M. G.; et al., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (1), 17-18 [Demonstration]
review of trial methods being used to develop live vaccine against schistosomiasis for human and veterinary use

Schistosomiasis
Tchoulamjan, A.; et al., 1977, Prensa Med. Argent., v. 64 (5), 125-138
schistosomiasis, epidemiologic survey of skin-test positive persons in non-endemic area to assess possible infection spread resulting from hydroelectric dam construction projects in neighboring endemic areas: Misiones, Argentine Republic

Schistosomiasis
Upatham, E. S.; and Sturrock, R. F., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (1), 85-93
preliminary trials using bayluscide in the control of Biomphalaria glabrata vector snails of human schistosomiasis: West Indies

Schistosomiasis
Voller, A.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (5), 431-437
human tropical parasitic diseases, comparison of enzyme-immunoassay and radio-immunoassay in detection of antibodies, both assays sensitive and reproducible and gave comparable results

Schistosomiasis
Waddy, B. B., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (1), 39-50
human parasitism and public health problems associated with building of new lakes and dams, review of several water projects with emphasis on Africa

Schistosomiasis
Waksman, B. H.; and Cook, J. A., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (6, pt. 1), 1037-1039
schistosomiasis, conference report on newer immunologic approaches (antigens, antibodies, cell-mediated immunity, resistance, mechanisms of immunity)

Schistosomiasis
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, J. Infect. Dis., v. 133 (5), 596-601
prevention of malaria, schistosomiasis and other tropical and exotic diseases, advice to travellers

Schistosomiasis
Watanabe, M.; Shishido, T.; and Kuramoto, S., 1975, No To Shinkei (Brain and Nerve), v. 27 (4), 395-405
cerebral schistosomal granuloma in young child, differential diagnosis, surgical excision of granuloma, case report: Japan

Schistosomiasis
Woodruff, A. W., 1971, Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 25 (12), 529-535
achievements in tropical medicine during past 25 years, control, prophylaxis, treatment

Schistosomiasis
Yasuraoka, K.; et al., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (2), 346-347
human schistosomiasis, laboratory trials with new molluscicides (bark of Entada phasholoides and polynactin) for possible use against Oncomelania vector snails

Schizamphistomum scleroporum (Creplin, 1844) Looss, 1912
Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
Eretmochelys i. imbricata (stomach, small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Schizamphistomum taiwanense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Chelonia japonica (small intestine): Taipei City, Taipei Prefecture, Taiwan

Schwartzitrema lucknowensis n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Threskiornis melanocephalus (small intestine): District Ballia, India

Sclerodistomum italicum (Stossich, 1893) Looss, 1912
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
synonymy
Temnodon saltator
Dentex canariensis
Seriola dumerili
all from Senegal

Sclerodistomum sphoeroidis Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Chilomycterus schoepfi
Sphaeroides testudineus
(stomach of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Scomberocotyle
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Gastrocotylinae

Sellacotyle mustelae
  Dvoriadkin, V. A., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (4), 515-520
    Nanophyetidae, analysis of geographic range of species in relation to zoogeographic areas, intermediate host distribution and specificity, life cycles

Sellacotyle vitellosa
  Dvoriadkin, V. A., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (4), 515-520
    Nanophyetidae, analysis of geographic range of species in relation to zoogeographic areas, intermediate host distribution and specificity, life cycles

Sibitrema poonui Yamaguti, 1968
  Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
    Thunnus albacares (branchies): tropical Atlantic

Singhiatrema Simha, 1954
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus Nicoll, 1914

Singhiatrema hyderabadensis Simha, 1958
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus hyderabadensis (Simha, 1958) n. comb.

Singhiatrema lali Chakrabarti, 1967
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus lali (Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb.

Singhiatrema longifurca Simha, 1958, illus.
  Madhavi, R.; and Rao, K. H., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (3), 173-182
    Echinostomatoidea 5 spp., female reproductive systems, anatomy

Singhiatrema longifurca Simha, 1958
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus longifurca (Simha, 1958) n. comb.

Singhiatrema longifurca, illus.
  Simha, S. S.; and Rao, L. N., 1977, Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., Sect. B., v. 86 (5), 311-321
    Singhiatrema longifurca, Paradistomoides orientalis, fine nerve arrangement, presumptive neurosecretory cells and sensory receptors, distribution of esterases

Singhiatrema naja Chatopadhyaya, 1967
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus naja (Chatopadhyaya, 1967) n. comb.

Singhiatrema piscatori Dwivedi, 1967
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus piscatori (Dwivedi, 1967) n. comb.

Singhiatrema singhia Simha, 1954
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephus singhia (Simha, 1954) n. comb.

Singhiatreminae
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 191-196
    as syn. of Ommatobrephinae

Sinuosoides subg. n.
  Denton, J. F.; and Krissinger, W. A., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 38-42
    subgen. of Lyperosomum
    tod of subgen.: Lyperosomum (Sinuosoides) sinuosum Travassos, 1917

Siphodera vinaledwardsii (Linton, 1901) Linton, 1910
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Lutjanus analis
    L. synagris
    Ocyurus chrysurus
    all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Siphodera vinaledwardsii (Linton, 1901) Linton, 1910
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    synonymy
    Lutjanus mahogoni
    L. synagris
    Opsanus beta
    all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Skrjabinodendrium Skarbilovich, 1943
  Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
    as syn. of Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931

Skrjabinoeces volgensis Sudaricov, 1950
  Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
    Rana esculenta: Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Skrjabinophyetus
  Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (353), Zool. (246), 71-79
    Nephrotrema truncatum, Skrjabinophyetus neomydis, S. soricis, chaetotaxy of cercaria shows relationship between Nephrotrema and Skrjabinophyetus and justifies linkage of genera to Allocreadioidea superfamily

Skrjabinophyetus neomydis, illus.
  Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (353), Zool. (246), 71-79
    chaetotaxy of cercaria shows relationship between Nephrotrema and Skrjabinophyetus and justifies linkage of genera to Allocreadioidea superfamily
    Bythinella reyniesii: Pyrenees

Skrjabinophyetus soricis, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Jourdane, J., 1976, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (353), Zool. (246), 71-79
chaetotaxy of cercaria shows relationship between Nephrotrema and Skrjabinophyetus and justifies linkage of genera to Allocreadioidea superfamily
Bythinella reyniesii: Pyrenees

Skrjabinopsolus indica n. sp., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., 1976, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (1), 1974, 5-6
Glyphidodon bengalensis (intestine): Chilka lake, Orissa

Skrjabinosomum elongatum sp. nov., illus.
Yadav, D. C., 1973, Indian J. Zool., v. 1 (2), 145-147
Sterna aurantia (liver): India

Skrjabinus sp., illus.
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
Tupaia glis
T. minor
Rattus jalorensis
R. exulans
R. cermoriventer
R. muelleri
R. whiteheadi
R. rajah
R. sabanus
R. bowersi
R. edwardsi
R. fulvescens
R. annandalei
Pteromyscus pulverulentus
Callosciurus notatus
(bile duct, gall bladder of all): all from Malaysia

Skrjabinus [sp.], illus.
Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), 73-82
Zonorchis, Skrjabinus, morphological variation analyzed, effects of allometric growth investigated, patterns in relation to host ecology and distribution, taxonomic implications
Rattus
R. sabanus
Callosciurus notatus
Tupaia glis
T. minor
all from Malaysia

Skjabinus popovi
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Sobolephya oschmarini Morosov, 1952
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus (duodenum, small intestine): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk and Tuguro-Chumikansk regions)

Soricitrema baeri Bychovskaya-Pavlovskaya, Vysotzkaya & Kulakova, 1970
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
as syn. of Nephrotrema truncatum (Leuckart, 1842)

Spelophallus (Jaegerskioeld, 1909), subgen. of Microphallus
Richard, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 31-43
Maritrema, Microphallus, cercariae, chaetotaxy, taxonomic value

Spelotrema (Jaegerskioeld, 1901), subgen. of Microphallus
Richard, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 31-43
Maritrema, Microphallus, cercariae, chaetotaxy, taxonomic value

Spelotrema sp.
Irwin, S. W. B.; and Prentice, H. J., 1976, Irish Naturalists' J., v. 18 (9), 281-282
Larus argentatus (digestive tract): Roe Island, Strangford Lough, County Down

Spelotrema excellens Nicoll, 1907
Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
trematodes of Laridae, survey
Larus argentatus
L. fuscus
(small intestine of all): all from Loch Leven, Kinross

Spelotrema longicolle Yamaguti, 1939, illus.
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
description
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Spelotrema oviformis Oschmarin
Deblock, S., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 715-730
as syn. of Microphallus oviformis (Oschmarin, 1963)

Spelotrema pygmaeum (Levinsen, 1881)
Ryzhikov, K. M.; Timofeeva, T. N.; and Dudorova, E. N., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 157-168
Somateria mollissima
S. spectabilis
S. fischeri
(small and large intestine of all): all from Chukotsk

Sphaeridiotrema globulus, illus.
Campbell, N. J.; and Jackson, C. A. W., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (1), 29-31
Sphaeridiotrema globulus, high mortality in muscovy ducks, pathology
Cairina moschata var. domestica (small intestine) (nat. and exper.): north-west of Sydney, New South Wales
Gabbia australis (nat. and exper.): north-west of Sydney, New South Wales
planorbid snail: north-west of Sydney, New South Wales
Lymnaea tomentosa (exper.)

Sphaeridiotrema globulus Rudolphi, 1819
  Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
    Anas penelope (small intestine): Bulgaria

Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rudolphi, 1814)
  Macy, R. W., 1973, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 9 (1), 44-46
    Sphaeridiotrema globulus, Pekin ducklings, high degree of acquired resistance following initial infection

Sphaerostomum bramae (Mueller, 1776)
  Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
    Abramis brama
    Blicca bjoerkna
    Leuciscus cephalus
    Chondrostoma nasus
    Aspius aspius
    Rutilus rutilus
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus
    Esox lucius
    Perca fluviatilis
    (intestine of all): all from Vistula River near Warsaw

Sphaerostoma bramae
  Evans, N. A., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (3), 189-196
    Sphaerostoma bramae in Rutilus rutilus, seasonal occurrence and cycle of maturation, variation in occurrence with age and sex of host, distribution within host population: Worcester-Birmingham canal

Sphaerostoma bramae
  Evans, N. A., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (3), 197-203
    Asymphylodora kubanicum, Sphaerostoma bramae, site preferences in intestine of Rutilus rutilus in single and concurrent infections, possible explanations
    Rutilus rutilus (second and third limbs of intestine): Worcester-Birmingham canal

Sphaerostomum globiporum (Rudolphi, 1802) Szidat, 1944
  Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 195-201
    Lota l. lota (stomach): Poland

Sphaerostomum globiporum
  Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
    Leuciscus idus
    Rutilus rutilus
    all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Sphaerostomum globiporum (Rudolphi, 1802) Szidat, 1944
  Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
    helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
    Esox lucius
    Perca fluviatilis
    Abramis brama
    all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Spiculotrema litoralis Belopolskaia, 1949
  Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; et al., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 129-152
    Anisogammarus locustoides
    Calidris alpina (intestine)
    C. maritima "
    Tringa incana "
    Arenaria interpres "
    Histrionicus histrionicus (intestine)
    Motacilla alba (intestine)
    all from Bering Island

Spirorchiidae
  McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 292 [Demonstration]
    double outer membrane a characteristic feature only of blood flukes

Spirorchis sp., illus.
  McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
    blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Spirorchis sp.
  Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
    Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Spirorchis elegans Stunkard, 1923
  Ernst, E. M.; and Ernst, C. H., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 176-178
    Pseudemys elonae (blood)
    Chrysemys scripta
    all from North Carolina

Spirorchis hematobium Stunkard, 1922
  Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
    Chelydra serpentina: Nebraska

Spirorchis parvus Stunkard 1923
  Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 901-905
    Chrysemys picta (mesenteric blood vessels): Nebraska

Spirorchis scripta Stunkard 1923
  Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 901-905
    Chrysemys picta (cranial cavity, blood vessels of heart): Nebraska

Spirorchis scripta Stunkard, 1923
  Platt, T. R., 1977, Ohio J. Sc., v. 77 (2), 97-98
    Chrysemys picta marginata (cranial arteries, esophageal submucosa, heart, lungs, mesenteric arteries)
    Emydoidea blandingii (heart, mesenteric arteries)
    all from Ottawa National Wildlife Refuge, Ottawa Co., Ohio

Squalonchocotyle berlandi n. sp., illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Raja radiata (gills): Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn), West Greenland

Squalonchocotyle borealis (van Beneden, 1853) Cerfontaine, 1899, illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
"Even though I regard it rather probable that Squalonchocotyle vulgaris Cerfontaine is identical with Erpocotyle laevis van Beneden & Hesse, i. e. the former being then a synonym for the latter, this has so far not been proved beyond reasonable doubt."
synonymy, description
Acanthorhinus carcharias (gills): East Greenland off Umivik; Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn), West Greenland

Squalonchocotyle somniosi (Causey, 1926) Guberlet, 1933
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Squalonchocotyle borealis (van Beneden, 1953) Cerfontaine, 1899

Srivastavaia indica
Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (4), 259-265
Gastrothylax crumenifer, Srivastavaia indica, Gigantocotyle explanatum from Bubalus bubalis; Fasciolopsis buski, Gastrodiscoides hominis from Sus scrofa; Isoparorchis hypselobagri from Wallago attu: trematode hemoglobin compared with host hemoglobin, spectrophotometric analysis

Srivastavaia indica
Haider, S. A.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 373-378
six species of digenetic trematodes, kinetics of alkali denaturation of oxyhaemoglobins, comparison with alkali denaturation of their host oxyhaemoglobins

Steganoderma
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Steganodermatidae

Steganoderma Stafford, 1904
Gupta, A. N.; and Sharma, P. N., [1974], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 43 (1), 1972, 93-101
key to subgenera, includes: Steganoderma; Lecithostaphylus; Opisthoarchiotrema subgen. nov.

Steganoderma
Gupta, A. N.; and Sharma, P. N., [1974], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 43 (1), 1972, 93-101
subgenus of Steganoderma
key

Steganoderma formosum Stafford, 1904
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Myoxocephalus jaok
Gymnocanthus galeatus
all from Pacific Ocean (region of Petropavlovsk)

Steganoderma (Opisthoarchiotrema) indicus subgen. nov. et sp. nov., illus.
Gupta, A. N.; and Sharma, P. N., [1974], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 43 (1), 1972, 93-101
Xenentodon cancila (intestine): Ratnagiri, India

Steganoderma nitens (Linton, 1898) Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Tylosurus crocodilus (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Steganoderma (Opisthoarchiotrema) parexocoti [sic] Manter, 1954 [i.e. 1947]
Gupta, A. N.; and Sharma, P. N., [1974], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 43 (1), 1972, 93-101

Steganoderma pycnorganum Rees, 1953
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Syn.: Steganoderma spinosa Poljansky, 1955
Anarhichas minor (gallbladder): Fyllas Banke and Godhavn, West Greenland

Steganoderma spinosa Poljansky, 1955
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Steganoderma pycnorganum Rees, 1953

Steganodermatidae Dollfus, 1952
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
synonymy, review, includes: Lepidophyllum; Steganoderma; Deretrema; Diplangus; Urinatrema, Brachyenteron; Pseudochetosoma; Botulisaccus; Manteroderma

Steganodermatinae Yamaguti, 1934
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Steganodermatidae Dollfus, 1952

Stellantchasmus falcatus, illus.
Kliks, M.; and Tantachamrun, T., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (4), 547-555
morphometric data with description of adult, metacercaria, host and habitat
cat (nat. and exper.) (ileum)
Dermogenys pusillus (fins)
all from North Thailand

Stenopera equilata Manter, 1933
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Holocentrus ascensionis (small intestine and pyloric ceca): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Stephanochasmidae, n. f.
Dollfus, R. P., [1973], Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (4), 1972, 809-827
"je propose d'elever la sous-famille Stephanochasminae W. Nicoll . . ., emendata . . . au rang de famille et j'adopte Stephanochasmidae de preference a Stephanostomatidae, preemploye."

Stephanochasminae W. Nicoll, 1910, emendata
Dollfus, R. P., [1973], Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (4), 1972, 809-827
Stephanochasmidae, n. f.
synonymy

Stephanochasmus A. Looss, 1900
Dollfus, R. P., [1973], Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (4), 1972, 809-827
Stephanochasmidae, n. f.; Stephanochasminae
Syn.: Stephanostomum A. Looss, 1899

Stephanochasmus sp., illus.
Dollfus, R. P., [1973], Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (4), 1972, 809-827
Pelthorhamphus novaezelandiae

Stephanochasmus bicoronatus (M. Stossich, 1883) A. Looss, 1901, illus.
Dollfus, R. P., [1973], Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (4), 1972, 809-827
historical discussion, description
Diagramma mediterraneum (intestin): Mauritanie
Sciaena aquila (intestin): Mauritanie
Pagellus erythrinus: Alger

Stephanochasmus valdeinflatus (M. Stossich, 1883), illus.
Dollfus, R. P., [1973], Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (4), 1972, 809-827
Ephippion guttifer
Gobius lota (cavite abdominale)
all from Alger

Stephanolecithus taiwanensis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 149-157
Rattus rattus (liver): Hung T'ou Ts'un, Lan Yu or Orchid Island, Taiwan

Stephanoprora denticulata (Rudolphi, 1802)
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 233-234
Larus argentatus: Bass Island region of Lake Erie

Stephanoprora denticulata
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Stephanoprora denticulata
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
prevalence and intensity, age of host
Pelecanus occidentalis (large and small intestine, ceca, cloaca): Florida; Louisiana

Stephanoprora denticulata
Courtney, C. H.; Forrester, D. J.; and White, F. H., 1977, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 171 (9), 991-992
helminths in Pelecanus occidentalis, anthelmintic activity of arecoline hydrobromide, thiabendazole, niclosamide, 1-tetramisole: Bird Keys and Port Orange, Florida

Stephanoprora pandei n. sp.
Nath, D., 1971, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 5 (2), 81-82
Puntius sophors (gill filaments): Raya (13 km. from Mathura)
white leghorn chicks (exper.)

Stephanoprora pseudoechinata (Olsson 1876)
Fraser, P. G., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 391-406
trematodes of Laridae, survey
Larus fuscus (posterior small intestine): Loch Leven, Kinross

Stephanoprora yamagutii n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Larus argentatus: Madras Coast

Stephanostomatidae
Dollfus, R. P., [1973], Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (4), 1972, 809-827
"je propose d'elever la sous-famille Stephanochasminae W. Nicoll . . ., emendata . . . au rang de famille et j'adopte Stephanochasmidae de preference a Stephanostomatidae, preemploye."

Stephanostomatinae K. I. Skrjabin, 1954
Dollfus, R. P., [1973], Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (4), 1972, 809-827
as syn. of Stephanochasminae W. Nicoll, 1910, emendata

Stephanostominae S. Yamaguti, 1958
Dollfus, R. P., [1973], Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (4), 1972, 809-827
as syn. of Stephanochasminae W. Nicoll, 1910, emendata

Stephanostomum A. Looss, 1899
Dollfus, R. P., [1973], Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (4), 1972, 809-827
as syn. of Stephanochasmus A. Looss, 1900

Stephanostomum sp.
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Lophius litulon (intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Stephanostomum sp., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Opsanus beta (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Stephanostomum sp.
Tasto, R. N., 1975, Fish Bull. (165), State Calif., Resources Agency, Dept. Fish and Game, 123-135
Leptocottus armatus (small intestine): Anaheim Bay

Stephanostomum africanum (Fischthal et Williams, 1971), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Stephanostomum africanum Fischthal and Williams, 1971
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
Otolithus brachygnathus (small intestine): Goree, Senegal

Stephanostomum baccatum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Stephanostomum baccatum Nicoll, 1907
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (intestine, caecum): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Stephanostomum baccatum Nicoll, 1907
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Enophrys diceraus
Icelus spiniger
Hemilepidotus gilberti
Myoxocephalus brandti
M. jaok

Stephanostomum baccatum (Nicoll)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Alcichthys alcicornis (small intestine)
Ainocottus ensiger (pyloric cecum, intestine)
Gymnocanthus herzensteini (intestine)
Hemitripterus villosus (intestine)
all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Stephanostomum belizense sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Caranx bartholomaei (small intestine): Drowned Cays, Caribbean Sea off Belize

Stephanostomum bicoronatum (Stossich, 1883) Manter, 1940
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
synonymy
Corvina nigra
Umbrina ronchus
U. canariensis
U. steindachneri
(small intestine of all): all from Senegal

Stephanostomum casum (Linton, 1910) McFarlane, 1934
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Lutjanus analis
L. synagris
Ocyurus chrysurus
(small intestine of all): all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Stephanostomum casum
Haaker, P. L., 1975, Fish Bull. (165), State Calif., Resources Agency, Dept. Fish and Game, 137-151
Paralichthys californicus (digestive tract): Anaheim Bay

Stephanostomum casum (Linton, 1910) McFarlane, 1934
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Lutjanus griseus
L. synagris
Ocyurus chrysurus
(rectum of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Stephanostomum coryphaenae Manter, 1947
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
Coryphaena hippurus (small intestine): Tema, Ghana

Stephanostomum cubanum Perez Vigueras, 1955
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Stephanostomum ditrematis (Yamaguti, 1939) Manter, 1947

Stephanostomum davisi n. sp., illus.
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Sebastes marinus (intestine): Davis Strait off Nanortalik, South Greenland

Stephanostomum dentatum, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Stephanostomum ditrematis (Yamaguti, 1939) Manter, 1947
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Caranx bartholomaei
C. latus
Priacanthus arenatus
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Stephanostomum ditrematis (Yamaguti, 1939) Manter, 1947
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Caranx crysos
C. hippos
(rectum of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Stephanostomum ghanense Fischthal & Thomas, 1968
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Caranx bartholomaei (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Stephanostomum lopezneyrai Perez Vigueras, 1955
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
as syn. of Stephanostomum sentum (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947

Stephanostomum manteri Perez Vigueras, 1955
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    as syn. of Stephanostomum ditrematis (Yamaguti, 1939) Manter, 1947

Stephanostomum mediovitellarum Perez Vigueras, 1955
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    as syn. of S. sentum (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947

Stephanostomum megacephalum Manter, 1940
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Caranx bartholomaei (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Stephanostomum megacephalum Manter, 1940
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    Caranx hippos (rectum): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Stephanostomum pristis
  McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
    blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Stephanostomum pristis
  Moeller, H., 1976, J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 56 (3), 781-785
    Gadus morhua (intestine): Kiel Fjord (western Baltic Sea)

Stephanostomum sentum (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1940
  Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
    Calamus bajonado
    Haemulon flavolineatum
    (small intestine of all): all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Stephanostomum sentum (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    synonymy
    Calamus bajonado
    Haemulon carbonarium
    Ogcocephalus cubifrons
    (rectum of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Stephanostomum tenue, illus.
  Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
    Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Stephanostomum tenue (Linton, 1898) Martin, 1938
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    synonymy
    Lutjanus apodus
    L. mahogoni
    Trachinotus falcatus
    (near or in rectum of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Steringophorus agnotum (Nicoll, 1909) according to Dollfus (1952)
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    as syn. of Fellodistomum agnotum Nicoll, 1909

Steringophorus furciger (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1905
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    synonymy
    Hippoglossus hippoglossus
    Anarhichas latifrons
    Reinhardtius hippoglossoides: Holsteinsborg Dyb and Skarvefjeld bank (SE off Godhavn)
    (intestine of all): all from West Greenland

Steringophorus furciger (Olsson, 1868)
  Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
    Enophrys diceraus
    Gymnacanthus galeatus
    Myoxocephalus jaok
    (intestine of all)

Steringophorus furciger
  McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
    blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Steringotrema sp.
  Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
    Clidoderma asperimum (intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Steringotrema corpulentum (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1931
  Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
    Syn.: Distomum corpulentum Linton, 1905
    Archosargus rhomboidalis
    Lagodon rhomboides
    (pyloric caeca of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Steringotrema divergens (Rudolphi, 1809) Odhner, 1911
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
    synonymy
    Pagellus bogaraveo (small intestine): Goree, Senegal

Steringotrema divergens (Rudolphi, 1809) Odhner 1911, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara-Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 1-7
description
Blennius ocellaris (intestino, estomago): Costa de Granada, Espana

Steringotrema divergens
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
Blennius ocellaris: Mar de Alboran

Steringotrema ovacutum (Lebour)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Hippoglossoides dubius (small intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Steringotrema pagelli (Van Beneden, 1870) Odhner 1911, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara-Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 1-7
description
Spondyliosoma cantharus (intestino): Costa de Granada, Espana

Steringotrema pagelli
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
Spondyliosoma cantharus: Mar de Alboran

Sterrhurus Looss, 1907
de Fabio, S. P., 1976, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 36 (2), 473-477
taxonomy, valid genus

Sterrhurus fusiformis (Luehe, 1901) Looss, 1907
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
synonymy
Gymnothorax vicinus (small intestine): Tema, Ghana

Sterrhurus ghanensis sp. n.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
Syacium micrurum: Tema, Ghana
Psettodes belcheri: Tema, Ghana
Phyllogramma regani: Tema, Ghana
Cephalacanthus volitans: Tema, Ghana
Trachinocephalus myops: Tema, Ghana
Sciaena sp.: Tema, Ghana
Paraconger notialis: Tema, Ghana
Trachinotus glaucus: Tema, Ghana
Batrachoides liberiensis: Elmina, Ghana

Sterrhurus laeve (Linton, 1898) of Manter, 1931 (in part)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
as syn. of Sterrhurus musculus Looss, 1907

Sterrhurus musculus Looss, 1907
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Anisotremus virginicus
Lutjanus synagris
Holocentrus ascensionis
all from Caribbean Sea off Belize

Sterrhurus musculus Looss, 1907
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
synonymy
Cephalacanthus volitans
Epinephelus aeneus
Selar crumenophthalmus
Galeoides decadactylus
all from Tema, Ghana

Sterrhurus musculus Looss, 1907
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Achiris lineatus
Anisotrema virginicus
Caranx hippos
Diplectrum formosum
Epinephelus striatus
Eucinostomus gula
Haemulon aurolineatum
H. parrai
Lutjanus apodus
L. griseus
Ogcocephalus cubifrons (stomach, intestine)
Orthopristis chrysopterus
Paralichthys albigutta
Scorpaena plumieri
Synodus foetens
(stomach of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Stichorchis subtriquetrus Rud.
Volokh, A. M.; and Samarskii, S. L., 1977, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (3), 89-90
Stichorchis subtriquetus, Travassosius rufus, incidence in relation to sex and age of host [Castor fiber]: Middle Dnieper area

Stictodora cursitans (Holliman, 1961) n. comb., illus.
Kinsella, J. M.; and Heard, R. W., III, 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (3), 408-412
Stictodora cursitans, description, adult stage of Cercaria cursitans, morphology and life cycle, Florida salt marsh; "two types of genital spines found in this study"
Syn.: Cercaria cursitans Holliman, 1961
Oryzomys palustris: near Cedar Key, Florida
Didelphis virginiana: near Cedar Key, Florida
Procyon lotor: Bahia Honda Key and near Cedar Key, Florida
Cerithidea scalariformis: St. Marks Light, Wakulla Co., and near Cedar Key, Florida
Fundulus confluentis (muscles of the thoracic wall): near Cedar Key, Florida
F. similis (nat. & exper.) (muscles of the thoracic wall): near Cedar Key, Florida
F. grandis (nat. & exper.) (tongue musculature): near Cedar Key, Florida
F. pulvereus (exper.)
Mus musculus (exper.)

Stictodora diplacantha Johnston, 1942
Dubois, G.; and Angel, L. M., 1976, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 99, 3. s., 29-32
Neophoca cinerea: St. Vincent Gulf, South Australia

Stictodora japonicum Yamaguti, 1939
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus (small intestine): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Stictodora lari Yamaguti, 1939
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
L. crassirostris
all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Stictodora manilensis
Dissanaike, A. S., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 137-138
dogs (small intestine): Petaling Jaya area, Malaysia

Stictodora manilensis
Dissanaike, A. S., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 454 [Demonstration]
previously identified Stictodora manilensis in dogs re-identified as S. sawakinensis: Petaling Jaya, Malaysia

Stictodora sawakinensis Looss, 1849
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
Sterna hirundo
(duodenum of all): all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Tuguro-Chumikansk region)

Stictodora sawakinensis
Dissanaike, A. S., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 454 [Demonstration]
previously identified Stictodora manilensis in dogs re-identified as S. sawakinensis: Petaling Jaya, Malaysia

Stomachicola Yamaguti, 1934
Gupta, R. C.; and Gupta, S. P., 1976, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (1), 1974, 7-10
key to species, includes: Stomachicola secundus Srivastava, 1939; S. lepturusi n. sp.; S. muraenesocis Yamaguti, 1934; S. pelamysi n. sp.; S. rubeus Linton, 1910

Stomachicola lepturusi n. sp., illus.
Gupta, R. C.; and Gupta, S. P., 1976, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (1), 1974, 7-10
key
Uroconger lepturus (stomach): Arabian sea, Quilon, Kerala

Stomachicola pelamysi n. sp., illus.
Gupta, R. C.; and Gupta, S. P., 1976, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (1), 1974, 7-10
key
Pelamys chilensis (stomach): Arabian sea, Quilon, Kerala

Stomylotrema Looss, 1900
Agrawal, N., 1976, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (3), 1974, 125-126
diagnosis emended

Stomylotrema gratiosus Travassos, 1922
Kayton, R. J.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (2), 115-119
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota: Colorado

Stomylotrema srivastavi n. sp., illus.
Agrawal, N., 1976, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (3), 1974, 125-126
Bubulcus ibis (intestine): Lucknow

Stomylotrema vicarium Braun, 1901
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (cloaca): Florida

Stomylotrema vicarium Braun, 1901
Forrester, D. J.; Bush, A. O.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 547-548
Grus canadensis pratensis (lower small intestine, ceca, cloaca): Florida

Stomylotrema vicarium
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (cloaca): Florida

Stomylotrema vicarium Braun, 1901
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 127-130
Aphelocoma c. coerulescens (cloaca): Florida

Strigea sp.
Buscher, H. N.; and Tyler, J. D., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 108-111
Speotyto cunicularia: Oklahoma

Strigea cercaria
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Strigea spp.
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Strigea egretta Yang, 1962
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937

Strigea elegans Chandler et Rausch, 1947
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
brief description
Surnia ulula caparoch: Alaska, near Fairbanks

Strigea elegans meleagris
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (duodenum): Florida

Strigea elongata Yamaguti, 1935
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, V. 43 (1), 65-79
Butaster indicus
Turdus c. chrysolaus
(small intestine of all): all from Lin-tou, Peng-hu Prefecture (Pescadores Islands)

Strigea elongata indica Verma, 1936
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
as syn. of Strigea falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932

Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Planorbis planorbis: Amu Darya delta

Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928, illus.
Brglez, J., 1976, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 13 (2), 197-209
morphology, histological sections
Buteo buteo
Circus cyneus
Falco tinunculus
Accipiter nisus
Pandion heliaetus
all from SR Slovenije

Strigea falconis
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Strigea falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
synonymy

Strigea falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
synonymy

Strigea gruis Dubois et Rausch, 1964
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Grus canadensis: Avon Park, Highlands Co., Florida

Strigea gruis Dubois and Rausch (1964)
Forrester, D. J.; et al., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 55-59
Grus canadensis tabida (duodenum, lower small intestine): Florida

Strigea gruis
Forrester, D. J.; Bush, A. O.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 547-548
Grus canadensis pratensis (duodenum, lower small intestine): Florida

Strigea hierococcygis n. sp., illus.
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
Syn.: Ophiosoma macrocephala Verma, 1936
"L'appellation specifique [macrocephala] ne peut plus etre employee car elle serait homonyme secondaire de Amphistoma macrocephalum e. p. Rud., 1819 (= Holostomum macrocephalum (e. p. Rud.) Blainv., 1828), qui est lui-meme synonyme de Strigea falconis (Art. 57 et 59b du C.I.N.Z.)."
Cuculus varius (intestin)

Strigea palawanensis Fischthal et Kuntz, 1972
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44

Strigea strigis (Schrank, 1788)
Antsyshkina, L. M.; et al., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 82-84
Rana esculenta: Samara river valley, Ukrainian SSR

Strigea strigis (Schrank, 1788) Abildgaard, 1790, illus.
Brglez, J., 1976, Zborn. Bioteh. Fak. Univ. Ljubljani, Vet., v. 13 (2), 197-209
morphology, histological sections
Asio otus
A. flammeus
Strix uralensis
all from SR Slovenije

Strigea strigis (Schrank, 1788)
Markov, G. S.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 91-96
low level of helminth infection in Vipera berus influenced by temperature, humidity and pecularities of its geographic distribution and biotic origin
Vipera berus (liver): Karelian ASSR

Strigea tarda, illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Strigea toxostrigea Chen Hsin-tao et Yang Fu-hsi, 1965
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of S. falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932

Strigea triloborchis Dubois et Beverley-Burton, 1971
Dubois, G., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 35-37
description
Accipiter francesii (tube digestif): Tananarive, Madagascar

Strigea urna Chen Hsin-tao et Yang Fu-hsi, 1965
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of S. falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932

Strigeid metacercariae (probably Cotylurus cucullus)
  Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
    Perca fluviatilis (surface of swim bladder): Loch Leven, Scotland

Strigeid cercariae
  Lester, R. J. G.; and Freeman, R. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 970-972
    testing for ability of cercariae to penetrate eyes of laboratory animals

Strigeid cercaria, illus.
  Malek, E. A., 1977, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 19 (3-4), 131-136
    Biomphalaria obstructa: southeastern Louisiana

Strigeid cercaria
  Muraleedharan, K.; Kumar, S. P.; and Hegde, K. S., 1977, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 11 (1), 101-104
    Indoplanorbis exustus
    Lymnaea luteola
    Lymnaea acuminata
    Melanoides tuberculata
    Bellamya dissimilis
    all from Karnataka, India

Strigeidae [sp.], metacercariae
  McKenzie, R. A.; and Hall, W. T. K., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (5), 230-231
    Strigeidae [sp.], mixed infection with myxosporidian spores and fungi, skin ulcers in Mugil cephalus, pathological findings: south-east Queensland

Strigeoids
  Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
    key to cercariae of British strigeoids

Stunkardia Bhalerao, 1931
  Palmieri, J. R.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 121-124
    generic diagnosis rewritten

Stunkardia minuta sp. n., illus.
  Palmieri, J. R.; and Sullivan, J. T., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 121-124
    Cuora amboinensis (small intestine and rectum): Telok Anson, Perak, Malaysia

Styphlodora horrida, illus.
  Kazacos, K. R.; and Fisher, L. F., 1977, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 171 (9), 876-878
    Constrictor constrictor (kidney)

Styphlotrema solitarium (Looss, 1899) Odhner, 1910
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 174-185
    Eretmochelys i. imbricata (small intestine): Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

Subuvulifer Dubois, 1952
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    synonymy

Subuvulifer circulocaudalis Lung Tsu-pei, 1966
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    as syn. of Subuvulifer halcyonae (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952

Subuvulifer halcyonae (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    synonymy

Subuvulifer sabahensis (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1973) comb. nov.
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    description
    Syn.: Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) sabahense Fischthal et Kuntz

Syncoelinae Looss
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 65-71
    morphology, taxonomy
    includes: Syncoelium Looss, 1899 (S. ragazzi; S. filiferum; S. priacanthi (conditionally)); Capiatestes Crowcroft, 1948 (C. thyrsitae Crowcroft, 1948)

Syncoelium filiferum (Sars, 1885), illus.
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 65-71
    synonymy, description
    Trachurus declivis
    Trachichthodes gerrardi
    Thyrsites atun
    Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: Primor'e SSSR

Syncoelium katuwo Yamaguti, 1936
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (2), 292-322
    synonymy
    Euthynnus alleteratus (small intestine): Goree, Senegal

Syncoelium katuwo Yamaguti, 1938
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 65-71
    as syn. of Syncoelium filiferum (Sars)

Syncoelium priacanthi
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 65-71
    validity questionable

Syncoelium spathulatum Coil et Kuntz, 1963
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 65-71
    as syn. of Syncoelium filiferum (Sars)

Synthesium tursionis (Marchi 1873)
  Forrester, D. J.; and Robertson, W. D., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 922
    Steno bredanensis (intestine): sandbar 6 miles southeast of the mouth of the Suwannee River in the Gulf of Mexico

Szidatia joyeuxi (Hughes 1929) Dubois 1938, illus.
  Lopez-Roman, R., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 49-55
    redescription
    Natrix viperinus (intestino): Motril (Granada), Espana

Tagia Sproston, 1946
Euzet, L.; and Birgi, E., [1976], Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 100 (4), 1975, 411-420
as syn. of Heterobothrium Cerfontaine, 1895

Tamerlania Skrjabin, 1924
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Tanaisia Skrjabin, 1924

Tamerlania sp., illus.
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
description
Anas platyrhynchos (kidney): Bulgaria

Tamerlania zarudnyi
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Tanaisia Skrjabin, 1924
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Tanaisia sp.
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (kidneys): Florida

Tanaisia atra (Nezlobinski, 1926)
Kinsella, J. M.; Hon, L. T.; and Reed, P. B., jr., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 467-473
comparison of helminth fauna of common and purple gallinules
Gallinula chloropus cachinnans
Porphyrula martinica
(kidneys of all): all from Florida

Tanaisia bragai (Santos, 1934) Byrd and Denton, 1950
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Tanaisia (Paratanaisia) bragai Santos, 1934 (Odening, 1963)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Tanaisia bragai (Santos, 1934) Byrd and Denton, 1950

Tanaisia (Tamerlania) bragai Santos, 1934 (Yamaguti, 1958)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Tanaisia bragai (Santos, 1934) Byrd and Denton, 1950

Tanaisia confusa Freitas, 1951
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Tanaisia domestica n. sp., illus.
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
Columba livia (kidneys): a house in Bolivar street, Cumana, Venezuela

Tanaisia (Paratanaisia) ectorchis sp. n., illus.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
Bambusicola thoracica sonorivox
Lophura swinhoii
all from Nan-tou Prefecture, Taiwan

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Sterna hirundo (kidney): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Tuguro-Chumikansk region)
Larus ridibundus: coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1926
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
Charadrius apricarius
C. hiaticula
all from White Sea

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Charadrius hiaticula
Philomachus pugnax
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (kidney): Florida

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924
Forrester, D. J.; Bush, A. O.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 547-548
Grus canadensis pratensis (kidney): Florida

Tanaisia robusta Freitas, 1951
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
synonymy

Tanaisia (Paratanaisia) robusta Freitas, 1951 (Odening, 1963)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Tanaisia robusta Freitas, 1951

Tanaisia (Tamerlania) robusta Freitas, 1951 (Yamaguti 1958)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Tanaisia robusta Freitas, 1951

Tanaisia (Tamerlania) zarudnyi (Skrjabin, 1924) Denton et Byrd, 1950, illus.
Ahmad, A. S.; and Gabrion, C., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 17-24
Helicella arenosa
H. scitula
Passer domesticus (ureteres)
Pica pica (ureteres)
Coloeus monedula (ureteres)
all from campus de la Faculte des Sciences de Montpellier

Tanaisia zarudnyi
Cooper, C. L.; Troutman, E. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1973, Ohio J. Sc., v. 73 (6), 376-380
Molothrus a. ater (intrarenal branches of ureters): Ottawa county, Ohio

Telorchiidae Stunkard, 1924
Stunkard, H. W.; and Franz, R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 383-389
taxonomic and nomenclatural study, includes: Telorchiinae; Auridistominae; Orchidasmatinae; Loefgreniinae

Telorchiinae Looss, 1899
Stunkard, H. W.; and Franz, R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 383-389
Telorchiidae

Telorchis sp. Luehe, 1899
Platt, T. R., 1977, Ohio J. Sc., v. 77 (2), 97-98
Emydoidea blandingii (small intestine): Ottawa National Wildlife Refuge, Ottawa Co., Ohio

Telorchis assula (Dujardin, 1845)
Markov, G. S.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 91-96
low level of helminth infection in Vipera berus influenced by temperature, humidity and pecularities of its geographic distribution and biotic origin
Vipera berus (small intestine): Karelian ASSR

Telorchis attenuatus Goldberger, 1911
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Chrysemys picta: Nebraska

Telorchis attenuatus Goldberger, 1911
Platt, T. R., 1977, Ohio J. Sc., v. 77 (2), 97-98
Chrysemys picta marginata (small intestine): Ottawa National Wildlife Refuge, Ottawa Co., Ohio

Telorchis auridistomi (Byrd, 1937)
Stunkard, H. W.; and Franz, R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 383-389
as syn. of Paratelorchis auridistomi (Byrd, 1937) n. comb.

Telorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1900)
Stunkard, H. W.; and Franz, R., 1977, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 96 (3), 383-389
as syn. of Paratelorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1900) n. comb.

Telorchis bonnerensis Waitz 1960
Watertor, J. L.; and Van Landingham, S. B., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 152-153
host-induced histochemical variations in Telorchis bonnerensis reared in Ambystoma tigrinum vs. Chelydra serpentina, histochemical resemblance to T. corti when both reared in C. serpentina

Telorchis clemmydis Yamaguti, 1933
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Clemmys mutica (small intestine): Taiwan

Telorchis compactus Cable & Sandborn, 1970
Platt, T. R., 1977, Ohio J. Sc., v. 77 (2), 97-98
Emydoidea blandingii (oviducts): Ottawa National Wildlife Refuge, Ottawa Co., Ohio

Telorchis corti Stunkard, 1915
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Chelydra serpentina
Graptemys pseudogeographica
Trionyx spiniferus
all from Nebraska

Telorchis corti Stunkard 1915, illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 901-905
Kinosternon flavescens (small intestine): Nebraska

Telorchis corti Stunkard, 1915
Platt, T. R., 1977, Ohio J. Sc., v. 77 (2), 97-98
Chrysemys picta marginata (small intestine): Ottawa National Wildlife Refuge, Ottawa Co., Ohio

Telorchis corti Stunkard 1915
Watertor, J. L.; and Van Landingham, S. B., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 152-153
host-induced histochemical variations in Telorchis bonnerensis reared in Ambystoma tigrinum vs. Chelydra serpentina, histochemical resemblance to T. corti when both reared in C. serpentina

Telorchis cryptobranchi McMullen & Roudabush 1935
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 901-905
as syn. of Telorchis necturi (Perkins 1928) Wharton 1940

Telorchis gabesensis Ruszkowski 1926
Lopez-Roman, R., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (3-4), 185-195
as syn. of T. solivagus Odhner, 1902

Telorchis gutturosi sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 901-905
Graptemys pseudogeographica (small intestine): Missouri River, 1.5 miles south of Brownville, Nebraska

Telorchis medius Stunkard, 1915
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
Emydoidea blandingi: Nebraska

Telorchis mehrai n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 179-186
Kachuga kachuga (intestine): District Ballia, India

Telorchis necturi (Perkins 1928) Wharton 1940, illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 901-905
Syn.: T. cryptobranchi McMullen & Roudabush 1935
Graptemys pseudogeographica (small intestine): Nebraska

Telorchis robustus Goldberger, 1911
Ernst, E. M.; and Ernst, C. H., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 176-178
Chrysemys picta (intestine)

Telorchis solivagus Odhner, 1902, illus.
Lopez-Roman, R., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (3-4), 185-195
redescription, synonymy
Clemmys leprosa (intestino): Motril (Granada)

Telorchis solivagus maroccanus Dollfus 1929
Lopez-Roman, R., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (3-4), 185-195
as syn. of T. solivagus Odhner, 1902

Telorchis stunkardi Chandler 1923, illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Buckner, R. L., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 906-909
Siren lacertina (small intestine): vicinity of Miami, Florida

Telorchis stunkardi
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Amphiuma means (small intestine): Arkansas

Telorchis thapari n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 179-186
Hardella thurgi (intestine): Lucknow, India

Tergestia sp., illus.
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Selene vomer (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Tergestia acuta Manter, 1947
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Caranx bartholomaei (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Tergestia pectinata (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Caranx crysos (rectum): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Testifrondosa cristata Bhalerao, 1924, illus.
Sharma, B. N.; and Sahai, B. N., 1977, Indian Vet. J., v. 54 (1), 75-76
Bos bubalis (intestine), description: Patna (Bihar)

Tetracladium sternae Kulatschkova, 1950
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus crassirostris (cloaca): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Tetracotyle sp., metacercaria
Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
[Neogobius fluviatilis]
[Neogobius melanostomus]
all from Caspian Sea

Tetracotyle sp.
Dubois, G., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 81 (1), 29-39
Limnodromus scolopaceus (intestin grele): Beaufort Lagoon (Arctic coast of Alaska, near Canadian border)

Tetracotyle sp.
Sharpilo, L. D., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Zool. (1), 62-67
rodents as reservoir hosts for game and domestic animal infestation with larval helminths
[Rattus norvegicus]: Ukraine

Tetracotyle baughi n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 155-166
Nandus nandus (liver and mesenteries): local fish market, Lucknow, India

Tetracotyle singhi n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 155-166
Channa punctatus (mesentery of visceral organs): fish market, Lucknow, India

Tetracotyle strigis (Schrank, 1788) Hughes, 1929
Shakhmatova, V. I., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 277-289
Martes martes
Mustela putorius
(lungs of all): all from Karelia

Tetracotyle tandoni n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 155-166
Ompok bimaculatus (cranium): Lucknow, India

Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858
Roitman, V. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 115-124
Syn.: Salmonchus Spassky et Roytman, 1958

Tetraonchus sp. Spassky, Roytman et Schagaeva, 1961
Roitman, V. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 115-124
as syn. of Tetraonchus alascensis Price, 1937

Tetraonchus alaskensis Price, 1937
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P. J., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (2), 271-275
Salvelinus alpinus (gills): Yukon

Tetraonchus alascensis Price, 1937
Roitman, V. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 115-124
synonymy

Tetraonchus gvosdevi (Spassky et Roytman, 1960) Strelkov, 1963
Roitman, V. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 115-124
Syn.: Salmonchus gvosdevi Spassky et Roytman, 1960

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Esox lucius (gills): Loch Leven, Scotland

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857)
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Esox lucius (gills): Vistula River near Warsaw

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857), illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (5), 493-505
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells, chaetotaxy, and haptorial armature; Dactylogyrus extensus oncomiracidium, description of ciliated cells; comparisons with Ergenstrema mugilis, Tetraonchus monenteron, Euzetrema knoepffleri, Diplectanum aequans, intrageneric and intraspecific variations, taxonomic implications

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
synonymy, measurements, geographic distribution
Esox lucius: sud-est de la France

Tetraonchus variabilis Mizelle & Webb, 1953
Mudry, D. R.; and Anderson, R. S., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (1), 21-33
Prosopium coulteri (gills): Yoho National Park, Canada

Textrema gen. n.
Dronen, N. O., jr.; Underwood, H. T.; and Suderman, M. T., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 282-284
Cryptogonimidae
tod: T. hopkinsi sp. n.

Textrema hopkinsi sp. n. (tod), illus.
Dronen, N. O., jr.; Underwood, H. T.; and Suderman, M. T., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 282-284
Micropterus salmoides (upper intestine): Texas (Austin County; Brazos County; Camp Creek Lake, Robertson County)

Thapariella udaipurensis Gupta & Sharma, 1970, illus.
Sharma, P. N., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 223-231
digenetic trematodes, distribution of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and ATPase in various reproductive tissues
Anastomus oscitans (mouth): Udaipur

Theletrum fustiforme Linton, 1910
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Pomacanthus arcuatus (stomach): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Thysanopharynx elongatus Manter, 1933
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Lactophrys quadricornis (intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Tocotrema lingua Creplin
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Halichoerus grypus (gut): European waters

Torticaecum fenestratum (Linton, 1907) Yamaguti, 1942
Fischthal, J. H., 1977, Zool. Scripta, v. 6 (2), 81-88
Lachnolaimus maximus (small intestine): Caribbean Sea off Belize

Torticaecum nipponicum Yamaguti, 1942
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 1-13
Pelamis platurus (small intestine): Taiwan

Tracheophilus sisowi Skrjabin, 1913
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas penelope
A. acuta
Aythya ferina
A. nyroca
Netta rufina
(trachea of all): all from Bulgaria

Transversotrema sp.
Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Yen, K. F., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 454 [Demonstration]
Melanoides tuberculata: area around Kuala Lumpur and Kuala Pilah, Malaysia

Transversotrema patialense (Soparkar 1924)
Anderson, R. M.; Whitfield, P. J.; and Mills, C. A., 1977, J. Animal Ecol., v. 46 (2), 555-580
Transversotrema patialense, cercariae and adults, population dynamics under laboratory conditions: survival, effects of aging and density on infectivity, immigration-death experiments (measure of host resistance as factor)

Transversotrema patialense
Mills, C. A., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), vi-vii [Abstract]
Transversotrema patialense, survival and fecundity on Brachydario rerio (exper.), age-dependent but not density-dependent, temperature optimum at 23°C., survival reduced on small hosts, growth in size of adult fluke

Transversotrema patialensis
Murty, A. S.; and Rao, K. H., 1975, Proc. Symp. Estuarine Biol. (Porto Novo, India, Jan. 20-24, 1972), 70-75
Transversotrema patialensis cercariae, salinity tolerance
Melania tuberculata: Waltair, Andhra Pradesh

Transversotrema patialense
Whitfield, P. J.; and Anderson, R. M., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), viii-ix [Abstract]
Transversotrema patialense cercariae, activity patterns, age-dependent changes

Transversotrema patialense, illus.
Whitfield, P. J.; Anderson, R. M.; and Bundy, D. A. P., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 9-30
Transversotrema patialense, cercarial behavior, activity patterns, age and temperature dependence, speed and duration, neural control and energetic significance

Travassodendrium Skarbilovich, 1943
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 185-195
as syn. of Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931

Trematod[a]
Abdulappa, M. K.; and Lakshminarayana, J.S.S., 1970, Proc. Symp. Mollusca (Cochin, Jan. 12-16, 1968), pt. 3, 758-779
pathogenesis of helminths in Mollusca, relation to water quality, geographic distribution, review

Trematoda
Andreiko, O. F., 1973, [Parasites of mammals of Moldavia], 184 pp., illus.
parasites of mammals, parasite lists, descriptions, host lists, ecology, geographic distribution, epidemiological and epizootiological distribution, monographic review: Moldavian SSR

Trematoda
Combes, C.; Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Cassone, J., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (3), 399-400
cercariae, improved technique for impregnating with silver nitrate and mounting for study of chaetotaxy

Trematoda
Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Rojo Vazquez, F. A., 1977, An. Fac. Vet. Leon, Oviedo, v. 21 (21), 1975, 33-40
Indice-Catalogo de Zooparasitos Ibericos, I. Protozoos, II. Trematodos, additions and corrections

Trematoda
Edelenyi, B., 1974, Magy. Allatvilaga (Fauna Hungar.) (117), v. 2 (5), 343 pp.
Digenea, descriptions, hosts, keys, faunistic monograph: Hungary

Trematoda
Gabrisch, K., 1976, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 57, Sondernummer, 37-40
parasites of reptiles, diagnosis, treatment, brief review

Trematoda
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1975, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 77 (5), 321-324
trematodes, biological control of vectors, Physa acuta exhibits no competitive behavior against Biomphalaria glabrata; role of Physa snails against Bulinus sp. very good in laboratory conditions, unsatisfactory in field

Trematoda
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1975, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 77 (5), 325-328
Hirudo medicinalis ineffective for biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata

Trematoda
Kazakov, B. E., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 43-52
helminths of vertebrates of tundra zones, biological peculiarities related to habitat, review

Trematoda
Krasnolobova, T. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 64-71
Trematoda, bases of variation in morphology and size (environmental, seasonal, genetic, growth, host species, crowding, fixation techniques), review of experimental studies

Trematoda
Lindquist, W. D., 1970, Dis. Swine (Dunne), 3. ed., 708-744
swine, pathology, diagnosis, control, textbook

Trematoda
Lindquist, W. D., 1975, Dis. Swine (Dunne), 4. ed., 780-815
helminths of swine, emphasis on nematodes, morphology, pathology, life cycle, diagnosis, treatment and control, review

Trematoda
Mohandas, A., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (3), 167-171
recovery of sporocysts capable of producing miracidia from upper branchial chamber of Melania tuberculata and M. scabra, description, histochemistry, discussion of this developmental anomaly: Chackai Canal, Trivandrum, India

Trematoda
Ollenschlaeger, B., 1975, Fisch u. Umwelt (1), 35-44
blood parasites of economically important fishes, species, importance, recommendations for therapy, review

Trematod[a]
Pouplard, L., 1977, Ann. Med. Vet., v. 121 (1), 5-13
trematodes, cestodes, anthelmintics in veterinary medicine, review

Trematoda
Priadko, E. I., 1976, [Helminths of Cervidae] [Russian text], 228 pp., illus., maps
helminths of Cervidae, systematics, faunistics, parasite and host lists, zoogeographic and epizootiological aspects, control, extensive worldwide review

Trematoda
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 124-135
helminths of birds in Russia, number of species in each class of helminths, comparison with numbers worldwide, review of literature

Trematoda
Sudarikov, V. E.; and Shigin, A. A., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 168-180
Trematoda, aquatic animals as eliminators (fish, molluscs, aquatic insects, crustaceans); possible measures for trematode control (introduction of eliminators or changing existing structure of biocenosis)

Trematod[a sp.], possibly Achillurbainia recondita Travassos 1942, illus.
Beaver, P. C.; Duron, R. A.; and Little, M. D., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 684-687
granulomata containing trematode eggs, possibly Achillurbainia recondita, discovered on omentum and other peritoneal surfaces of man during surgical repair of inguinal hernia, case report; comparative morphological discussion: State of La Paz, Honduras

Trematod[a sp.] larvae
  Canning, E. U.; Lai Peng Foon; and Lie Kian Joe, 1974, J. Protozool., v. 21 (1), 19-25
    Bellamya ingallsiana
    Pkla scutata
    Melanoides sp.
    all from Kuala Pilah, West Malaysia

Trematoda [sp.], illus.
  Dietrich, K., 1977, Mikrokosmos, v. 66 (12), 381-382
    Carcinus maenas (Kiemen): Husumer Bucht (Nordsee)

Trematoda [sp.] ova
  Faust, B. S.; and Pappas, P. W., 1977, J. Zoo Animal Med., v. 8 (1), 18-23
    Anser anser domesticus
    Cygnus atratus
    Rhea americana
    Aix galericulata
    Cereopsis novaehollandiae
    Chloephaga picta
    Anas platyrhynchos
    Dendrocygna viduata
    (feces of all): all from Columbus (Ohio) Zoo

Trematod[a sp.]
  Lie Kian Joe; et al., 1962, Med. J. Malaya, v. 17 (1), 37-39
    trematode ova, probably Poikilorchis sp., found in retro-auricular abscess excised from child, possible infection from eating fresh water crabs: Sarawak

Trematoda [sp.]
  Maklakova, L. P., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 102-106
    Succinea putris
    Cochlicopa lubrica
    Columella edentula
    Eulota fruticum
    Perforatella bidens
    all from Medynsk region, Kaluzhsk oblast

Trematoda [sp.]
  Murakami, T.; Ashizawa, H.; and Saito, I., 1976, Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, v. 23 (2), 461-464
    Martes melampus (pancreatic ducts): Miyazaki Prefecture

Trematod[a sp.]
  Pennell, D. A.; Becker, C. D.; and Scofield, N. R., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (1), 267-277
    helminths, incidence and intensity of infection in young and adult Oncorhynchus nerka, life cycle review: Kvichak River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska

Trematoda (sen. lat.) sp. larvae
  Shakhmatova, V. I., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 277-289
    Martes martes: Karelia

Trematoda (sen. lat.) putorii larvae (Molin, 1858)
  Shakhmatova, V. I., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 277-289
    Martes martes
    Mustela putorius
    Mustela lutreola
    all from Karelia

Trematod[a sp.]
  Wobeser, G., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (3), 249-255
    Eimeria [sp.] similar to E. truncata causing renal coccidiosis in Anas platyrhynchos and A. acuta, pathologic changes, ureteral trematodes and cestodes also present in A. platyrhynchos: Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

Trematod[a sp.], illus.
  Wong Soon Kai; and Lie K. J., 1965, Med. J. Malaya, v. 19 (3), 229-230
    trematode eggs removed from exudate and wall of excised periauricular abscess of child probably ova of Poikilorchis sp.: Sarawak

Tremiorchis Mehra and Hegi, 1926
  Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
    plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra and Negi, 1926
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
    Rana tigrina: Ludhiana, Panjab, India
    R. cyanophlyctis: India
    (intestine of all)

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra & Negi 1926
  Rao, L. N., 1976, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 14 (1), 61-63
    osmoregulation in trematodes in hypertonic solutions, no osmoregulation in hypotonic solutions, survival in hypertonic environment of host serum, Rana tigrina

Tremiorchis ranarum, illus.
  Reddy, P. V.; and Subramanyam, S., 1976, Chromosome Inform. Serv. (20), 11-13
    Tremiorchis ranarum, chromosome number, karyotype
    Rana tigrina (intestines)

Tribuliphorus gen. nov.
  Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, Am. M., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 35-41
    Diclidophoridae
    tod: T. salilotae spec. nov.

Tribuliphorus salilotae gen. et spec. nov. (tod), illus.
  Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, Am. M., 1977, Ang. Parasitol., v. 18 (1), 35-41
    Salilota australis (Kiemen): Sudlicher Teil des Atlantischen Ozeans, unweit von den Falklandsinseln

Trichobilharzia sp.
Euzeby, J.; and Graber, M., 1975, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 77 (5), 317-320
Anas (Querquedula) discors (foie): Guadeloupe

Trichobilharzia [sp.] cercariae
Suzuki, N.; et al., 1973, Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi (J. Japan. Ass. Rural Med.), v. 21 (5), 484-490
Trichobilharzia [sp.], cercariae shed from Austropeplea ollula implicated as cause of dermatitis in paddy field workers after similar infection experimentally proven with humans: Saitama Prefecture, Japan

Trichobilharzia sp., illus.
Suzuki, N.; et al., 1976, Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi (J. Japan. Ass. Rural Med.), v. 25 (4), 604-613
dermatitis in paddy field workers, water contained Austropeplea ollula snail intermediate hosts; experimental cercarial dermatitis produced in man: Kagoshima Prefecture

Trichobilharzia brevis Basch, 1966, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour, C.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 338-342
Trichobilharzia brevis, Haplorchis pumilio, morphologic description of sensory receptors of cercariae, comparison with representative Schistosomatidae and Opisthorchioidea; characterization of chaetotaxy of Opisthorchioidea superfamily

Trichobilharzia brevis Basch, 1966
Boss, J. M.; Lie, K. J.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 137 [Demonstration]
synergistic response to Trichobilharzia brevis-infected Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.) when exposed to infections of Echinostoma hystricosum miracidia

Trichobilharzia brevis
Boss, J. M.; Lie, K. J.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (2), 241-245
Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.), snails harboring Trichobilharzia brevis more susceptible to superinfections with Echinostoma hystricosum beginning 7 days after initial exposure to T. brevis

Trichobilharzia brevis
Lie, K. J.; Lim, H. K.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 278 [Demonstration]
Trichobilharzia brevis sporocysts in Lymnaea rubiginosa create conditions favorable to the development of Echinostoma hystricosum in the snail; once a snail is occupied by E. hystricosum it cannot be superinfected with T. brevis

Trichobilharzia brevis
Lie, K. J.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 208-217
experimental field trial to control Trichobilharzia brevis in Lymnaea rubiginosa vector snails by dispersing eggs of Echinostoma audyi into experimental ponds, control successfully achieved mainly by trematode antagonism

Trichobilharzia brevis
Lim, H. K.; Lie, K. J.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1974, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 5 (1), 133-134 [Demonstration]
destruction of Trichobilharzia brevis sporocysts by Echinostoma hystricosum rediae within the snail Lymnaea rubiginosa

Trichobilharzia brevis Basch, 1966, illus.
Margono, S. S., 1968, Med. J. Malaya, v. 23 (4), 306-312
cercaria of Trichobilharzia brevis as possible cause of schistosome dermatitis affecting rice field workers
duck (nat. and exper.) (feces)
Lymnaea javanica
all from Rawasari, Djakarta, Indonesia

Trichobilharzia brevis
Ong, P. L.; and Kuan, E., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (1), 46-54
Echinostoma malayanum, E. audyi, Trichobilharzia brevis, effects of trematode infections on reproductive systems of vector snails (Indoplanorbis exustus and Lymnaea rubiginosa)

Trichobilharzia brevis
Ow-Yang, C. K.; Lie, K. J.; and Lim, H. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 278-279 [Demonstration]
interference in the dominance of one larval trematode (Echinostoma audyi) over another (Trichobilharzia brevis) by a third species (Hypoderaeum dingeri) in Lymnaea rubiginosa snails

Trichobilharzia brevis
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Lymnaea rubiginosa: Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Val., 1854)
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea stagnalis: Amu Darya delta

Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Valette, 1854), illus.
Azimov, D. A., 1977, Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (3), 44-46
Trichobilharzia ocellata, life cycle, description of cercaria, potential infection of domestic waterfowl
Lymnaea auricularia: Dzharkurgan region, Surkhandar'in oblast, Uzbekistan
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Bourns, T. K. R.; and Ellis, J. C., 1975, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 69 (4), 382-387
Trichobilharzia ocellata in ducklings (exper.), attempted transfer of immunity using lymphoid cells and/or immune serum, results showed some shorter than normal worms or lower numbers of worm eggs passed with birds receiving large volumes of immune serum

Trichobilharzia ocellata, illus.
Ellis, J. C.; Bourns, T. K. R.; and Rau, M. E., 1975, Canad. J. Zool., v. 53 (12), 1803-1811
Trichobilharzia ocellata, previously infected Anas platyrhynchos and A. rubripes exposed to homologous challenge infections, migration, growth and development, and condition compared to initial infection

Trichobilharzia ocellata, illus.
Haight, M.; Davidson, D.; and Pasternak, J., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 267-273
Trichobilharzia ocellata, proliferating cells of cercariae, 6 nuclear classes identified on basis of interphase nuclear morphology, assignment to specific phase of cell cycle on basis of microspectrophotometric and autoradiographic evidence, cells divide mitotically throughout all stages of cercarial development, no evidence of diploid parthenogenetic reproduction

Trichobilharzia ocellata, illus.
Haight, M.; Davidson, D.; and Pasternak, J., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 274-281
Trichobilharzia ocellata, quantitative aspects of cellular proliferation during cercarial development, results do not support germinal lineage theory of cercarial development since none of observed nuclear types could be unequivocally identified as belonging to the germ line

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Roder, J. C.; Bourns, T. K. R.; and Singhal, S. K., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 206-212
Trichobilharzia ocellata cercariae, antigens shared with Lymnaea stagnalis

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Sluiters, J. F., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (3), 317 [Abstract]
Trichobilharzia ocellata-infected Lymnaea stagnalis, effects of parasitic infection on snail body growth and reproduction

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Sluiters, J. F.; and Khan, A., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (2), 207 [Abstract]
Trichobilharzia ocellata, infection of juvenile Lymnaea stagnalis vector snails causes temporary acceleration in the growth rate and has inhibitory effect on fecundity of snails

Trichobilharzia querquedulae McLeod, 1937
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca
A. discors
all from eastern Canada

Trifoliovarium [sic] Yamaguti, 1940
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., 1976, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (1), 1974, 1-3
key to species

Trifoliovarium [sic] acanthocepolae Yamaguti, 1940
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., 1976, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (1), 1974, 1-3
key

Trifoliovarium [sic] triacanthusi n. sp., illus.
Gupta, V.; and Ahmad, J., 1976, Indian J. Zoot., v. 15 (1), 1974, 1-3
key
Triacanthus strigilifer (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa

Triganodistomum sp.
Williams, E. H., jr., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 340-346
Minytrema melanops: Chattahoochee, Coosa, and Tallapoosa River systems, Alabama

Triganodistomum attenuatum Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932, illus.
Amin, O. M., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 81-88
distribution, structural observations, effects of host size (age) on worm burden and site of infection
Catostomus commersoni (stomach, small and large intestine): southeastern Wisconsin

Triganodistomum attenuatum Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932
Amin, O. M., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 43-46
Catostomus commersoni (intestinal coils): southeastern Wisconsin

Triganodistomum attenuatum Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932
White, G. E., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), Apr., 280-282
Catostomus commersoni: Kentucky River drainage system

Tripathia elongata n. sp., illus.
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
Chorinemus lysan
C. taloo
C. sanctipetri
(gills of all): all from Madras coast

Trochopodinae Price, 1936
Lambert, M.; and Euzet, L., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (430), Zool. (300), 217-225
grouping of genera according to position of vagina

Trochopus pini (Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863; Massa, 1903), illus.
Tuzet, O.; and Ktari, M. H., [1972], Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 96 (4), 1971, 535-540
Monogenea spp., ultrastructure, spermatozoon

Troglotrema srebarni Genov, 1964, illus.
Andreiko, O. F., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 34-37
description
O[ndatra] zibethica (bile duct): vicinity of Kagul, Dnestrovsko-Prut interfluve

Tubolecithalmus Skrjabin, 1947 (subgenus)
Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (4), 245-276
as syn. of Philophthalmus Looss, 1899

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1934
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1972, Bull. Inst. Fond. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 34 (1), 9-25
Phyllogramma regani (stomach): Tema, Ghana

Tubulovesicula lindbergi
Haaker, P. L., 1975, Fish Bull. (165), State Calif., Resources Agency, Dept. Fish and Game, 137-151
Paralichthys californicus (digestive tract): Anaheim Bay

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Verasper moseri
Lophius litulon
(stomach of all): all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman, 1930)
Pennell, D. A.; Becker, C. D.; and Scofield, N. R., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (1), 267-277
helminths, incidence and intensity of infection in young and adult Oncorhynchus nerka, life cycle review: Kvichak River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska

Tubulovesicula lindbergi
Tasto, R. N., 1975, Fish Bull. (165), State Calif., Resources Agency, Dept. Fish and Game, 123-135
Leptocottus armatus (small intestine): Anaheim Bay

Turgecaecum gen. n.
Sullivan, J. R., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 868-869
Cryptogonimidae, Caecincolinae
tod: T. longifauces sp. n.

Turgecaecum longifauces sp. n. (tod), illus.
Sullivan, J. R., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 868-869
Micropterus notius (intestine, pyloric ceca): Santa Fe River at junction with Suwanee River, Gilchrist County, Florida

Tylodelphis. See Tylodelphys.

Tylodelphus. See Tylodelphys.

Tylodelphys, subgenus
Blair, D., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 155-166
key to cercariae of British strigeoids

Tylodelphis sp.
Pointier, J. P.; et al., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 277-323
Biomphalaria glabrata: Guadeloupe

Tylodelphys clavata, metacercaria
Ataev, A. M.; and Gazimagomedov, A. A., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 52 (2), 176-179
[Neogobius kessleri]
[Neogobius fluviatilis]
[Benthophilus]
all from Tiulenii Island (Caspian Sea)

Tylodelphus clavata (Nordmann, 1832)
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 165-188
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, age of host, seasonal variation, distribution in alimentary canal; relationship to host habitat, food, and breeding behavior: Norway

Tylodelphus clavata
Bakke, T. A., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (3), 189-204
Digenea of Larus canus, incidence and intensity, seasonality, relationship of host age, sex, weight, and food habits, diagrammatic model of infection pattern: Norway

Tylodelphys clavata
Kennedy, C. R.; and Burrough, R., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (6), 619-633
Diplostomum gasterostei and Tylodelphys clavata in Perca fluviatilis (eyes), seasonal changes in frequency distribution, incidence and intensity of infection, parasite life span, age of host: Slapton Ley, South Devon

Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann 1832)
Lee, R. L. G., 1977, Lond. Naturalist (1976) (56), 57-70
Gobio gobio
Perca fluviatilis
(vitreous humor of eye of all): all from Serpentine lake, Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, central London

Tylodelphys clavata
Lucky, Z., 1973, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 46, v. 18 (12), 751-757
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus idus
Blicca bjoerkna
Perca fluviatilis
(eyes of all): all from water basin of river Dyje near Lednice in southern Moravia

Tylodelphys clavata
Sweeting, R. A.; and Powell, A., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxxviii [Abstract]
Tylodelphys podicipina as a possibly important factor in perch mortality, fluke burden decreases with increased age of host (as opposed to T. clavata and Diplostomum spathaceum which increase with host age) probably because of selective mortality operating against infected hosts: England

Tylodelphys craniaria Dies.
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Misgurnus fossilis (cerebro-spinal fluid): Vistula River near Warsaw

Tylodelphys excavata (Rud., 1803) Szidat, 1935
Gundłach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
Ciconia ciconia (small intestines): Lublin Palatinate

Tylodelphis lucknowensis n. sp., illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 197-219
Sarkidiornis melanotes (intestine): District Ballia, India

Tylodelphys podicipina
Sweeting, R. A.; and Powell, A., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxxviii [Abstract]
Tylodelphys podicipina as a possibly important factor in perch mortality, fluke burden decreases with increased age of host (as opposed to T. clavata and Diplostomum spathaceum which increase with host age) probably because of selective mortality operating against infected hosts: England

Unicoelium gen. n.
Thatcher, V. E.; and Dossman M., D., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 28-30
Haploporidae, Unisaccinae
tod: Unicoelium prochilodorum sp. n.

Unicoelium prochilodorum sp. n. (tod), illus.
Thatcher, V. E.; and Dossman M., D., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 28-30
Prochilodus reticulatus (intestinal tract): Upper Cauca River and tributaries, Department of Valle, Colombia

Unisaccus brisbanensis (Martin, 1973), illus.
Arvy, L., [1976], Vie et Milieu, s. C, Biol. Terr., v. 25 (2), 1975, 203-235
Digenea, eye structure and diversity of positions, shapes, sizes, pigmentations, and architectures between all developmental stages; comparison of ultrastructure and composition of eye pigment possibly valuable to phylogenetic and systematic studies

Uniserialis gippyensis Beverley-Burton, 1958
Bisset, S. A., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 365-372
as syn. of Notocotylus gippyensis (Beverley-Burton, 1958) Baer and Joyeaux, 1961

Unitubulotestis maris sp. nov., illus.
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Caballero R., G., [1973], An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, s. Cien. Mar y Limnol., v. 42 (1), 1971, 57-63
Sarda lineolata (filamentos branquiales): Bahia de Todos Santos, Oceano Pacifico, Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico

Upenicoloides n. gen.[n. sp.]
Kumari, T. V., 1976, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 45 (15), 558-559 [Letter]
no new species named
Upeneus vittatus
U. sulphureus
(gills of all): all from Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal

Urinatrema
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Steganodermatidae

Urocleidoides lebedevi sp. n., illus.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 129-134
Pimelodus grosskopfi (gills): Rio Cauca, Juanchito, Valle, Cali, and Rio Frio near Tulua, Valle, Colombia

Urocleidoides mamaevi sp. n., illus.
Kritsky, D. C.; and Thatcher, V. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 129-134
Cephalosilurus zungaro (gills): Rio Palo near Puerto Tejada, Cauca, Colombia

Urocleidus sp.
Heckmann, R.; and Farley, D. G., 1973, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 9 (3), 221-224
Hesperoleucus symmetricus symmetricus (gills): foothill streams east of Fresno, California

Urocleidus acer (Mueller, 1936)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis auritus
L. gibbosus
L. macrochirus
all from North Carolina

Urocleidus acuminatus (Mizelle, 1936)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis macrochirus: North Carolina

Urocleidus adsimulatus n. sp., illus.
Mayes, M. A., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 280-284
Enneacanthus gloriosus (gill filaments): Black River and Mingo Creek, Harnett County; and Fort Landing, Tyrrell County, North Carolina

Urocleidus adsimulatus Mayes, 1973
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Enneacanthus gloriosus: North Carolina

Urocleidus anchorae n. sp., illus.
Mayes, M. A., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 280-284
Enneacanthus gloriosus (gill filaments): Black River and Mingo Creek, Harnett County; and Fort Landing, Tyrrell County; Fincrest Pond, Wake County, North Carolina

Urocleidus anchora Mayes, 1973
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Enneacanthus gloriosus: North Carolina

Urocleidus angularis Mueller, 1934
Dickinson, A.B.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 111-116
helminths of Fundulus heteroclitus, seasonal variations, preferred site of attachment, host size and sex
Fundulus heteroclitus (gills): Newfoundland

Urocleidus angularis Mueller, 1934
Dickinson, A. B.; and Threlfall, W., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 86-87
Fundulus diaphanus (gills): insular Newfoundland

Urocleidus attenuatus Mizelle, 1941
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis auritus
L. gibbosus
all from North Carolina

Urocleidus biramosus (Mueller, 1937)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis gibbosus
L. macrochirus
all from North Carolina

Urocleidus carolinensis n. sp., illus.
Mayes, M. A., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 280-284
Enneacanthus gloriosus (gill filaments): Black River and Mingo Creek, Harnett County; and Fort Landing, Tyrrell County; Fincrest Pond, Wake County, North Carolina

Urocleidus carolinensis Mayes, 1973
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Enneacanthus gloriosus: North Carolina

Urocleidus chaenobryttus Mizelle and Seamster, 1939
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis gulosus: North Carolina

Urocleidus cyanellus (Mizelle, 1938)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis cyanellus: North Carolina

Urocleidus dispar (Mueller, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938, illus.
Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
measurements, geographic distribution
Lepomis gibbosus: sud-est de la France

Urocleidus dispar (Mueller, 1936)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis auritus
L. gibbosus
L. macrochirus
all from North Carolina

Urocleidus dispar (Mueller 1936) Mizelle and Hughes 1938
Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
Lepomis macrochirus
Micropterus salmoides
(gills of all): all from southern California reservoirs

Urocleidus doloresae Hargis, 1952
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis gulosus: North Carolina

Urocleidus ferox Mueller, 1934
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis gibbosus
L. macrochirus
all from North Carolina

Urocleidus ferox Mueller 1934
Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
Lepomis macrochirus (gills): southern California reservoirs

Urocleidus flieri Putz and Hoffman, 1966
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Centrarchus macropterus: North Carolina

Urocleidus furcatus (Mueller)
Cloutman, D. G.; and Becker, D. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 372-376
Micropterus salmoides
M. punctulatus
(gills of all): all from Lake Fort Smith, Crawford County, Arkansas

Urocleidus furcatus (Mueller, 1937)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Micropterus salmoides: North Carolina

Urocleidus furcatus (Mueller 1937) Mizelle and Hughes 1938
Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
Lepomis cyanellus
L. macrochirus
Micropterus salmoides
(gills of all): all from southern California reservoirs

Urocleidus grandis Mizelle and Seamster, 1939
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Lepomis gulosus: North Carolina

Urocleidus nactus sp. n., illus.
Mayes, M. A.; and Johnson, C. A. III, 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1050-1052
Morone americana (gills): Albemarle Sound, North Carolina

Urocleidus pomotis Mayes and Miller, 1973
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Acantharchus pomotis: North Carolina

Urocleidus principalis (Mizelle)
Cloutman, D. G.; and Becker, D. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 372-376
Micropterus salmoides
M. punctulatus
(gills of all): all from Lake Fort Smith, Crawford County, Arkansas

Urocleidus principalis (Mizelle, 1936)
Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
Micropterus salmoides: North Carolina

Urocleidus principalis (Mizelle 1946) Mizelle and Hughes 1938
Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
Micropterus salmoides (gills): southern California reservoirs

Urocleidus procax Mizelle and Donahue, 1944
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis gibbosus: North Carolina

Urocleidus rogersi Hanek and Fernando 1972, illus.
  Mayes, M. A.; and Johnson, C. A. III, 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1050-1052
    Urocleidus rogersi, variations in accessory piece morphology
    Morone americana: Albemarle Sound, North Carolina
    M. chrysops: Lake Norman, North Carolina; Nebraska (Enders Reservoir; Harlan County Reservoir; Lake Johnson; Lake Maloney; Lake McConaughy; Missouri River; Swanson Reservoir)

Urocleidus similis (Mueller, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938, illus.
  Lambert, A., 1977, Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (429), Zool. (299), 177-214
    measurements, geographic distribution
    Lepomis gibbosus: sud-est de la France

Urocleidus tuberculatus Allison and Rogers, 1970
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis auritus: North Carolina

Urocleidus udicola Allison and Rogers, 1970
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Elassoma zonatum: North Carolina

Urocleidus variabilis Mizelle and Cronin, 1943
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Lepomis macrochirus: North Carolina

Urocleidus wadei Seamster, 1948
  Mayes, M. A.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 146-149
    Centrarchus macropterus: North Carolina

Urocotyle pristipoma Unnithan, 1966
  Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
    brief description
    Belone choram (gills): Madras coast

Urogonimus macrostomus, illus.
  Bakke, T. A., 1977, Fauna, Oslo, v. 30 (4), 217-223
    Sturnus vulgaris (cloaca): Sola airport, Rogaland, Norway

Uroproctepisthmium gen. n.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
    Echinostomatidae, Echinochasminae, tod: U. taiwanense sp. n.

Uroproctepisthmium taiwanense sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 65-79
    Bubulcus ibis coromandus (small intestine): Nan-tou Prefecture, Taiwan

Uroproctinella spinulosa (Yamaguti, 1936)
  Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
    Thunnus albacares (estomac): tropical Atlantic

Urotrema scabridum
  Martin, D. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 85-86
    Tadarida brasiliensis: Texas; Louisiana

Uvitellina sp.
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Calidris temminckii: Keta lake

Uvitellina adelpha (Johnston, 1916)
  Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 9-18
    Arenaria interpres (body cavity): White Sea

Uvitellina adelpha (Johnston, 1916)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Charadrius hiaticula: Keta lake

Uvulifer Yamaguti, 1934
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    Syn.: Prochoanochenia Yang Fu-hsi, 1965

Uvulifer ambloplitis (Hughes 1927) Dubois 1938, illus.
  Cone, D. K.; and Anderson, R. C., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 657-666
    Lepomis gibbosus: Ryan Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Uvulifer ambloplitis
  Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
    Micropterus salmoides (musculature): Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Uvulifer ambloplitis (Hughes 1927) Dubois 1938
  Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
    Lepomis cyanellus (skin and muscles): southern California reservoirs

Uvulifer ambloplitis
  Niederkorn, J. Y., 1974, Tr. Missouri Acad. Sci., v. 7-8, 1973-1974, 160-163
    Lepomis cynellus: Johnson County, Missouri

Uvulifer ceryliformis sinensis Lung Tsu-pei, 1966 (comb. emend.)
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    Syns.: Uvulifer tenuicollis Lung Tsu-pei, 1966; Uvulifer sinensis Lung Tsu-pei, 1966

Uvulifer cheni (Yang Fu-shi, 1965) comb. nov.
  Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
    Syn.: Prochoanochenia cheni Yang, 1965

Uvulifer cochlearis (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1944
Dubois, G., 1974, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 97, 215-226
synonymy

Uvulifer nanningensis Lung Tsu-pei, 1966
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44

Uvulifer sinensis Lung Tsu-pei, 1966
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Uvulifer ceryliformis sinensis Lung Tsu-pei, 1966 (comb. emend.)

Uvulifer tenuicollis Lung Tsu-pei, 1966
Dubois, G., 1977, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 100, 35-44
as syn. of Uvulifer ceryliformis sinensis Lung Tsu-pei, 1966 (comb. emend.)

Vallisia indica Unnithan, 1962, illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Khanna, M., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 201-221
teleost: Port Blair (Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India)

Vallisia indica Unnithan, 1962
Radha, E., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 7-27
brief description
Chorinemus lysan
C. sanctipetri
C. taloo
(gills of all): all from Madras coast

Vasatrema Stunkard, 1926
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
as syn. of Vasotrema Stunkard, 1926

Vasotrema Stunkard, 1926
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
key to species
Syn.: Vasatrema Stunkard, 1926

Vasotrema amydae Stunkard, 1926
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
key
Trionyx spiniferus: Nebraska

Vasotrema attenuatum Stunkard, 1928
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
key
Trionyx muticus
T. spiniferus
all from Nebraska

Vasotrema brevitestis sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
key
Trionyx muticus: Missouri River, 1.5 miles south of Blair, Nebraska
T. spiniferus: Atkinson State Recreation Area, 0.5 mile west of Atkinson, Nebraska

Vasotrema longitestis
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
key

Vasotrema robustum Stunkard, 1928
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
key
Trionyx muticus
T. spiniferus
all from Nebraska

Vesperugidendrium Pande, 1937
Deo, P. G.; and Jain, S. P., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 27-39
Lecithodendriidae, Lecithodendriinae; amended diagnosis

Vesperugidendrium indicum Pande, 1937, illus.
Deo, P. G.; and Jain, S. P., 1969, Indian J. Helminth., v. 21 (1), 27-39
redescription
Vesperugo abranus (small intestine): Izatnagar, U.P. (India)

Vitellibaculum spinosum (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) Durio and Manter, 1968
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
Syn.: Allomegasolena spinosa Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Chaetodipterus faber (posterior intestine): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Vitellotrema fusipora
Rosen, R.; and Manis, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 833-834
Amphiuma means (stomach): Arkansas

Wardula capitellata
Lopez-Roman, R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1974, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 34 (1-2), 147
Boops salpa: Mar de Alboran

Xenopharynx Nicoll, 1912
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 179-186
synonymy, diagnosis amended

Xenopharynx [sp.]
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 179-186
P[tyas] mucosus
T[ropidonotus] piscator
(gall bladder of all): all from Lucknow, India

Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, illus.
Vijayalakshmi, V., 1977, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 46 (20), 725-726
Xenopharynx solus, description of miracidium
Natrix piscator (gall bladder)
Gyraulus convexiusculus (intestine) (exper.)

Xenopodistomum MacNae et al., 1973
Brooks, D. R., 1977, System. Zool., v. 26 (3), 277-289
plagiorchioid trematodes of anurans with special emphasis on species of Glypthelmins, implications of morphological cladistic interrelationships and zoogeography, evolutionary history involving parasite vicariance and dispersal as a result of host speciation and host dispersal

Xiphidiocercaria I Ginetz., 1959
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia
L. stagnalis
all from Amu Darya delta

Xiphidiocercaria IV Ginetz., 1959
Arystanov, E., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 210-218
infection of molluscs with trematodes in relation to population density, habitat, season, age
Lymnaea auricularia
L. stagnalis
all from Amu Darya delta

Xiphidiocercaria [sp.]
Muraleedharan, K.; Kumar, S. P.; and Hegde, K. S., 1977, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 11 (1), 101-104
Indoplanorbis exustus
Lymnaea luteola
Lymnaea acuminata
all from Karnataka, India

Xiphidiocercariae
Lester, R. J. G.; and Freeman, R. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 970-972
testing for ability of cercariae to penetrate eyes of laboratory animals

Xiphidiocercariae [sp.]
Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Yen, K. F., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 454 [Demonstration]
Melanoides tuberculata: area around Kuala Lumpur and Kuala Pilah, Malaysia

Xiphidiocercariae cercaria
Palmieri, J. R.; Sullivan, J. T.; and Ow-Yang, C. K., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 275-277
Bellamya sumatrensis
Indoplanorbis exustus
Lymnaea rubiginosa
Melanoides tuberculata
Pila ampullacea
all from Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore

Xystretrum solidum Linton, 1910
Overstreet, R. M., 1969, Tulane Studies Zool. and Botany, v. 15 (4), 119-176
synonymy
Balistes capriscus
Monacanthus hispidus
Sphaeroides testudineus
(urinary bladder of all): all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Yamaguticotyla Price, 1956
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 46-55
Gastrocotylinae

Zalophotrema hepaticum
Sweeney, J. C.; and Gilmartin, W. G., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 370-376
survey, diseases in California sea lions, diagnosis, treatment
Zalophus californianus: southern California beaches

Zalophotrema pacificum sp. n., illus.
Dailey, M. D.; and Perrin, W. F., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (2), 455-471
Stenella graffmani
S. cf. S. longirostris
(pancreatic duct of all): all from eastern tropical Pacific

Zeuxapta Unnithan, 1957
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
Synonymy

Zeuxapta japonica (Yamaguti, 1940) Yamaguti, 1963
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
as syn. of Zeuxapta seriolae (Meserve, 1938)

Zeuxapta seriolae (Meserve, 1938)
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
Synonymy

Zeuxapta seriolae australica subsp. nov., illus.
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45
Seriola grandis (gills): Tasman Sea

Zeuxapta seriolae japonica (Yamaguti, 1940 [i. e. 1962]) n. grad.
Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45

Zeuxapta seriolae seriolae (Meserve, 1938) n. grad.
  Lebedev, B. I., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 38-45

Zonorchis sp., illus.
  Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 343-358
    Tupaia tana
    Petaurista petaurista
    Sundasciurus tenuis
    S. lowii
    Callosciurus caniceps
    C. prevosti
    C. nigrovittatus
    C. notatus
    S. hippurus
    Ratufa affinis
    Lariscus insignis
    Dremomys rufigenis
    Rattus muelleri
    R. annandalei
    R. sabanus
    (bile duct, gall bladder of all): all from Malaysia

Zonorchis sp.
  Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxxiv-xxxv [Abstract]
    trematodes as ecological indicators for squirrels
    Callosciurus notatus
    C. nigrovittatus
    C. caniceps
    all from Malaya

Zonorchis [sp.], illus.
  Betterton, C.; and Lim, B.-L., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), 73-82
    Zonorchis, Skrjabinus, morphological variation analyzed, effects of allometric growth investigated, patterns in relation to host ecology and distribution, taxonomic implications
    Callosciurus
    C. notatus
    Sundasciurus
    Rattus sabanus
    R. cremoriventer
    R. annandalei
    R. muelleri
    Dremomys rufigenis
    Tupaia tana
    all from Malaysia

Zonorchis sp.
  Coggins, J. R., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
    parasitic fauna, effect of host diet and habitat
    Agelaius phoeniceus: Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Michigan

Zonorchis? sp.
  Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
    Meleagris gallopavo (liver): Florida

Zonorchis sp.
  Lim, B. L.; and Heyneman, D., 1965, Med. J. Malaya, v. 20 (1), 54
    Callosciurus notatus
    C. nigrovittatus
    C. caniceps
    C. tenuis
    C. prevostii
    all from Malaya

Zonorchis sp. nov.
  Peters, W.; et al., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 3-4 [Demonstration]
    Calliosciurus nigrovittatus (stomach): Sabah

Zonorchis alveyi
  Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 399-403
    survey, helminths of red-winged blackbirds including a check list of previous findings
    Agelaius phoeniceus (gall bladder): South Bass Island, Ohio

Zonorchis alveyi
  Cooper, C. L.; Troutman, E. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1973, Ohio J. Sc., v. 73 (6), 376-380
    Molothrus a. ater (gall bladder): Franklin county, Ohio

Zonorchis goliath, probably, illus.
  King, N. W., jr., 1976, Scient. Publication (317). Pan Am. Health Organ., 169-198

Zonorchis komareki
  Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
    Sigmodon hispidus (liver)
    Peromyscus gossypinus
    all from Florida

Zonorchis petiolatus (Railliet, 1900)
  Kinsella, J. M.; Hon, L. T.; and Reed, P. B., jr., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 467-473
    comparison of helminth fauna of common and purple gallinules
    Porphyrula martinica (liver): Florida

Zonorchis robdollfusi sp. n., illus.
  Peters, W.; and McDermott, S., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 579-581
    Callosciurus nigrovittatus (stomach): Kota Belud, Sabah, Eastern Malaysia

Zoogodae Odhner, 1911, in part
  Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
    as syn. of Zoogonidae Odhner, 1911, sensu Dollfus, 1952

Zoogonidae
  Bayssade-Dufour, Ch.; and Maillard, C., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 521-554
    Allocreadioidea 4 spp., cercarial chaetotaxy, detailed description, comparison with previously described cercariae, implications for taxonomy and evolution

Zoogonidae Odhner, 1911, sensu Dollfus, 1952
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
review
Syn.: Zoogodae Odhner, 1911, in part
includes: Zooganinae Odhner, 1911, sensu Dollfus, 1952; Diphterostominae Dollfus, 1952

Zoogonid[ae sp.]
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Cleisthenes pinetorum herzensteini (intestine): Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Zoogoninae Odhner, 1911, sensu Dollfus, 1952
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Zoogonidae
Syn.: Zoogoninae Odhner, 1911, in part
includes: Zoogonus; Zoogonoides; Zoonogenus; Neozoogonus

Zoogoninae Odhner, 1911, in part
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
as syn. of Diphterostominae Dollfus, 1952

Zoogonoides
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Zoogonidae; Zoogoninae

Zoogonoides viviparus (Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1902, illus.
Køie, M., 1976, Ophelia, v. 15 (1), 1-14
life cycle, morphology
[Syn.]: Cercaria capriciosa Cuenot, 1892
Buccinum undatum: Oresund
Lagis koreni (nat. and exper.): Oresund
plaice (nat. and exper.) (rectum, posterior part of intestine): Oresund
flounder (nat. and exper.) (posterior part of intestine): Oresund
dabs (rectum, posterior part of intestine): Oresund
Ophiura albida (nat. and exper.) (disc, between arm joints): Oresund
Ophiura affinis (exper.)
Ophiura texturata (nat. and exper.): Oresund
Ophiura robusta (nat. and exper.): Oresund
Gattyana cirrosa: western Kattegat
Ammotrypane aulogaster: western Kattegat
Amphicteis gunneri: western Kattegat
Nuculana pernula (nat. and exper.): Oresund
Lora turricula: western Kattegat
Cythara attenuata: western Kattegat
Nassarius incrassatus: western Kattegat
Amphiura filiformis (exper.)
Amphiura chiajei (exper.)
Ophiocomina nigra (exper.)
Psammechinus miliaris (exper.)
Nucula sulcata (exper.)
Modiola marmorata (exper.)
Spisula subtruncata (exper.)
Corbula gibba (exper.)
Venus striatula (exper.)
Venus ovata (exper.)
Aporrhais pespelicani (exper.)
Nuculana minuta (nat. and exper.): Oresund

Zoogonoides viviparus (Olsson)
Machida, M.; et al., 1972, Mem. National Sc. Mus., Tokyo (5), 1-9
Hippoglossoides dubius
Kareius bicoloratus
(large intestine of all): all from Hidaka District, Hokkaido

Zoogonoides viviparus
McLaren, D. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1977, Nature, London (5624), v. 269, 147-149 [Letter]
blood flukes have double outer membrane consisting of two conventional lipid bilayers with differing properties, and it assists in protecting the parasite against immunological response of host whereas non-blood flukes have single trilaminate outer membrane (single lipid bilayer), electron microscopy

Zoogonoides viviparus (Olsson, 1868)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Trachurus trachurus
Myxocephalus scorpius
all from Molengat (Texel)

Zoogonus
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Zoogonidae; Zoogoninae

Zoogonus sp.
Schaefer, C. W.; Milch, P.; and Levin, N. L., 1970, Proc. Symp. Mollusca (Cochin, Jan. 12-16, 1968), pt. 3, 805-813
trematode infection decreases resistance of Nassarius obsoletus to desiccation (parasitized vs. non-parasitized snails, perforated vs. non-perforated shells)

Zoonogenus
Brinkmann, A., jr., 1975, Medd. Grønland, v. 205 (2), 1-88
Zoogonidae; Zoogoninae

Zygocotyle lunata (Diesing, 1836) Stunkard, 1917
Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
Recurvirostra americana (small intestine): Colorado

Zygocotyle lunata
George, R. R.; and Bolen, E. G., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (1), 17-22
endoparasites of Dendrocygna autumnalis, prevalence higher in juveniles, pathology: Nueces County, southern Texas

Zygocotyle lunata
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (ceca): Florida

Zygocotyle lunata
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Zygocotyle lunata
Samuel, W. M.; Barrett, M. W.; and Lynch, G. M., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (3), 307-312
helminths of Alces alces, 3 study areas, differences in parasite prevalence due to fauna and ecology of habitat and age of host: Alberta, Canada

Zygocotyle lunata (Diesing, 1836)
Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
Anas crecca (ceca): eastern Canada

Abothrium gadi
Boyce, N. P., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (4), 610-613
Gadus macrocephalus: Strait of Georgia, B. C.

Abuladzugnia gen. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
Davaineidae
tod: Abuladzugnia gutturae [sic] (Ortlepp, 1963) comb. n.

Abuladzugnia gutturae [sic] (Ortlepp, 1963) comb. n. (tod)
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
Syn.: Cotugnia gutturae [sic] Ortlepp, 1963

Abuladzugnia transvaalensis (Ortlepp, 1963) comb. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
Syn.: Cotugnia transvaalensis Ortlepp, 1963

Acanthobothrium
McVicar, A. H., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), 439-442
Acanthobothrium quadripartitum, bothridial hooks, growth characteristics throughout development, significance of measurements of different hook components in diagnosis of Acanthobothrium species

Acanthobothrium sp. of Harry, 1969
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., Suppl., v. 21, 71 [Abstract]
mollusks: northeastern Gulf of Mexico

Acanthobothrium sp. of Regan, 1963
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., Suppl., v. 21, 71 [Abstract]
mollusks: northeastern Gulf of Mexico

Acanthobothrium sp. of Regan, 1963, illus.
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
key to larvae
Busycon spiratum pyruloides
Cantharus cancellarius
Fasciolaria lilium hunteria
F. tulipa
Melongena corona
Murex pomun
Oliva sayana
Pleuroploca gigantea
Polinices duplicatus
Thais haemastoma canaliculata
Noetia ponderosa
all from Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Acanthobothrium sp. of Harry, 1969 (possibly A. brevissime Linton, 1908), illus.
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
key to larvae
Polinices duplicatus
Argopecten irradians concentricus
Ensis minor
Macoma constricta
Pseudomiltha floridana
Raeta plicatella
Tagelus divisus
T. plebeius
all from Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Acanthobothrium [sp.]
Tasto, R. N., 1975, Fish Bull. (165), State Calif., Resources Agency, Dept. Fish and Game, 123-135
Leptocottus armatus (walls of small intestine): Anaheim Bay

Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rud., 1819), illus.
Euzet, L.; and Mokhtar-Maamouri, F., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 675-690
Acanthobothrium spp., embryonic development from egg to oncosphere

Acanthobothrium filicolle Zschokke, 1888, illus.
Euzet, L.; and Mokhtar-Maamouri, F., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 675-690
Acanthobothrium spp., embryonic development from egg to oncosphere

Acanthobothrium filicolle benedenii Loennberg, 1889, illus.
Mokhtar Maamouri, F.; and Swiderski, Z., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (4), 269-281
Acanthobothrium, Onchobothrium, spermatogenesis, spermatozoon differentiation and fine structure, electron microscopy
Raja asterias (valvules spirales)

Acanthobothrium himanturi sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 51-59
Himantura schmardae (spiral valve): Caribbean Sea, 15 km. west of La Cienaga, Magdalena, Colombia

Acanthobothrium olseni Dailey and Mudry 1968
Dailey, M. D.; and Carvajal, J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 939-942
Rhinobatos planiceps: Juan Lopez Beach, Antofagasta, Chile

Acanthobothrium quadripartitum, illus.
McVicar, A. H., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), 439-442
Acanthobothrium quadripartitum, bothridial hooks, growth characteristics throughout development, significance of measurements of different hook components in diagnosis of Acanthobothrium species

Acanthobothrium quadripartitum
McVicar, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 11-21
intestinal helminths of Raja naevus, incidence, intensity, pattern of infection with host age and sex, geographical differences in composition of parasite burden
Raja naevus (spiral intestine): Loch Ewe; off Aberdeen; off Plymouth

Acanthobothrium radiata Williams, Mc Vicar & Ralph, 1970
Bilqees, F. M.; and Muslehuddin, R., 1976, Agric. Pakistan, v. 26 (4), 1975, 489-500

Acanthobothrium spinosum Subhapradha, 1957
Bilqees, F. M.; and Muslehuddin, R., 1976, Agric. Pakistan, v. 26 (4), 1975, 489-500

Acanthobothrium tasajerasi sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 51-59
Himantura schmardae (spiral valve): Caribbean Sea, 15 km. west of La Cienaga, Magdalena, Colombia

Acanthobothrium timeli sp. n. [lapsus for timlei sp. n.]
  Bilqees, F. M.; and Muslehuddin, R., 1976, Agric. Pakistan, v. 26 (4), 1975, 489-500

Acanthobothrium timlei sp. n., illus.
  Bilqees, F. M.; and Muslehuddin, R., 1976, Agric. Pakistan, v. 26 (4), 1975, 489-500
    [lapsus p. 490 as timeli]
    Narcine timlei (intestine): Karachi coast

Acanthobothrium zschokkei Baer, 1948, illus.
  Euzet, L.; and Mokhtar-Maamouri, F., [1976], Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (6), 1975, 675-690
    Acanthobothrium spp., embryonic development from egg to oncosphere

Acanthobothroides gen. n.
  Brooks, D. R., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 51-59
    Onchobothriidae, tod: A. thorsoni sp. n.

Acanthobothroides thorsoni sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Brooks, D. R., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 51-59
    Himantura schmardae (spiral valve): Caribbean Sea, 15 km. west of La Cienaga, Magdalena, Colombia

Acanthotaenia daileyi sp. n., illus.
  Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 195-199
    Varanus salvator (small intestine): Terebanon Concepcion, Palawan Island, Republic of the Philippines

Acanthotaenia shipleyi Linstow 1903
  Pinnell, J. L.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 337-340
    Varanus salvator: Flores Island, Indonesia

Acoleidae Ransom, 1909 emended
  Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
    Cyclophylliidae
    redefined; key to genera; includes:
    Acoleus Fuhrmann, 1899
    Diploposthe Jacobi, 1896
    Diplophallus Fuhrmann, 1900
    Jardugia Southwell & Hilmy, 1929
    Himantocestus Ukoli, 1965

Acoleus Fuhrmann, 1899
  Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
    Cyclophylliidae, Acoleidae emended
    key

Acompsocephalum Rees
  Jensen, L. A.; and Heckmann, R. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 471-472
    "Rees described the same genus but named it Acompsocephalum. The name Anantrum [Overstreet, 1968] however, has priority."

Acotylolepis anacetabulata (Soltys, 1954) Yamaguti, 1959
  Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
    as syn. of Coronacanthus integra (Hamann, 1891) Spassky, 1960

Allohymenolepis mitudori Yamaguti, 1956
  Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
    Nectorinia jugularis: Philippines

Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladze, 1960
  Gubaidulin, N. A., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 219-222
    Alveococcus multilocularis, comparative structure of cysts from muskrat and sheep, host tissue reaction
    [Ovis aries] (liver, lungs): Vostochno-Kazakhstan
    [Ondatra zibethica] (liver): Borovsk region, Kokchetav oblast

Alveococcus multilocularis Abuladse, 1960
  Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
    Alopex lagopus: Pechora river basin

Amabilia Diamare, 1893
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
    Amabiliidae, Amabiliinae

Amabiliidae (Braun, 1900)
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
    diagnosis, key to subfamilies
    includes: Diporotaeniinae subfam. n.; Amabiliinae; Schistotiinae

Amabiliinae Braun, 1900
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
    Amabiliidae
    diagnosis, key
    includes: Amabilia

Amoebotaenia cohni n. sp., illus.
  Kalyankar, S. D.; and Palladwar, V. D., 1977, An. Fac. Vet. Leon, Oviedo, v. 21 (21), 1975, 27-31
    Gallus domesticus (intestine): Aurangabad (Maharashtra, India)

Amoebotaenia cuneata (Linstow, 1872) Cohn, 1899, illus.
  Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
    synonymy, description

Amoebotaenia cuneata
  Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
    Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Amoebotaenia cuneata Linstow, 1872
  Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Ebrahimian, A., 1975, J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, v. 30 (4), 1-4
    brief description, syn.: Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
    chickens (small intestine): Darab, Fars Province, Iran

Amoebotaenia indiana Shinde (1972)
  Kalyankar, S. D.; and Palladwar, V. D., 1977, An. Fac. Vet. Leon, Oviedo, v. 21 (21), 1975, 27-31

Amoebotaenia longirostellata n. sp., illus.
Sawada, I.; and Kugi, G., 1976, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 49 (3), 189-196
Scolopax rusticola (small intestine): Kunihigashi, Beppu City, Oita Prefecture, Kyushu

Amoebotaenia maharashtrai Shinde (1972)
Kalyankar, S. D.; and Palladwar, V. D., 1977, An. Fac. Vet. Leon, Oviedo, v. 21 (21), 1975, 27-31

Amoebotaenia megascolexi Shinde (1972)
Kalyankar, S. D.; and Palladwar, V. D., 1977, An. Fac. Vet. Leon, Oviedo, v. 21 (21), 1975, 27-31

Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 229-234
survey of helminths of chickens, comparison of techniques of management (native extensive, deep-litter (intensive) and semi-intensive systems) on worm burden; suggested preventive measures and treatment with piperazine: Vom area, Benue-Plateau State, Nigeria

A[moebotaenia] sphenoides
Gogoi, A. R.; and Hazarika, R. N., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 46 (12), 1976, 641-647
poultry cestodes, efficacy of 4 anthelmintics tested

Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Ebrahimina, A., 1975, J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, v. 30 (4), 1-4
as syn. of Amoebotaenia cuneata Linstow, 1872

Amoebotaenia sphenoides, illus.
Torres, P.; et al., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 115-117
Gallus gallus domesticus: Chile

Amphilina foliacea (Rudolphi, 1819)
Skriabina, E. S., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 169-182
Acipenser baeri: Yenisei and Lena Rivers

Amphipetrovia (?) retracta Linstow, 1905
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Aythya marila
Clangula hyemalis
Somateria mollissima
Melanitta americana
(small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Amphipetrovia retracta (Linstow, 1905), illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
description
Melanitta nigra
Clangula hyemalis
(small and large intestine of all): all from Siberia

Amurotaenia Achmerov, 1941
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 143-155
description expanded

Amurotaenia decidua n. sp., illus.
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 143-155
Gobiomorphus cotidianus (intestine): Kuratau, Lake Taupo, North Island, New Zealand

Amurotaenia mogurndae (Yamaguti and Miyata, 1940) n. comb.
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 143-155
Syn.: Nippotaenia mogurndae Yamaguti and Miyata, 1940

Anantrum
Jensen, L. A.; and Heckmann, R. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 471-472
"Rees described the same genus but named it Acompsocephalum. The name Anantrum [Overstreet, 1968] however, has priority."

Anantrum histocephalum sp. n., illus.
Jensen, L. A.; and Heckmann, R. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 471-472
Synodus lucioceps (small intestine, pyloric ceca): coastal waters, Los Angeles County, California

Anatinella spinulosa (Subinina, 1953) Spassky, 1963
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Aythya marila (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Anatinella spinulosa (Dubinina, 1953) Spassky, 1963
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas crecca
Melanitta nigra
(small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Andrya Railliet, 1893
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
critical review

Andrya Railliet, 1893
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
"The status of the genus Andrya Railliet, 1893 remains uncertain until the characteristics of the uterus of the type species, A. rhopalocephala (Riehm, 1881), can be more precisely defined. If the pattern of the development of the uterus in the latter species does not differ from that in P. omphalodes and A. macrocephala, the genera Paranoplocephala Luhe, 1910 and Aprostatandrya Kirshenblat, 1938 would become synonyms of Andrya Railliet, 1893."

Andrya cuniculi
Kutzer, E.; and Frey, H., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (24), 480-483
Lepus europaeus: Austria

Andrya cuniculi (Blanchard, 1891)
Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page, R. J. C., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (1), 49-56
incidence, distribution
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Great Britain

Andrya dasymidis n. sp.
  Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
    Dasymys incomtus rufulus
    Mylomys lowei
    all from Tiegbe, Western Africa

Andrya dasymidis
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    Aprostatandrya dasymidis, "Nomme par erreur Andrya dasymidis dans notre preliminaire (Hunkeler, 1972)."

Andrya macrocephala Douthitt 1915
  Winchell, E. J., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 756-757
    Microtus breweri (intestines): Muskeget Island, 5 miles west of Nantucket, Massachusetts

Andrya monodi Joyeux et Baer, 1930
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    as syn. of Sudarikovina monodi (Joyeux et Baer, 1930) [n. comb.]

Andrya rhopalocephala
  Kutzer, E.; and Frey, H., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (24), 480-483
    Lepus europaeus: Austria

Angularella beema (Clerc, 1906), illus.
  Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
    synonymy, description, helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
    Delichon urbica
    Riparia riparia
    Hirundo rustica
    all from Poland

Angularella ripariae Yamaguti, 1940 (?)
  Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
    as syn. of Angularella beema (Clerc, 1906)

Angularia beema Clerc, 1906
  Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
    as syn. of Angularella beema (Clerc, 1906)

Anomolepis glareola (Dubinina, 1953) Spassky, Jurpalova, Korniushin, 1968, illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    description
    Tringa glareola: Moldavia

Anomotaenia Cohn, 1900
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    critical review

Anomotaenia sp.
  Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 233-234
    Larus argentatus: Bass Island region of Lake Erie

Anomotaenia sp.
  Gafurov, A. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 46-54
    role of Tenebrionidae as intermediate hosts
    Dailognatha nasuta: Uzbek SSR

Anomotaenia sp.
  George, R. R.; and Bolen, E. G., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (1), 17-22
    endoparasites of Dendrocygna autumnalis, prevalence higher in juveniles, pathology: Nueces County, southern Texas

Anomotaenia sp. Gvosdev, 1964
  Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
    helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Anomotaenia alata Spassky et Konovalov, 1971, illus.
  Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
    description
    Squatarola squatarola (intestine): Muinak town, central Asia

Anomotaenia ancora Mamaev, 1959
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Gallinago stenura: Keta lake

Anomotaenia arionis (Siebold, 1850)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Heteroscelus incanus brevipes: Keta lake

Anomotaenia brevis (Clerc, 1902) Fuhrmann, 1908, illus.
  Gabrion, C.; Plateaux, L.; and Quentin, C., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (4), 407-420
    Anomotaenia brevis cysticercoids in Leptothorax nylanderi, mechanism of infection, localization, structure by light and electron microscopy, modifications in parasitized hosts (morphology and pigmentation; behavior and physiology; partial parasitic castration), changes may render more susceptible to ingestion by final hosts (birds)
    Leptothorax nylanderi (abdomen): region parisienne a Jouy-en-Josas (bois de l'Homme mort)

Anomotaenia citrus (Krabbe, 1869)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Xenus cinereus
    Gallinago gallinago
    all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Anomotaenia citrus (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1908
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    Tringa hypoleucos: Moldavia

Anomotaenia citrus (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1908
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    Terekia cinerea: Kamchatka oblast

Anomotaenia clavigera (Krabbe, 1869)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Calidris temminckii: lower Yenisei

Anomotaenia clavigera (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Neyra, 1944, illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    description
    Arenaria interpres: Kamchatka oblast

Anomotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858) Cohn, 1900, illus.
  Euzet, L.; and Gabrion, C., 1976, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 283, s. D (4), 367-370
    Anomotaenia constricta, Hymenolepis stylosa, larvae, presence of morphogenetic field in scolex which stimulates graduated differentiation of tegument and associated structures from scolex to cercomer
    Pimelia sulcata (hemocoele) (exper.)

Anomotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858) Cohn, 1900, illus.
  Gabrion, C., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (4), 249-262
    Anomotaenia constricta, morphology of adult and egg, morphology, migration and development of cysticercus in intermediate host
    Pica pica: Montpellier
    Coleus monedula (nat. and exper.): Montpellier
    Pimelia sulcata (exper.) (cavite generale, tube digestif)

Anomotaenia constricta, illus.
  Gabrion, C.; and Gabrion, J., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (2), 161-177
    Anomotaenia constricta, cysticercoid, ultrastructure, histochemistry, comparison with Tatria octacantha
    Coloeus monedula (intestin)
    Pimelia sulcata (hemocoele) (exper.)

Anomotaenia discoides (Beneden, 1864) Fuhrmann, 1908
  Gundłach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
    Ciconia ciconia
    C. nigra
    (small intestine of all): all from Lublin Palatinate

Anomotaenia discoidea (Beneden, 1868) Fuhrmann, 1908
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    as syn. of Dictymetra discoidea (Beneden, 1868) comb. n.

Anomotaenia ericetorum (Krabbe, 1869)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Pluvialis apricaria altifrons: lower Yenisei

Anomotaenia eroliae sp. n., illus.
  Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
    Calidris ferruginea (intestine): Muinak town, central Asia

Anomotaenia globulus (Wedl, 1855) Fuhrmann, 1908
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    Tringa ochropus
    Vanellus vanellus
    all from Moldavia

Anomotaenia heimi Quentin, 1964, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    description
    Lophuromys s. sikapusi: Cote-d'Ivoire

Anomotaenia hirundina Fuhrmann, 1907 sensu Korpaczewska, 1963
  Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
    as syn. of Angularella beema (Clerc. 1906)

Anomotaenia hirundina Fuhrmann, 1907
  Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
    as syn. of Angularella beema (Clerc, 1906)

Anomotaenia microphallos (Krabbe, 1869)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Charadrius hiaticula
    Eudromias morinellus
    Philomachus pugnax
    Pluvialis apricaria altifrons
    all from Keta lake

Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Philomachus pugnax
    Heteroscelus incanus brevipes
    Pluvialis apricaria altifrons
    all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Anomotaenia microrhyncha ? (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1900
  Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
    Calidris minuta (intestine): Muinak town, central Asia

Anomotaenia nymphaea (Schrank, 1790)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Numenius ph. phaeopus
    Calidris minuta
    Pluvialis apricaria altifrons
    all from Keta lake

Anomotaenia ovifusa Spassky et Konovalov, 1967, illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    description
    Terekia cinerea: Kamchatka oblast

Anomotaenia pyriformis (Wedl, 1855) Fuhrmann, 1908
  Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
    as syn. of Pseudanomotaenia pyriformis (Wedl, 1855)

Anomotaenia reutensis Spasskaja et Schumilo, 1971
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    Gallinago gallinago: Moldavia

Anomotaenia riparia Dubinina, 1953, illus.
  Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
    description, helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
    Riparia riparia (jejunum): Poland

Anomotaenia sinensis (Joyeux et Baer, 1935) Lopez-Neyra, 1952
  Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
    as syn. of ?Birovilepis sinensis (Joyeux et Baer, 1935) comb. n.

Anomotaenia steatomidis n. sp.
  Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
    Steatomys sp. (groupe opimus): Lamto, Western Africa

Anomotaenia steatomidis Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    description
    Steatomys sp. (groupe opimus): Cote-d'Ivoire

Anomotaenia tringae (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Tringa glareola: lower Yenisei and Keta lake

Anomotaenia tringae (Burt, 1940)
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    Tringa nebularia: Kamchatka oblast

Anomotaenia volvulus (Linstow, 1906) Fuhrmann, 1908
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    as syn. of Dictymetra volvulus (Linstow, 1906) comb. n.

Anonchotaenia sp.
  Coggins, J. R., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
    parasitic fauna, effect of host diet and habitat
    Quiscalus quiscula
    Agelaius phoeniceus
    all from Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Michigan

Anonchotaenia chauhani Mukherjee, 1965
  Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
    as syn. of Anonchotaenia gaugi Singh, 1952

Anonchotaenia gaugi Singh, 1952
  Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
    Syn.: Anonchotaenia chauhani Mukherjee, 1965
    Dicrurus hottentottus palawanensis: Philippines

Anonchotaenia globata
  Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 399-403
    survey, helminths of red-winged blackbirds including a check list of previous findings
    Agelaius phoeniceus (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Anonchotaenia globata (von Linstow, 1879)
  Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 233-237
    Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (intestine): South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Anonchotaenia globata
  Cooper, C. L.; Troutman, E. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1973, Ohio J. Sc., v. 73 (6), 376-380
    Molothrus a. ater (intestine): Franklin and Ottawa counties, Ohio

Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879)
  Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
    Galerida cristata (intestine): Iolotan settlement, central Asia

Anophryocephalus Baylis, 1922
  Murav'eva, S. I.; and Popov, V. N., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (8), 1247-1250
    Tetrabothriidae
    clarified diagnosis

Anophryocephalus anophrys Baylis, 1922
  Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
    Pagophilus groenlandicus: insular Newfoundland and its adjacent waters

Anophryocephalus skrjabini (Krotov et Delamure, 1955) Muraviova, 1969
  Murav'eva, S. I.; and Popov, V. N., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (8), 1247-1250
    taxonomic status, measurements; suggested that final hosts are infected by crustaceans of family Euphausiidae
    Pusa hispida: Okhotsk and Bering seas
    Phoca vitulina largha: Okhotsk and Bering seas
    Histriophoca fasciata: Okhotsk sea

Anoplocephala spp.
  Colglazier, M. L.; Enzie, F. D.; and Kates, K. C., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 724-727
    gastrointestinal parasites of ponies, comparative efficacy of 4 benzimidazoles evaluated by critical test method

Anoplocephala sp.
  Panitz, E., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 23-30
    ethyl-6-ethoxybenzothiazole-2-carbamate, evaluation of anthelmintic activity in ponies, swine, lambs, and chickens

Anoplocephala [sp.]
  Pester, F. R. N.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974, J. Zool., London, v. 174 (3), 397-406
    Equus burchelli (intestine): Kenya

Anoplocephala spp.
  Tiefenbach, B., 1977, Cahiers Bleus Vet. (26), 216-230
    fenbendazole (available in 5 forms), efficacy against parasites in various animals, well tolerated with no apparent effects on fertility or fetus, extensive summary of results to date

Anoplocephala blanchardi (Moniez, 1891)
  Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
    as syn. of Anoplocephaloides blanchardi (Moniez, 1891)

Anoplocephala campestris Kholodkovskii, 1912
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides blanchardi (Moniez, 1891)

Anoplocephala dentata Galli-Valerio, 1905
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905) [? n. comb.]

Anoplocephala infrequens Douthitt, 1915
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides infrequens (Douthitt, 1915)

Anoplocephala magna
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 36 (4), Part 1, 435-439
cambendazole, 3 formulations (suspension, paste, pellet), efficacy against major internal parasites of horses determined by critical testing method

Anoplocephala magna
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 128-135
internal parasites of naturally infected horses, critical tests of levamisole alone or mixed with piperazine or trichlorfon, via stomach tube or in feed, varying rates of effectiveness, no toxicosis

Anoplocephala magna
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (6), 721-723
horses (small intestine)

Anoplocephala magna
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (12), 2049-2053
internal parasites, horses, critical tests with oxfendazole, powder and pellet formulations

Anoplocephala magna
Oliver, D. F.; Jenkins, C. T.; and Walding, P., 1977, Vet. Rec., v. 101 (4), 80
Anoplocephala magna, duodenum rupture in colt, case report: England

Anoplocephala magna, illus.
Rizzoli-Stalder, C.; et al., 1976, Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 118 (9), 367-375
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, influence of pasturing and deworming on infestation, two test groups, higher infestation in group receiving regular anthelminthic treatment probably due to high density of animals on pasture

Anoplocephala magna
Young, E.; et al., 1973, Research J. National Parks Republic South Africa (16), 77-81
Equus zebra zebra (stomach and duodenum): Mountain Zebra National Park

Anoplocephala mamillana (Mehlis, 1831)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides mamillana (Mehlis, 1831)

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 36 (4), Part 1, 435-439
cambendazole, 3 formulations (suspension, paste, pellet), efficacy against major internal parasites of horses determined by critical testing method

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 128-135
internal parasites of naturally infected horses, critical tests of levamisole alone or mixed with piperazine or trichlorfon, via stomach tube or in feed, varying rates of effectiveness, no toxicosis

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (6), 721-723
horses (cecum)

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (12), 2049-2053
internal parasites, horses, critical tests with oxfendazole, powder and pellet formulations

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Oberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
Equus caballus: Chile

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Rizzoli-Stalder, C.; et al., 1976, Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 118 (9), 367-375
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, influence of pasturing and deworming on infestation, two test groups, higher infestation in group receiving regular anthelminthic treatment probably due to high density of animals on pasture

Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782)
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Equus caballus: insular Newfoundland

Anoplocephala transversaria (Krabbe, 1879)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides transversaria (Krabbe, 1879)

Anoplocephala variabilis Douthitt, 1915
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides variabilis (Douthitt, 1915)

Anoplocephala wimerosa Moniez, 1880
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides wimerosa (Moniez, 1880)

Anoplocephalid, eggs
Winchell, E. J., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 756-757
Microtus breweri (ceca, small and large intestines): Muskeget Island, 5 miles west of Nantucket, Massachusetts

Anoplocephalidae sp.
Tenora, F.; and Meszaros, F., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 159-161
Pitymys savii (small intestine): NW Spain

Anoplocephaloides Baer, 1923, emend.
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
Anoplocephalinae
diagnosis

Anoplocephaloides [sp.] cf. variabilis (Douthitt, 1915)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
description
Microtus pennsylvanicus: Anchorage, Alaska; Swanson, Saskatchewan; Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin
M. miurus: Tulugak Lake (central Brooks Range, Alaska); Hatcher Pass (Talkeetna Mountains, Alaska)
M. oeconomus: St. Lawrence Island
M. ochrogaster: Havana, Illinois
M. montanus: Fremont County, Wyoming
Lemmus sibiricus: Point Barrow, Alaska

Anoplocephaloides acanthocirrosa (Baer, 1924) [n. comb.]
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
Syn.: Paranoplocephala acanthocirrosa Baer, 1924

Anoplocephaloides acanthocirrosa kivuensis (Baer, 1959) [n. comb.]
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
species sedis incertae
Syn.: Paranoplocephala acanthocirrosa kivuensis

Anoplocephaloides baeri n. sp., illus.
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
Apodemus argenteus (duodenum): Mt. Moiwayama, near Sapporo, Hokkaido

Anoplocephaloides blanchardi (Moniez, 1891)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
synonymy

Anoplocephaloides dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905) [? n. comb.]
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
Syns.: Anoplocephala dentata Galli-Valerio, 1905; Paranoplocephala dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905); Paranoplocephala brevis Kirshenblat, 1938
Microtus oeconomus: Pravaia Basandra Reserve (Magadansk Oblast'); Popovka River (Magadansk Oblast'); Staryi Chaun (Chaunsk Gulf, East Siberian Sea)
M. arvalis: Orchimont, Belgium

Anoplocephaloides floresbarroetae sp. nov.
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
Sylvilagus brasiliensis (bile ducts): Aserri, Province of San Jose, Costa Rica

Anoplocephaloides infrequens (Douthitt, 1915)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
synonymy, redescription
Geomys bursarius

Anoplocephaloides isomydis (Setti, 1892) [? n. comb.]
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
synonymy
Otomys tropicalis: Mt. Kenya, Kenya

Anoplocephaloides kontrimavichusi sp. nov., illus.
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
Synaptomys borealis (terminal portion of ileum, just above ileo-cecal junction): Jan Lake, east central Alaska

Anoplocephaloides lemmi (Rausch, 1952) [? n. comb.]
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
Syn.: Paranoplocephala lemmi Rausch, 1952
Lemmus sibiricus: (Alaska) Point Barrow; Beaufort Lagoon (eastern arctic coast); Lake Schrader (eastern Brooks Range); Chandler Lake (central Brooks Range); Paimiut (near Cape Romanzof, western Alaska); Becharof Lake (Alaska Peninsula); Ugashik Lake (Alaska Peninsula); (Canada) Melville Peninsula

Anoplocephaloides mamillana (Mehlis, 1831)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
synonymy
Equus caballus: Brasil

Anoplocephaloides neofibrinus (Rausch, 1952) [? n. comb.]
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
Syn.: Paranoplocephala neofibrinus Rausch, 1952
Neofiber alleni: Putnam County, Florida

Anoplocephaloides otomyos (Collins, 1972) [n. comb.]
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
species sedis incertae
Syn.: Paranoplocephala otomyos

Anoplocephaloides ryjikovi (Spasskii, 1950) [? n. comb.]
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
comparison with A. transversaria
Syn.: Paranoplocephala ryjikovi Spasskii, 1950
Marmota baibacina: central Tian'-Shan', Kirgizia

Anoplocephaloides transversaria (Krabbe, 1879)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
synonymy, comparison with A. ryjikovi
Marmota caudata: southern Tian'-Shan', Kirgizia
M. baibacina: central Tian'-Shan', Kirgizia

Anoplocephaloides troeschi (Rausch, 1946) [? n. comb.]
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
Syn.: Paranoplocephala troeschi Rausch, 1946
Microtus pennsylvanicus: East Lansing, Michigan; Cheboygan County, Michigan; Horicon Marsh, Wisconsin; Union County, Ohio; La Grange, Illinois; Missoula, Montana; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; McPhee Lake (central Saskatchewan)
M. montanus: Fremont County, Wyoming

Anoplocephaloides variabilis (Douthitt, 1915)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
synonymy, redescription
Geomys bursarius
Thomomys talpoides: Emerson, Manitoba; 10 km north of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan; 5 km south of Saskatoon, Sask.

Anoplocephaloides wigginsi (Rausch, 1954) [? n. comb.]
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
redescription
Syn.: Paranoplocephala wigginsi Rausch, 1954
Citellus parryi: Atkasuk (Meade River, arctic slope of Alaska)

Anoplocephaloides wimerosa (Moniez, 1880)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
synonymy
Lepus timidus: Flanthey, Valais, Switzerland

Anoplotaenia dasyuri
Gregory, G. G., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (10), 471-472
Tasmanian devil: Tasmania

Anthobothrium sp. of Cake, 1975
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., Suppl., v. 21, 71 [Abstract]
mollusks: northeastern Gulf of Mexico

Anthobothrium sp., illus.
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
key to larvae
Anadara transversa
Argopecten irradians concentricus
Donax variabilis
Macrocallista nimbosa
Spisula solidissima similis
Tellina versicolor
all from Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Anthobothrium [sp.]
Rego, A. A.; and Mayer, M. T., 1976, Rev. Brazil. Biol., v. 36 (2), 321-328
Prionace glauca (intestino (valvula espiral)): Ilha de Fernando de Noronha, O. Atlantico, America do Sul

Aploparaksis sp.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Aythya marila (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Aploparaksis birulai Linstow, 1905, illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Clangula hyemalis (small intestine): Siberia

Aploparaksis borealis sp. n., illus.
Bondarenko, S. K.; and Rausch, R. L., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 96-98
Stercorarius longicaudus (small intestine): near Niukluk River, approximately 113 km east of Nome, Seward Peninsula, Alaska
Anthus cervinus (small intestine): mouth of Chaun River, near southern shore of Chaunsk Gulf, northeastern Siberia
Calcarius lapponicus (small intestine): mouth of Chaun River, near southern shore of Chaunsk Gulf, northeastern Siberia

Aploparaksis brachyphallos (Krabbe, 1869)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Capella gallinago: oz. Keta
C. stenura: Taimyr national okrug
C. media: r. Peliatka
(intestine of all)

Aploparaksis brachyphallos (Krabbe, 1869)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Gallinago gallinago
Gallinago media
Gallinago stenura
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Aploparaksis clavata Spasskaja, 1966
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Tringa glareola (intestine): Taimyr national okrug
T. hypoleucos (intestine): oz. Keta
Lymnocryptes gallinula (intestine): oz. Keta
Tringa incana

Aploparaksis clavata Spasskaja, 1966
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Tringa glareola
Actitis hypoleucus
Lymnocryptes minima
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Aploparaksis clavata ? Spasskaja, 1966, illus.
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
measurements
Calidris minuta (intestine): Muinak town, central Asia

Aploparaksis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903, illus.
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
measurements
Calidris minuta
C. ferruginea
Capella gallinago
Terekia cinerea
Chettussa leucura
Nyroca ferina
(intestine of all): all from central Asia

Aploparaksis crassirostris Krabbe, 1869
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
Porzana porzana (intestine): Dunaia delta

Aploparaksis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
Gallinago gallinago: Moldavia

Aploparaksis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
Calidris ruficollis: Kamchatka oblast

Aploparaksis diagonalis Spassky et Bobova, 1961, illus.
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
description
Charadrius morinellus
Charadrius hiaticula
(small intestine of all): all from oz. Keta

Aploparaksis diagonalis Spassky et Bobova, 1961
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Eudromias morinellus
Charadrius hiaticula
all from Keta lake

Aploparaksis filum (Goeze, 1782) Clerc, 1903
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Capella gallinago (intestine, caecum): oz. Keta
C. media (intestine, caecum): r. Peliatka
C. stenura

Aploparaksis filum (Goeze, 1782) Clerc, 1903
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Gallinago
Gallinago media
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Aploparaxis filum (Goeze, 1782) Clerc, 1903
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Mergus serrator (small intestine): Bulgaria

Aploparaksis filum (Goeze, 1782) Clerc, 1903
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
Tringa glareola: Moldavia

Aploparaksis filum (Goeze, 1782)
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
Capella gallinago
Calidris minuta
C. ruficollis
all from Kamchatka oblast

Aploparaksis furcigera (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1926
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
Nyroca ferina (large intestine): central Asia

Aploparaksis furcigera Nitzsch in Rud., 1819
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (ileum, rectum, cloaca): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Aploparaksis furcigera (Rud., 1819) Furhmann, 1926
Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
Cygnus olor
Anas platyrhynchos
all from Warszawa Zoo

Aploparaksis furcigera (Rud., 1819)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
Fulica atra: Kazakhstan

Aploparaksis furcigera (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1926
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Anas formosa
Anas acuta
Anas penelope
(large intestine, rectum, caecum of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Aploparaksis furcigera (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1926
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas acuta
Anas crecca
Anas penelope
Clangula hyemalis
(intestine of all): all from Siberia

Aploparaksis groenlandica (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1956, illus.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
description
Clangula hyemalis (caecum): Anadyr lowlands

Aploparaksis hirsuta (Krabbe, 1882) Clerc, 1903
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Calidris temminckii
Terekia cinerea
(small intestine of all): all from oz. Keta

Aploparaksis hirsuta (Krabbe, 1882) Clerc, 1903
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Calidris temminckii
Xenus cinereus
all from Keta lake

Aploparaksis leonovi Spassky, 1961
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Calidris temminckii (intestine): Taimyr national okrug
Calidris minuta

Aploparaksis leonovi Spassky, 1961
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Calidris temminckii: lower Yenisei and Keta lake

Aploparaksis leonovi Spassky, 1961, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
description
Calidris ruficollis: Kamchatka oblast

Aploparaksis lymnocrypti nov. sp., illus.
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Lymnocryptes gallinula (caecum): oz. Keta

Aploparaksis lymnocrypti Bondarenko, 1966
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Lymnocryptes minima: Keta lake

Aploparaksis moldavica Spasskaja et Schumilo, 1971
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
Gallinago gallinago: Moldavia

Aploparaksis octacantha Spasskaja, 1950, illus.
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
measurements
Terekia cinerea (intestine): Sultan-Bent settlement, central Asia

Aploparaksis orientalis Spassky et Bobova, 1961, illus.
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
description
Capella gallinago (small intestine): oz. Keta

Aploparaksis orientalis Spassky et Bobova, 1961
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Gallinago gallinago: Keta lake

Aploparaksis oschmarini Spassky et Bobova, 1961
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Tringa glareola (small intestine): oz. Keta

Aploparaksis oschmarini Spassky et Bobova, 1961
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Tringa glareola: Keta lake

Aploparaksis parafilum Gasowska, 1932
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Capella media (intestine): r. Peliatka

Aploparaksis parafilum Gasowska, 1932
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Gallinago media: lower Yenisei

Aploparaksis parafilum Gasowska, 1932
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
Scolapax rusticola: Moldavia

Aploparaksis penetrans (Clerc, 1902) Clerc, 1903
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Capella gallinago (small intestine): oz. Keta

Aploparaksis penetrans (Clerc, 1902) Clerc, 1903
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Gallinago gallinago: Keta lake

Aploparaksis porzana (Fuhrmann, 1924)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
Syn.: Hymenolepis sp. Clerc, 1913; H. porzana Fuhrmann, 1924

Aploparaksis sachalinensis Krotov, 1952, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
description
Calidris alpina: Kamchatka oblast

Aploparaksis sanjuanensis Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Capella media (intestine): r. Peliatka
C. stenura (intestine): Taimyr national okrug
C. gallinago

Aploparaksis sanjuanensis Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Gallinago media
Gallinago stenura
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Aploparaksis secessivus Gubanov et Mamaev, 1960
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Calidris temminckii (small intestine, caecum): Taimyr national okrug
C. minuta (small intestine, caecum): Taimyr national okrug
Tringa glareola (small intestine, caecum): Taimyr national okrug
T. incana (small intestine, caecum): oz. Keta
Phalaropus lobatus
Philomachus pugnax

Aploparaksis secessivus Gubanov et Mamaev _in_ Spassky, 1963
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Calidris temminckii
Calidris minuta
Tringa glareola
Heteroscelus incanus brevipes
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Aploparaksis spasskii nov. sp., illus.
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Capella stenura (small intestine): oz. Keta

Aploparaksis spasskii Bondarenko, 1966
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Gallinago stenura: Keta lake

Aploparaksis stricta Spassky, 1961, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
description
Calidris ruficollis: Kamchatka oblast

Aploparaksis taimyrensis nov. sp., illus.
Bondarenko, S. K., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 19-34
Philomachus pugnax (intestine): r. Peliatka and oz. Keta

Aploparaksis taimyrensis Bondarenko, 1966
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Philomachus pugnax: lower Yenisei and Keta lake

Aploparaksis uliginosa (Krabbe, 1882)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
synonymy
Porzana porzana: Dunáia delta

Aprostatandrya Kirschenblatt, 1938
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
critical review

Aprostatandrya Kirshenblat, 1938
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Paranoplocephala Luhe, 1910

Aprostatandrya sp.
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
Alticola roylei semicanus (small intestine): Barun Urt, Mongolia

Aprostatandrya dasymidis (Hunkeler, 1972), illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
description, "Nomme par erreur Andrya dasymidis dans notre preliminaire (Hunkeler, 1972)."
Dasymys incomtus rufulus
Mylomys lowei
all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Aprostatandrya macrocephala
Merkusheva, I. V., 1975, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (6), 82-86
helminths of rodents as model for quantitative indices in analysis of faunistic and ecological studies

Aprostatandrya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915)
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Ondatra zibethica
Arvicola terrestris
Clethrionomys sp.
(intestine of all): all from Karelia

Aprostatandrya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915)
Tenora, F.; Pfaller, K.; and Murai, E., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 157-167
Microtus nivalis (Dunndarm): Obergurgl; Kuhtai (Tiroler Zentralalpen)

Aprostatandrya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915)
Wiger, R.; Lien, L.; and Tenora, F., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 133-135
Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine): Kviteseid, Norway

Aprostatandrya (Sudarikovina) monodi (Joyeux et Baer, 1930) Spassky, 1951
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
as syn. of Sudarikovina monodi (Joyeux et Baer, 1930)

Aprostatandrya octodonensis n. sp., illus.
Babero, B. B.; and Cattan, P. E., 1975, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 30 (3-4), 68-76
Octodon degus (intestino delgado): Quebrada de la Plata, Santiago, Chile

Aprostatandrya octodonensis (Babero y Cattan, 1975)
Cattan, P. E.; George-Nascimento, M.; and Rodriguez, J., 1976, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2), 16-20
prevalence survey of helminths of Octodon degus, seasonal variations, age and sex of hosts: Chile

Aprostatandrya sciuri (Rausch, 1947)
Rausch, R. L.; and Maser, C., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 793-799
Glaucomys sabrinus bangsi: Oregon

Archigetes Leuckart, 1878
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 42-45
Caryophyllaeidae, key

Archigetes sieboldi Leuckart 1878, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Armadoskrjabinia Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Borgarenko, L. F., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 19 (4), 55-58
Hymenolepididae (?)
revised diagnosis

Armadoskrjabinia medici (Stossich, 1890), illus.
Borgarenko, L. F., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 19 (4), 55-58
redescription
Pelecanus onocrotalus: zoopark of Dushanbe, Tadzhikistan

Ascometra numida Fuhrmann, 1909
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 235-238
Numida meleagridis galeata (intestine): Vom area, Benue Plateau State, Nigeria

Atractolytocestus huronensis Anthony, 1958
Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
Cyprinus carpio (intestine): Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Atractolytocestus huronensis
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Cyprinus carpio (intestine): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Atractolytocestus huronensis Anthony 1958, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Atriotaenia procyonis
  Barnstable, R. W.; and Dyer, W. G., 1974, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 67 (4), 451-460
    Procyon lotor (small intestine): southern Illinois
    Syn.: Oochoristica procyonis Chandler, 1942

Avitellina centripunctata (Rivolta, 1874)
  Basson, P. A.; et al., 1970, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (1), 11-28
    parasitic and other diseases of Syncerus caffer, some pathological findings, age of host
    Syncerus caffer (small intestine): Kruger National Park

Avitellina centripunctata
  Horak, I. G.; and Snijders, A. J., 1975, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 46 (3), 271-272
    cambendazole, Moniezia spp., Avitellina centripunctata, lambs, drug efficacy, good results: Vrede district, Orange Free State

Avitellina lahorea (Woodland, 1927), illus.
  Narsapur, V. S., 1974, Indian Vet. J., v. 51 (1), 54-56
    Avitellina lahorea, development of cysticercoids in Scheloribates laevigatus and S. fimbriatus (exper.)

Avitellina lahorea
  Narsapur, V. S., 1974, Indian Vet. J., v. 51 (2), 165-166
    Scheloribates laevigatus (exper.)
    S. fimbriatus (exper.)

Baerietta Hsu, 1935
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 185-191
Nematotaeniidae, key

Baerietta malayi sp. nov., illus.
Yuen, P. H.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974, Indian J. Zool., v. 2 (2), 6-14
Rhacophorus leucomystax (small intestine): Sungei Nibong Village, Penang, Malaya

Barbusa n. gen.
Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava, V. C., 1975, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 45 (2), 101-104
Davaineidae, Davaineinae, Barbuseini n. tribe
mt: B. passeri n. sp.

Barbusa passeri n. sp. (mt), illus.
Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava, V. C., 1975, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 45 (2), 101-104
Passer domesticus (small intestine): Allahabad, India

Barbuseini n. tribe
Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava, V. C., 1975, Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 45 (2), 101-104
Davaineidae, Davaineinae
includes: Barbusa n. gen.

Bathybothrium rectangulum (Bloch, 1782)
Grigorian, Dzh. A.; Minasian, A. K.; and Vartanian, L. K., 1976, Biol. Zhurnal Armenii, v. 29 (1), 102-105
Barbus goktschaicus (intestine): lake Sevan, Armenia

Bathybothrium rectangulum (Bloch, 1782)
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Barbus meriodionalis petenyi
B. barbus
Alb[urnus] alburnus
(intestine of all): all from Balkan Mountain river(s)

Bertiella Stiles et Hassal, 1902
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
critical review

Bertiella douceti Baer, 1953
Hunkeler, P.. 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
brief description
Anomalurus derbianus fraseri
A. peli peli
all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Bertiella studeri
McConnell, E. E.; et al., 1974, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 41 (3), 97-168
pathological and parasitological survey of 100 free-ranging chacma baboons
Papio ursinus (small intestine): Kruger National Park,Transvaal

Bertiella studeri
Prosl, H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 214
Rhesusaffe

Bertiella trichosuri Khalil
Clark, J. M., 1977, N. Zealand J. Zool., v. 4 (1), 95
incidence, effects in Trichosurus vulpecula: northern Taranaki, New Zealand

Biacetabulum Hunter, 1927
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 42-45
Caryophyllaeidae, key

Biacetabulum sp.
Combs, D. L.; Harley, J. P.; and Williams, J. C., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3-4), 128-131
Minytrema melanops (gut): Kentucky River
Moxostoma erythrurum (gut): Kentucky River

Biacetabulum sp.
Williams, E. H., jr., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 340-346
Minytrema melanops: Chattahoochee, Coosa, and Tallapoosa River systems, Alabama

Biacetabulum appendiculatum (Szidat, 1937) Janiszewska, 1950
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
G[obio] gobio (intestine): Balkan Mountain river(s)

Biacetabulum banghami
Combs, D. L.; Harley, J. P.; and Williams, J. C., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3-4), 128-131
Minytrema melanops (gut): Kentucky River

Biacetabulum banghami Mackiewicz
Williams, E. H., jr., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 340-346
Minytrema melanops: Chattahoochee, Coosa, and Tallapoosa River systems, Alabama

Biacetabulum biloculoides Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1965, illus.
Amin, O. M., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 81-88
distribution, structural observations, effects of host size (age) on worm burden and site of infection
Catostomus commersoni (stomach): southeastern Wisconsin

Biacetabulum biloculoides Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1965
Amin, O. M., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 43-46
Catostomus commersoni (intestine, stomach pit): southeastern Wisconsin

Biacetabulum biloculoides Mackiewicz and McCrae 1962, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Biacetabulum infrequens Hunter, 1927
Williams, D. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 91-95
Moxostoma macrolepidotum: Red Cedar River (Barron Co.), Wisconsin

Biacetabulum infrequens Hunter 1927, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Biacetabulum macrocephalum McCrae, 1962, illus.
Amin, O. M., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 81-88
distribution, structural observations, effects of host size (age) on worm burden and site of infection
Catostomus commersoni (stomach, anterior small intestine): southeastern Wisconsin

Biacetabulum macrocephalum McCrae 1962, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Biacetabulum meridianum, illus.
Grimes, L. R.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 973-974
Erimyzon oblongus: Wake County, North Carolina

Biacetabulum meridianum Hunter 1929
Grimes, L. R.; and Miller, G. C., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 434-441
Monobothrium ulmeri, Biacetabulum meridianum, and Penarchigetes sp. in Erimyzon oblongus, seasonal periodicity or lack of, mean intensities in male and female hosts, distribution and methods of attachment in host: Lake Raleigh, North Carolina

Bialovarium Fischthal, 1953
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 42-45
Caryophyllaeidae, key

Bialovarium nocomis Fischthal 1953, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Birovilepis gen. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
Dilepididae, Dilepidinae
tod: B. spasskayae (Birova-Volosinovicova, 1967) comb. n.

Birovilepis lidiae (Spassky, 1965) comb. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
Syns.: Dilepis sp. Spasskaja, 1957; Dilepis lidiae Spassky, 1965; Dilepis spasskayae perisorei Birova-Volosinovicova, 1967

?Birovilepis sinensis (Joyeux et Baer, 1935) comb. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
Syns.: Choanotaenia sinensis Joyeux et Baer, 1935; Anomotaenia sinensis (Joyeux et Baer, 1935) Lopez-Neyra, 1952

Birovilepis sobolevi (Spassky, 1946) comb. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
Syn.: Dilepis sobolevi Spassky, 1946

Birovilepis spasskayae (Birova-Volosinovicova, 1967) comb. n. (tod)
Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
Syns.: Dilepis? spasskayae Birova-Volosinovicova, 1967; Dilepis sp. Spasskaja et Spassky, 1960

Bisaccanthes bisaccata (Fuhrmann, 1906) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas crecca
Anas penelope
(small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Biuterina sp.
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Chloropsis palawanensis: Philippines

Biuterina sp.
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Microscelius charalatti: Philippines

Bothridium
Gabrisch, K., 1976, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 57, Sondernummer, 37-40
parasites of reptiles, diagnosis, treatment, brief review

Bothridium arcuatum (Blainville, 1824)
Majumder, S. S.; Mukherjee, O. P.; and Ghosh, P., 1975, Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 84 (3), 258-261
seasonal differences of infection rate, worm burden
Naja hannah: West Bengal villages

Bothridium pythonis Blainville, 1824, illus.
Nama, H. S., 1974, Indian J. Zool., v. 2 (1), 33-36
description
Python morulus (intestine): Jawai Dam (Jodhpur), Rajasthan

Bothrimonus sturionis Duvernoy, 1842
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P. J., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (2), 271-275
Salvelinus alpinus (pyloric caeca): Alaska

Bothrimonus sturionis
Scott, K. J.; and Bullock, W. L., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 256-257
Bothriomonus sturionis, variation in rate of infection, seasonal peak, gonads absent in infected female Psammonyx nobilis, no effect on size: Foss Beach, New Hampshire; Gerrish Island and Goose Rocks Beach, Maine

Bothriocephalata
Protasova, E. N., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (2), 205-214
Bothriocephalata, distribution by zoogeographical regions, predominance of marine species, geological history, probable origins

Bothriocephalus sp.
Cooper, C. L.; Ashmead, R. R.; and Crites, J. L., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 96
prevalence, comparison with previous years
Perca flavescens (intestine): western Lake Erie

Bothriocephalus sp.
Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; and Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
Micropterus salmoides (pyloric ceca): Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Bothriocephalus sp.
  Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
    Tilapia sp. (intestine): Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda

Bothriocephalus sp., probably B. gowkongensis Yeh 1955, illus.
  Koerting, W., 1975, Fisch u. Umwelt (1), 81-87
    cestodes of fishes imported into Europe from Asia as danger to European pond fishes, life cycles, treatment, review

Bothriocephalus sp.
  Niederkorn, J. Y., 1974, Tr. Missouri Acad. Sci., v. 7-8, 1973-1974, 160-163
    Lepomis cynellus: Johnson County, Missouri

Bothriocephalus bengalensis n. sp., illus.
  Ramadevi, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 279-286
    Caranx plagiotaenia (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Bothriocephalus carangis Yamaguti, 1969, illus.
  Ramadevi, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 279-286
    Caranx plagiotaenia (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze, 1782) Rudolphi, 1810
  Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
    Lepomis macrochirus (intestine): Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze 1782) Rud. 1810
  Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
    Lepomis cyanellus
    L. macrochirus
    all from southern California reservoirs

Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze, 1782), illus.
  Murai, E., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 145-155
    Anguilla anguilla (intestinal tract): Lake Balaton, Hungary

Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze, 1782)
  Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
    Anguilla anguilla: Amsterdam Oosterdok; Amsterdam Zeeburg; Aalsmeer; IJsselmeer; Ruurlo

Bothriocephalus cuspidatus Cooper, 1917
  Amin, O. M., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 43-46
    Lepomis cyanellus (intestine): southeastern Wisconsin

Bothriocephalus cuspidatus
  Niederkorn, J. Y., 1974, Tr. Missouri Acad. Sci., v. 7-8, 1973-1974, 160-163
    Lepomis cynellus: Johnson County, Missouri

Bothriocephalus cuspidatus
  Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
    Stizostedion vitreum (intestine): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
  Davydov, O. N., 1977, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 13 (1), 115-116
    Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, determination of pH of cestode and of intestine of carp host, comparison of fed and starved carp

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
  Fijan, N.; et al., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (9-10), 245-252
    Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, carp, efficacy of yomesan, scolaban, depifen, and tobacco dust: SR Croatia

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
  Kezic, N.; Fijan, N.; and Kajgana, Lj., 1975, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 45 (11-12), 289-291
    carp: carp fish farms, S.R. Croatia, Yugoslavia

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
  Koerting, W., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 186-187
    Bothriocephalus gowkongensis in freshwater fish, metabolism

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
  Kurashvili, B. E., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, s. Biol., v. 1 (4), 317-320
    antagonistic and synergetic interrelationships between intestinal parasites

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis
  Perevozchenko, I. I.; and Davydov, O. N., 1974, Hydrobiol. J., v. 10 (6), 72-75
    Ligula intestinalis, Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, Triaenophorus nodulosus, DDT residues in cestodes and fish hosts, natural and experimental conditions, cestodes more resistant than hosts
    carp (intestines): Nivka (Kiev)

Bothriocephalus indicus Ganapati and Hanumantha Rao, 1955
  Ramadevi, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 279-286
    Saurida tumbil (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Bothriocephalus janickii Morkowski, 1971, illus.
  Ramadevi, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 279-286
    description
    Coryphaena hippurus (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Bothriocephalus manubriformis (Linton, 1889)
  Ramadevi, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 279-286
    Histiophorus gladius (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Bothriocephalus scorpii
  Barrett, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 545-546
    nucleosidediphosphate kinase, occurrence and intracellular distribution in 6 parasitic helminths

Bothriocephalus scorpii
Boyce, N. P., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (4), 610-613
Eubothrium salvelini, Bothriocephalus scorpii, Clestobothrium crassiceps, description of newly discovered dome-shaped structure on parasite surface, designated tumulus
Hexagrammos stelleri: Strait of Georgia, B. C.

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Muller), illus.
Jones, A., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 251-261
Bothriocephalus scorpii, external feature of scolex and strobila, attachment and pathology, segmentation, morphology and sequence of development of reproductive organs, pseudoapolysis, ultrastructure of tegument, ultrastructure and histology of scolex, sense organs
Cottus bubalis (pyloric caeca)
Onos mustelus (pyloric caeca)
Scophthalmus maximus (intestine)
Liparis liparis (caeca)
Crenilabrus melops (intestine, rectum)
all from Cardigan Bay, Wales

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Mueller, 1776)
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
Enophrys diceraus
Icelus spiniger
Hemilepidotus gilberti
Cottiusculus goner
Myoxocephalus jaok
M. brandti
all from Sea of Japan

Bothriocephalus scorpii
Moeller, H., 1976, J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 56 (3), 781-785
intestinal helminths, elimination from host held in captivity, high rate of elimination of helminths unattached or slightly attached to host, lower elimination rate of helminths attached to host
Myoxocephalus scorpius (intestine): Kiel Fjord (western Baltic Sea)

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Mueller, 1776)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Platichthys flesus: De Balg; Den Helder

Bothriomonus. See Bothrimonus.

Bovienia ilishai new species, illus.
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
Macrura ilisha (intestine): Ghulam Muhammad Barrage, Pakistan

Brumptiella rhynchota (Ransom, 1909) Lopez-Neyra, 1931
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Soninotaurus rhynchota (Ransom, 1909) comb. n.

Calentinella gen. n.
  Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 42-45
    Caryophyllaeidae, key, tod: C. etnieri sp. n.

Calentinella etnieri gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 42-45
    Erimyzon oblongus (intestine): Haywood and Obion counties, Tennessee

Callotetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
  Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
    Euthynnus alleteratus
    Thunnus albacares
    (kystes peritoneaux of all): all from tropical Atlantic

Callotetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
  Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
    Prionace glauca: Catalina Channel, California

Callotetrarhynchus gracile (Rud., 1819)
  Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
    Thunnus thynnus
    Euthynnus affinis
    Auxis thazard
    Thunnus sp.
    all from South China Sea

Calostaurus Sandars, 1957
  Beveridge, I., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (2), 129-136
    Davaineidae, Davaineinae
    revised generic diagnosis, tabulated features of species, includes: C. macropus; C. thylogale sp. n.; C. mundayi sp. n.

Calostaurus mundayi sp. n., illus.
  Beveridge, I., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (2), 129-136
    Potorous apicalis (small intestine): Launceston and East Tamar, Tasmania

Calostaurus thylogale sp. n., illus.
  Beveridge, I., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (2), 129-136
    Thylogale billardierii (small intestine): Launceston, Tasmania

Calycobothrium typicum (Southwell, 1911), illus.
  Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
    redescription
    Brachirus orientalis (intestine): Fish Harbour, Karachi (Arabian Sea), Pakistan

Capingentoides moghei n. sp., illus.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 221-226
    Channa striatus (intestine): District Ballia, India

Capiuterilepis pamirensis sp. nov., illus.
  Borgarenko, L. F., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 19 (7), 67-70
    Leucosticte brandti pamirensis (intestine): Pamir biological station (pos. Chechekty)

Caryophyllaeidae Leuckart (in Luhe, 1919)
  Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 42-45
    key to single-gonopored genera from vertebrate hosts

Caryophyllaeid[ae]
  Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
    caryophyllaeid cestodes, key to species from catostomid and cyprinid fish in Wisconsin

Caryophyllaeid[ae sp.]
  White, G. E., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), Apr., 280-282
    Catostomus commersoni: Kentucky River drainage system

Caryophyllaeid[ae spp.]
  Williams, E. H., jr., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 340-346
    Moxostoma sp.: Miller Creek, north of Valley, Alabama, Lee County

Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902)
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
    Leuciscus cephalus
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus
    Rhodeus sericeus amarus
    Alburnus alburnus
    Barbus tauricus cyclolepis
    Vimba vimba melanops
    (intestine of all): all from River Tundzha

Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902)
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
    Barbus meridionalis petenyi
    L[euciscus] cephalus
    Ph[oxinus] phoxinus
    V[imba] vimba tenella
    (intestine of all): all from Balkan Mountain river(s)

Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902)
  Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
    Rutilus rutilus: Amsterdam
    Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Amsterdam (Nieuwe Meer)

Caryophyllaeus brachycollis (Janisewska, 1951)
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
    Leuciscus cephalus
    Barbus tauricus cyclolepis
    Vimba vimba melanops
    (intestine of all): all from River Tundzha

Caryophyllaeus brachycollis (Janiszewska, 1951)
  Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
    L[euciscus] cephalus
    V[imba] vimba tenella
    (intestine of all): all from Balkan Mountain river(s)

Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Janiszweska, 1953, illus.
Lambert, A., 1975, Acta Trop., v. 32 (4), 296-303
description, life cycle
Barbus meridionalis: "Le Cassaloubre" (affluent de l'Orb) Herault, Sud de la France
Tubifex sp. (exper.)

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Anderson, R. M., 1976, Parasitology, v. 72 (3), 281-305
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, seasonal periodicity in population dynamics, theoretical derivation of mathematical model, comparison of model predictions with observed population data, seasonality shown to be caused by combined effects of temperature-dependent parasite mortality rate and fluctuations in host feeding activity (which controls immigration rate of larval parasites)

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
(intestine of all): all from Vistula River near Warsaw

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas)
Milbrink, G., 1975, Rep. (54) Inst. Freshwater Research Drottningholm, Sweden, 36-51
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, seasonal incidence, ages of parasite and worm burden in bream; estimating host diet of intermediate hosts from parasite incidence; C. laticeps incidence in relation to Ligula intestinalis incidence
Abramis brama
Potamothrix hammoniensis
P. heuscheri
P. vejdovskyi
P. bedoti
all from Lake Malaren, Drottningholm, Sweden

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Tinca tinca
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
Esox lucius
Leuciscus idus
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Carassius carassius: Amsterdam Slotermeer; Maasdijk
Abramis brama: Amsterdam, IJsselmeer
Blicca bjoerkna: Amsterdam
Pygosteus pungitius: Amsterdam (Slotermeer)
Acerina cernua: IJsselmeer
Platichthys flesus: IJsselmeer

Caryophyllaeus terebrans (Linton, 1893) Woodland, 1923 (partim) of Hunter (1927)
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 184-191
as syn. of Glaridacris terebrans comb. n.

Caryophyllid cestodes
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 267 [Abstract]
caryophyllid cestodes, zoogeographical distribution, pattern raises questions of possible co-evolution of host and parasite

Catenotaenia
Bienek, G. K.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 134-139
review

Catenotaenia [sp.]
Bienek, G. K.; and Klikoff, L. G., 1974, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 91 (1), 251-253
Dipodomys merriami vulcani: Dixie State Park, Washington Co., Utah

Catenotaenia sp.
Olexik, W. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 62
identified in previous publication(s) as Diphyllobothriidae
Sciurus c. carolinensis: Tennessee

Catenotaenia asiatica sp. n., illus.
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
Cricetulus barabensis (small intestine): Barun Urt, Mongolia

Catenotaenia californica Dowell, 1953
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia chabaudi Dollfus, 1953
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia cricetorum
Merkusheva, I. V., 1975, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (6), 82-86
helminths of rodents as model for quantitative indices in analysis of faunistic and ecological studies

Catenotaenia cricetorum Kirshenblatt, 1949, illus.
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia cricetorum Kirchenblatt, 1949
Wiger, R.; Lien, L.; and Tenora, F., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 133-135
Clethrionomys rutilus (small intestine): Karigasniemi, Finland

Catenotaenia dendritica
Davidson, W. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 211-217
epizootiologic and pathologic study of endoparasites of selected populations of gray squirrels
Sciurus carolinensis (small intestine): southeastern United States

Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze, 1782), illus.
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia geosciuri Ortlepp, 1938
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia laguri Smith, 1954
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia linsdalei McIntosh, 1941
King, S. R.; and Babero, B. B., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 241-248
Dipodomys merriami
D. deserti
D. microps
all from Nevada

Catenotaenia linsdalei McIntosh, 1941
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia lobata sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1927
Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia occidentalis occidentalis n. sp.

Catenotaenia lobata sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1927
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia o. occidentalis Hunkeler, 1972

Catenotaenia matovi Genov, 1971
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia mesovitellinica Arangas Rego, 1967
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia peromysci Smith, 1954
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782) Janicki, 1904
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Clethrionomys glareolus (small and large intestine): Karelia

Catenotaenia pusilla
Owen, D., 1976, Lab. Animals, v. 10 (3), 271-278
Rattus norvegicus: Carshalton

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782)
Swiderski, Z.; Euzet, L.; and Schoenenberger, N., 1975, Cellule, v. 71 (1), 5-18
Catenotaenia pusilla, Hymenolepis diminuta, Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, ultrastructure of nephridial systems

Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782), illus.
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia reggiae Rausch, 1951
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia rhombomydis Schulz et Landa, 1934
Tenora, F.; and Murai, E., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 65-70
systematic and taxonomic status

Catenotaenia utahensis sp. n., illus.
Bienek, G. K.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 134-139
Dipodomys merriami vulcani (small intestine): Dixie State Park, Washington County, Utah

Caulobothrium Baer, 1948
Appy, R.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 116-127
emended diagnosis

Caulobothrium anacolum sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 51-59
Himantura schmardae (spiral valve): Caribbean Sea, 15 km. west of La Cienaga, Magdalena, Colombia

Caulobothrium longicolle (Linton, 1890), illus.
Euzet, L.; and Mokhtar-Maamouri, F., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (3), 309-327
Caulobothrium longicolle, Phyllobothrium gracile, embryogenesis of two species compared, phylogenic implications

Caulobothrium multorchidum (Young, 1954) n. comb., illus.
Appy, R.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 116-127
redescription
Syn.: Echeneibothrium multorchidum Young, 1954
Urolophus halleri (spiral valve): San Diego Bay, San Diego, California

Caulobothrium myliobatidis sp. n., illus.
Carvajal, J., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 99-103
Myliobatis chilensis (spiral valve): Penuelas, Coquimbo, Chile
Mesodesma donacium (intestine): Morrillos, Coquimbo, Chile

Cephalobothrium
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
"The genus Hexacanalis has been suppressed in favour of genus Cephalobothrium and the species belonging to the group "B" of the genus Tylocephalum, given by Pintner (1928) have now been shifted to the genus Cephalobothrium."

Cephalobothrium dierama (Shipley, & Hornell, 1906) [?n. comb.], illus.
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
redescription
Myrmillo manazo (intestine): Fish Harbour, Karachi (Arabian Sea), Pakistan

Cephalobothrium gymnurai new species, illus.
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
Gymnura sp. (intestine): Fish Harbour, Karachi (Arabian Sea), Pakistan

Cephalobothrium pteroplateai new species, illus.
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
Pteroplatea micrura (intestine): Fish Harbour, Karachi (Arabian Sea), Pakistan

Cephalobothrium yorkei (Southwell, 1925) [? n. comb.]
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179

Ceratobothrium xanthocephalum Monticelli, 1892, provis., illus.
Stunkard, H. W., 1977, Biol. Bull., v. 153 (2), 387-412
description
Loligo pealeii: Woods Hole area, New England

Cestoda
Andreiko, O. F., 1973, [Parasites of mammals of Moldavia], 184 pp., illus.
parasites of mammals, parasite lists, descriptions, host lists, ecology, geographic distribution, epidemiological and epizootiological distribution, monographic review: Moldavian SSR

Cestoda
Davydov, O. N., 1976, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 12 (6), 100-102
model system for in vitro observation of effect of anthelminthics and pesticides on helminths within an intestine; cestodes in carp intestine treated with phenasal as example

Cestoda
De Rosis, F.; Ferretti, G.; and Gabriele, F., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 303
Cestoda, in vitro, analysis of movement and viability, digitalization of photogrammetry, elaboration of data

Cestoda
Dollfus, R. P., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 207-220
review of cestodes found in plankton and marine invertebrates

Cestoda
Kazakov, B. E., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 43-52
helminths of vertebrates of tundra zones, biological peculiarities related to habitat, review

Cestoda
Lindquist, W. D., 1970, Dis. Swine (Dunne), 3. ed., 708-744
swine, pathology, diagnosis, control, textbook

Cestoda
Lindquist, W. D., 1975, Dis. Swine (Dunne), 4. ed., 780-815
helminths of swine, emphasis on nematodes, morphology, pathology, life cycle, diagnosis, treatment and control, review

Cestod[a]
Loeliger, H. C., 1974, Prakt. Tierarzt, v. 55, Sondernummer, 6-9
rabbits, clinical signs, diagnosis, control, review

Cestoda
Lumsden, R. D., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (4), 501-507
Lacistorhynchus tenuis and Hymenolepis diminuta, tegument, model system for studies on membrane structure and function in host-parasite relationships

Cestoda
Moon, J. R., 1976, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 3 (1), 1-18
public health significance of zoonotic tapeworms in Korea, review of prevalence in humans

Cestoda
Ogren, R. E., 1972, Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 46, 19-20
living tapeworm embryos, description of methods for examination (oriented toward classroom projects)

Cestod[a]
Pouplard, L., 1977, Ann. Med. Vet., v. 121 (1), 5-13
trematodes, cestodes, anthelmintics in veterinary medicine, review

Cestoda
Priadko, E. I., 1976, [Helminths of Cervidae] [Russian text], 228 pp., illus., maps
helminths of Cervidae, systematics, faunistics, parasite and host lists, zoogeographic and epizootiological aspects, control, extensive worldwide review

Cestoda
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 124-135
helminths of birds in Russia, number of species in each class of helminths, comparison with numbers worldwide, review of literature

[Cestoda] fish tapeworm
  Saarni, M.; Palva, I.; and Ahrenberg, P., 1977, Lancet, London (8015), v. 1, 806 [Letter]
    fish tapeworm, decreasing incidence in Finnish population

Cestod[a]
  Seubert, J.; Pohlke, R.; and Loebich, F., 1977, Experientia, v. 33 (8), 1036-1037
    praziquantel (novel broad spectrum anthelmintic), synthesis and properties, brief note

[Cestoda] tapeworm
  Tongson, M. S.; and Montenegro, M. M., 1975, Philippine J. Vet. Med., v. 13 (1-2), 170-182
    purified microfine phenothiazine + lead arsenate, anthelmintic efficiency, good results, goats: Philippines

Cestoda
  Weinmann, C. J., 1970, Immun. Parasitic Animals (Jackson, Herman and Singer), v. 2, 1021-1059
    cestodes, immunology, review with brief summary on acanthocephalans

Cestoda
  Williams, J. F.; and Keahey, K. K., 1976, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 168 (8), 689-691
    bunamidine hydrochloride, sudden death associated with treatment of three dogs for tapeworm, case reports

Cestod[a sp.], larva(?)
  Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
    Squilla holoschista: Madras Coast

Cestod[a sp.], unidentified
  Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
    Pelecanus occidentalis (small intestine): Florida and/or Louisiana

Cestoda [sp.]
  Eley, T. J., jr., 1976, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 62 (2), 156-157
    Fulica americana (small intestine): lower Colorado River

Cestoda [sp.] ova
  Faust, B. S.; and Pappas, P. W., 1977, J. Zoo Animal Med., v. 8 (1), 18-23
    Pavo muticus (feces): Columbus (Ohio) Zoo

Cestoda [sp.]
  Forrester, D. J.; Bush, A. O.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 547-548
    Grus canadensis pratensis (duodenum): Florida

Cestoda [sp.] larva, probably tetraphyllidean
  Forrester, D. J.; and Robertson, W. D., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 922
    Steno bredanensis (liver): sandbar 6 miles southeast of the mouth of the Suwannee River in the Gulf of Mexico

[Cestoda sp.] tapeworms, illus.
  Gwahaba, J. J., 1975, J. East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. and National Mus. (153), 1-14
    Corvus albus (small intestine): Kampala, Uganda

Cestoda [sp.]
  Kutzer, E.; and Frey, H., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (24), 480-483
    Lepus europaeus: Austria

Cestoda [sp.]
  Maklakova, L. P., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 102-106
    Succinea putris
    Cochlicopa lubrica
    Columella edentula
    Eulota fruticum
    all from Medynsk region, Kaluzhsk oblast

[Cestoda sp.] unidentified tapeworms
  O'Farrell, T. P., 1975, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 93 (2), 377-387
    Perognathus parvus
    Peromyscus maniculatus
    all from Arid Lands Ecology Reserve, Benton County, Washington

Cestoda [sp.]
  Rogers, L. L., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (2), 189-192
    Ursus americanus (intestinal tract): Minnesota

Cestod[a sp.]
  Saxena, A.; and Nama, H. S., 1977, Geobios, v. 4 (6), 243-244
    Rattus rattus (colon): Jodhpur, India

Cestoda [spp.]
  Turner, B. C.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 157-169
    parasites of Anas crecca and A. discors, incidence and intensity, age and sex of host
    Anas crecca
    A. discors
    all from eastern Canada

Cestod[a sp.], cysts
  Winchell, E. J., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 756-757
    Microtus breweri (livers): Muskeget Island, 5 miles west of Nantucket, Massachusetts

Cestod[a sp.]
  Wobeser, G., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (3), 249-255
    Eimeria [sp.] similar to E. truncata causing renal coccidiosis in Anas platyrhynchos and A. acuta, pathologic changes, ureteral trematodes and cestodes also present in A. platyrhynchos: Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

Cestodiasis
  Layrisse, M.; and Vargas, A., 1975, Progr. Food and Nutrition Sc., v. 1 (10), 645-667
    human intestinal parasites, mechanisms by which parasites interfere with host nutrition (competition for nutrients, malabsorption, blood loss, excess nutrient utilization), extensive review

Cestoidea [sp.]
  Beacham, B. E.; and Haley, A. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 232-233
    Morone americana (liver): Chesapeake Bay

Chitonorecta metaskrjabini Spasskaja, 1973
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
Charadrius mongolus: Kamchatka oblast

Choanotaenia sp. II Dubinina, 1950
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Choanotaenia crassiscolex (von Linstow, 1890)
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
Neomys fodiens: Catalan Pyrenean Mountains

Choanotaenia dispar Burt, 1940
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
as syn. of Dictymetra volvulus (Linstow, 1906) comb. n.

Choanotaenia fuhrmanni Skrjabin, 1914
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)

Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch)
Abrams, L., 1976, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 47 (3), 171-173
Choanotaenia infundibulum, battery-housed laying hens, insecticide spraying caused infected intermediate host flies to fall into food troughs, when eaten by hens infection resulted, lintex in feed, marked improvement in egg production; insect growth regulator in feed, passed in manure, good fly control

Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 229-234
survey of helminths of chickens, comparison of techniques of management (native extensive, deep-litter (intensive) and semi-intensive systems) on worm burden; suggested preventive measures and treatment with piperazine: Vom area, Benue-Plateau State, Nigeria

Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)
Gafurov, A. K.; and Il'iasov, I. N., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk. (58 (1)), 102-104
Choanotaenia infundibulum, distribution, seasonal dynamics in Gonocephalum setulosum: Tadzhikistan

Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
Gallus gallus dom. (intestine): Iolotan and Muinak towns, central Asia

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Lesin'sh, K. P.; et al., 1975, Latvijas PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis (340) (11), 27-30
helminths, chickens, effect of host age and method of rearing on infestation: Latvian SSR

Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779), illus.
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
synonymy, description
Gallus gallus f. domestica (intestino): provincia de La Habana, Cuba

Choanotaenia infundibulum Cohn, 1899
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Mirzayans, A., 1975, J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, v. 30 (4), 5
chickens: area of Tehran, Iran

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Ebrahimina, A., 1975, J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, v. 30 (4), 1-4
chickens (small intestine): Darab, Fars Province, Iran

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Sultanov, M. A.; and Kabilov, T., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (11), 57-58
Gonocephalum setulosum
G. rusticum
G. pubiferum
G. turkestanicum
Adesmia biseriata
all from Uzbekistan

Choanotaenia infundibulum
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Choanotaenia iola
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 397-398
Turdus migratorius (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Choanotaenia iola
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 105-110
similarity index of helminth faunas of 7 passerine bird species, index of association of 10 species of helminths identified as having foci of infection, competition for invertebrate food resources and aggregation into mixed feeding flocks maximizes transmission: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Choanotaenia iola (Lincicome, 1939)
Young, P. L.; and Babero, B. B., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 169-174
helminthic diseases, cockroaches may play an important role in transmission
Periplaneta americana
Blattella germanica
Blaberus giganteus
Parcoblatta sp.
(all exper.)

Choanotaenia joyeuxibaeri Lopez-Neyra, 1952
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    as syn. of Fuhrmanolepis scolopacina (Lopez-Neyra, 1944) comb. n.

Choanotaenia macrocephala n. sp., illus.
  Sawada, I.; and Kugi, G., 1976, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 49 (3), 189-196
    Scolopax rusticola (small intestine): Kunihigashi, Beppu City, Oita Prefecture, Kyushu

Choanotaenia musculosa
  Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 399-403
    survey, helminths of red-winged blackbirds including a check list of previous findings
    Agelaius phoeniceus (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Choanotaenia musculosa (Fuhrmann, 1896)
  Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 233-237
    Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (intestine): South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Choanotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Cohn, 1899
  Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
    as syn. of Icterotaenia parina? (Dujardin, 1845) Baer, 1925

Choanotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1907), Fuhrmann, 1932, illus.
  Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. K., 1975, Ang. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), 162-169
    Choanotaenia passerina, description, egg shell morphology, collared embryonic hooks
    Passer domesticus (intestine): Uttar Pradesh, India

Choanotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810)
  Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
    Larus argentatus
    Sterna hirundo
    Larus crassirostris
    L. ridibundus
    all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Choanotaenia (?)ratticola Sandars, 1957
  Beveridge, I.; and Barker, I. K., 1976, Austral. J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 265-272
    helminths and arthropods, Antechinus stuartii, seasonal and sex-related variations in numbers of helminths, parasites unlikely directly involved in seasonal mortality of male host; ectoparasites may contribute to anemia in hosts
    A. stuartii (intestine)
    Rattus fuscipes
    all from Powelltown, Victoria

Choanotaenia scolopacina Lopez-Neyra, 1944
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    as syn. of Fuhrmanolepis scolopacina (Lopez-Neyra, 1944) comb. n.

Choanotaenia scolopacis Sandeman, 1959
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    as syn. of Fuhrmanolepis scolopacina (Lopez-Neyra, 1944) comb. n.

Choanotaenia sinensis Joyeux et Baer, 1935
  Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
    as syn. of ?Birovilepis sinensis (Joyeux et Baer, 1935) comb. n.

Choanotaenia slesvicensis (Krabbe, 1882) Clerc, 1903
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    as syn. of Fuhrmanolepis slesvicensis (Krabbe, 1882) comb. n.

Choanotaenia speotytonis Rausch, 1948
  Buscher, H. N.; and Tyler, J. D., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 108-111
    Speotyto cunicularia: Oklahoma

Choanotaenia sternina (Krabbe, 1869)
  Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
    Larus argentatus
    L. canus
    (duodenum of all): all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Choanotaeniidae Matevossian, 1953
  Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
    synonymy

Cittotaenia sp.
  Brittain, P. C.; and Voth, D. R., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (2), 269-271
    Lepus californicus melanotis: Rocky Mountain Arsenal near Denver, Colorado

Cittotaenia sp.
  Jacobson, H. A.; and Kirkpatrick, R. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 384-391
    comparison of selected physiological measurements in untreated parasitized cottontail rabbits and those treated with 1-tetramisole hydrochloride and 2,2-dichlorovinyl, dimethyl phosphate: Montgomery County, Virginia

Cittotaenia ctenoides (Riehm, 1881)
  Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page, R. J. C., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (1), 49-56
    incidence, distribution
    Oryctolagus cuniculus: Great Britain

Cittotaenia denticulata (Rudolphi, 1804)
  Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page, R. J. C., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (1), 49-56
    incidence, distribution
    Oryctolagus cuniculus: Great Britain

Cittotaenia leuckarti
  Kutzer, E.; and Frey, H., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (24), 480-483
    Lepus europaeus: Austria

Cittotaenia pectinata (Goeze, 1782)
Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Page, R. J. C., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (1), 49-56
incidence, distribution
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Lepus capensis
L. timidus
all from Great Britain

Cittotaenia pectinata
Young, P. L.; and Babero, B. B., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 169-174
helminthic diseases, cockroaches may play an important role in transmission
Periplaneta americana
Blattella germanica
Blaberus giganteus
Parcoblatta sp.
(all exper.)

Cladotaenia banghami
Kocan, A. A.; and Locke, L. N., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (1), 8-10
Haliaeetus leucocephalus: Minnesota; Idaho; Florida; Wisconsin

Cladotaenia globifera
Croft, R. E.; and Kingston, N., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (2), 229-233
Falco mexicanus: Wyoming

Cladotaenia globifera (Batsch, 1786) Cohn, 1901, illus.
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
description
Circus aeruginosus (intestine): Sultan-Bent settlement, central Asia

Cladotaenia globifera Batsch, 1786 (larva), illus.
Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 47-81
Apodemus flavicollis (maj): Hungary

Clestobothrium crassiceps
Boyce, N. P., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (4), 610-613
Eubothrium salvelini, Bothriocephalus scorpii, Clestobothrium crassiceps, description of newly discovered dome-shaped structure on parasite surface, designated tumulus
Merluccius productus: Strait of Georgia, B. C.

Cloacotaenia megalops, illus.
Bisset, S. A., 1976, Mauri Ora, v. 4, 75-77
Herpetocypris pascheri (exper.)
Tadorna variegata: Canterbury, New Zealand
Anas superciliosa superciliosa: Canterbury, New Zealand

Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Crepl. 1829), illus.
Boero, J. J.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
Querquedula cyanoptera
Q. versicolor
Dendrocygna viduata
Paecilonitta spinicauda
(cloaca of all): all from province of Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic

Cloacotaenia megalops
Eley, T. J., jr., 1976, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 62 (2), 156-157
Fulica americana (large intestine): lower Colorado River

Cloacotaenia megalops
George, R. R.; and Bolen, E. G., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (1), 17-22
endoparasites of Dendrocygna autumnalis, prevalence higher in juveniles, pathology: Nueces County, southern Texas

Cloacotaenia megalops Wolfhuegel, 1938
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) megalops Nitzsch. 1829

Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Crepl., 1829) Wolffhuegel, 1938
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (cloaca): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Wolffhuege, 1938
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. clypeata
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. querquedula
Aythya ferina
A. nyroca
Mergus serrator
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin 1829) Wolffhuegel, 1938, illus.
Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
description
cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
Cygnus olor
C. atratus
C. cygnus
Alopochen aegyptiacus
Anser anser
A. albifrons
A. cygnoides
Anas platyrhynchos
A. platyrhynchos dom. (nat. and exper.) (cloaca)
Cairina moschata
Heterocypris incongruens (nat. and exper.)
Cypris pubera
all from Warszawa Zoo

Coenuriasis. See Coenurosis.

Coenurosis
Euzeby, J. A., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 151-178
zoonotic cestodes, review: life cycles; pathology; epidemiology; control and prophylaxis

Coenurosis
Kelly, J. D., 1974, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 1 (1), 13-24
anthropozoonotic helminthiases associated with domesticated and domiciliated vertebrates, developmental phases in man: Australia; New Zealand

Coenurus [sp.], illus.
Manschot, W. A., 1976, Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 94 (6), 961-964
Coenurus of Multiceps multiceps, human intraocular and intraorbital infestations, case reports and histopathologic findings: Ghana

[Coenurus cerebralis] cenurosi cerebrale
Bagedda, G.; Cravero, G. C.; and Fankhauser, R., 1977, Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 100 (5), 347-383
[Coenurus cerebralis], sheep, pathological findings after radical surgical removal of cysts from brain; discrepancy between lesions and post-surgical disappearance of clinical symptoms including normalization of EEG unexplained

Coenurus cerebralis (Taenia multiceps)
Graber, M.; and Gevrey, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (4), 209-214
Coenurus cerebralis, diagnosis, possible confusion with rabies
Rupicapra rupicapra (cerebrale): near Valloire (Savoie, France)

Coenurus cerebralis
Greig, A.; and Holmes, E., 1977, Vet. Rec., v. 100 (13), 266
Coenurus cerebralis, cattle (brains), case report, clinical signs: Annandale, Dumfriesshire

Coenurus cerebralis, illus.
Sharma, H. N.; and Tyagi, R. P. S., 1975, Indian Vet. J., v. 52 (6), 482-488
Coenurus cerebralis, Capra hircus (cerebral hemisphere), clinical symptoms, diagnosis, surgical treatment

Coenurus cerebralis, illus.
Szazados, I.; and Takacs, J., 1976, Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 98, v. 31 (10), 671-673
parasites of sheep, importance in meat inspection

Coenurus cerebralis, illus.
Truelle, J. L.; et al., 1974, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 3 (18), 1151-1153
Coenurus cerebralis, intraventricular cerebral coenurus in man suffering from chronic meningitis, diagnosed by isotopic ventriculography, successful surgical removal of cyst, clinical case report: North Africa, treated in France

Coenurus glomeratus Railliet and Henry, 1915, illus.
Wasfy, I. A.; and Mandour, A. M., 1975, Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt, v. 68, 155-163
Coenurus glomeratus excised from anterior chamber of eye of 15-year-old boy, clinical case report: Egypt

Confluaria capillaris (Rudolphi, 1810), illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Ivakina, E. M., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 79-92
description
Colymbus griseigena
C. auritus
all from Koriak national okrug

Confluaria furcifera (Krabbe, 1869)
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Ivakina, E. M., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 79-92
Colymbus griseigena
C. auritus
all from Koriak national okrug

Confluaria podicipina ? (Szymanski, 1905) Spasskaja, 1966
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
Colymbus nigricollis (intestine): Sultan-Bent settlement, central Asia

Corallobothriinae Frese, 1963
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 3-7
Proteocephalidae; systematic characters

Corallobothrium sp.
Edwards, R. W.; Harley, J. P.; and Williams, J. C., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3-4), 132-135
Ictalurus punctatus (intestine): Kentucky River drainage

Corallobothrium fimbriatum Essex, 1927
Baker, J. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 37-39
Ictalurus punctatus (intestines): island region of western Lake Erie

Corallobothrium fimbriatum Essex, segmented adults
Bauer, B. H.; and Harley, J. P., 1973, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 34 (3, 4), 55-56
Ictalurus melas
I. punctatus
(intestine of all): all from Wilgreen Lake, Madison County, Kentucky

Corallobothrium fimbriatum
Edwards, R. W.; Harley, J. P.; and Williams, J. C., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3-4), 132-135
Ictalurus punctatus (intestine): Kentucky River drainage

Corallobothrium fimbriatum
Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
Ictalurus punctatus (intestine): Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Corallobothrium fimbriatum Essex, 1927
Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
Ictalurus catus
I. punctatus
I. melas
all from Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Corallobothrium fimbriatum Essex 1927
Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
Ictalurus punctatus (intestine): southern California reservoirs

Corallobothrium fimbriatum
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Pylodictus olivaris (intestine): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Corallobothrium giganteum Essex, 1927
Baker, J. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 37-39
Ictalurus punctatus (intestines): island region of western Lake Erie

Corallobothrium giganteum
Edwards, R. W.; Harley, J. P.; and Williams, J. C., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3-4), 132-135
Ictalurus punctatus (intestine): Kentucky River drainage

Corallobothrium giganteum
Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
Ictalurus punctatus (intestine): Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Corallobothrium giganteum Essex, 1927
Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
Ictalurus catus
I. punctatus
I. melas
(intestine of all): all from Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Corallobothrium giganteum Essex 1927
Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
Ictalurus punctatus (intestine): southern California reservoirs

Corallotaenia minutia (Freze 1965), illus.
Tallman, C. J.; and Ritter, E., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 864
Corallotaenia minutia, "the presence of a furrow or sulcus extending from the apical region to the strobila . . . is characteristic of all worms with a clearly stained scolex and should be included in the species description."
brown bullhead: Allegany County, western New York

Coronacanthus integra (Hamann, 1891) Spassky, 1960, illus.
Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
synonymy, description
Neomys anomalus
Sorex araneus
Sorex minutus
Gammarus kischineffensis (body cavity)
all from Lozovsk forestry reserve, Moldavia

Cotugnia Diamare, 1893
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
Davaineinae, key

Cotugnia collini Fuhrmann, 1909
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Erschovitugnia collini (Fuhrmann, 1909) comb. n.

Cotugnia digonopora (Pasquale, 1890), illus.
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
description
Gallus gallus f. domestica (intestino): Provincia de la Habana, Cuba

Cotugnia digonopora
Mirzayans, A., 1975, J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, v. 30 (4), 5
chickens (small intestine): area of Tehran, Iran

Cotugnia gutturae [sic] Ortlepp, 1963
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Abuladzugnia gutturae [sic] (Ortlepp, 1963) comb. n.

Cotugnia meleagridis Joyeux, Bear and Martin, 1936
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 235-238
Numida meleagridis galeata (intestine): Vom area, Benue Plateau State, Nigeria

Cotugnia transvaalensis Ortlepp, 1963
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Abuladzugnia transvaalensis (Ortlepp, 1963) comb. n.

Ctenotaenia marmotae (Froelich, 1802), illus.
Ebermann, E., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (3), 303-312
Ctenotaenia marmotae, development of larvae and cysticercoid in oribatid mites experimentally and under field conditions
Liacarus sp. (exper.)
Parachipteria sp. (exper.)
Achipteria coleoptrata (exper.)
Liebstadia similis (exper.)
Scheloribates laevigatus (exper.)
Euzetes globulus (exper.)
Ceratozetes gracilis (exper.)
Liacarus globosus (exper.)
Trichoribates incisellus (nat. and exper.): Polla valley (Carinthia)
Hermannia gibba (exper.)
Xenillus sp. (exper.)
Ceratoppia sp. A (exper.)
Damaeus auritis (exper.)
Damaeus similis (exper.)
Nothrus palustris (exper.)
Ceratoppia sp. B (exper.)
Galumna sp. A (exper.)
Galumna sp. B (exper.)
Oribatella sp. (exper.)
Fuscozetes setosus (exper.)
Damaeus onustus (exper.)
Trichoribates trimaculatus (nat. and exper.): Polla valley (Carinthia)
Edwardzetes edwardsi (exper.)
Protoribates badensis (exper.)

Cyathocephalus truncatus Pallas, 1781
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Salmo trutta (pyloric caeca): Loch Leven, Scotland

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas), illus.
Halvorsen, O.; and Macdonald, S., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (4), 265-272
Cyathocephalus truncatus, Crepidostomum metoecus, and C. farionis from Salmo trutta, distribution and site selection in alimentary canal for single species and multi-species infections, seasonal variation: Lake Melingen and Lake Nedre Fiplingvatn, Norway

Cyathocephalus truncatus
Henricson, I.; and Nyman, L., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 465-466 [Abstract]
parasitism of sibling species of Salvelinus alpinus species complex correlated with food habits of host: southern Swedish Lapland

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781)
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P. J., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (2), 271-275
Salvelinus alpinus (pyloric caeca): Alaska; Yukon

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781)
Skriabina, E. S., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 169-182
Acipenser baeri: Yenisei and Lena Rivers

Cyclophyllide enigmatique, illus.
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
description
Falco subbuteo jugurtha (intestin): Sidi Bettache, Maroc

Cyclophyllidean cysticerci
Ernst, E. M.; and Ernst, C. H., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 176-178
Chrysemys scripta (visceral cysts): Lakeview, North Carolina

Cycloskrjabinia taborensis (Loewen, 1934) Spassky, 1951
Cain, G. D.; and Studier, E. H., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 113-114
Lasiurus cinereus: Arizona

Cylindrophorus Diesing, 1863
Rego, A. A.; and Mayer, M. T., 1976, Rev. Brazil. Biol., v. 36 (2), 321-328
diagnosis, modifications concerning hooks suggested
tsd.: C. musteli (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb.

Cylindrophorus musteli (Yamaguti, 1952) comb. n. (tsd)
Rego, A. A.; and Mayer, M. T., 1976, Rev. Brazil. Biol., v. 36 (2), 321-328
Syn.: Platybothrium musteli Yamaguti, 1952

Cylindrotaenia Jewell, 1916
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 185-191
Nematotaeniidae, key

Cylindrotaenia americana Jewell 1916
Brooks, D. R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 429-433
Bufo marinus: San Cristobal, Atlantico, Neiva, Huila, and Quebrada Dona Juana, vicinity of La Dorada, Department of Caldas, Colombia

Cylindrotaenia americana Jewell, 1916, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Acris crepitans: Nebraska

Cylindrotaenia americana Jewell, 1916, illus.
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 191-200
Rana pipiens
Bufo americanus
Acris crepitans
(intestine of all): all from Dickinson County, nowthwest Iowa

Cylindrotaenia americana Jewell, 1916
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 267 [Abstract]
Rana pipiens: northwest Iowa

Cysticercoid
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973, Ekol. Nasekom. Turkmen. (Tashliev), 20-35
Adesmia gebleri
Pisterotarsa kessleri
all from Turkmenia

Cysticercoide sp. I
Gafurov, A. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 46-54
role of Tenebrionidae as intermediate hosts
Tenebrio angustus: Tadzhik SSR

Cysticercoide sp. II
Gafurov, A. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 46-54
role of Tenebrionidae as intermediate hosts
Pisterotarsa gigantea: Tadzhik SSR

Cysticercoide sp. III
Gafurov, A. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 46-54
role of Tenebrionidae as intermediate hosts
Trigonoscelis gemmulata: Tadzhik SSR

Cysticercoides taeniae proglottinae (Davaine, 1860) Braun, 1898
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Davainea proglottina (Davaine, 1860)

Cysticercosis
Asenjo, A.; Donoso, P.; and Colin, E., 1973, Neuro-Chir., v. 19 (3), 308-312
human cysticercosis and echinococcosis, cause of rare ventricular tumors, case reviews

Cysticercosis
Benicio, G.; and Travassos, F., 1972, Neurobiol., v. 35 (2), 115-120
human cysticercosis, search for possible associations with epilepsy

Cysticercosis
Bessonov, A. S., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 179-186
perspectives on eradication of several helminthozoonotic diseases in the USSR

Cysticercosis
Brglez, J., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 31-33
bovine cysticercosis, prevalence, epizootiological factors possibly contributing to increase: Slovenia

Cysticercosis
Burgos, H., 1973, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 28 (1-2), 37-38
echinococcosis, cysticercosis, fascioliasis and trichinosis prevalence in livestock slaughtered in abbatoirs: Bio-Bio Province, Chile

Cysticercosis
Busetti, E. T.; et al., 1976, Arq. Biol. e Tecn., v. 19 (2), 31-42
incidence in slaughtered cattle, 1967-1971: Estado do Parana

Cysticercosis, illus.
Chernik, N. L.; Armstrong, D.; and Posner, J. B., 1973, Medicine, Baltimore, v. 52 (6), 563-581
parasitic central nervous system infections (cysticercosis, Taenia solium, Toxoplasma gondii) in persons suffering from carcinogenic lymphomas

Cysticercosis
Davtian, E. A.; Boiakhchian, G. A.; and Balaian, D. E., 1976, Biol. Zhurnal Armenii, v. 29 (7), 3-13
fascioliasis and cysticercosis, sheep, various aspects of pathogenesis (role of hypovitaminosis-A and mechanisms and dynamics of its origin, origin of vitamin E insufficiency, thyroid insufficiency, role of endogenous copper insufficiency, interaction of copper sulfate with vitamins A and E); possible use of copper sulfate as treatment

Cysticercosis
Delic, S.; and Rukavina, J., 1970, Acta Parasitol., Iugoslavica, v. 1 (1-2), 65-71
cysticercosis of cattle and pigs, taeniasis of humans, review of situation in Yugoslavia

Cysticercosis
Delprat, J.; Condat, M.; and Sirol, J., 1973, Medecine Trop., v. 33 (2), 189-192
man, generalized cysticercosis with symptoms of epilepsy, X-ray diagnosis, case report: Madagascar

Cysticercosis
Diaz, G.; Schoihet, S.; and Poblete, R., 1975, Neurocirug., Santiago, v. 33 (3-4), 160-166
human cysticercosis involving central nervous system, clinical, radiological and laboratory methods of diagnosis, review of most frequent presenting symptoms, surgical treatment with ventriculo-atrial shunt: Chile

Cysticercosis
Dinakar, I.; Mathai, K. V.; and Chandy, J., 1970, Neurol. India, v. 18 (3), 165-170
human cerebral cysticercosis, frequent complications, case reports: India

Cysticercosis
Euzeby, J. A., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 151-178
zoonotic cestodes, review: life cycles; pathology; epidemiology; control and prophylaxis

Cysticercosis
Flores Barroeta, F.; et al., 1975, Patologia, v. 13 (1), 17-35
human amoebiasis and cysticercosis, value and statistics of postmortem studies for previously undiagnosed infections: Mexico

Cysticercosis
Gonzalez F., H.; and Plaza S., J., 1976, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2), 29-32
trichinosis, cysticercosis, echinococcosis, fascioliasis, survey of reasons for condemnations of swine slaughtered from 1959-1973, economic importance: Santiago, Chile

Cysticercosis
Guilhon, J., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 35-39
increase in Taenia saginata in humans and bovine cysticercosis, decline in T. solium in humans and porcine cysticercosis, possible explanations and control measures: France

Cysticercosis
Khamboonruang, C.; and Mahasuwan, T., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (4), 588 [Demonstration]
possible cysticercosis of posterior chamber of man's left eye, clinical report: Thailand

Cysticercosis
Kim, C. W., 1975, Progr. Clin. Path., v. 6, 267-288
extensive review of techniques used to diagnose human parasitic diseases

Cysticercosis
Lin, J. P., 1976, Postgrad. Med., v. 60 (2), 113-119
human cerebral cysticercosis, diagnosis using computed tomography of the head

Cysticercosis
Markiewicz, M.; Kawiak, W.; and Muszynski, A., 1974, Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 29 (51), 2221-2222
human cerebral cysticercosis manifesting as epilepsy, chronic cerebral spinal meningitis and hydrocephalus, clinical case report: Poland

Cysticercosis
Puelma, E.; et al., 1970, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 25 (3-4), 140-142
epidemiologic survey using immunologic methods to ascertain incidence of echinococcosis, cysticercosis, trichinosis, fascioliasis and trypanosomiasis in mining town of Sewell, Chile

Cysticercosis tenuicollis
Rahman, A.; Uddin Ahmed, M.; and Mia, A. S., 1975, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 7 (3), 164
goats: slaughterhouses in Bangladesh

Cysticercosis
Reed, D. E.; et al., 1976, J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 169 (9), 975-979
Odocoileus hemionus: South Dakota

Cysticercosis
Rukavina, J.; and Delic, S., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 5-14
cysticercosis in cattle and pigs, taeniasis in humans, control program, possible organization

Cysticercosis
Schenone, H.; and Letonja, T., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 90-98
Taenia solium, T. saginata, review of present status of cysticercosis in pigs and cattle: Latin American countries

Cysticercosis
Teixeira, E. N.; Cordeiro, C. A.; and Paraguassu, A. A., 1975, Bol. Inst. Biol., Bahia, v. 14 (1), 134-140
cysticercosis, prevalence in swine slaughtered for consumption in Bahia higher than States of Parana and Minas Gerais

Cysticercosis
Timosca, G.; and Gavrilita, L., 1974, Oral Surg., v. 37 (3), 390-400
human cysticercosis of maxillofacial region, clinical case reports, medical and surgical care: Romania

Cysticercosis
Tsukamoto, Y.; et al., 1976, No Shinkei Geka (Neurol. Surg.), v. 4 (8), 811-815
human cerebral cysticercosis, surgical removal of cyst from subarachnoid space, clinical case review: Tokyo, Japan

Cysticercosis
Wikerhauser, T., 1975, Vaccination of cattle against cysticercosis /C. bovis. Final research report. 33 pp., illus.
Taenia saginata, calves, immunizing trials (homologous and heterologous vaccines, passive immunization with homologous antiserum), highest protection against oral challenge observed in calves receiving intramuscular injection of hatched non-attenuated homologous oncospheres; homologous antiserum proved ineffective; indirect fluorescent antibody test, especially micro-IFAT, useful for herd screening of bovine cysticercosis

Cysticercosis
Wojcik, A. R.; and Grzywinski, L., 1975, Medycyna Wet., v. 31 (10), 597-598
incidence in cattle, sheep, economic losses: Torun slaughterhouse

Cysticercus
Bekeny, G.; and Peter, A., 1972, Orvosi Hetilap, v. 113 (51), 3083-3086
human cysticercosis with associated meningoencephalitis, auditory hallucinations and epilepsy, case report: Hungary

Cysticercus, illus.
Kurrein, F.; and Vickers, A. A., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (2), 213-217
cysticercosis affecting brain, spinal cord and muscles diagnosed in 1953 in soldier who served in India before World War II, twenty years later found to have severe damage to spine, bones, joints and muscles: Great Britain

Cysticercus
Reddy, D. R.; et al., 1973, Neurol. India, v. 21 (1), 44-45
human cysticercosis of brain with compression of optic nerve and visual impairment, case report: India

Cysticercus [sp.]
Arambulo, P. V. III; Cabrera, B. D.; and Tongson, M. S., 1976, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 3 (2), 77-104
"whether the cysticerci reported in carabaos. . . . and in cattle . . . are valid or not is subject to proof"
Bos taurus
Bubalus carabaensis
all from Philippines

Cysticercus spec.
Prosl, H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 214
Rhesusaffe

Cysticercus bovis
Ershov, V. S.; et al., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 343-348
anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs after sensitization with free-living or plant-parasitic nematodes and challenge with various helminth antigens indicates antigenic components in common; intradermal tests using antigen from free-living nematode in cases of ascariasis, trichinellosis, and cysticercosis; possible use of free-living nematode to immunize against dictyocaulosis and ascariasis

Cysticercus bovis
Gaur, S. N. S., 1976, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 10 (1), 47-48
cattle (tongue): Rampur abattoir, India
buffaloes (oesophagus, muscle): Bareilly abattoir, India

Cysticercus bovis
Harrison, L. J. S., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 275 [Demonstration]
gel filtration and ion exchange chromatography used to purify saline extract of Taenia saginata with resultant fractions used as antigen for serologic tests on cattle experimentally infected with Cysticercus bovis

C[ysticercus] bovis
Henning, J.; et al., 1974, Behring Inst. Mitt. (54), 107-109
C[ysticercus] bovis, calves (exper.), indirect haemagglutination tests with antigens from C[ysticercus] bovis, C[ysticercus] longicollis and T[aenia] saginata, all suitable except with infections of less than ten parasites

C[ysticercus] bovis
Hungerer, K. D.; et al., 1974, Behring Inst. Mitt. (54), 100-106
C[ysticercus] bovis, C. longicollis, T[aenia] saginata, production and purification of antigens, use in indirect haemagglutination test, tests of cross reactions

Cysticercus bovis
Machnicka, B., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 213-221
Taenia saginata, humans, Cysticercus bovis, calves, antibody response, cross-reactions indicating antigenic relationship between adult and larval form, passive hemagglutination, indirect immunofluorescence, gel precipitation, immunoelectrophoresis

Cysticercus bovis
Petrovic, A. P., 1976, Vet. Glasnik, v. 30 (8), 709-713
Cysticercus bovis, incidence and spread, cattle, percentage of infestation in different parts of trunk, head and heart, importance for control: Tanzania

Cysticercus bovis
Recinsky, M., 1974, Veterinarstvi, v. 24 (3), 113-114
cattle, intensity and seasonal findings: CSR

Cysticercus bovis
Robinson, J. T. R., 1976, Rhodesian Vet. J., v. 7 (1), 2-5
Cysticercus bovis, technique of meat inspection of beef carcasses, mutilation of carcass reduced by confining secondary incisions to muscles with best yield of cysts

Cysticercus bovis
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

Cysticercus bovis
Walker, W. D., 1972, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 43 (2), 197-199
Cysticercus bovis, survey of incidence in cattle, including site incidence, cyst incidence per animal, ratio of carcass to offal site incidence, and importance of thorough examination of sites: Matsapa Abattoir, Swaziland

Cysticercus cellulosae
Alvarez Chacon, R.; Gaytan Bautista, E.; and de Leon, B., 1975, Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 32 (6), 1115-1122
Cysticercus cellulosae, subcutaneous and submucous nodules in children, clinical aspects, case reports: Mexico

Cysticercus cellulosae
Barros, N. N., 1975, Arq. Escola Vet. Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais, v. 27 (2), 235
suinos: packing house, State of Ceara, Brazil

Cysticercus cellulosae, illus.
Bowles, J.; et al., 1972, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 43 (3), 299-300
Cysticercus cellulosae, visceral localization in pigs (surface of lungs and liver, liver parenchyma)

Cysticercus cellulosae
Carpio, M.; and Alvarado, J., 1973, Rev. Invest. Pecuarias, v. 2 (1), 111-112
Cysticercus cellulosae, incidence and economic losses, pigs: Pucallpa

Cysticercus cellulosae, illus.
Desai, N. C.; Sharma, G. K.; and Chandak, G. K., 1972, Oriental Arch. Ophth., v. 10 (1), 39-40
Cysticercus cellulosae of subconjunctival tissue, human, case report: India

Cysticercus cellulosae
Hernandez Jauregui, P.; and Marquez-Monter, H., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (10), 1641-1642
Cysticercus cellulosae, prevalence, dogs (subarachnoid spaces, cerebral cortex, white matter, ventricles of brain) with neurologic disorders; no basal granulomatous inflammation seen: Mexico City

Cysticercus cellulosae, illus.
Hutton, W. L.; Vaiser, A.; and Snyder, W. B., 1976, Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 81 (5), 571-573
Cysticercus cellulosae (larval Taenia solium) successfully removed from human eye by pars plana vitrectomy procedure, case report: Texas (had visited in Mexico)

Cysticercus cellulosae
Letonja, T., 1975, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 30 (1-2), 32-33
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) infected with Cysticercus cellulosae, possible definitive host for study of Taenia solium

Cysticercus cellulosae
Lopez Martinez, R.; Najera Oliver, O.; and Macotela Ruiz, E., 1974, Prensa Med. Mexicana, v. 39 (1-2), 1-4
Cysticercus cellulosae, humans, case reports of cutaneous presentation of cysticercosis in the form of skin nodules, clinical aspects: Mexico

Cysticercus cellulosae
Paz, J. R., 1973, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 28 (3-4), 100-102
Cysticercus cellulosae, decreasing incidence: Panama

Cysticercus cellulosae, illus.
Pupkin, J.; Apt, W.; and Rivera, H., 1967, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 22 (2), 66-68
Cysticercus cellulosae, localization on tongue of pregnant woman, history of eating undercooked pork, case report: Chile

Cysticercus cellulosae
Ray, D. K.; Negi, S. K.; and Srivastava, P. S., 1975, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 9 (2), 75-78
wild boar (muscle): Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

Cysticercus cellulosae
Roudabush, R. L.; and Ide, G. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 512
human, exceptional X-ray picture

Cysticercus cellulosae
Sanchez Bulnes, L., 1972, Mod. Problems Ophth., v. 10, 303-311
Cysticercus cellulosae of human eye resulting in detached retina, clinical management, surgical removal

Cysticercus cellulosae
Schenone, H., 1973, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 28 (3-4), 106-107
Cysticercus cellulosae, reduced incidence but continued major health problem: Latin American countries

Cysticercus cellulosae
Schenone, H.; Ramirez, R.; and Rojas, A., 1973, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 28 (3-4), 61-72
Cysticercus cellulosae, statistical analysis, incidence of neurocysticercosis: Latin American countries

Cysticercus cellulosae
Schenone, H.; and Reyes, H., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (1-2), 62-65
statistics of survey of 41,799 autopsies for evidence of previously undiagnosed echinococcosis, cysticercosis, and Trichinella spiralis: Chile

Cysticercus cellulosae, illus.
Sosa, A.; et al., 1977, Life Sc., v. 21 (7), 1021-1032
Cysticercus cellulosae, external vesicular membrane, presence of surface glycocalyx-like coat rich in both acidic and neutral carbohydrates and presence of negative surface potential

Cysticercus cellulosae
Szekely, R., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (3-4), 108-114
application of intradermal skin tests to diagnose human parasites, advantages and limitations, review of techniques

Cysticercus cellulosae
Takacs, J.; and Vajda, L., 1976, Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 98, v. 32 [i. e. 31] (7), 463-464
Cysticercus cellulosae, larval echinococcosis, losses, based on slaughterhouse data, 1974-1975: Hungary

Cysticercus cellulosae, illus.
Verdaguer T., J.; Rojas, B.; and Cubillos, E., 1973, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 28 (3-4), 96-99
Cysticercus cellulosae causing encysted abscess with ocular retraction syndrome, eye of 7-year-old girl: Bolivia

Cysticercus cellulosae
Vijayan, G. P.; et al., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (3), 271-278
Cysticercus cellulosae, humans, neurological and related manifestations of cysticercosis, evaluation of 17 cases

Cysticercus cellulosae
Willms, K., 1975, Patologia, v. 13 (1), 115-125
Cysticercus cellulosae from pigs, antigens prepared from scolices induce in vitro proliferation of spleen lymphocytes from immunized and control mice, antigen mixture from scolices contains host serum proteins among them pig IgG, preliminary studies with electron microscope demonstrate presence of pig IgG on microvilli of external larval wall

Cysticercus cellulosae, illus.
Zdarska, Z.; and Slais, J., 1973, Plzen. Lek. Sborn. (39), 227-229
Cysticercus cellulosae, racemose form, differentiation for diagnostic purposes through electron microscopic differences in structure of wall of vesicles

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Cornish, J.; LeFlore, W. B.; and Smith, B. F., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 266-267 [Abstract]
Cysticercus fasciolaris, sensitivity of micro-precipitin, agar-gel precipitin, immunoelectrophoresis, and indirect hemagglutination tests; cross-reaction with Taenia crassiceps, no cross-reaction with T. saginata and Echinococcus granulosus

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Hoerchner, F.; Langnes, A.; and Oguz, T., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 44-50
larval Cysticercus spp. in experimental animals, clinical trials testing various doses of mebendazole and praziquantel

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Mitchell, G. F.; Goding, J. W.; and Rickard, M. D., 1977, Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 55 (2), 165-186
Taenia taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris), mice, antibodies and complement as factors influencing susceptibility/resistance; markedly increased susceptibility of certain complement-deficient mouse strains (in particular, males), of hypothymic mice, and of cyclophosphamide-treated mice; impressive protective activity of immune serum

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Owen, D., 1976, Lab. Animals, v. 10 (3), 271-278
Rattus norvegicus: Carshalton

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Rak, H., 1974, Rev. Fac. Vet. Univ. Teheran, v. 29 (4), 21-28
Mus musculus: Iran

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Taniguchi, M.; et al., 1977, Bull. Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ. (34), 202-217
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
all from Setagaya-ku area, Tokyo

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Tripathi, K. P.; and Ray, D. K., 1976, Indian Vet. J., v. 53 (5), 329-330
Cysticercus fasciolaris, Mesocricetus auratus, pathology, potential laboratory models

C[ysticercus] longicollis
Henning, J.; et al., 1974, Behring Inst. Mitt. (54), 107-109
C[ysticercus] bovis, calves (exper.), indirect haemagglutination tests with antigens from C[ysticercus] bovis, C[ysticercus] longicollis and T[aenia] saginata, all suitable except with infections of less than ten parasites

C[ysticercus] longicollis
Hungerer, K. D.; et al., 1974, Behring Inst. Mitt. (54), 100-106
C[ysticercus] bovis, C. longicollis, T[aenia] saginata, production and purification of antigens, use in indirect haemagglutination test, tests of cross reactions

Cysticercus pisiformis
Hoerchner, F.; Langnes, A.; and Oguz, T., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 44-50
larval Cysticercus spp. in experimental animals, clinical trials testing various doses of mebendazole and praziquantel

Cysticercus pisiformis
Kutzer, E.; and Frey, H., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (24), 480-483
Lepus europaeus: Austria

Cysticercus pisiformis
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

Cysticercus racemosus
Biagi, F.; and Willms, K., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 509-513
human cysticercosis, problems in immunologic diagnosis, brief review

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Campbell, N. J.; et al., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), 347-351
Fasciola hepatica, stimulation of resistance in sheep by infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Chattopadhyay, S. K.; and Sharma, R. M., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (9), 705-710
sheep and goats from slaughterhouses, lesions in pericardium and heart, findings include Sarcosporidia, Multiceps, hydatid cyst, Cysticercus tenuicollis: India

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Hoerchner, F.; Langnes, A.; and Oguz, T., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 44-50
larval Cysticercus spp. in experimental animals, clinical trials testing various doses of mebendazole and praziquantel

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Prestwood, A. K.; Pursglove, S. R.; and Hayes, F. A., 1976, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 12 (3), 380-385
survey of parasites of Odocoileus virginianus and Ovis aries on common range, deer unlikely reservoir host for sheep parasites
Ovis aries
Odocoileus virginianus
all from Hardy County, West Virginia

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Ray, D. K.; Negi, S. K.; and Srivastava, P. S., 1975, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 9 (2), 75-78
wild boar (mesentery): Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Ray, D. K.; Negi, S. K.; and Srivastava, P. S., 1977, Pantnagar J. Research, v. 2 (2), 242-244
incidence in goats: slaughter houses, Tarai region of Uttar Pradesh

Cysticercus tenuicollis, illus.
Szazados, I.; and Takacs, J., 1976, Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 98, v. 31 (10), 671-673
parasites of sheep, importance in meat inspection

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Varma, T. K.; Kulshreshtha, S. B.; and Rao, B. V., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 103-111
Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep, goats, diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination test, whole cyst antigen gave better results than scolex or cyst fluid antigen; also used to detect serum antibody titres in lambs exper. infected with normal or irradiated oncospheres of Taenia hydatigena

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Young, E.; et al., 1973, Research J. National Parks Republic South Africa (16), 77-81
Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi (mesentery): Mountain Zebra National Park

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Young, E.; et al., 1973, Research J. National Parks Republic South Africa (16), 195-198
Antidorcas marsupialis (abdominal cavity): Mountain Zebra National Park near Cradock, Cape Province

Daovantienia Spassky et Spasskaja, 1976
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1976,
Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. and
Khim. Nauk (3), 55-60
Davaineidae
diagnosis

Daovantienia metacentropi, sp. n., illus.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1976,
Izvest. Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. and
Khim. Nauk (3), 55-60
Centropus sinensis intermedius (small intestine): Tkhak-Ba (Ien-Bai), Vietnam

Dasyrhynchus giganteus (Diesing 1850) Pintner
1929, illus.
Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford,
E. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 70-77
Carcharhinus limbatus (spiral valve): Niihau
(NE shore), Kauai, Oahu

Dasyrhynchus talismani Dollfus, 1935
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F.,
1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop.,
n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Thunnus albacares
T. obesus
all from tropical Atlantic

Dasyrhynchus talismani Dollfus, 1935
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc.
Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Carcharhinus longimanus: Pacific Ocean

Davainea (Blanchard, 1891)
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971,
Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
Davaineinae, key

Davainea cantaniana Railliet et Lucet, 1899
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971,
Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Staphylepis cantaniana (Polonio,
1860)

Davainea casuari Kotlan, 1923
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Kotlanotaurus casuari (Kotlan,
1923) comb. n.

Davainea meleagridis
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams,
L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (duodenum): Florida

Davainea meleagridis
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster,
G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey
Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Davainea minuta Cohn, 1901
Spasskii, A. A.; Borgarenko, L. F.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk (58 (1)), 34-38
as syn. of Himantaurus minuta (Cohn, 1901)
Spasskaja et Spassky, 1971

D[avainea] proglottina
Gogoi, A. R.; and Hazarika, R. N., 1977,
Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 46 (12), 1976, 641-647
poultry cestodes, efficacy of 4 anthelmintics
tested

Davainea proglottina (Davaine, 1860), illus.
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971,
Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
synonymy, description

Davainea rhynchota Ransom, 1909
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Soninotaurus rhynchota (Ransom,
1909) comb. n.

Davaineidae Fuhrmann, 1907
Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava, V. C., 1975,
Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B,
v. 45 (2), 101-104
redefined

Davaineidae Fuhrmann, 1907
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971,
Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
key to subfamilies
includes: Ophryocotylinae; Idiogeninae;
Davaineinae

Davaineinae Braun, 1900
Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava, V. C., 1975,
Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B,
v. 45 (2), 101-104
Davaineidae
includes: Barbuseini new tribe; Davaineini
new tribe

Davaineinae Braun, 1900
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971,
Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
Davaineidae, key
key to genera, includes: Cotugnia Diamare,
1893; Davainea Blanchard, 1891; Raillietina
(Skrjabinia) Fuhrmann, 1920; R. (Fuhrmannetta) Stiles et Orlemann, 1926; R. (Raillietina) Stiles et Orlemann, 1926; Houttuynia
Fuhrmann, 1920; Porogynia Railliet et Henry,
1909; Raillietina (Paroniella) Fuhrmann,
1920; Davaineoides Fuhrmann, 1920

Davaineini n. tribe
Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava, V. C., 1975,
Proc. National Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B,
v. 45 (2), 101-104
Davaineidae, Davaineinae

Dibothrium sagitticeps Sleggs 1927
Jensen, L. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4),
560-562
as syn. of Parabothriocephalus sagitticeps
(Sleggs 1927) comb. n.

Dicranotaenia sp.
George, R. R.; and Bolen, E. G., 1975, J.
Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (1), 17-22
endoparasites of Dendrocygna autumnalis,
prevalence higher in juveniles, pathology:
Nueces County, southern Texas

Dicranotaenia amphitricha (Rud., 1819)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1970, Parazitologiia,
Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 201-209
as syn. of Wardium amphitricha (Rud., 1819)
comb. n.

Dicranotaenia amphitricha Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc.
Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) amphitricha
Rudolphi 1819

Dicranotaenia clandestina Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) clandestina (Krabbe, 1869), Railliet, 1899

Dicranotaenia coronula (Duj., 1845) Raillet, 1892
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (posterior intestine, jejunum): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anser albifrons
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
Aythya nyroca
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet Railliet, 1892, illus.
Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
description
cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
Cygnus atratus
C. olor
Anas platyrhynchos
A. platyrhynchos dom.
Eucypris clavata
Heterocypris incongruens
all from Warszawa Zoo

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Aythya marila
Anas acuta
Anas formosa
Melanitta americana
Clangula hyemalis
(small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas acuta
Anas crecca
Melanitta nigra
Melanitta fusca
Clangula hyemalis
Bucephala clangula
(small and large intestine of all): all from Siberia

Dicranotaenia crimensis Skarbilovich, 1946
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
as syn. of Milina grisea Beneden, 1873

Dicranotaenia dodecacantha (Baer, 1925) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
as syn. of Hymenolepis dodecacantha Baer, 1925

Dicranotaenia sphenoides Railliet, 1896
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Amoebotaenia cuneata (Linstow, 1872) Cohn, 1899

Dictymetra discoidea (Beneden, 1868) comb. n., illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
description
Syn.: Anomotaenia discoidea (Beneden, 1868) Fuhrmann, 1908
Ciconia ciconia: Moldavia

Dictymetra ganii Spasskaja et Schumilo, 1971
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
Tringa hypoleucos: Moldavia

Dictymetra laevigata (Rudolphi, 1819) Spasskaja et Spassky, 1971
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
Numenius arquatus (duodenum): Muinak town, central Asia

Dictymetra nymphaea (Schrank, 1790) Fuhrmann, 1908, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
description
Numenius phaeopus
N. madagascariensis
all from Kamchatka oblast

Dictymetra volvulus (Linstow, 1906) comb. n., illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
description
Syns.: Diplochetos volvulus Linstow, 1906; Anomotaenia volvulus (Linstow, 1906) Fuhrmann, 1908; Choanotaenia dispar Burt, 1940; Lapwingia reticulosa Singh, 1952; Krimi reticulosa (Singh, 1952) Mathevossian, 1963
Numenius madagascariensis: Kamchatka oblast

Dilepidid larvae, illus.
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
description
Tilapia nilotica: Kajansi (near Kampala)
T. zillii: " " "
Hemihaplochromis multicolor: Kajansi (near Kampala)
Haplochromis angustifrons: Lake George, Uganda
H. elegans: Lake George, Uganda
H. limax: " " "
H. nigripinnus: Lake George, Uganda
H. squamipinnus: " " "
H. wingatti: " " "
(intestinal wall of all)

Dilepididae or Hymenolepididae spp., illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli: Cote-d'Ivoire

Dilepididae [sp.] (probably Choanotaenia)
Plateaux, L., 1972, Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool. et Biol. Animale, 12. s., v. 14 (3), 203-220
Dilepididae (probably Choanotaenia), modification of color and morphology of infected ants (Leptothorax nylanderi); ants considered to be social parasites may be identical to their hosts but modified by parasites

Dilepididae genus sp.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Clangula hyemalis (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Dilepidinae Fuhrmann, 1907, pro parte
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Choanotaeniidae Matevossian, 1953

Dilepis Weinland, 1858
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
critical review

Dilepis sp.
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Tringa glareola: lower Yenisei

Dilepis sp.
Coggins, J. R., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
parasitic fauna, effect of host diet and habitat
Turdus migratorius: Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Michigan

Dilepis sp. Spasskaja, 1957
Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
as syn. of Birovilepis lidiae (Spassky, 1965) comb. n.

Dilepis sp. Spasskaja et Spassky, 1960
Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
as syn. of Birovilepis spasskayae (Birova-Volosinovicova, 1967) comb. n.

Dilepis dollfusi Quentin, 1964
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Dollfusoquenta dollfusi (Quentin, 1964) comb. n.

Dilepis glareola Dubinina, 1953
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Tringa glareola: lower Yenisei and Keta lake

Dilepis lidiae Spassky, 1965
Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
as syn. of Birovilepis lidiae (Spassky, 1965) comb. n.

Dilepis sobolevi Spassky, 1946
Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
as syn. of Birovilepis sobolevi (Spassky, 1946) comb. n.

Dilepis? spasskayae Birova-Volosinovicova, 1967
Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
as syn. of Birovilepis spasskayae (Birova-Volosinovicova, 1967) comb. n.

Dilepis spasskayae perisorei Birova-Volosinovicova, 1967
Spasskii, A. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldavsk. SSR, s. Biol. i Khim. Nauk (3), 88-89
as syn. of Birovilepis lidiae (Spassky, 1965) comb. n.

Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788)
Andrews, S. E.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 24-28
Corvus brachyrhynchos (mid-section of small intestine): insular Newfoundland

Dilepis undula
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 397-398
Turdus migratorius (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Dilepis undula
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 105-110
similarity index of helminth faunas of 7 passerine bird species, index of association of 10 species of helminths identified as having foci of infection, competition for invertebrate food resources and aggregation into mixed feeding flocks maximizes transmission: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Dilepis undula
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Dilepis unilateralis (Rud., 1819)
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
as syn. of Valipora unilateralis (Rudolphi, 1819) comb. n.

Dinobothrium paciferum Sproston, 1948
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Cetorhinus maximus: North Sea

Dinobothrium septaria van Beneden, 1889, provis., illus.
Stunkard, H. W., 1977, Biol. Bull., v. 153 (2), 387-412
description
Loligo pealeii (stomach, cecum): Woods Hole area, New England

Diochetos karachiensis n. sp., illus.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Siddiqui, M. H., 1975, Pakistan J. Scient. and Indust. Research, v. 18 (6), 261-264
Gecko sp. (intestine): Karachi

Dioecocestus asper (Mehlis, 1831)
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1976, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II., s. Sc. Biol., v. 24 (12), 757-758
Dioecocestus asper, concentrations of trace elements (Mn, Na, Zn, Co, Ag, U, and Ba) in male vs. female worms
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine): Milicz Reserve Ponds (Stawy Milickie, Wroclaw district)

Dioecocestus asper (Mehlis, 1831)
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (1), 49-54
cestodes, comparison of levels of trace elements (Mn, Na, Zn, Co, Ag, U, Ba) among 5 species
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine): Stawy Milickie bird reserve (Wrocław Voivodship)

Dioecotaenia cancellata (Linton, 1890)
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., Suppl., v. 21, 71 [Abstract]
mollusks: northeastern Gulf of Mexico

Dioecotaenia cancellata (Linton, 1890), illus.
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
key to larvae
Melongena corona
Anadara ovalis
Chione cancellata
all from Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Diorchis Clerc, 1903
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
list of species, comments on genus

Diorchis sp. Clerc, 1903
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (intestine): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Diorchis sp.
Kinsella, J. M.; Hon, L. T.; and Reed, P. B., jr., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 467-473
comparison of helminth fauna of common and purple gallinules
Gallinula chloropus cachinnans
Porphyrula martinica
(small intestine of all): all from Florida

Diorchis abuladze Krotov, 1949
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
as syn. of Diorchis elisae (Skrjabin 1914)

Diorchis acuminata W. Clerc, 1903, non W. Clerc, 1902, non B. H. Ransom, 1909
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
as syn. of Diorchis wladclerci nomen novum [i.e., n. sp.]

Diorchis acuminata (Clerc, 1902)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
Syn.: Drepanidotaenia acuminata Clerc, 1902

Diorchis acuminata Ransom, 1909, nec Clerc, 1902, 1903
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Diorchis ransomi Schultz. 1940

Diorchis americana Ransom, 1909
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Diorchis inflata (Rud., 1819)

Diorchis americana var. turcestanica Skrjabin, 1914
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Diorchis inflata (Rud., 1819)

Diorchis brevis Rybicka, 1957
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
Fulica atra: Turkmeniia

Diorchis danutae (Czaplinski, 1956) Spassky, 1963
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos (posterior part of small intestine): Bulgaria

Diorchis elisae (Skrjabin 1914)
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
synonymy

Diorchis elisae (Skrjabin, 1914) Spassky et Frese, 1961
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas querquedula (posterior section of small intestine): Bulgaria

Diorchis inflata
Eley, T. J., jr., 1976, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 62 (2), 156-157
Fulica americana (intestines): lower Colorado River

Diorchis inflata (Rud., 1819)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
synonymy
Fulica atra: Georgian SSR; Turkmeniia; Tuva ASSR; Astrakhan oblast
Gallinula chloropus: Turkmeniia

Diorchis inflata (Rudolphi, 1819) Clerc, 1903
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas acuta
Anas crecca
Clangula hyemalis
(small and large intestine of all): all from Siberia

Diorchis longae Schmelz, 1941
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
as syn. of Diorchis wigginsi R. L. Schultz, 1940

Diorchis maroccana n. sp., illus.
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
Fulica atra (intestin): Parc zoologique de Temara, pres Rabat, Maroc

Diorchis nyrocae S. Yamaguti, 1935, non Long & Wiggins, 1939
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
as syn. of Diorchis elisae (Skrjabin 1914)

Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti, 1935
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas querquedula (second part of small intestine): Bulgaria

Diorchis nyrocoides Spasskaja, 1961, illus.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
description
Anas crecca (small intestine, caecum, rectum): Anadyr lowlands

Diorchis nyrocoides Spasskaja, 1961
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas crecca (small and large intestine): Siberia

Diorchis oschmarini Sudarikov, 1949
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Dubininolepis furcifera (Krabbe, 1869)

Diorchis (Diorchis) parvogenitalis Mathevossian, 1945
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940

Diorchis (Diorchis) ransomi (Schultz, 1940) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940

Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
synonymy
Fulica atra: Georgian SSR; Turkmeniia; Volga delta
Gallinula chloropus: Turkmeniia
Porzana porzana: Georgian SSR

Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Aythya marila (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Diorchis recurvirostrae sp.n., illus.
Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
Recurvirostra americana (small intestine): Barton County, Kansas

Diorchis skrjabini Udinzew, 1937
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
as syn. of Diorchis elisae (Skrjabin 1914)

Diorchis sobolevi Spasskaja, 1950
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
Fulica atra: Turkmeniia

Diorchis sobolevi Spasskaja, 1950, illus.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
description
Anas penelope
Anas acuta
Anser albifrons
(small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Diorchis stefanski Czaplinski, 1956
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. clypeata
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. querquedula
Netta rufina
(posterior section of small intestine of all)
all from Bulgaria

Diorchis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956, illus.
Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
description
cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
Cygnus atratus
C. cygnus
C. olor
Anas platyrhynchos
A. platyrhynchos dom.
Cairina moschata
Heterocypris incongruens (nat. and exper.)
Potamocypris almasyi subsp. caspica
Macrocyclops fuscus
all from Warszawa Zoo

Diorchis turcestanica Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Diorchis inflata (Rud., 1819)

Diorchis tuvensis Spassky, 1963, illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
description
Anas crecca (small and large intestine): Siberia

Diorchis vigisi Krotov, 1949
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos: Bulgaria

Diorchis visayana Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Diorchis wigginsi R. L. Schultz, 1940
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
synonymy

Diorchis wladclerci nomen novum [i.e., n. sp.]
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
Syn.: D. acuminata W. Clerc, 1903, non W. Clerc, 1902, non B. H. Ransom, 1909

Diphyllobothriasis
Fassi-Fehri, M., 1969, Maroc Med. (530), v v. 49, 727-736
human parasitic diseases acquired by ingesting food of animal origin, clinical review

Diphyllobothriidae
Olexik, W. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 62
previous identification of Diphyllobothriidae from Sciurus c. carolinensis corrected to Catenotaenia sp.: Tennessee

Diphyllobothriidae gen. sp.
Deliamure, S. L.; and Popov, V. N., 1975, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR(142), year 18, (10), 7-10
Erignathus barbatus nauticus (intestine): Sakhalin Bay

Diphyllobothriidae gen sp.
Popov, V. N., 1976, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (145), year 19, (1), 49-53
Histriophoca fasciata (intestine): northern shore of Okhotsk Sea from Lisiansk peninsula to Iamsk island

Diphyllobothriidae [sp.], plerocercoid larvae, illus.
Tantalean, M., 1975, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 30 (1-2), 18-20
Sciaena deliciosa (peritoneo, intestino, gonadas)
Polyclemus peruanus (intestino)
all from ocean near Peruvian coast

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Phoca vitulina (stomach): European waters

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Boyce, N. P., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (4), 610-613
Oncorhynchus nerka: Babine Lake, B. C.

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Boyce, N. P.; and Yamada, S. B., 1977, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 34 (5), 706-709
Oncorhynchus nerka: outlet of Babine Lake, central British Colombia

Diphyllobothrium sp. plerocercoid
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Esox lucius (stomach)
Gasterosteus aculeatus
all from Loch Leven, Scotland

Diphyllobothrium spp.
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Salmo trutta: Loch Leven, Scotland

Diphyllobothrium sp. or Spirometra sp., illus.
King, N. W., jr., 1976, Scient. Publication (317). Pan Am. Health Organ., 169-198

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
Canis familiaris
Alopex lagopus
all from Pechora river basin

Diphyllobothrium sp.
Mudry, D. R.; and Anderson, R. S., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (1), 21-33
Salvelinus fontinalis: Yoho, Jasper, and Banff National Parks, Canada
Salmo clarki: Yoho and Banff National Parks, Canada
Prosopium williamsoni: Jasper and Waterton Lakes National Parks, Canada
Salmo gairdneri: Jasper and Banff National Parks, Canada
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush: Banff National Park, Canada
S. namaycush: Waterton Lakes National Park, Canada

Diphyllobothrium spp.
Pennell, D. A.; Becker, C. D.; and Scofield, N. R., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (1), 267-277
helminths, incidence and intensity of infection in young and adult Oncorhynchus nerka, life cycle review: Kvichak River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska

Diphyllobothrium sp., illus.
Yamane, Y.; Seki, R.; and Okada, N., 1976, Yonago Acta Med., v. 20 (2), 55-65
diphyllobothriid cestodes, surface topography of teguments (with special reference to genital atrium and microtriches) and egg-shells, scanning electron microscopy

Diphyllobothrium cordatum Leuck
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Halichoerus grypus
Phoca vitulina
(gut of all): all from European waters

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch 1824, illus.
Andersen, K., 1971, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 19 (1), 21-36
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, D. norvegicum, and D. latum from fish, morphological comparison after development through Mesocricetus auratus (exper.), concluded that D. norvegicum is identical with D. dendriticum

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824), illus.
Andersen, K., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (4), 255-264
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, description, morphological comparison with D. dendriticum and D. latum all with Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) as final host, list of defining characteristics

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch), illus.
Andersen, K., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 341-350
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum plerocercoids in Mesocrisetus auratus, Larus canus, and Alopex lagopus (exper. in all), frequency of primary vs. secondary strobilae in relation to host, age of worms, and density of infection compared with D. latum in M. auratus and A. lagopus and D. ditremum in M. auratus, primary strobilae appear in some individuals in response to unfavorable conditions; regeneration and/or growth studies show that rounded posterior segment in young D. dendriticum is not necessarily posterior 'end' of plerocercoid

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Andersen, K.; and Halvorsen, O., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 469 [Abstract]
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, D. ditremum, and D. latum eggs, use of egg size to differentiate the 3 species

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitsch, 1924)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
L. canus
L. crassirostris
L. ridibundus
L. schistisagus
Sterna hirundo
all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 233-234
Larus argentatus: Bass Island region of Lake Erie

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)
Bylund, G.; and Djupsund, B. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 241-247
Diphyllobothrium, 4 species all raised in same experimental final host (Mesocricetus auratus), protein profiles from isoelectric focusing, chemotaxonomic methods possibly useful for identification and distinction of species

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824) Matz, 1892
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Salmo trutta: Loch Leven, Scotland

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch, 1824, illus.
Gustafsson, M. K. S., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (3), 313-321
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, histogenesis of nerve tissue studied by ^{3}H-thymidine autoradiography, germinative cells serve as stem cells for differentiation

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch, 1824, illus.
Gustafsson, M. K. S., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (3), 323-329
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum adults, neck region, cytodifferentiation of highly basophilic germinative cells into glycogen-containing parenchyma cells and three types of muscle cells

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch)
Halvorsen, O.; and Andersen, K., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 326-327 [Abstract]
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum plerocercoids in golden hamsters and common gulls (both exper.), crowding and increased survival

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch)
Henricson, J., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (3), 231-248
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, D. ditremum, incidence and intensity of infection increased with age of fish to age 8+ for both species, no differences in intensity between sexes
Salvelinus alpinus: Lake Bjellojaure, Swedish Lapland

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Henricson, I.; and Nyman, L., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 465-466 [Abstract]
parasitism of sibling species of Salvelinus alpinus species complex correlated with food habits of host: southern Swedish Lapland

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)
Pronina, S. V., 1977, Arkh. Anat., Gistol. i Embriol., v. 73 (7), 108-112
Triaenophorus nodulosus, Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, cytochemistry of labrocyte-like cells in capsules in fish host tissue surrounding plerocercoids

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Felis catus: insular Newfoundland

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825), illus.
Andersen, K., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (4), 255-264
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, description, morphological comparison with D. dendriticum and D. latum all with Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) as final host, list of defining characteristics

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin), illus.
Andersen, K., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 341-350
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum plerocercoids in Mesocrisetus auratus, Larus canus, and Alopex lagopus (exper. in all), frequency of primary vs. secondary strobilae in relation to host, age of worms, and density of infection compared with D. latum in M. auratus and A. lagopus and D. ditremum in M. auratus, primary strobilae appear in some individuals in response to unfavorable conditions; regeneration and/or growth studies show that rounded posterior segment in young D. dendriticum is not necessarily posterior 'end' of plerocercoid

Diphyllobothrium ditremum
Andersen, K.; and Halvorsen, O., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 469 [Abstract]
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, D. ditremum, and D. latum eggs, use of egg size to differentiate the 3 species

Diphyllobothrium ditremus (Creplin, 1825)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus crassirostris
Sterna hirundo
(small intestine of all): all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825)
Bylund, G.; and Djupsund, B. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 241-247
Diphyllobothrium, 4 species all raised in same experimental final host (Mesocricetus auratus), protein profiles from isoelectric focusing, chemotaxonomic methods possibly useful for identification and distinction of species

Diphyllobothrium ditremum, illus.
Dougherty, R. M.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1006-1015
Spirometra, Diphyllobothrium, Ligula, nature of particles lining excretory ducts, detailed morphological resemblance to C-type viruses but apparent lack of nucleic acids casts doubt on viral identity; different particles seen in Cyclophyllidea spp.

Diphyllobothrium ditremum Creplin, 1825
Freze, V. I.; and Zenevich, I. V., 1977, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 235 (4), 976-979
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, D. vogeli, exper. final hosts, effect of thyroxine on growth and sexual maturity; concluded that cestodes in hyperthyroid hosts have increased reproductive potential
Coregonus albula: Vendiursk lake
[Felis catus] (exper.)

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin)
Henricson, J., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (3), 231-248
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, D. ditremum, incidence and intensity of infection increased with age of fish to age 8+ for both species, no differences in intensity between sexes
Salvelinus alpinus: Lake Bjellojaure, Swedish Lapland

Diphyllobothrium ditremum
Henricson, I.; and Nyman, L., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 465-466 [Abstract]
parasitism of sibling species of Salvelinus alpinus species complex correlated with food habits of host: southern Swedish Lapland

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825) Luhe, 1910, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Ivakina, E. M., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 79-92
description
Gavia stellata (intestine): Koriak national okrug

Diphyllobothrium elegans
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Phoca vitulina (gut): European waters

Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Rana esculenta (muskulatura straznjih ekstremiteta): Yugoslavia

Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei (plerocercoid)
Rozman, M., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 2 (2), 67-77
description
Rana esculenta (Muskulatura straznjih ekstremiteta): environs of Novi Sad, Yugoslavia

Diphyllobothrium lanceolatum (Krabbe, 1865)
Deliamure, S. L.; and Popov, V. N., 1975, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (142), year 18, (10), 7-10
Erignathus barbatus nauticus (stomach): Sakhalin Bay

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linne 1758), illus.
Andersen, K., 1971, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 19 (1), 21-36
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, D. norvegicum, and D. latum from fish, morphological comparison after development through Mesocricetus auratus (exper.), concluded that D. norvegicum is identical with D. dendriticum

Diphyllobothrium latum (L., 1758), illus.
Andersen, K., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (4), 255-264
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, description, morphological comparison with D. dendriticum and D. latum all with Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) as final host, list of defining characteristics

Diphyllobothrium latum (L.), illus.
Andersen, K., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 341-350
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum plerocercoids in Mesocrisetus auratus, Larus canus, and Alopex lagopus (exper. in all), frequency of primary vs. secondary strobilae in relation to host, age of worms, and density of infection compared with D. latum in M. auratus and A. lagopus and D. ditremum in M. auratus, primary strobilae appear in some individuals in response to unfavorable conditions; regeneration and/or growth studies show that rounded posterior segment in young D. dendriticum is not necessarily posterior 'end' of plerocercoid

Diphyllobothrium latum
Andersen, K.; and Halvorsen, O., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 469 [Abstract]
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, D. ditremum, and D. latum eggs, use of egg size to differentiate the 3 species

Diphyllobothrium latum
Apajalahti, J., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 43
Diphyllobothrium latum, human clinical trials with praziquantel, excellent results, good tolerance wtihout serious side effects

Diphyllobothrium latum
Artamoshin, A. S.; and Khodakova, V. I., 1976, Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 12 (6), 89-91
Diphyllobothrium latum, prevalence of infection in Perca fluviatilis and Esox lucius as influenced by untreated sewage water: Kama reservoir and its tributaries

Diphyllobothrium latum
Berezantsev, Iu. A.; and Oparin, E. N., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 226 (5), 1236-1239
Schistocephalus solidus, Diphyllobothrium latum, Hydatigera taeniaeformis, inhibition of leucocyte chemotaxis by parasite exometabolites, these exometabolites (telergones) are thermostable, non-protein in nature, dialyzable, and are not volatile fatty acids

Diphyllobothrium latum
Bevanger, L., 1974, Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 94 (10), 651-652
single and mixed intestinal parasitic infections in adoptive children from Asiatic areas, need for control measures: Norway

Diphyllobothrium latum
Borroni, I.; and Grimaldi, E., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (1), 45-54
Diphyllobothrium latum plerocercoids, incidence in Perca fluviatilis (muscles) in several lakes, role of man as definitive host, concluded that eggs enter lakes mostly through domestic effluents: Italy

Diphyllobothrium latum
Borroni, I.; and Grimaldi, E., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., v. 35 (4), 261-276
Diphyllobothrium latum, ecology of plerocercoid infection in fish, incidence and intensity, interplay of various factors (host species, host size (age), mechanism of infection (eating copepods vs. eating other fish), parasite size, muscular vs. visceral localization, site on lake in relation to human concentration)
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
Lota lota
all from Lago Maggiore

Diphyllobothrium latum
Bylund, G.; Bang, B.; and Wikgren, K., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 7-10
Diphyllobothrium latum, experimental evaluation of praziquantel in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) and in vitro, only very large doses of drug resulted in die off of worms indicating differences in drug reactions from previously tested cestodes of the cyclophyllidean group

Diphyllobothrium latum
Bylund, G.; Bång, B.; and Wikgren, K., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 115-119
Diphyllobothrium latum, praziquantel effective in hamsters and humans, little in vitro effect on larval or adult worms

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linnaeus, 1758)
Bylund, G.; and Djupsund, B. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 241-247
Diphyllobothrium, 4 species all raised in same experimental final host (Mesocricetus auratus), protein profiles from isoelectric focusing, chemotaxonomic methods possibly useful for identification and distinction of species

Diphyllobothrium latum
Cerva, L., 1976, Ceskoslov., Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 25 (6), 365-367
helminths, diagnostic staining method for eggs and larvae in fresh feces or those fixed by formalin

Diphyllobothrium latum
Cerva, L., 1976, Immun. u. Infekt., v. 4 (6), 279-282
intestinal helminths, diagnostic method for staining of eggs and larvae in smears of fresh and fixed stool samples

Diphyllobothrium latum
Groll, E., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 27-31
cestode spp., single dose clinical trials with praziquantel using patients from a wide international range (Finland, Latin America), good tolerance with minimal side effects

Diphyllobothrium latum
Layrisse, M.; and Vargas, A., 1975, Progr. Food and Nutrition Sc., v. 1 (10), 645-667
human intestinal parasites, mechanisms by which parasites interfere with host nutrition (competition for nutrients, malabsorption, blood loss, excess nutrient utilization), extensive review

D[iphyllobothrium] latum
Most, H., 1972, N. England J. Med., v. 287 (10), 495-498; (14), 698-702
common parasitic infections of man encountered in the United States, recommendations for treatment, review

Diphyllobothrium latum
Rees, P. H.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970, Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 24 (1), 3-11
important intestinal parasites diagnosed in Britain, emphasis on clinical aspects, laboratory diagnosis and current treatment

Diphyllobothrium latum, illus.
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1975, Fisch u. Umwelt (1), 89-95
cestodes in fish flesh for human use as hygienic and esthetic problems, control, review

Diphyllobothrium latum
Reyes, H.; Doren, G.; and Inzunza, E., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (1-2), 23-29
survey of prevalence of human taeniasis, frequency of infection by different spp., increasing incidence of T. solium suggests consumption of unsanitary pork: Santiago, Chile

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linnaeus, 1758)
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Canis familiaris: insular Newfoundland

Diphyllobothrium latum
Straka, S.; et al., 1977, Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 26 (1), 52-60
tapeworms, human, epidemiological analysis, geographical distribution, sex, age, social structure, occupation and clinical symptoms; transmission by raw meat, efficacy of anthelmintics: Slovak Socialist Republic

Diphyllobothrium latum
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, J. Infect. Dis., v. 134 (1), 108-112
tapeworms, human, algorithms in diagnosis and management

Diphyllobothrium latum, illus.
Yamane, Y.; Seki, R.; and Okada, N., 1976, Yonago Acta Med., v. 20 (2), 55-65
diphyllobothriid cestodes, surface topography of teguments (with special reference to genital atrium and microtriches) and egg-shells, scanning electron microscopy

Diphyllobothrium macroovatum, illus.
Yamane, Y.; Seki, R.; and Okada, N., 1976, Yonago Acta Med., v. 20 (2), 55-65
diphyllobothriid cestodes, surface topography of teguments (with special reference to genital atrium and microtriches) and egg-shells, scanning electron microscopy

Diphyllobothrium mansoni, illus.
Fontan, R.; Beauchamp, F.; and Beaver, P. C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 68 (6), 566-573
Diphyllobothrium mansoni, larval plerocercoid excised from eye of human suffering from diffuse conjunctivitis, 6 months previously had treated chalazion with local application of eviscerated frog: Laos

Diphyllobothrium norvegicum Vik 1957, illus.
Andersen, K., 1971, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 19 (1), 21-36
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, D. norvegicum, and D. latum from fish, morphological comparison after development through Mesocricetus auratus (exper.), concluded that D. norvegicum is identical with D. dendriticum

Diphyllobothrium pacificum
Espejo, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 39-40
human cestodiasis, clinical trials with praziquantel, single dose oral therapy very successful

Diphyllobothrium pacificum
Groll, E., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 27-31
cestode spp., single dose clinical trials with praziquantel using patients from a wide international range (Finland, Latin America), good tolerance with minimal side effects

Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956
Sagua, H.; et al., 1976, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2), 33
Diphyllobothrium pacificum, case report of infections in 2 persons with history of raw salt water fish consumption: Antofagasta and Mejillones, Chile

Diphyllobothrium polycalceolum Ariola
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Phoca vitulina (gut): European waters

Diphyllobothrium schistochilus Germanos
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Phoca vitulina (gut): European waters

Diphyllobothrium sebago
Dougherty, R. M.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1006-1015
Spirometra, Diphyllobothrium, Ligula, nature of particles lining excretory ducts, detailed morphological resemblance to C-type viruses but apparent lack of nucleic acids casts doubt on viral identity; different particles seen in Cyclophyllidea spp.

Diphyllobothrium vogeli Kuhlow, 1953
Bylund, G.; and Djupsund, B. M., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (3), 241-247
Diphyllobothrium, 4 species all raised in same experimental final host (Mesocricetus auratus), protein profiles from isoelectric focusing, chemotaxonomic methods possibly useful for identification and distinction of species

Diphyllobothrium vogeli Kuhlow, 1953
Freze, V. I.; and Zenevich, I. V., 1977, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 235 (4), 976-979
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, D. vogeli, exper. final hosts, effect of thyroxine on growth and sexual maturity; concluded that cestodes in hyperthyroid hosts have increased reproductive potential
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Onezhsk lake
Mergus merganser (exper.)

Diplacanthus (Dilepis) inflata Cohn, 1899
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Diorchis inflata (Rud., 1819)

Diplochetos volvulus Linstow, 1906
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
as syn. of Dictymetra volvulus (Linstow, 1906) comb. n.

Diplogonoporus balaenopterae, illus.
Yamane, Y.; Seki, R.; and Okada, N., 1976, Yonago Acta Med., v. 20 (2), 55-65
diphyllobothriid cestodes, surface topography of teguments (with special reference to genital atrium and microtriches) and egg-shells, scanning electron microscopy

Diplogonoporus grandis, illus.
Hirai, K.; Sakai, M.; and Awai, G., 1976, Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi (J. Japan. Ass. Rural Med.), v. 25 (4), 599-603
man: Ehime Prefecture, Japan

Diplogonoporus grandis (Blanchard, 1894) Luhe, 1899, illus.
Sakaguchi, Y.; et al., 1972, Nettai Igaku (Trop. Med.), v. 14 (1), 10-17
humans: Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan

Diplogonoporus grandis (Blanchard, 1894) Luhe, 1899
Sakaguchi, Y.; et al., 1974, Nettai Igaku (Trop. Med.), v. 16 (1), 27-33
Diplogonoporus grandis, 3 human case reports, morphological descriptions of recovered worms, kamala treatment: Japan

Diplogonoporus grandis, illus.
Yamane, Y.; Seki, R.; and Okada, N., 1976, Yonago Acta Med., v. 20 (2), 55-65
diphyllobothriid cestodes, surface topography of teguments (with special reference to genital atrium and microtriches) and eggshells, scanning electron microscopy

Diplophallus Fuhrmann, 1900
Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
Cyclophylliidae, Acoleidae emended
key

Diplophallus coili sp.n., illus.
Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
life cycle, ecology
Recurvirostra americana (small intestine): Weld County, Colorado

Diploposthe Jacobi, 1896
Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
Cyclophylliidae, Acoleidae emended
key

Diploposthe laevis Bloch, 1782
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1976, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 24 (9), 529-532
Paricterotaenia porosa, Dubininolepis furcifera, Diploposthe laevis, determination of trace elements
Aythya ferina (small intestine): Milicz Reserve ponds (Stawy Milickie, district Wroclaw)

Diploposthe laevis (Bloch, 1782)
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (1), 49-54
cestodes, comparison of levels of trace elements (Mn, Na, Zn, Co, Ag, U, Ba) among 5 species
Aythia ferina (small intestine): Stawy Milickie bird reserve (Wrocław Voivodship)

Diploposthe laevis (Bloch, 1782) Jacobi, 1897
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. penelope
A. acuta
A. querquedula
Aythya ferina
A. nyroca
Netta rufina
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Diploposthe laevis (Bloch, 1782)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Diploposthe monoposthe Dubinina, 1953
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Netta rufina: Bulgaria

Diploposthe skrjabini Mathevossian, 1942
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. acuta
A. querquedula
Aythya ferina
A. nyroca
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Diposthidae
Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
suppressed, included genera placed in Acoleidae emended

Diporotaenia L. et A. Spasskie, Borgarenko, 1971 (type genus of subfam.)
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
Amabiliidae, Diporotaeniinae subfam. n.

Diporotaeniinae subfam. n.
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
Amabiliidae
diagnosis, key
includes: Diporotaenia (type genus)

Dipylidiinae Stiles, 1896, pro parte
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Choanotaeniidae Matevossian, 1953

Dipylidium sp.
Makkar, M. S.; Joshi, H. C.; and Gupta, I., 1975, Indian Vet. J., v. 52 (6), 451-456
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs (nat. and exper.), nitroxynil subcutaneously, drug efficacy, good results; nitroxynil not effective against Taenia sp., Dipylidium sp., Toxocara sp.

Dipylidium caninum (L. 1758)
Acholonu, A. D., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 757-758
cat
dog
all from Ponce, Puerto Rico

D[ipylidium] caninum
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 235-237
cane: Sardegna, Italy

Dipylidium caninum, illus.
Bovt, V. D., 1973, Zool. Zhurnal., v. 52 (11), 1607-1610
Dipylidium caninum, karyotype described using modified method of Proffit and Jones

Dipylidium caninum
Bull, F.; and Oyarce, R., 1966, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 21 (1), 22
Dipylidium caninum in children, one child cured with yomesan after proglottids discovered in feces, second case discovered in ileum at autopsy: Concepcion, Chile

Dipylidium caninum
Bwangamoi, O., 1973, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 21 (4), 363-370
Strongyloides stercoralis, Dipylidium caninum, Taenia hydatigena, recovery from dogs using Lindsey's method: Uganda

Dipylidium caninum
Davies, P.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (5), 247-248 [Letter]
dogs (feces): Goodradigbee Shire, New South Wales

D[ipylidium] caninum
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 269-273
cestodes of dogs, Mansonil in various dosages and formulations, partial efficacy

Dipylidium caninum, illus.
Dougherty, R. M.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1006-1015
nature of particles lining excretory ducts, do not resemble virus-like structures found in Pseudophyllidea

Dipylidium caninum
Gregory, G. G., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (2), 88-90
tapeworms, dogs, prevalence during ten year control program: Tasmania

Dipylidium caninum
Gregory, G. G.; and Munday, B. L., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (7), 317-320
feral cats: Tasmanian Midlands and King Island

Dipylidium caninum
Gupta, O. P.; et al., 1976, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 14 (3), 356-357
in vitro anthelmintic activity of embelin disalts, Paramphistomum cervi, Oesophagostomum columbianum, Trichuris ovis, Dipylidium caninum, good results

Dipylidium caninum
Hass, D. K.; and Collins, J. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 135-137
helminths, dogs, comparative efficacy of vincofos, ticarbodine, mebendazole

D[ipylidium] caninum
Kelly, J. D., 1974, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 1 (1), 13-24
anthropozoonotic helminthiases associated with domesticated and domiciliated vertebrates, developmental phases in man: Australia; New Zealand

Dipylidium caninum
Klein, J. B.; and Bradley, R. E., sr., 1976, Vet. Med. and Small Animal Clin., v. 71 (5), 598-599
dogs, sansalid, critical testing, good results

Dipylidium caninum
Krvavica, S.; Francetic, D.; and Zivkovic, D., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (9-10), 231-239
nematodes, trematodes, cestodes, activity, distribution and cofactor dependence of malic enzymes, majority are located in mitochondria in all investigated parasites

Dipylidium caninum
Logachev, E. D.; and Bovt, V. D., 1976, Tsitol. i Genet., v. 10 (4), 364-366
Dipylidium caninum, giant polyploid nuclei in subcuticular parenchyma, endomitoses found in hermaphroditic proglottids but not in prooncospheres

Dipylidium caninum
McCurdy, H. D.; and Guerrero, J., 1977, Vet. Med. and Small Animal Clin., v. 72 (11), 1731-1733
helminths, dogs, mebendazole powder, controlled critical studies, good results against all helminths except Dipylidium caninum: Kansas; New Jersey; Texas

Dipylidium caninum
Narayana, K.; et al., 1976, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 10 (1), 98-100
Dipylidium caninum, Taenia sp., dogs (nat. and exper.), wopell, good results

Dipylidium caninum
Nicolet, G., 1969, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 24 (3-4), 150-151
Dipylidium caninum in young child possibly resulting from ingestion of infected dog fleas (Ctenocephalides canis), niclosamide treatment successful, case report: Sewell, Chile

Dipylidium caninum
Olsen, O. W.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 101-102
Rattus norvegicus: Taiwan

Dipylidium caninum
Ray, D. K.; Negi, S. K.; and Srivastava, P. S., 1975, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 9 (2), 75-78
jackal: Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

Dipylidium caninum
Rep, B. H.; and Heinemann, D. W., 1976, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 28 (2), 104-110
dog: Surinam

Dipylidium caninum
Reyes, H.; Doren, G.; and Inzunza, E., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (1-2), 23-29
survey of prevalence of human taeniasis, frequency of infection by different spp., increasing incidence of T. solium suggests consumption of unsanitary pork: Santiago, Chile

Dipylidium caninum
Roberson, E. L., 1976, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (12), 1483-1484
Taenia spp., Dipylidium caninum, dogs, uredofos compared with niclosamide and bunamidine hydrochloride

Dipylidium caninum
Roberson, E. L.; and Ager, A. L., 1976, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (12), 1479-1482
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, natural infections, uredofos highly effective, no toxicosis

Dipylidium caninum
Ronald, N. C.; and Bell, R. R., 1976, Southwest. Vet., v. 29 (3), 217-218
dogs, critical evaluation of butamisole hydrochloride, highly effective against Ancylostoma caninum and Trichuris vulpis, not effective against Toxocara canis; Dipylidium caninum unaffected

Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758)
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Canis familiaris: insular Newfoundland

Dipylidium caninum
Tharaldsen, J., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 327-328 [Abstract]
dogs (feces): quarantine station, Oslo, Norway

Dipylidium caninum
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

Dipylidium caninum
Williams, B. M., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), 271-276, 277-280
cestodes of farm dogs and foxhounds, survey, incidence and intensity, relationship to frequency of anthelmintic treatment and to diet: Dyfed, United Kingdom

Dipylidium caninum Linn. 1758
Young, P. L.; and Babero, B. B., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 169-174
helminthic diseases, cockroaches may play an important role in transmission
Periplaneta americana
Blattella germanica
Blaberus giganteus
Parcoblatta sp.
(all exper.)

Distoichometra Dickey, 1921
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 185-191
Nematotaeniidae, key

Distoichometra sp.
Koller, R. L.; and Gaudin, A. J., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 21 (4), 503-509
helminth recovery at 2 sites with diverse climates, statistical analysis indicates correlations between incidence and/or intensity of infection and host species, locality, and sex and size of host
Hyla regilla
Bufo boreas
all from Big Tujunga Wash, Los Angeles County, California

Distoichometra kozloffi Douglas, 1958, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Bufo woodhousii: Nebraska

Dollfusoquenta gen. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
Davaineidae
tod: Dollfusoquenta dollfusi (Quentin, 1964) comb. n.

Dollfusoquenta dollfusi (Quentin, 1964) comb. n. (tod)
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
Syn.: Dilepis dollfusi Quentin, 1964

Drepanidolepis anatina (Krabbe, 1869)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Drepanidotaenia acuminata Clerc, 1902
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Diorchis acuminata (Clerc, 1902)

Drepanidotaenia amphitricha Cohn, 1901
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) amphitricha Rudolphi 1819

Drepanidotaenia clandestina Cohn, 1904
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) clandestina (Krabbe, 1869), Railliet, 1899

Drepanidotaenia infundibulum Stossich, 1895
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Cervenka, J.; Zajicek, D.; and Nydl, J., 1975, Veterinarstvi, v. 25 (6), 263-264
helminths, geese, Mebendazole

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii (Skrjabin, 1914) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anser anser
A. albifrons
A. erythropus
Anas platyrhynchos
Aythya nyroca
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii Skrjabin, 1914
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Anser albifrons
Anser fabalis
(small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Dubininolepis furcifera (Krabbe, 1869)
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1976, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 24 (9), 529-532
Paricterotaenia porosa, Dubininolepis furcifera, Diploposthe laevis, determination of trace elements
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine): Milicz Reserve ponds (Stawy Milickie, district of Wroclaw)

Dubininolepis furcifera (Krabbe, 1869)
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (1), 49-54
cestodes, comparison of levels of trace elements (Mn, Na, Zn, Co, Ag, U, Ba) among 5 species
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine): Stawy Milickie bird reserve (Wrocław Voivodship)

Dubininolepis furcifera (Krabbe, 1869)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
Syn.: Diorchis oschmarini Sudarikov, 1949

Dubininolepis swiderskii (Gasowska, 1932) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
Larus canus (duodenum, small intestine): Muinak town, central Asia

Dubininolepis swiderskii (Gasowska, 1939) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Ivakina, E. M., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 79-92
Gavia stellata: Koriak national okrug

Duthiersia
Gabrisch, K., 1976, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 57, Sondernummer, 37-40
parasites of reptiles, diagnosis, treatment, brief review

Duthiersia expansa Perrier 1873
Pinnell, J. L.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 337-340
Varanus salvator: Flores Island, Indonesia

Duthiersia expansa Perrier, 1873
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 195-199
Varanus salvator: Terabanon Concepcion, Palawan Island, Republic of the Philippines

Duthiersia fimbriata (Diesing, 1850) Mont. et Crety, 1891, illus.
Nama, H. S., 1974, Indian J. Zool., v. 2 (1), 33-36
description
Varanus monitor (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Echeneibothrium [sp.]
Haaker, P. L., 1975, Fish Bull. (165), State Calif., Resources Agency, Dept. Fish and Game, 137-151
Paralichthys californicus (mesenteries): Anaheim Bay

Echeneibothrium sp., illus.
McVicar, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 11-21
description, may be new species
intestinal helminths of Raja naevus, incidence, intensity, pattern of infection with host age and sex, geographical differences in composition of parasite burden
Raja naevus: Loch Ewe

Echeneibothrium sp. type A, illus.
McVicar, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 11-21
description, may be new species
intestinal helminths of Raja naevus, incidence, intensity, pattern of infection with host age and sex, geographical differences in composition of parasite burden
Raja naevus (spiral intestine): off Plymouth; off Aberdeen

Echeneibothrium sp. type B, illus.
McVicar, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 11-21
description, may be new species
intestinal helminths of Raja naevus, incidence, intensity, pattern of infection with host age and sex, geographical differences in composition of parasite burden
Raja naevus (spiral intestine): off Plymouth; off Aberdeen

Echeneibothrium beauchampi Euzet, 1959, illus.
Mokhtar-Maamouri, F.; and Swiderski, Z., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (3), 293-302
Echeneibothrium beauchampi, vitellogenesis, electron microscopy

Echeneibothrium beauchampi, Euzet, 1959, illus.
Mokhtar-Maamouri, F.; and Swiderski, Z., [1977], Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (6), 1976, 673-674
Echeneibothrium beauchampi, spermatozoid, ultrastructure, presence of only one axoneme

Echeneibothrium bilobatum Young, 1955
Appy, R.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 116-127
as syn. of Rhinebothrium bilobatum (Young, 1955) n. comb.

Echeneibothrium multorchidum Young, 1954
Appy, R.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 116-127
as syn. of Caulobothrium multorchidum (Young, 1954) n. comb.

Echeneibothrium urobatidium Young, 1955
Appy, R.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 116-127
as syn. of Rhinebothrium urobatidium (Young, 1955) n. comb.

Echinatrium filosomum Spassky et Jurpalova, 1965
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Aythya marila (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Echinatrium melanittae nov. sp., illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Melanitta nigra (small intestine): mouth of river Peliatki (lower Yenisei) and lake Keta, Siberia

Echinatrium skrjabini Spassky et Jurpalova, 1965
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Melanitta americana
Aythya marila
Melanitta deglandi
(small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Echinobothrium sp. (larva)
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Bullia sp.
Murex sp.
Matuta victor
all from Madras Coast

Echinobothrium sp. of Cake, 1975
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., Suppl., v. 21, 71 [Abstract]
mollusks: northeastern Gulf of Mexico

Echinobothrium sp. (possibly E. musteli Pintner, 1889), illus.
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
key to larvae
Cantharus cancellarius
Nassarius vibex
all from Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Echinobothrium harfordi sp. nov., illus.
McVicar, A. H., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (1), 31-38
Raja naevus (first two tiers of spiral intestine): North Sea close to Aberdeen; English Channel off Plymouth

Echinobothrium harfordi
McVicar, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 11-21
intestinal helminths of Raja naevus, incidence, intensity, pattern of infection with host age and sex, geographical differences in composition of parasite burden
Raja naevus (spiral intestine): off Plymouth; off Aberdeen

Echinococcosis
Allamand, J.; et al., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (3-4), 124-128
human pulmonary echinococcosis, statistical survey of surgical cases: Santiago, Chile

Echinococcosis
Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1975, Maroc Med. (588), v. 55, 130-136
human sero-diagnosis by immunofluorescence, review

Echinococcosis
Ambroise-Thomas, P.; et al., 1973, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 2 (33), 2200 [Letter]
human Entamoeba histolytica, hepatic abscess simulating echinococcal cyst, differential diagnosis and post-therapy evaluations using indirect fluorescent antibody technique

Echinococcosis
Aminzhanov, M., 1975, Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (10), 57-58
echinococcosis, sheep, decreased zinc in serum, increased vitamin C in lungs, liver and spleen

Echinococcosis, illus.
Apt, W.; von Loebenstein, R.; and Manubens, S., 1969, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 24 (3-4), 142-145
man, elimination of secondary peritoneal hydatid cyst of recto-vesical "cul-de-sac" via rectum, primary hepatic cyst years previously probable source of infection, case report: Santiago, Chile

Echinococcosis
Arana Iniguez, R.; et al., 1973, Neuro-Chir., v. 19 (4), 347-372
echinococcosis of human skull, X-ray and laboratory diagnosis, case review, surgical management: Montevideo

Echinococcosis
Arcadio, F.; et al., 1968, Medecine Legale et Dom. Corp., v. 1 (4), 386-388
human hepatic echinococcosis, medical-legal aspects of post-traumatic rupture of hydatid cysts, non-endemic areas: France

Echinococcosis
Arcan, P.; et al., 1971, Neurol. Psihiat. Neurochir., v. 16 (1), 37-44
echinococcosis manifesting as intraspinal cyst in 15-year-old child, case report: Romania

Echinococcosis
Ardehali, S.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (6), 481-485
human echinococcosis, evaluation of counter immuno-electrophoresis (CIEP), crossed electro-immunodiffusion, and agar gel diffusion for immunodiagnosis, results suggest that (CIEP) could be useful for both diagnosis and epidemiologic surveys

Echinococcosis
Asenjo, A.; Donoso, P.; and Colin, E., 1973, Neuro-Chir., v. 19 (3), 308-312
human cysticercosis and echinococcosis, cause of rare ventricular tumors, case reviews

Echinococcosis
Baehr, R.; et al., 1973, Medicina Alemana, v. 14 (3), 303, 306, 313
medical management and diagnosis of human forms of hepatic echinococcosis, review

Echinococcosis
Balestrazzi, N.; and Guerra, G., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 748-756
human hepatic echinococcal cyst of posterior area, diagnosis by hepatic scan, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1970, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (1), 11-28
parasitic and other diseases of Syncerus caffer, some pathological findings, age of host
Syncerus caffer (liver, lungs): Kruger National Park

Echinococcosis
Baurand, C.; et al., 1970, Marseille Med., v. 107 (11), 921-922
echinococcosis, woman, spinal cord compression secondarily to intradural hydatid cyst, case report: France (North-African native)

Echinococcosis
Bazan, P.; et al., 1976, Policlin., Roma. Sez. Chir., v. 83 (1-2), 113-118
human hepatic echinococcosis, values and problems involved in use of ultrasound (echography) for diagnosis, results of echographic diagnosis compared to results from conventional diagnostic methods

Echinococcosis
Beard, T. C., 1969, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (9), 456-459
control program for human echinococcosis in Tasmania, problems of health education of public

Echinococcosis
Beine, E., 1969, Maroc Med. (530), v. 49, 686-692
evacuation of human hepatic hydatid cyst by vacuum extractor

Echinococcosis
Beine, E.; Atitar, A.; and El Hitmi, M., 1974, Maroc Med. (582), v. 54, 468
vacuum extraction of human hepatic hydatid cysts

Echinococcosis
Benex, J., 1972, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 2 (10), 351-357
quantitative immunofluorescence in serologic diagnosis of human parasitoses, guidelines for use

Echinococcosis
Bernardini, P., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 757-759
human hepatic echinococcosis, involvement of pericystium, histopathologic findings

Echinococcosis
Bersi, S., 1974, Pathologica (957-958), v. 66, 311-313
human echinococcosis, diagnosis of pulmonary infection by cytologic examination of sputum: Italy

Echinococcosis
Bessieres-Cathala, M. H.; et al., 1975, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 5 (12), 592-596
micromethod of complement fixation in diagnosis of various human parasites

Echinococcosis
Bessonov, A. S., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 179-186
perspectives on eradication of several helminthozoonotic diseases in the USSR

Echinococcosis
Bessot, M.; et al., 1975, Medecine and Chir. Digest., v. 4 (1), 39-44
human alveolar echinococcosis, diagnosis and treatment assessment using arteriography

Echinococcosis
Biernat, S.; Myczkowski, J.; and Majewski, Z., 1975, Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 30 (44), 1839-1840
human echinococcosis, massive hepatic cyst with resulting jaundice from perforation into biliary tract, surgical treatment, case report: Poland

Echinococcosis
Blauenstein, U. W.; and Burger, J., 1973, Med. Welt, v. 24 (11), 395-401
echinococcosis, diagnosis of human hepatic infection using ultrasound

Echinococcosis
Bolio Cicero, A.; et al., 1969, Prensa Med. Mexicana, v. 34 (11-12), 421-423
subcutaneous supraclavicular hydatid cyst in elderly man with associated malignant infiltrate of the vertebrae, surgical case report

Echinococcosis
Bourgeon, R.; et al., 1975, Nice-Med., v. 13 (4), 125-126
human hepatic echinococcosis, pathologic complications of fistulas, portal hypertension, pericysts, clinical review

Echinococcosis
Bravo Cardenas; and Lopez Nieto, 1974, Medicamenta, Madrid (518), an. 31, v. 63, 209-211
surgical management of large calcified human hepatic echinococcal cyst, case report: Granada, Spain

Echinococcosis
Brown, C., 1974, Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 28 (12), 418-419
human echinococcal cyst of pancreas presenting as obstructive jaundice, diagnosis, case report: London (native of Libya)

Echinococcosis
Brusquet, Y.; and Raybaud, C., 1971, Medecine Infant., v. 78 (6), 357-364
parasitic causes of splenomegaly in infants

Echinococcosis
Bueno, L.; Riobo, P.; and Rosado, F., 1972, Medicina, Madrid, v. 40 (5), 557-562
clinical review, medical management and diagnosis of human echinococcosis of the kidney: Madrid

Echinococcosis
Burgos, H., 1973, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 28 (1-2), 37-38
echinococcosis, cysticercosis, fascioliasis and trichinosis prevalence in livestock slaughtered in abbatoirs: Bio-Bio Province, Chile

Echinococcosis
Busetti, E. T.; et al., 1976, Arq. Biol. e Tecn., v. 19 (2), 31-42
incidence in slaughtered cattle, 1967-1971: Estado do Parana

Echinococcosis
Campero, E.; et al., 1969, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 24 (3-4), 154-157
human hepatic cysts, review of 112 cases, statistics of surgical treatment, localization of secondary cysts: Chile

Echinococcosis
Carbonell Antoli, C.; Alamo Salazar, O. R.; and Parrilla Paricio, P., 1973, Med. Espan. (416), an. 36, v. 70, 245-253
case reports of human hepatic echinococcal cysts with opening into the biliary tract, clinical management, surgical treatment and diagnostic problems pre- and post-operatively

Echinococcosis
Carcassonne, M.; et al., 1973, Progr. Pediat. Surg., v. 5, 1-35
echinococcosis in children, extensive review of cyst localizations, clinical aspects, pathology and surgical management

Echinococcosis
Cassou, B.; et al., 1973, Medecine Interne, v. 8 (12), 791-794
human hepatic echinococcosis with associated biliary lithiasis and angiocholitis, case report, clinical aspects

Echinococcosis
Cataliotti, F.; et al., 1971, Minerva Med., v. 62 (76), 3643-3649
pulmonary echinococcosis in children, radiologic diagnosis, clinical and surgical management

Echinococcosis
Champetier, J.; et al., 1975, Nouv. Presse. Med., v. 4 (29), 2111-2112 [Letter]
human hepatic echinococcosis in man with associated distomiasis of biliary tract and cholelithiasis discovered at surgical intervention, clinical case report: France (native Algerian)

Echinococcosis
Chattopadhyay, S. K.; and Sharma, R. M., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (9), 705-710
sheep and goats from slaughterhouses, lesions in pericardium and heart, findings include Sarcosporidia, Multiceps, hydatid cyst, Cysticercus tenuicollis: India

Echinococcosis
Cirenei, A.; and Bernardini, P., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 729-731
human hepatic echinococcosis, surgical management of cyst rupture into biliary tract

Echinococcosis
Coltorti, E. A.; and Varela-Diaz, V. M., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 48 (1), 47-51
hydatid cysts from gerbils and mice and cysts transplanted from mice to gerbil peritoneal cavities, host IgG in cysts in variable concentrations, entrance of macromolecules possibly discontinuous or random; possible mechanisms

Echinococcosis
Coltorti, E. A.; and Varela-Diaz, V. M., [1977], Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (6), 1976, 647-652
survival of hydatid cysts in vitro and in vivo (mice) after puncturing with fine gauge needles, ability of cysts to repair or recuperate from such a microfissure, results consistent with detection of antibody responses in persons harboring hyaline hydatid cysts with apparently intact membranes and with hypothesis of association between integrity of cyst membranes and degree of host immunological response

Echinococcosis
Coman, C.; et al., 1974, Poumon et Coeur, v. 30 (6), 421-429
human thoracic echinococcosis, radiologic diagnosis and methods of surgical excision used in Bucarest, Romania

Echinococcosis
Conte, G.; et al., 1971, Minerva Med., v. 62 (68), 3227-3236
human echinococcosis, cysts of heart and spleen secondary to primary cysts of liver, case reports, surgical management: Italy

Echinococcosis
Contreras, N. C.; et al., 1976, Prensa Med. Argent., v. 63 (12), 333-335
human multilocular hydatid cyst presenting as intracranial hematoma or abscess, case report, attempted surgical excision, fatal infection in woman who had no history of contact with animals and who had lived always in Buenos Aires, Argentina

Echinococcosis
Cosma, E.; et al., 1975, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 4 (5), 353 [Letter]
human echinococcosis, cardiac cysts localizing in the aorta resulting in fatal aortic embolism, case report: Roumanie

Echinococcosis
Czerucki, W., 1972, Polski Przegl. Chir., v. 44 (8), 1393-1398
human hepatic hydatid cysts, review of surgical procedures for excision of cysts

Echinococcosis
Czerucki, W., 1972, Polski Przegl. Chir., v. 44 (9), 1471-1472
human hydatid cyst of prostate gland with resulting acute urinary retention, case report, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Dahl, L. B.; and Lunde, K., 1974, Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 94 (30), 2083-2084
echinococcosis of lung in children, case reports, radiologic diagnosis: Norway

Echinococcosis
Damia Garcia, A.; et al., 1973, Med. Espan. (416), an. 36, v. 70, 282-285
case report of rupture of pulmonary hydatid cyst resulting from severe coughing seizure with evacuation of cyst by vomiting, complicated by aspiration pneumonia and pneumothorax, clinical management

Echinococcosis
Danis, M.; et al., 1977, Brit. Med. J. (6098), v. 2, 1356 [Letter]
multiple hepatic and peritoneal echinococcal cysts in man treated with flubendazole with improvement of general health but no evidence that cysts were in state of regression; discussion of criteria for using IgE antibodies and immune complexes to assess efficacy of treatment

Echinococcosis
Delgado Gomis, F.; Mir Pallardo, J.; and Campillos, J. A., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 760-763
human hepatic echinococcosis, discussion of surgical methods

Echinococcosis
Del Rio Marco, F., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 764-767
human echinococcosis, primary splenic cysts and secondary cysts of hepatic origin, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Dembele, M.; and Sangare, S., 1974, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 21 (2), 155-157
man, case report, Schistosoma haematobium pulmonary infection in association with hydatid cyst of lung: Mali

Echinococcosis
De Rocco, R.; and Ardito, P., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (8), 565-568
human echinococcosis, case report of cyst of gluteal muscle, surgical management: Italy

Echinococcosis
De Rosa, F.; et al., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 275-286
echinococcosis, secondary peritoneal hydatidosis in experimental mice, antigen vaccination; inoculation with scolices, quantitative studies, various factors in receptivity

Echinococcosis
De Rosa, F.; et al., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 293-302
echinococcosis, human, complement fixation reaction; indirect hemoagglutination, comparison, epidemiological applications, case histories

Echinococcosis
Desogus, A. I.; Orru, L.; and Pisano, M., 1976, Policlin., Roma. Sez. Chir., v. 83 (5), 900-908
human hydatid cyst of diaphragm, clinical case reports, cyst excision by transthoracic surgical approach recommended as treatment: Italy

Echinococcosis
Diaz, G.; and Figueredo, L., 1976, Neurocirug., Santiago, v. 34 (1-2), 20-27
human echinococcosis involving central nervous system and spinal column with resulting syndrome of radicular and spinal cord compression, clinical symptoms, medical and surgical management, prognosis

Echinococcosis
Diez, J. A.; Fustinoni, O.; and Vazquez Blanco, M., 1975, Prensa Med. Argent., v. 62 (13), 319-322
human splenic echinococcosis, case report of successful removal by splenectomy: Argentina

Echinococcosis
Dimitrov, R., 1975, Vet. Sbirka, v. 73 (8), 23-24
incidence in cattle, 1971-1974, measures for control: Plovdiv abattoir

Echinococcosis
Dimkovic, D.; and Hadnadev, M., 1973, Med. Pregl., v. 26 (5-6), 157-159
human echinococcal cyst of spleen, case report, radiological and serological diagnosis: Yugoslavia

Echinococcosis
Diouf, A. B.; et al., 1975, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 22 (6), 453-460
human helminthiasis, statistics of 103 surgical parasitic cases over 10-year period

Echinococcosis
Disy, P., 1975, Medecine Trop., v. 35 (1), 67-69
renal echinococcal cyst in Greek woman residing in French Somaliland, clinical aspects, case report: Djibouti

Echinococcosis
Dottorini, S., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (1), 121-128
echinococcosis, ovine hydatid cyst fluid, investigation of antigens, fractions separated by gel-filtration chromatography, various bands of fractions further separated by immunoelectrophoresis; indirect hemoagglutination, complement fixation and determination of protein fractions

Echinococcosis
Dragincic, A., 1976, Vet. Glasnik, v. 30 (8), 719-723
echinococcosis, proposed regulations for control, particularly with respect to control of dogs: Serbia

Echinococcosis
Ducroiset, B., 1975, Medecine Gen., v. 1 (3), 14-15, 18-21
Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, echinococcosis, diagnostic manifestations of common zoonotic hepatic infections, review

Echinococcosis
Duflo, B., 1975, Medecine Interne, v. 10 (10), 447-453
human cardiac complications of tropical parasitoses, pathologic findings

Echinococcosis
Duguid, J. B.; et al., 1968, Med. J. Malaya, v. 23 (1), 58-60
echinococcal cyst of lung in 6-year-old child diagnosed by routine chest X-ray, case report: Malaya

Echinococcosis
Dumon, H.; et al., 1973, Marseille Med., v. 110 (5), 357-363
echinococcosis, human, epidemiologic survey, south-east France compared with findings on Corsica

Echinococcosis
Duron, J. J.; Benhamou, G.; and Nardi, C., 1975, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 4 (18), 1364 [Letter]
hepatic echinococcosis in man with associated distomiasis discovered during surgical procedure to remove hydatid cysts, metronidazole and dehydroemetine therapy, clinical case report and review of diagnostic difficulties: Paris

Echinococcosis
Dwyer, A. J., 1973, Vet. Rec., v. 93 (12), 351-352 [Letter]
hydatid cysts in cattle (liver, lungs, spleen, kidneys, heart): abattoir in Northants (from farm in Breconshire)

Echinococcosis
Ehrlich, F. E., 1970, Mil. Med., v. 135 (7), 566-568
human hepatic echinococcosis, non-endemic areas, preoperative surgical considerations, case reports: Boston (natives of Greece)

Echinococcosis
Ejden, J., 1970, Medicina, Buenos Aires, v. 30 (5), 427-432
latex agglutination test useful tool in epidemiologic surveys of large populations in endemic areas of human echinococcosis, comparison with passive hemagglutination test

Echinococcosis
Ejden, J.; and Inglesini, C. L., 1972, Medicina, Buenos Aires, v. 32 (3), 231-234
IgG established as immunoglobulin responsible for reactions of passive hemagglutination and latex agglutination tests in diagnosis of human echinococcosis

Echinococcosis
Euzeby, J. A., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 151-178
zoonotic cestodes, review: life cycles; pathology; epidemiology; control and prophylaxis

Echinococcosis
Flasshoff, H. J., 1974, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 55, Sondernummer, 72-76
echinococcosis, intermediate hosts, brief scheme for laboratory diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Fuller, G. K., 1976, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 70 (4), 353-354 [Letter]
hydatid disease, human, high prevalence in southwest Ethiopia

Echinococcosis
Gago Romon, P.; et al., 1974, Med. Clin., Barcelona, v. 63 (5), 233-237
human hepatic echinococcosis, value of radiologic diagnosis, types of complications associated with infections

Echinococcosis
Garabedian, G. A.; and Zekian-Arslanian, B., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (4), 435-437
hydatid fluid antigen, filtration through Seitz EK filter pads, unsuitable for use in Casoni skin tests or indirect haemagglutination tests, membrane filters more satisfactory

Echinococcosis
Garret, M.; Herbsman, H.; and Fierst, S., 1977, Acta Cytol., v. 21 (4), 553-554
human hepatic echinococcosis, definitive diagnosis obtained using Papanicolaou staining technique to demonstrate hooklets and scolices in cyst fluid, clinical report of diagnostic procedure

Echinococcosis
Gaspa, L.; and Eusebi, V., 1973, Pathologica (943-944), v. 65, 235-239
echinococcal cyst of breast in elderly woman associated with carcinoma of breast, case report: Italy

Echinococcosis
Gonzalez F., H.; and Plaza S., J., 1976, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2), 29-32
trichinosis, cysticercosis, echinococcosis, fascioliasis, survey of reasons for condemnations of swine slaughtered from 1959-1973, economic importance: Santiago, Chile

Echinococcosis
Gregg, R. O.; and Halsey, W. S., 1973, N. York State J. Med., v. 73 (5), 693-694
human hydatid splenic cyst, case report with clinical review: Syracuse, New York (immigrant from Sicily)

Echinococcosis
Griffe, J.; Crespy, G.; and Legendre, P., 1974, Quest Med., v. 27 (17), 1551-1555
echinococcosis in young girl, 3 hepatic hydatid cysts successfully excised from liver, surgical case report: France (previous resident of Tunisia)

Echinococcosis
Grosdidier, J.; et al., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 771-773
human hepatic echinococcal cyst, fistulization into biliary tract, surgical management with Fogarty catheter

Echinococcosis
Grosdidier, J.; Richaume, B.; and Boissel, P., 1975, Medecine and Chir. Digest., v. 4 (1), 45-49
human alveolar echinococcosis, evaluation of possible surgical procedures versus simple drainage of cysts

Echinococcosis
Guisantes, J. A.; and Varela-Diaz, V. M., 1975, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 30 (3-4), 54-57
human echinococcosis, comparative trials using latex agglutination, double diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis for diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Guntz, M., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 708-716
human hepatic echinococcosis, surgical methods of treatment, review

Echinococcosis
Handler, J., 1975, Cahier Bleus Vet. (25), 141-148
echinococcosis, toxoplasmosis, world wide control, economic and public health importance, brief review

Echinococcosis
Hansman, D. J.; and Brown, J. M., 1974, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (15), 563-565
eosinophilic cystitis in 4-year-old child probably associated with echinococcal infections (eggs of Echinococcus granulosus found in pet dog's feces and child had strongly positive Casoni reaction): Australia

Echinococcosis
Hernandez, E.; and Llanos, A., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (3-4), 129-130
human echinococcosis of spinal column, pathology, case reports: Chile

Echinococcosis
Hoghooghi, N.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 660-661
evaluation of the slide-latex agglutination test and comparison with Casoni intradermal test for sensitivity and specificity in diagnosis of human echinococcosis

Echinococcosis
Houel, J.; et al., Marseille Med., v. 108 (10), 692-694
echinococcosis, human, pleuresy resulting from rupture of hydatid cyst, case report, clinical review: France

Echinococcosis
Indira Bai, K.; et al., 1975, Pediat. Clin. India, v. 10 (3), 149-150
hydatid cyst of liver in small child successfully removed by surgery, clinical case report: Tirupati, India

Echinococcosis
Islam, N., 1977, Lancet, London (8027), v. 2, 33 [Letter]
human echinococcosis, survey of stray dogs (gastrointestinal tract) and cattle (liver, lungs, spleen) slaughtered for human consumption showed both to be infected; public health implications for human infection in Dacca, Bangladesh

Echinococcosis
Janovski, N., 1975, Plucne Bolesti i Tuberk., v. 27 (4), 279-282
human echinococcal cysts of lung, value of skin test in diagnosis, prognosis in lung cysts not removed surgically

Echinococcosis
Jezic, D. V.; and Dibos, P. E., 1975, Maryland State Med. J., v. 24 (11), 83-85
echinococcosis, woman, multiple hepatic hydatid cysts, history of previously living in sheep raising country where dogs ran free, case report, diagnosis by hepatic scan: Maryland (native of Greece)

Echinococcosis
Katzner, M.; et al., 1971, Poumon et Coeur, v. 27 (10), 1059-1062
human echinococcosis involving pleural and thoracic wall, case report of man with 26-year history of recurring cysts, surgical therapy: France (native of Italy)

Echinococcosis
Kim, C. W., 1975, Progr. Clin. Path., v. 6, 267-288
extensive review of techniques used to diagnose human parasitic diseases

Echinococcosis
Klein, C.; et al., 1971, Med. Welt, v. 22 (42), 1647-1652
echinococcosis, case reports of human hepatic infections, complication of portal hypertension with hemorrhaging of esophageal varices: Germany

Echinococcosis
Kretic, M.; Ceklic, O.; and Semiz, A., 1972, Med. Zborn., v. 7 (1), 9-13
case report of human echinococcosis of thyroid, differential diagnosis from malignant tumor possible only after surgery: Yugoslavia

Echinococcosis
Kutiavin, G. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 155-158
echinococcosis, livestock, dependence of epizootiology upon timing of grazing and slaughtering; suggested control measures: Moldavia

Echinococcosis
Le Fichoux, Y., 1974, Medecine and Chir. Digest., v. 3 (1), 69-76
extensive clinical review of human infection

Echinococcosis
Lopez, O.; et al., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (1-2), 38-42
human hepatic echinococcosis, hepatic scintigraphy more accurate for diagnosis than customarily employed diagnostic procedures

Echinococcosis
Lopez Mejiad, J.; Sanchez Roman, J.; and Cubiles Martinez-Zendra, J. A., 1975, Med. Clin., Barcelona, v. 64 (4), 206-208
human primary pleuroparietal echinococcosis, clinical aspects, case report: Sevilla, Espana

Echinococcosis
Mackowiak, P. A.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Med., v. 60 (5), 707-710
elderly man with intrabiliary rupture of calcified echinococcal cyst presenting as acute cholelithiasis, case report and technique of surgical management: Texas

Echinococcosis
Mahajan, R. C.; et al., 1976, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 64 (8), 1173-1176
evaluation of counterimmunoelectrophoresis as useful tool in diagnosis of human echinococcosis

Echinococcosis
Mahajan, R. C.; and Chitkara, N. L., 1975, Progr. Drug Research, v. 19, 75-80
human echinococcosis, diagnostic trials comparing the Casoni skin test, bentonite flocculation test (BFT), and indirect hemagglutination test (IHA); both BFT and IHA more sensitive and specific than the Casoni test and together serodiagnosis could be achieved with reasonable degree of certainty

Echinococcosis
Mahajan, R. C.; Ganguly, N. K.; and Chitkara, N. L., 1976, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 64 (3), 405-409
comparative evaluation of immunodiagnostic techniques for human echinococcosis (fluorescent antibody test, indirect hemagglutination, intradermal Casoni test)

Echinococcosis
Makki, H., 1970, Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 24 (3), 125-129
case reports of echinococcal cysts of spleen, breast and lungs, differential diagnosis: Iraq

Echinococcosis
Mandal, P. C., 1977, Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., Reihe B, v. 24 (8), 678-679
hydatid cysts in Bos bubalis (lung, liver, cerebrum), postmortem examination

Echinococcosis
Mannweiler, E.; Thoele, A.; and Lederer, I., 1977, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe A, v. 238 (4), 494-502
echinococcosis, human, immunodiagnosis using aqueous extract from Echinococcus multilocularis cyst material, and protoscolices from E. granulosus and E. multilocularis, results showed indirect immunofluorescence test with vital protoscolices the most specific whereas indirect hemagglutination test with hydatid fluid and extract from E. multilocularis the most sensitive, latex test the least specific method

Echinococcosis
Martini, N.; Kean, B. H.; and Paglia, M., 1974, N. York State J. Med., v. 74 (12), 2248-2253
human hepatic echinococcosis with rupture into the biliary system and resulting obstruction, case reports, surgical management: New York City (native Italians)

Echinococcosis
Marton, G., 1974, Orvosi Hetilap, v. 115 (23), 1332-1334
case reports of human hydatid cysts of the thoracic cavity, clinical aspects

Echinococcosis
Matossian, R. M., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 101-104
human echinococcosis, immunological diagnosis, discussion and appraisal of usefulness of currently available diagnostic tests (intradermal, complement fixation, hemagglutination, latex agglutination, indirect fluorescent antibody, immunoelectrophoresis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, radio-immunoassay and lymphocyte transformation), symposium report

Echinococcosis
Medina, E., 1975, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 30 (3-4), 83-86
echinococcosis, human, epidemiological survey: Chile

Echinococcosis
Milani, R.; Di Franco, S.; and Impagliazzo, A., 1975, Minerva Chir., v. 30 (6), 306-310
human echinococcosis, surgical re-implantation of gallbladder that has been compressed and displaced by hydatid cyst, clinical management: Italy

Echinococcosis
Milazzo, A.; et al., 1973, Medicina, Madrid, v. 41 (11), 1059-1065
clinical aspects of human echinococcosis affecting bone structure

Echinococcosis
Minetto, E.; et al., 1976, Panminerva Med., v. 18 (7-8), 260-262
human hepatic hydatid cyst, case report of echinococcosis with associated cholelithiasis with an obstructed bile duct and bronchobiliary fistula caused by draining pulmonary abscess, diagnosis by means of radioisotope scanning

Echinococcosis
Miracco, A.; and Cataldi, V., 1971, Minerva Med., v. 62 (41), 2093-2102
human hepatic echinococcosis, method of cyst evacuation, case reports

Echinococcosis
Mirzayans, A., 1975, J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, v. 30 (4), 1-6, 14
incidence
cattle (liver, lungs)
sheep (liver, lungs)
all from Tehran abattoir

Echinococcosis
Moretti, G.; Beylot, J.; and Longy, M., 1974, Medecine and Chir. Digest., v. 3 (1), 5-9
human splenic echinococcosis, diagnosis using scintigraphy and arteriography

Echinococcosis
Muro, J.; et al., 1973, Med. Clin., Barcelona, v. 60 (1), 7-14
selective coeliac arteriography in diagnosis of human echinococcal calcified hepatic cysts and pneumocysts

Echinococcosis
Murray, H. M. L., 1969, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (14), 752-753
pros and cons of suggested control measures for echinococcosis to prevent human infection from dogs: Australia

Echinococcosis
Murray, H. M. L., 1971, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (15), 779
control of sheep offal in spread of echinococcosis through dogs to man: Australia

Echinococcosis
Murray, H. M. L., 1973, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (19), 958
human echinococcosis, suggested legislative measures necessary for improved disease control

Echinococcosis
Nano, M.; and Villata, E., 1974, Minerva Chir., v. 29 (6), 323-334
human cystic hepatic echinococcosis, surgical management, case reports: Italy

Echinococcosis
di Nardo, V.; et al., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 177-183
echinococcosis, epidemiologic survey of human hydatid disease reported from 1953-1972 in Umbria region, statistics of cyst localizations, comparison of human incidence with that in locally slaughtered animals: Italy

Echinococcosis
Nayar, S. R., 1974, Indian Vet. J., v. 51 (2), 161-163
hypertrophy of liver due to hydatid cysts as probable cause for recurrent tympany of rumen in cross-bred Jersey bull: India

Echinococcosis
Neghme, A.; and Silva, R., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (1-2), 59-61
human echinococcosis, public health aspects and economic importance of infections: Chile

Echinococcosis
Neira, M.; et al., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (1-2), 65-67
echinococcosis in children, symptoms, pathology, and cyst localization, analysis of 144 cases: Chile

Echinococcosis
Nocito, J. C., 1977, Prensa Med. Argent., v. 64 (6), 174-175
human echinococcosis, surgical management of transhepatic lumbar fistula of right colon after hydatid cyst drainage, clinical case report: Buenos Aires, Argentina

Echinococcosis
Oger, O., 1976, Praxis Pneumol., v. 30 (5), 292-300
human pulmonary echinococcosis, aspiration biopsy of pulmonary lesions as means of diagnosis, case reports of clinical and surgical management: Ankara, Turkey

Echinococcosis
Paccione, F., 1974, Minerva Chir., v. 29 (11), 685-690
human hepatic echinococcosis, spontaneous cyst rupture, medical and surgical management

Echinococcosis
Pagliano, F.; and Tenconi, L., 1970, Minerva Med., v. 61 (35), 1889-1895
human hepatic echinococcosis, diagnosis using radioisotopes, analysis of liver function

Echinococcosis
Palinkashi, D. G.; and Prokubovskii, V. P., 1975, Med. Radiol., v. 20 (11), 35-39
human echinococcosis, diagnostic liver scanning with methionine superior to scanning with labeled colloid solution

Echinococcosis
Palma, F., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 774-783
human hepatic echinococcosis, diagnosis using umbilicoportography to localize, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Paolillo, A., 1970, Minerva Ortoped., v. 21 (4), 322-330
human echinococcosis of pyramidal muscle causing severe sciatica, clinical review, differential diagnosis, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Patel, D. C., 1969, Med. J. Zambia, v. 3 (3), 85-86
first reported case of human echinococcosis in Zambia, woman with hydatid cysts of liver and spleen

Echinococcosis
Pera Madrazo, C., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 723-728
human hepatic echinococcosis, surgical management by cysto-pericystectomy and drainage into digestive tract

Echinococcosis
Perdomo, R.; et al., 1977, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 6 (9), 747-749
human echinococcosis with open cyst of biliary ducts,procedure for surgical removal

Echinococcosis
Pinilla, N.; et al., 1976, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 31 (3-4), 68-70
human echinococcosis, seroepidemiologic prevalence survey using latex agglutination test with confirmation of results by immunoelectrophoresis: Cabrero, Departamento de Yumbel, Concepcion, Chile

Echinococcosis
Pinon, J. M.; and Dropsy, G., 1976, Biomedicine, v. 25 (9), 341-344
human echinococcosis, evaluation of immunoelectrodiffusion for diagnosis and epidemiologic study, comparison with results using immunoelectrophoresis

Echinococcosis
Pinon, J. M.; and Dropsy, G., 1977, J. Immunol. Methods, v. 16 (1), 15-22
various human parasitic diseases, application of enzyme-linked-immuno-electrodiffusion assay (combination of immunoelectrodiffusion and immunoenzyme method), sensitivity and specificity, enables class of immunoglobulins involved to be determined

Echinococcosis
Piquard, B.; et al., 1974, Medecine Trop., v. 34 (1), 80-86
human splenic echinococcosis, clinical symptoms, diagnosis by X-ray, case reports

Echinococcosis
Pizarro, D.; et al., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (3-4), 121-124
human echinococcosis, survey of statistics of surgical cases of pleuropulmonary infections: Santiago, Chile

Echinococcosis
Polydorou, K., 1977, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 9 (3), 141-146
national anti-echinococcosis campaign, public education, control of dogs, control of slaughter; almost total elimination in food animals born since initiation of campaign: Cyprus

Echinococcosis
Popovic, B.; and Bjelic, L., 1972, Nar. Zdrav., v. 28 (9), 292-300
human echinococcosis, statistical epidemiologic survey of occurrence: Yugoslavia

Echinococcosis
Porges, S. B., 1971, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (12), 641-642
man, echinococcosis of thyroid gland, case report: New South Wales, Australia

Echinococcosis
de Prado, R.; et al., 1972, Med. Espan. (396), an. 35, v. 67, 188-196
evaluation of pulmonary function in presence of human echinococcal pulmonary cysts

Echinococcosis
Puelma, E.; et al., 1970, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 25 (3-4), 140-142
epidemiologic survey using immunologic methods to ascertain incidence of echinococcosis, cysticercosis, trichinosis, fascioliasis and trypanosomiasis in mining town of Sewell, Chile

Echinococcosis
Quercio, M.; et al., 1973, Pathologica (945-946), v. 65, 297-299
human echinococcosis of left hepatic lobe with fistulization into hepatic duct, presenting symptoms of jaundice and abdominal colic, clinical case report, diagnosis only after surgical intervention: Italy

Echinococcosis
Quilici, M.; Assadourian, Y.; and Ranque, P., 1971, Medecine Trop., v. 31 (2), 207-213
immunological diagnosis and post-treatment evaluation of human echinococcosis, comparison of sero-immunological tests

Echinococcosis
Radermecker, M.; et al., 1974, Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 47 (2), 285-295
various human helminthic or protozoal infections, serum IgE concentration, IgE level often raised in parasitosis with prominent tissue phases and remains normal with helminths restricted to lumen of digestive tract, IgE level tends to increase significantly and rapidly following specific treatment and then to decrease slowly and return to normal in a few months

Echinococcosis
Rahman, A.; Uddin Ahmed, M.; and Mia, A. S., 1975, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 7 (3), 164
goats: slaughterhouses in Bangladesh

Echinococcosis
Ramanathan, P.; Ganatra, R. D.; and Blau, M., 1974, J. Nuclear Med., v. 15 (11), 1021-1024
human hepatic echinococcosis and amoebiasis, dynamic bloodflow studies using scintillation cameras, differential diagnosis of benign and malignant lesions

Echinococcosis
Ramazanov, V. T.; and Kereev, Ia. M., 1976, Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauki Kazakhstana (12), 78-82
echinococcosis, lambs (exper.), results of studies indicate that pathological changes decreased carcass value

Echinococcosis
Ramirez, R., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 16-20
echinococcosis, survey statistics of patients hospitalized 2 or more times, cyst localizations, surgical treatment: Chile

Echinococcosis
Rao, A. S. C.; Adappa, G.; and Sridhar, C. R., 1974, Med. and Surg., Bombay, v. 14 (7-8), 5-7
human pulmonary echinococcal cyst presenting as with symptoms of anaphylactic shock and mistaken for myocardial infarction, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Rao, B. V.; and Mittal, K. R., 1973, Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 24 (4), 476-480
hydatidosis in Bubalus bubalis, failure to detect antibodies with indirect hemagglutination, scolexo-precipitation, or gel diffusion tests

Echinococcosis
Rao, B. V.; and Mittal, K. R., 1973, Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 24 (4), 481-486
buffalo hydatid cyst fluid, antigenicity studied in rabbits, lambs, buffalo, and zebu calves with indirect hemagglutination, scolexo-precipitation, and gel diffusion tests, compared with other antigen preparations

Echinococcosis
Riddell, R. J., 1969, Pathology, v. 1 (2), 129-131
echinococcosis, 16-year-old boy with hydatid disease of the spine and spinal column with subdural and pulmonary spread, fatal illness, clinical case report: Western District of Victoria, Australia

Echinococcosis
Rives, J.; and Lardennois, B., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 717-722
human hepatic echinococcosis, indications for surgical intervention, clinical management

Echinococcosis
Saadat, H.; and Mohamedi, C., 1975, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 5 (12), 586-589
woman, multiple echinococcal cysts, case report, diagnosis: Iran

Echinococcosis
Samaras, E.; and Tzemailas, N., 1974, Paediatriki, v. 37, 542-547
echinococcosis, multiple cysts in young boy successfully treated with thymol palmitate

Echinococcosis
Sapunar, J.; and Cancino, E., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 103-106
poor surgical precautions in excision of human pulmonary or hepatic echinococcal cysts resulted in seeding or secondary subcutaneous cysts, case reports: Chile

Echinococcosis
Sapunar, J.; Schurter, P.; and Olivares, M., 1970, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 25 (1-2), 69-73
clinical review and case report of youth with echinococcal cysts of lung and right eye orbit, surgical removal of both cysts successful: Chile

Echinococcosis
Schenone, H.; et al., 1976, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 31 (3-4), 62-67
echinococcosis, comparison of sensitivity and specificity of the hemagglutination and Casoni skin tests in trials using known infected persons and controls, both tests reasonably useful

Echinococcosis
Schenone, H.; and Reyes, H., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (1-2), 62-65
statistics of survey of 41,799 autopsies for evidence of previously undiagnosed echinococcosis, cysticercosis, and Trichinella spiralis: Chile

Echinococcosis
Scott, P., 1976, Irish Vet. J., v. 30 (5), 74
viable hydatid cyst, cow (right lung): Dublin Corporation abattoir

Echinococcosis
Seror, J.; et al., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 784-789
human echinococcosis, multiple hepatic cysts, surgical management

Echinococcosis
Setty, H. S.; and Honnapurmath, A. C., 1974, J. Mysore Med. Ass., v. 39, 71-72
human hydatid cyst of breast, case report: India

Echinococcosis
Sollazzo, M., 1970, Minerva Ortoped., v. 21 (2), 105-113
human echinococcosis of quadriceps muscle, case report, clinical aspects, pathology, surgical treatment: Italy

Echinococcosis
Sommariva, V., 1976, Minerva Chir., v. 31 (4), 87-96
human hepatic echinococcosis with perforation into bile ducts, surgical management, case reports: Italy

Echinococcosis
Sorice, F.; Delia, S.; and Castagnari, L., 1976, Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 55 (2), 185-186 [Letter]
circulating IgE levels in patients with active hydatidosis were higher than in patients with previous hydatidosis

Echinococcosis
Soussi, M. C.; Alaoui, A.; and Naceur, B., 1970, Maroc Med. (535), v. 50, 318-319
human hepatic hydatid cyst with superinfection of typhoid fever, case report: Maroc

Echinococcosis
Szarfman, A.; et al., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (1), 19-24
evaluation of specificity of EVI factor observed in Trypanosoma cruzi cases using indirect fluorescent antibody test on sera from patients with other parasitic diseases, immunofluorescence of anti-skeletal muscle antibody from leishmaniasis

Echinococcosis
Szekely, R., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (3-4), 108-114
application of intradermal skin tests to diagnose human parasites, advantages and limitations, review of techniques

Echinococcosis
Tabatabai, M.; et al., 1973, Pahlavi Med. J., v. 4 (3), 398-416
echinococcosis, effect of intravenous injection of ovine hydatid cyst fluid on cardiovascular and pulmonary systems of cats

Echinococcosis
Tagliacozzo, S., 1973, Minerva Chir., v. 28 (10), 732-745
human hepatic echinococcosis, surgical management of bronchial-biliary tract fistula

Echinococcosis
Takacs, J.; and Vajda, L., 1976, Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 98, v. 32 [i. e. 31] (7), 463-464
Cysticercus cellulosae, larval echinococcosis, losses, based on slaughterhouse data, 1974-1975: Hungary

Echinococcosis
Teixeira, E. N.; et al., 1975, Bol. Inst. Biol., Bahia, v. 14 (1), 141-146
hydatidosis, prevalence in swine slaughtered for consumption in Bahia higher than the States of Parana and Minas Gerais

Echinococcosis
Thomas, J. A.; and Kothare, S. N., 1975, India J. Med. Research, v. 63 (12), 1761-1766
sequential reactions of host tissue to presence of echinococcosis cysts in tissue, 4 zones delineated

Echinococcosis
Todorov, T.; et al., 1976, Bull. World Health Organ., v. 53 (4), 407-415
human echinococcosis, persistence of antibodies after surgical treatment, use in evaluation of surgical results and prognosis

Echinococcosis
Tribouley, J.; Tribouley-Duret, J.; and Tlemsani, A., 1974, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 4 (1), 43-50
passive hemagglutination test technique for diagnosis of human echinococcosis, suitable for epidemiologic tool, favorable comparison with complement fixation test

Echinococcosis
Vervloet, D.; et al., 1975, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 4 (40), 2886 [Letter]
human echinococcosis, seroimmunological diagnosis using the RAST (radio-allergo-sorbent-test) and soluble antigen of hydatid cysts t detect presence of IgE

Echinococcosis
Weill, F.; et al., 1975, Medecine and Chir. Digest., v. 4 (1), 35-37
echotomography in diagnosis of human hepatic echinococcosis

Echinococcosis
Wojcik, A. R.; and Grzywinski, L., 1975, Medycyna Wet., v. 31 (10), 597-598
incidence in swine, economic losses: Torun slaughterhouse

Echinococcosis
Wojtowicz, M.; Rolski, M.; and Zielinski, W., 1976, Polski Przegl. Chir., v. 48 (5A), 61-64
children, pulmonary cysts, radiologic diagnosis

Echinococcosis
Young, E., 1975, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 46 (3), 285-286
echinococcosis, wildlife, incidence: Kruger National Park

Echinococcosis
Zerolo, J.; et al., 1974, Marseille Med., v. 111 (3), 153-156
man, hepatic hydatid cyst in association with hepatic amoebiasis, case report, clinical aspects: France

Echinococcosis
Zielinski, V. E.; and Elmslie, R. G., 1969, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (17), 839-842
human echinococcosis of liver with rupture into biliary tree and accompanying jaundice, clinical aspects, case reports: Australia

Echinococcosis
Zivkovic, J.; et al., 1975, Med. Pregl., v. 28 (1-2), 33-34
case report of human echinococcosis of right ovary, obturator membrane and omentum, successful surgical treatment: Yugoslavia

Echinococcus
Ardekani, M. S.; Mohallatee, E. A.; and Farajiani, A., 1972, Pahlavi Med. J., v. 3 (1), 46-50
human echinococcal cyst of ovary, clinical case report: Iran

Echinococcus
Birnkrant, M.; Paciuc, B.; and Christopoulos, P., 1973, Jewish Mem. Hosp. Bull., v. 17, 22-31
Echinococcus, case report of human hepatic hydatid cyst with possible secondary cyst of kidney, extensive clinical review: New York City (previously resident of Greece)

Echinococcus
Moricz, F.; and Juhasz, I., 1977, Pneumonol. Hungar., v. 30 (4), 185-187
human echinococcal hepatic cyst with penetration into bronchial tree resulting in infectious toxic state, surgical treatment, case report: Hungary

Echinococcus
Surjan, L.; and Stverteczky, Z., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 11-22
human echinococcosis, indirect hemagglutination test more specific and more sensitive in comparison tests with complement fixation, human cyst fluid recommended for use in testing human serum rather than swine cyst fluid

Echinococcus
Szazados, I.; and Takacs, J., 1976, Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 98, v. 31 (10), 671-673
parasites of sheep, importance in meat inspection

Echinococcus
Wettimuny, S. G. de S.; and Aturaliya, D. S., 1975, Ceylon Vet. J., v. 23 (3-4), 54-57
Schistosoma, paramphistomiasis, Echinococcus, cattle, abattoir study of liver pathological findings: Kandy, Sri Lanka

Echinococcus larvae
Bankov, D. E., 1973, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 117-121
Dirian, mature and immature Fasciola hepatica, sheep, therapeutic trial, drug effectiveness unchanged by pathological changes in liver from previous or present exposure to F. hepatica, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, and Echinococcus larvae, safe for use in lactating animals

Echinococcus spp., illus.
Schantz, P. M.; et al., 1975, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 26 (3), 334-344
Echinococcus granulosus, morphology of strobilae from domestic animals compared with those of Echinococcus spp. collected from sylvatic animals, because of few variations in taxonomy concluded that all represent the single species of E. granulosus; foxes apparently become infected after scavenging dead sheep
dogs (exper.)
mice (exper.)
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
Dusicyon culpaeus
D. griseus
Lepus europaeus
all from Argentina

Echinococcus alveolaris
Loeffler, K., 1974, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 55, Sondernummer, 68-72
parasites, possible transmission from small domestic animals to man, brief review

Echinococcus alveolaris
Rudofsky, G.; et al., 1975, Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 70 (41), 1641-1645
Echinococcus alveolaris, use of angiography of celiac axis and mesenteric artery to delineate extent of infection prior to surgical intervention

Echinococcus cepanzoi Szidat, 1971
Schantz, P. M.; et al., 1975, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 26 (3), 334-344
"probably also a synonym of E. granulosus"

Echinococcus cysticus
Akovbiantz, A., 1970, Medicina Alemana, v. 11 (10), 1888-1892
review of medical management of human cystic echinococcosis

Echinococcus cysticus
Feichter, G. E.; Buecking, H.; and Moll, A., 1974, Munchen. Med. Wchnschr., v. 116 (47), 2073-2076
Echinococcus cysticus in man, case report of infection affecting brain and heart, need for diagnostic awareness as a result of international migration movements: Italian native living in Germany

Echinococcus cysticus
Loeffler, K., 1974, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 55, Sondernummer, 68-72
parasites, possible transmission from small domestic animals to man, brief review

Echinococcus cysticus
Wegmann, T., 1971, Medicina Alemana, v. 12 (10), 1742-1747
diagnostic review of human infections of Echinococcus cysticus and Echinococcus multilocularis

Echinococcus granulosus
Adamson, P. B., 1970, Med. History, v. 14 (3), 313-318
internal bubu'tu lesion of ancient medical history probably represented infestation by Echinococcus granulosus

Echinococcus granulosus
Aminzhanov, M., 1975, Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (4), 48-50
Echinococcus granulosus, infectivity to dogs, length of infection, sex of parasites

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1876)
Aminzhanov, M., 1977, Uzbek Biol. Zhurnal (2), 57-59
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs immunized with irradiated scolices and cyst fluid, delayed development of parasite in intestine

Echinococcus granulosus
Andersen, F. L.; Loveless, R. M.; and Jensen, L. A., 1975, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 36 (5), 673-675
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, bunamidine HCl efficacious against immature and mature stages, could be used as control measure against hydatid disease: Utah

Echinococcus granulosus
Archer, G. T.; Robson, J. E.; and Thompson, A. R., 1977, Pathology, v. 9 (2), 137-153
Ascaris suum, Echinococcus granulosus, isolation from both parasites of a phospholipid capable of inducing eosinophilia and mast cell hyperplasia when injected into rats (exper.), phagocytosis found to be complement dependent and eosinophilia possibly resulted from stimulation of alternate complement pathway by the phospholipid

Echinococcus granulosus
Arundel, J. H., 1969, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (17), 882-883
prevention of spread of Echinococcus granulosus by denying dogs access to sheep offal: Australia

Echinococcus granulosus
Atias, A.; et al., 1966, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 21 (4), 124-127
Echinococcus granulosus, intracardiac rupture of hydatid cyst in young child, associated lower arterial hydatid emboli resulting in arterial insufficiency and gangrene of leg, clinical case report: Santiago, Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
Banche, M.; Roatta, L.; and Ferrari, A., 1975, Minerva Gastroenterol., v. 21 (2), 45-48
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, human hepatic cysts, diagnosis by laparoscopy

Echinococcus granulosus
Beard, T. C., 1969, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (8), 426-427
pros and cons of published prophylactic measures for control of Echinococcus granulosus in humans and dogs

Echinococcus granulosus
Behbehani, K.; and Hassounah, O., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (4), 275-280
Echinococcus granulosus, cattle, sheep, goats, incidence of fertile and non-fertile cysts, home-slaughtered sheep seem to play important role in parasite dissemination with sheep-dog-sheep cycle: Kuwait

Echinococcus granulosus
Bekhti, A.; et al., 1977, Brit. Med. J. (6094), v. 2, 1047-1051
Echinococcus granulosus, human hepatic echinococcosis, treatment of 4 cases with mebendazole, assessment of results with ultrasonic echotomography and changes in circulating blood levels of specific IgE and immune complexes

Echinococcus granulosus
Boroskova, Z.; and Naumycheva, M. I., 1974, Biologia, Bratislava, s. B, Zool. (1), v. 29 (2), 133-137
Echinococcus granulosus, protein fraction of pig hydatid cyst fluid isolated by gel column filtration, antigenic activity 4 times higher than hydatid fluid

Echinococcus granulosus
Bortoletti, G.; and Ferretti, G., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (2), 89-110
Echinococcus granulosus, electron microscopy: cyst wall; brood capsules; protoscolex tegument; brood capsule formation; protoscolex formation; comparison with Hydatigera taeniaeformis larval forms

Echinococcus granulosus
Bout, D.; et al., 1977, Ann. Immunol., v. 128C (3), 687-698
Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, Echinococcus granulosus, characterization of allergens by radioimmunoelectrophoresis

Echinococcus granulosus
Burridge, M. J.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1977, J. Hyg., Cambridge, v. 78 (2), 151-163
Echinococcus granulosus, analysis of epidemiologic factors influencing rate of progress of control measures: New Zealand

Echinococcus granulosus
Burridge, M. J.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (8), 374-379
Taenia ovis, dogs, dramatic increase in prevalence during the Echinococcus granulosus control program, epidemiological analysis: New Zealand

Echinococcus granulosus
Burridge, M. J.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (2), 258-265
Echinococcus granulosus, dynamics of epidemiologic survey of Maori people, cultural and behavioral factors together with poor dog control result in higher incidence in Maoris than in non-Maoris: New Zealand

Echinococcus granulosus
Burridge, M. J.; Schwabe, C. W.; and Pullum, T. W., 1977, J. Hyg., Cambridge, v. 78 (2), 135-149
Echinococcus granulosus, application of path analysis to epidemiologic study of echinococcosis in New Zealand

Echinococcus granulosus
Calderon M., C., 1970, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 25 (3-4), 129-133
Echinococcus granulosus, human, review of immunologic methods currently used for diagnosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Calva-Lopez, D.; and Velasco-Castrejon, O., 1976, Rev. Invest. Salud Pub., Mexico, v. 36 (1), 1-11
case report of hepatic Echinococcus granulosus diagnosed radiologically in man being treated for pancreatitis and associated gastritis; review of status of human echinococcosis in Mexico

Echinococcus granulosus
Cappuccinelli, P., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 255-260
Armillifer armillatus, antigens, complement fixation and immunodiffusion studies of antibody response in rabbit; identification of active fractions by immunoelectrophoresis; immunodiffusion tests against Echinococcus granulosus, Fasciola hepatica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Onchocerca volvulus and Ascaris suum, no common antigens found

Echinococcus granulosus
Ceruzzi, O.; et al., 1976, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 31 (3-4), 50-56
Echinococcus granulosus in humans, evaluation of Casoni intradermal skin test comparing results from infected and non-infected persons, suggestions for application in epidemiology and diagnostic surveys

Echinococcus granulosus
Coltorti, E. A.; and Varela-Diaz, V. M., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 974-976
Echinococcus granulosus, maintenance of hydatid cysts in vitro using synthetic media, evaluation of macroscopic appearance of these cysts following implantation into peritoneal cavity of gerbils as criterion of cyst viability, possible use in screening potential cysticidal drugs

Echinococcus granulosus
Cornish, J.; LeFlore, W. B.; and Smith, B. F., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 266-267 [Abstract]
Cysticercus fasciolaris, sensitivity of micro-precipitin, agar-gel precipitin, immunoelectrophoresis, and indirect hemagglutination tests; cross-reaction with Taenia crassiceps, no cross-reaction with T. saginata and Echinococcus granulosus

Echinococcus granulosus
Cruz e Silva, J. A.; Costa Durao, J. F.; and Rodrigues, H. S., 1976, Rev. Portug. Cien. Vet. (438), v. 71, 117-122
Echinococcus granulosus, sheep, localized in mediastinal caudal lymphonodus, pathology

Echinococcus granulosus
Csuz, L.; and Kun, L., 1977, Orvosi Hetilap, v. 118 (17), 994-996
Echinococcus granulosus, diagnosis of human hepatic cyst by scintigraphy and ultrasound

Echinococcus granulosus
Dada, B. J. O., 1977, Vet. Rec., v. 101 (17), 347
taeniid cestodes, prevalence in slaughtered food animals at meat inspection; cattle, sheep, pigs, goats, camels: Nigeria

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Das, P. K.; et al., 1976, Indian J. Animal Health, v. 15 (2), 171-172
Echinococcus granulosus, bullock, case report, chronic tympany

Echinococcus granulosus
Davies, P.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (5), 247-248 [Letter]
dogs (feces): Goodradigbee Shire, New South Wales

E[chinococcus] granulosus
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 269-273
cestodes of dogs, Mansonil in various dosages and formulations, partial efficacy

Echinococcus granulosus
De Rosa, F.; and Giunta, S., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 287-292
Echinococcus granulosus, experimentally infected mice, chemotherapeutic screening, quantitative method, negative results with chloroquine, Lucanthone, Astiban and Endoxan

Echinococcus granulosus
Dessaint, J. P.; et al., 1975, Immunology, v. 29 (5), 813-823
Echinococcus granulosus, human hydatid disease, serum I_gE levels, quantification of specific I_gE antibodies, highly significant correlation between levels of total serum I_gE and I_gE antibodies

Echinococcus granulosus
Dottorini, S.; and Tassi, C., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), 307-314
Echinococcus granulosus, characterization of main antigenic component ("arc 5") of hydatid fluid

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Dumon, H.; Vervloet, D.; and Quilici, M., 1976, Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 170 (3), 639-641
Echinococcus granulosus, human peripheral leukocytes from patients with hydatid disease, in vitro, adherence to scolices, ensheathment prevented if normal serum used in place of immune serum

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Dzakula, N.; et al., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 55-58
unsuccessful attempt to produce secondary hydatid cysts in vitro and in vivo from fragments of non-fertile (acephalic) cysts

Echinococcus granulosus
Emamy, H., 1975, Pahlavi Med. J., v. 6 (1), 153-159
Echinococcus granulosus in human, primary hydatid cyst of uterus successfully removed surgically, case report: Isfahan, Iran

Echinococcus granulosus
Esch, G. W.; and Smyth, J. D., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), 143-149
Taenia crassiceps, in vitro growth and development to strobilar stage, comparison with in vitro culture of Echinococcus granulosus

Echinococcus granulosus
Euzeby, J., 1968, Maroc Med. (518), v. 48, 643-660
human larval echinococcosis, epidemiology, prophylaxis, control, diagnosis, extensive review

E[chinococcus] granulosus
Fontan, R.; Beauchamp, F.; and Beaver, P. C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 68 (6), 566-573
human hydatid cyst of eye with presenting symptoms of unilateral exophthalmia, case report: Laos

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Freake, R., 1969, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (11), 582
prevalence survey for Echinococcus granulosus in dogs used as exper. laboratory hosts for surgical procedures and possible infestation of laboratory workers: Australia

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), 314-328
Taenia spp., Echinococcus granulosus, eggs, hatching characteristics, survival, infectivity of embryos, influence of various factors (different worms, different segments of same worm, moisture, temperature, length of storage, washing), epidemiological implications in regulation of tapeworm populations

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (2), 229-230
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), efficiency of mebendazole

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 22 (3), 389-391
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, Taenia ovis, dogs (exper.), niclosamide and its piperazine salt, drug trials, good results against T. hydatigena and T. ovis, virtually inactive against immature E. granulosus, mild side effects, administration of milk with piperazine salt of niclosamide decreased drug efficiency against T. hydatigena at low dose rates

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 22 (3), 391-392
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), micronised nitroscanate, drug trials, good results, suggested that micronisation may increase drug efficiency fourfold without increasing toxic effects

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (1), 121-123
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, dogs (exper.), praziquantel highly effective, no toxicity observed

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; and Oudemans, G., 1974, Research Vet. Sc., v. 16 (1), 85-88
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, efficiency and limitations of bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate administered in a prepared food for low level continuous feeding and for specific high dose level treatments

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; and Oudemans, G., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (2), 216-217
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), trials with fospirate, effective dose rates

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; and Oudemans, G., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (2), 217-219
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), trials to establish effective treatment schedule for nitroscanate

Echinococcus granulosus
Gemmell, M. A.; Oudemans, G.; and Sakamoto, T., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 18 (1), 109-110
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, dosing schedule for treating with bithionol sulphoxide

Echinococcus granulosus
van Gooswilligen, J. C.; and Janknegt, R. A., 1975, Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 119 (25), 988-991
Echinococcus granulosus in man affecting liver, kidney and spleen, case report: Moroccan immigrant to Netherlands

Echinococcus granulosus
Gregory, G. G., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (10), 471-472
dog (exper.)

Echinococcus granulosus
Gregory, G. G., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (2), 88-90
tapeworms, dogs, prevalence during ten year control program: Tasmania

Echinococcus granulosus
Grove, D. I.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, J. Infect. Dis., v. 133 (3), 354-358
clinical, diagnostic and epidemiologic review of human forms of echinococcosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Gruenebaum, M., 1975, Pediat. Radiol., v. 3 (2), 65-69
Echinococcus granulosus, pulmonary hydatid cysts in children, differential diagnosis by means of X-rays in cases masked by pneumonia, clinical case reports: Israel

Echinococcus granulosus
Guisantes, J. A.; and Torres, J. M., 1975, Bol. Centro Panam. Zoonosis, v. 17 (1-2), 9-26
human Echinococcus granulosus, diagnosis, gel double diffusion test, review

Echinococcus granulosus
Guisantes, J. A.; and Yarzabal, L. A., 1976, Med. y Cirug., Bogota, v. 40 (1), 22-28
diagnosis of human Echinococcus granulosus using the double diffusion gel technique, comparison with results using immunoelectrophoresis

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Gustafsson, M. K. S., 1976, Acta Zool. Fennica (146), 1-16
Echinococcus granulosus, basic cell types in neck region of nearly adult cestodes

Echinococcus granulosus
Hammerberg, B.; et al., 1976, Pathophysiol. Parasit. Infect., 233-240
Taenia taeniaeformis, detection and partial characterization of parasite-derived substances which are able to inhibit complement-dependent haemolysis, deplete C3 levels and generate anaphylatoxin activity in normal serum in vitro, and cause profound depression of rat serum complement in vivo; anticomplementary activity also associated with Taenia crassiceps, T. saginata, T. hydatigena, Echinococcus granulosus, and T. pisiformis

Echinococcus granulosus
Hammerberg, B.; Musoke, A. J.; and Williams, J. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 327-331
Echinococcus granulosus, factors in hydatid fluid can initiate non-immunologic activation of complement in normal serum and production of anaphylatoxins, this mechanism may be involved in pathogenesis of hydatid fluid shock syndrome and may also contribute to development of non-specific reactivity in immunodiagnostic skin tests for hydatid infection

Echinococcus granulosus
Hansman, D. J.; and Brown, J. M., 1974, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (15), 563-565
eosinophilic cystitis in 4-year-old child probably associated with echinococcal infections (eggs of Echinococcus granulosus found in pet dog's feces and child had strongly positive Casoni reaction): Australia

Echinococcus granulosus
Harris, L. S., 1976, Mount Sinai J. Med., v. 43 (2), 182-188
lateral chest wall cyst in elderly woman with disseminated hydatid disease, case report, medical management, clinical review: New York City

Echinococcus granulosus
Hassounah, O.; and Behbehani, K., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 65-73
Echinococcus granulosus, first report from dogs in Kuwait, infection rate in dogs and in domestic animals at slaughterhouse (many of which were imported)
dogs
Lycaon pictus
cattle
sheep
camels
goats
all from Kuwait

Echinococcus granulosus
Heath, D. D.; and Chevis, R. A. F., 1974, Med. J. Australia, v. 2 (5), 179
mebendazole lethal to both primary and secondary Echinococcus granulosus cysts, exper. mice

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Heath, D. D.; and Lawrence, S. B., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 417-423
Echinococcus granulosus, culture in vitro from oncosphere to immature hydatid cyst, cyst morphogenesis; safety techniques to avoid accidental infection of laboratory workers

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Heath, D. D.; and Osborn, P. J., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), 467-471
Echinococcus granulosus, laminated membrane of parasite not host origin, formation in defined medium, culture of protoscoleces may reduce contaminating host antigens and thus be of value in reducing non-specific reactions during immunodiagnosis

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Herd, R. P., 1976, Parasitology, v. 72 (3), 325-334
Echinococcus granulosus protoscoleces and adults, effects of complement and/or specific antibodies in vitro

Echinococcus granulosus
Herd, R. P., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), 135-138
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, immunization studies using arrested development and inhibition of egg production as criteria, indications that certain dogs have natural resistance which is not mediated by specific antibodies or sensitized lymphocytes to tapeworm secretory antigens

Echinococcus granulosus
Hinz, E., 1973, Munchen. Med. Wchnschr., v. 115 (20), 922-923
Echinococcus granulosus in humans, evaluation of 13,836 cases for body location of cysts and comparison by geographic locality

Echinococcus granulosus
Hrzenjak, T.; and Ehrlich, I., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (1-2), 9-15
Echinococcus granulosus, Moniezia benedeni, polar lipid identification and distribution

Echinococcus granulosus
Hrzenjak, T.; and Ehrlich, I., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (9-10), 263-267
helminths, separation of polar lipids, comparative biochemistry

Echinococcus granulosus
Hustead, S. T.; and Williams, J. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 314-321
Taenia taeniaeformis, T. crassiceps, Echinococcus granulosus, permeability studies: detection of host immunoglobulins of several different classes within bladder fluids, uptake of intact heterologous and homologous host proteins in vitro and in vivo

Echinococcus granulosus
Islam, N.; Rashid, H.-u.; and Cuellar, C. B., 1977, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 71 (2), 239-241
Echinococcus granulosus, survey of slaughter animals at local abattoirs, dogs as suspect definitive host in city areas
water buffaloes (liver, lung, spleen)
cows (liver, lung, spleen)
goats (liver, lung)
sheep (liver, lung)
all from Dacca, Bangladesh

Echinococcus granulosus
Joske, R. A., 1974, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (5), 129-132
changing pattern of human echinococcosis with increased finding of liver involvement, review of current useful diagnostic procedures

Echinococcus granulosus
Julini, M., 1976, Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 28, 285-302
Echinococcus granulosus, review of incidence in Italy since World War II, man, dog and cattle, rate of hydatidosis in cattle, sheep, pigs and horses slaughtered, 1964-1975: Torino

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Kammerer, W. S.; and Judge, D. M., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (5), 714-717
Echinococcus granulosus, mice (exper.), mebendazole, bithionol, promising results

Echinococcus granulosus
Kammerer, W. S.; and Perez-Esandi, M. V., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (1), 90-95
chemotherapeutic trials using 8 different drugs unsuccessful in treating exper. Echinococcus granulosus infections in mice and jirds

Echinococcus granulosus
Kannan Kutty, M.; Krishnan, M.; and Nambiar, B., 1970, Med. J. Malaya, v. 24 (4), 302-305
case history of fatal pulmonary Echinococcus granulosus cyst in 6-year old child, review of common clinical and pathologic findings: Malaya

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Kassis, A. I.; and Tanner, C. E., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 25-35
Echinococcus granulosus and E. multilocularis protoscoleces, lysis in vitro by fresh serum; role of complement proteins in lysis suggested by inhibition of protoscolecidal activity by heat, EDTA, or cobra venom factor; anticomplementary activity of hydatid fluid (associated with calcareous corpuscles) may protect protoscoleces in vivo; suggestion that use of formalin during surgery to kill parasite should be replaced by use of fresh serum

Echinococcus granulosus
Kassis, A. I.; and Tanner, C. E., 1976, Nature, London (5569), v. 262, 588-589
Echinococcus granulosus in Sigmondon hispidus, replacement of hydatid fluid by fresh serum from infected host kills cysts, may be practical immunotherapeutic method, similar replacement also killed treated Echinococcus multilocularis cysts but cyst mass continued to grow by surface budding, these data confirm hypothesis that hydatid cysts survive despite antibody response because antibodies normally pass into cysts in quantities too small to destroy the parasite

E[chinococcus] granulosus
Kelly, J. D., 1974, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 1 (1), 1-12
meat and offal-borne anthropozoonotic helminthiases in Australia

E[chinococcus] granulosus
van Knapen, F., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (3), 314 [Abstract]
serodiagnosis of human echinococcosis, concluded that life cycle of E[chinococcus] granulosus still occurs in the Netherlands although rarely

Echinococcus granulosus
van Knapen, F.; Ruitenberg, E. J.; and Panggabean, S. O., 1976, Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 120 (29), 1264-1265
Echinococcus granulosus, epidemiology, survey of incidence in Netherlanders and immigrants

Echinococcus granulosus
Kobulej, T.; and Varga, I., 1976, Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 26 (3), 351-355
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs (exper.), droncit, high efficacy, no side effects

Echinococcus granulosus
Kozakiewicz, B., 1975, Med. Wet., v. 31 (9), 526-530
Echinococcus granulosus, swine, incidence in slaughter houses and individual farms, fertility of cysts in relation to size, highest incidence in liver: Poland

Echinococcus granulosus Batsch, 1786
Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
Vulpes vulpes: Pechora river basin

Echinococcus granulosus
Kuczynski, J., 1976, Med. Wet., v. 32 (8), 500-502
Echinococcus granulosus, pigs, cattle, sheep, estimated prevalence and financial losses, 1965-1974: slaughter house, Lodz

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Lascano, E. F.; Coltorti, E. A.; and Varela-Diaz, V. M., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 853-860
Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid cysts, germinal membrane, fine structure

Echinococcus granulosus
Leguia, G.; Bendezu, W.; and Dionisio, P., 1973, Rev. Invest. Pecuarias, v. 2 (1), 95-99
Echinococcus granulosus, incidence in cattle, sheep and dogs, absence in foxes, epidemiological implications, human infection risk rate: Department of Junin, Peru

Echinococcus granulosus
Leguia, G.; Guerrero, C., 1972, Rev. Invest. Pecuarias, v. 1 (2), 223-228
incidence, dogs: Provincia de Huancayo, Peru

Echinococcus granulosus
Loeffler, K., 1974, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 55, Sondernummer, 68-72
parasites, possible transmission from small domestic animals to man, brief review

Echinococcus granulosus
Loveless, R. M.; and Andersen, F. L., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 546-547
Canis latrans (exper.)

Echinococcus granulosus
McManus, D. P., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxi [Abstract]
Echinococcus granulosus horse and sheep strains, E. multilocularis, differences in biochemical composition and carbohydrate metabolism

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Magud, I., 1971, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 2 (2), 79-86
Echinococcus granulosus, secondary echinococcosis in white mice, effect of origin of protoscoleces (ovine vs. porcine) and of corticosteroid treatment of mouse

Echinococcus granulosus
Man, B.; Kraus, L.; and Motovic, A., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (1), 95-98
Echinococcus granulosus in humans, case reports of perforation of hydatid cyst into common bile duct with jaundice as presenting symptom, surgical management: Israel (immigrants from endemic areas)

Echinococcus granulosus
Matossian, R. M., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 101-104
human echinococcosis, immunological diagnosis, discussion and appraisal of usefulness of currently available diagnostic tests (intradermal, complement fixation, hemagglutination, latex agglutination, indirect fluorescent antibody, immunoelectrophoresis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, radio-immunoassay and lymphocyte transformation), symposium report

Echinococcus granulosus
Matossian, R. M.; et al., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (5), 367-371
Echinococcus granulosus, human, serum immunoglobulin levels, significant increase in IgG, increase in IgM and IgA significant only in pulmonary cases, no significant correlation between haemagglutinating and complement fixing antibody titres and respective IgG and IgM levels, IgD levels not different between patients and controls, elevated IgE in 77%, persistent hyperglobulinemia in post-operative follow-ups

Echinococcus granulosus
de la Maza, D.; Biel de la M., F.; and Contreras, M., 1976, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 31 (3-4), 56-61
Echinococcus granulosus in humans, hemagglutination test using formalinized red blood cells recommended as sensitive, useful diagnostic and epidemiologic tool

Echinococcus granulosus
Mempel, E.; and Grochowski, W., 1973, Neurol. i Neurochir. Polska, v. 7 (5), 741-744
Echinococcus granulosus of human posterior cranial fossa and spinal cord, case report, multiple cysts removed successfully at surgery: Poland

Echinococcus granulosus
Miatello, V. R.; Zanetti, N. L.; and Miatello, V. R., hijo, 1974, Medicina, Buenos Aires, v. 34 (5), 532-538
excision of echinococcal pulmonary cyst in young girl resulted in disappearance of concurrent nephrotic syndrome, evidence supports immunological process of immune complexes or auto-antibodies as link between two disease processes

Echinococcus granulosus
Motakef, M.; Minou, A. A.; and Lari, M. M., 1976, Pahlavi Med. J., v. 7 (4), 503-515
Echinococcus granulosus, epidemiologic survey of prevalence in man and domestic and wild animals carried out from 1969-1975
man
dogs
sheep
goats
cattle
camels
all from Iran, Khorassan area

Echinococcus granulosus
Mura, D.; and Marceddu, L., 1972, Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 26, 498-503
Echinococcus granulosus, incidence in dogs of sheep rearing areas, increased over previous studies: Sardinia

Echinococcus granulosus
Musoke, A. J.; and Williams, J. F., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), 265-269
intraperitoneally implanted metacestodes of Taenia taeniaeformis or T. crassiceps (but not Echinococcus granulosus cysts) provoked high resistance to oral challenge with T. taeniaeformis eggs, resistance passively transferred with serum (IgG$_1$ and IgM most effective), cysticerci implanted into rats with hepatic infections were killed and encapsulated, repeated inoculation of immune serum had no effect on survival of implanted cysticerci

Echinococcus granulosus
Nazarian, I.; and Tabatabai, M., 1973, Pahlavi Med. J., v. 4 (1), 47-52
Echinococcus granulosus, survey of prevalence in stray dogs, sociologic aspects suggested control measures: Shiraz, Iran

Echinococcus granulosus
Nourmand, A., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 845-847
Echinococcus granulosus, experience with hydatid cyst in 58 pediatric patients from 3 to 18 years of age: Iran

Echinococcus granulosus
Oberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa
all from Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
Oriol, C.; and Oriol, R., 1975, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (1), 96-100
conformation and physical properties of lipoprotein B antigen produced by Echinococcus granulosus in sheep hydatid fluid

Echinococcus granulosus
Oriol, R.; et al., 1971, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (4), 569-574
purification of lipoprotein antigens of Echinococcus granulosus from sheep hydatid fluid

Echinococcus granulosus
Ortega, M.; et al., 1966, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 21 (4), 127-130
Echinococcus granulosus in humans, hydatid cysts of parotid gland, clinical case reports: Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
Orti Daras, T.; Martin Estruch, A.; and Miquel, L. A., 1974, Med. Espan. (426), an. 37, v. 72, 149-153
serologic diagnosis of human Echinococcus granulosus using cross-over electrophoresis

Echinococcus granulosus
Pappaioanou, M.; Schwabe, C. W.; and Sard, D. M., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 732-742
Echinococcus granulosus, past history and evolving pattern of human hydatid disease and transmission in the United States

Echinococcus granulosus
Pawlowski, Z.; Kozakiewicz, B.; and Zatonski, J., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), 299-302
Echinococcus granulosus, pigs (exper.), mebendazole per os more effective than intraperitoneally against hydatid cysts

Echinococcus granulosus
Pennoit-De Cooman, E.; De Rycke, P. H.; and Van Outryve, E. J., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), 338-344
Echinococcus granulosus, mice, experimental secondary echinococcosis, counting apparatus for rapid estimation of number of protoscolices administered, correlation between numbers of protoscolices injected and various quantitative aspects of the resulting load of secondary cysts

Echinococcus granulosus
Perl, P.; Perl, T.; and Goldberg, B., 1972, Oral Surg., v. 33 (4), 579-581
Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid cysts of tongue, clinical aspects, case report: Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Echinococcus granulosus
Petrovic, A. P., 1975, Vet. Glasnik, v. 29 (10), 771-774
cattle, local Zebu breed and Boran breed (lungs of all): all from export slaughterhouse. Tanzania

Echinococcus granulosus
Piantelli, M., 1977, J. Immunol., v. 119 (4), 1382-1386
Echinococcus granulosus, procedure for obtaining two 'major' antigens from sheep hydatid fluid, identification of molecular subunits of each

Echinococcus granulosus
Pozzuoli, R.; et al., 1975, J. Immunol., v. 115 (5), 1459-1463
Echinococcus granulosus, isolation of the most immunoreactive antigens from sheep hydatid fluid, evaluation in immunoelectrophoresis, counter immunoelectrophoresis, and passive haemagglutination, latter must be considered test of choice in serologic diagnosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Puccini, V.; Lazari, P.; and Sgherza, F., 1975, Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 21 (1-6), 73-81
Echinococcus granulosus, incidence in dogs apparently on the decline: Apulia, Italy

Echinococcus granulosus
Quilici, M.; Dumon, H.; and Delmont, J., 1976, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 6 (1), 12-16
Echinococcus granulosus, frequency of recurrence of hydatid cysts after surgical treatment: France

Echinococcus granulosus
Ramirez, R., 1976, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2), 8-11
Echinococcus granulosus, statistical survey of human cases of echinococcosis registered from 1970-1974 in Chile

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Rao, D. G.; and Mohiyuddin, S., 1976, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 44 (7), 1974, 437-440
Echinococcus granulosus, incidence of cysts, histopathological changes of pulmonary tissue, cattle, buffalo: slaughterhouse, Bangalore city

Echinococcus granulosus
Rebora Gutierrez, F.; et al., 1976, Neumol. y Cirug. Torax, v. 37 (3), 147-158
Echinococcus granulosus, bilateral pulmonary cysts in 17-year old girl, surgical excision, clinical aspects; general review of epidemiologic and immunologic aspects: Mexico

Echinococcus granulosus
Rees, P. H.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970, Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 24 (1), 3-11
important intestinal parasites diagnosed in Britain, emphasis on clinical aspects, laboratory diagnosis and current treatment

Echinococcus granulosus
Reifsnyder, D. N., 1970, N. York State J. Med., v. 70 (21), 2722-2725
Echinococcus granulosus, case report of woman with 5 primary hepatic cysts, diagnosis by radioisotope scanning: New York City (Greek native)

Echinococcus granulosus
Reisin, I. L.; et al., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), 189-194
Echinococcus granulosus, mebendazole readily permeates through membranes of secondary cysts

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Reissenweber, N. J.; et al., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 48 (1), 25-33
Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid cysts from human lungs, scolices and brood capsules, histochemistry and histoenzymology, enzymes, lipids, glycogen, RNA, metabolic pathways, various types of cells in brood capsules

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Rickard, M. D.; et al., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (3), 221-228
Echinococcus granulosus, mechanism of lysis of protoscoleces incubated in normal serum, strong evidence for lysis by alternate pathway of complement activation, comparison with Echinococcus multilocularis

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Rickard, M. D.; et al., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 359-364
Echinococcus granulosus (ovine and equine), E. multilocularis, immunohistological localization of antigen 5 and antigen B in cyst wall, brood capsules, and protoscoleces using immunoperoxidase methods

Echinococcus granulosus
Ringel, J.; and Vojtech, K., 1973, Ceskoslov. Pediat., v. 28 (6), 316-318
Echinococcus granulosus, hepatic cyst successfully removed from child, infection thought to have occurred while child was grooming dog, clinical case history: Czechoslovakia

Echinococcus granulosus
Romanelli, R., 1974, Pathologica (957-958), v. 66, 295-303
hepatic echinococcosis in an elderly woman with both alveolar and vesicular structures, results of tests showed Echinococcus granulosus to be etiologic agent: Italy

Echinococcus granulosus
Romano, M. N.; et al., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (3), 225-227
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence of hydatid cysts in Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (lungs), probable transmission between deer and coyotes: California

Echinococcus granulosus
Russi, S.; Siracusano, A.; and Vicari, G., 1974, J. Immunol., v. 112 (3), 1061-1069
Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid cysts of sheep and human origin, isolation and characterization of carbohydrate antigen with blood group P_1 activity, occurrence of precipitating antibodies against this antigen in 11 of 21 sera from human cases of echinococcosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Sabbaghian, H.; Hoghooghi, N.; and Ghadirian, E., 1975, Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 68 (6), 574-578
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence survey for evidence of echinococcosis in humans and domestic animals, suggested control measures: Shahre-Kord, Iran

Echinococcus granulosus
Saiz Moreno, L., 1972, Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 48 (3-4), 182-187
general review of epidemiology of Echinococcus granulosus in Spain

Echinococcus granulosus
Samuel, W. M.; Barrett, M. W.; and Lynch, G. M., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (3), 307-312
helminths of Alces alces, 3 study areas, differences in parasite prevalence due to fauna and ecology of habitat and age of host: Alberta, Canada

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Sarinana Natera, C.; et al., 1976, Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 33 (3), 555-565
Echinococcus granulosus, hepatic echinococcosis in child, clinical aspects, case report: Mexico

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M., 1973, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 28 (3-4), 81-90
guide to use of arecoline hydrobromide to diagnose Echinococcus granulosus and other tapeworms in dogs and as prophylactic measure to reduce pasture contamination and reinfections of animals

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 268-285
Echinococcus granulosus-infected and uninfected sheep, intravenous injection with hydatid cyst fluid, clinical, cardiopulmonary, hematological, and pathological effects

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M., 1977, Am. J. Epidemiol., v. 106 (5), 370-379
Echinococcus granulosus, extensive epidemiologic survey of increased incidence of echinococcosis among American Indians, source thought to be sheep-dog cycle with infections acquired by dogs eating home-butchered sheep offal: Arizona and New Mexico

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Schantz, P. M.; et al., 1975, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 26 (3), 334-344
Echinococcus granulosus, morphology of strobilae from domestic animals compared with those of Echinococcus spp. collected from sylvatic animals, because of few variations in taxonomy concluded that all represent the single species of E. granulosus; foxes apparently become infected after scavenging dead sheep
dogs (exper.)
sheep: Argentina

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (2), 312-317
Echinococcus granulosus, human, 16 cases diagnosed in 1969-1974 in 14 American Indians of 3 tribes and in 2 non-Indians, first report of echinococcosis autochthonous to this area, additional case of E. multilocularis in an Eskimo who recently migrated from Alaska: Arizona; New Mexico

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Schantz, P. M.; et al., 1976, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 27 (1), 70-78
significance of infectivity survey of domestic animals and wild carnivores as potential reservoir hosts of Echinococcus granulosus in Argentina, host-induced morphologic variations
Dusicyon culpaeus (exper.)
D. griseus (exper.)
D. gymnocercus (exper.)
Canis familiaris (exper.)

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (1), 121-126
Echinococcus granulosus, extensive epidemiologic survey of American Indians living in recent high echinococcosis endemic area, indications that infection is enzootic with sheep-dog cycle and with transmission furthered by local practice of home butchering and feeding of infected meat to pet dogs: Arizona; New Mexico

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M.; and Prezioso, U., 1976, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (5), 619-620
immature Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, efficacy of divided doses of fospirate (70-94%); also active against Ancylostoma caninum and Toxocara canis

Echinococcus granulosus
Schantz, P. M.; Prezioso, U.; and Marchevsky, N., 1976, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (5), 621-622
immature Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, divided doses of GS-23654, efficacy was dosage dependent and increased with number of times dosage was repeated

Echinococcus granulosus
Semeraro, N., 1977, Progr. Med., Roma, v. 33 (11), 500-503
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, marked inhibition of leukocyte migration in infected individuals when compared with normal controls

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Sierra C., D.; Hernandez R., R.; and Rojas M., J. L., 1974, Neumol. y Cirug. Torax, v. 35 (6), 369-380
Echinococcus granulosus in humans, pulmonary involvement, case reports, clinical management: Mexico

Echinococcus granulosus
Smyth, J. D., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 469 [Abstract]
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, strobilar differentiation by culturing in vitro, anomalous differentiation

Echinococcus granulosus
Smyth, J. D., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (3), 314 [Abstract]
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, variations in growth of protoscoleces in in vitro cultures

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Smyth, J. D., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 93-100
Echinococcus granulosus, strain differences with special reference to horse strain now the major strain in the United Kingdom and Ireland, unknown potential to infect man, symposium report; genetics of strain formation and speciation

Echinococcus granulosus
Steele, J. H.; et al., 1976, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 3 (2), 65-76
Echinococcus granulosus, Oestrus ovis, zoonoses, public health, past and present: Cyprus

Echinococcus granulosus
Stein, G. R.; and McCully, D. J., 1970, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (17), 848-850
survey of major hospitals for statistical records of human echinococcosis, 1957-1967: Western Australia

Echinococcus granulosus
Swiderski, Z.; and Eckert, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xix-xx [Abstract]
Echinococcus granulosus, oncospheres, ultrastructure

Echinococcus granulosus
Szekely, R.; Rojo, M.; and Ramirez, R., 1973, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 28 (3-4), 78-80
Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid cysts most frequently located in livers of slaughter animals, meat inspection survey

Echinococcus granulosus
Tabatabai, M.; et al., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (1), 7-15
Echinococcus granulosus, administration of ovine hydatid fluid to sheep, cardiovascular and respiratory responses caused 50% mortality, possible immunological basis

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Thompson, R. C. A., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 31-36
Echinococcus granulosus, secondary hydatid cysts in Meriones unguiculatus, histological study of development of brood capsules and protoscolices

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Thompson, R. C. A., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), 505-511
Echinococcus granulosus of British horse origin, Meriones unguiculatus as successful laboratory host for cystic stage, several other laboratory animals proved refractory to infection

Echinococcus granulosus
Thompson, R. C. A., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (11), 543-544 [Letter]
Echinococcus granulosus, equine, danger of introducing a new strain, possible establishment in domestic and/or wild animal cycles, potential public health danger: Australia

Echinococcus granulosus
Thompson, R. C. A., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 75-77
Echinococcus granulosus, developing protoscoleces on outer surface of brood capsule detected by scanning electron microscopy, complete development not attained and these protoscoleces eventually die

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Thompson, R. C. A., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), 281-285
Echinococcus granulosus, comparison of British horse and sheep strains in dogs, growth, segmentation, and maturation, emphasizes existence of physiological differences between the two strains

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Thompson, R. C. A.; and Smyth, J. D., 1975, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (2), 107-127
epidemic proportions of equine hydatidosis, evidence indicates that hunting dogs are major definitive host for equine "strain" of Echinococcus granulosus and that they acquire infection by being fed raw uninspected horse flesh and offal, potential public health implications: Great Britain

Echinococcus granulosus
Thompson, R. C. A.; and Smyth, J. D., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 175-177
Echinococcus granulosus British horse strain, unsuccessful attempt to infect Macaca mulatta

Echinococcus granulosus
Timon-David, P.; and Andrac, A., 1976, Microbia, v. 2 (2), 49-63
life cycle, geographic distribution, development, evolution, diagnostics, brief review

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Todoroff, T.; and Yurukova, D., 1973, Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 24 (3), 329-335
Echinococcus granulosus, activity of sodium chloride and formalin against hydatid scolices determined by motility, staining properties, and cultivation in vitro; method of cultivating in vitro is rapid and has certain advantages over mouse inoculation in assessing viability

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Tomb, J. A.; and Matossian, R. M., 1976, Johns Hopkins Med. J., v. 139, suppl., 38-40
Echinococcus granulosus, pulmonary hydatid disease diagnosed in humans by demonstrating scoleces in stained sputum smears

Echinococcus granulosus
Torres, J. M.; Guisantes, J. A.; and Lopez-Lemes, M. H., 1975, Bol. Centro Panam. Zoonosis, v. 17 (1-2), 27-42
use of electrosyneresis (counter-immunoelectrophoresis) in diagnosis of human Echinococcus granulosus, review and standardization of method

Echinococcus granulosus
Townsend, G., 1966, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 21 (3), 77-82
human Echinococcus granulosus, epidemiologic survey of Santiago Province, Chile

Echinococcus granulosus
Trejos, A.; Szyfres, B.; and Marchevsky, N., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (2), 212-213
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs (exper.), controlled trial to compare efficiency of arecoline hydrobromide vs. bunamidine hydrochloride

Echinococcus granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 617-622
latex agglutination test is technique of choice for field surveys and seroepidemiologic studies of human Echinococcus granulosus, comparative evaluation of indirect agglutination test, immunoelectrophoresis and Casoni skin test

Echinococcus granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; et al., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (2), 213-216
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, comparative antigenic characterization of cyst fluids by immunoelectrophoresis, arc 5 antigens are present in both fluids, significance to phylogenetic and immunodiagnostic studies

Echinococcus granulosus
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; and Torres, J. M., 1977, Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 56 (4), 303-309
Echinococcus granulosus cysts, antigenic characterization, relationships between soluble extracts of protoscoleces, laminated layer, and germinal membranes and hydatid fluid obtained from both fertile and sterile cysts

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Vercelli-Retta, Jorge; et al., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 48 (1), 15-23
Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid cysts from human and bovine lungs, germinal membrane, histochemistry and histoenzymology, enzymes, lipids, metabolic pathways, possible endocrine system; possible future pharmacological studies for interference with parasite development

Echinococcus granulosus
Vessal, M.; and Abdolrasulnia, R., 1976, Clin. Chim. Acta, v. 68 (1), 59-65
Echinococcus granulosus, protoscolices from ovine liver, phosphoglucose isomerase, partial purification, properties, comparison with properties of hydatid cyst fluid and healthy ovine liver enzymes

Echinococcus granulosus
Vicary, F. R.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (1), 29-31
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, accurate localization of abdominal hydatid cysts by ultrasound B-scanning

Echinococcus granulosus
Victoria, R. V.; et al., 1971, Neumol. y Cirug. Torax, v. 32 (4), 269-273
Echinococcus granulosus, autochthonous hydatid pulmonary cyst diagnosed at surgery in 11-year-old girl, case report: Puebla, Mexico

Echinococcus granulosus
Vives, H. A., 1977, Acta Bioquim. Clin. Latinoam., v. 11 (1), 59-64
Echinococcus granulosus, diagnosis of hydatid disease, double and radial immunodiffusion

Echinococcus granulosus
Walters, T. M. H., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 105-108
Echinococcus granulosus, symposium report on status of echinococcosis in Wales

Echinococcus granulosus
Wegener, J.; and Gathuma, J. M., 1975, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 26 (1), 43-47
marabou storks (Leptoptilos crumeniferus) feeding in vicinity of slaughterhouses on offal infected by hydatid cysts, no evidence to implicate as transport hosts in Kenya; high acidity in digestive tract may destroy cysts; suggested that storks lower incidence in humans

Echinococcus granulosus
Weiss, D. L.; and Møller-Christensen, V., 1971, Med. History, v. 15 (3), 260-267
multiple calcified cysts of probable Echinococcus granulosus origin discovered in exhumed remains of young girl whose estimated date of burial was 1450 A.D.: Denmark

Echinococcus granulosus
Widmer, E. A., 1974, Med. Arts and Sc., v. 28 (3), 29-34
cultural habits of Masai tribes of East Africa as factors in the transmission of Echinococcus granulosus and Spirometra mansonoides

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Wikerhauser, T., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 1 (1-2), 73-77
review of recent Yugoslavian work on cysticercosis and secondary echinococcosis

Echinococcus granulosus
Williams, B. M., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (3), 309-312
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): southwest Wales

Echinococcus granulosus
Williams, B. M., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), 271-276, 277-280
cestodes of farm dogs and foxhounds, survey, incidence and intensity, relationship to frequency of anthelmintic treatment and to diet: Dyfed, United Kingdom

Echinococcus granulosus
Williams, J. F.; and Oriol, R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 563-568
Echinococcus granulosus, comparative susceptibility of Meriones unguiculatus (most) vs. albino mice (less) vs. golden hamsters (refractory) to infection with protoscolices, indirect haemagglutination titres in M. unguiculatus, failure of M. unguiculatus to develop immediate hypersensitivity responses represents marked deviation from pattern of immune response in echinococcosis in man and domestic animals and must be considered in use of jirds as model host

Echinococcus granulosus
Williams, J. F.; Perez Esandi, M. V.; and Oriol, R., 1971, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (4), 575-579
evaluation of purified lipoprotein antigens of Echinococcus granulosus in the immunodiagnosis of human infection using hemagglutination, immunoelectrophoresis and skin tests

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Yarzabal, L.; et al., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), 391-396
Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cysts, tissue localization of specific antigen "5" detected by indirect immunofluorescent test

Echinococcus granulosus, illus.
Yarzabal, L. A.; et al., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (1), 115-120
Echinococcus granulosus, localization of hydatid fluid antigen B (a thermostable lipoprotein) in larval tissues

Echinococcus granulosus
Yarzabal, L. A.; et al., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 495-499
antigen 5 of Echinococcus granulosus found to also be a component of E. multilocularis, radioimmunoelectrophoretic, immunodiffusion, and immunoabsorption studies, implications for immunodiagnosis of hydatid disease

Echinococcus granulosus
Zapart, W.; Slusarski, W.; and Ptasinski, J., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 223-229
human cerebral cysticercosis and echinococcosis, skin testing as valuable adjunct in diagnosis, antigens used were acid soluble protein fractions of Taenia solium proglottids, T. solium cysts, and Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices

Echinococcus granulosus var. canadensis
Grove, D. I.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, J. Infect. Dis., v. 133 (3), 354-358
clinical, diagnostic and epidemiologic review of human forms of echinococcosis

Echinococcus granulosus dusicyontis Blood and Lelijveld, 1969
Schantz, P. M.; et al., 1975, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 26 (3), 334-344
"subspecies E. g. dusicyontis Blood and Lelijveld, 1969, is rejected on the grounds that there is no evidence for host specificity and ecological or other segregation from the nominate form"

Echinococcus granulosus equinus
Hatch, C.; and Smyth, J. D., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (3), 340
unsuccessful attempt to infect sheep

Echinococcus granulosus equinus "probably", illus.
Kanemaru, T.; et al., 1976, Exper. Rep. Equine Health Lab. (13), 8-18
Echinococcus granulosus equinus, horses, hepatic unilocular hydatid cysts, morphology: born in Ireland and England, imported to Japan

Echinococcus granulosus felidis
Young, E., 1975, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 46 (3), 285-286
successful transmission of Echinococcus granulosus felidis from Burchell's zebra to lion

Echinococcus granulosus granulosus
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 235-237
cane: Sardegna, Italy

Echinococcus hydatidosus
Hackeloeer, B. J.; Huch, A.; and Pries, H. H., 1977, Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 102 (16), 627-628
Echinococcus hydatidosus, human, intrauterine cyst diagnosed by ultrasonic scanning, intracerebral cyst diagnosed by X-ray scanning

Echinococcus multilocularis
Banche, M.; Roatta, L.; and Ferrari, A., 1975, Minerva Gastroenterol., v. 21 (2), 45-48
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, human hepatic cysts, diagnosis by laparoscopy

Echinococcus multilocularis
Baron, R. W.; and Tanner, C. E., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 37-42
Echinococcus multilocularis in T-cell depleted A/J mice, adult thymectomy enhances metastasis but not growth of cysts, combined thymectomy and antithymocyte serum enhances both cyst growth and metastasis, suggested that cell-mediated immunity controls early phase of infection

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Baron, R. W.; and Tanner, C. E., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), 489-495
Echinococcus multilocularis, protoscolicidal activity of infected mouse peritoneal cells, effector cell is activated macrophage, preincubation of protoscolices in immune serum increases their susceptibility, macrophages activated nonspecifically by BCG or Taenia crassiceps also exhibit protoscolicidal activity in vitro

Echinococcus multilocularis
Campbell, W. C.; McCracken, R. O.; and Blair, L. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 844-852
Echinococcus multilocularis in mice and cotton rats, Taenia crassiceps in mice, effect of benzimidazole compounds on metacestodes, comparison of intraperitoneal, subcutaneous, and oral inoculation

Echinococcus multilocularis
Dessaint, J. P.; et al., 1975, Immunology, v. 29 (5), 813-823
human, serum I_gE levels, not significantly different from those in Echinococcus granulosus-infected patients

Echinococcus multilocularis
Ducroiset, B., 1975, Medecine Gen., v. 1 (3), 17-21
human alveolaire echinococcosis, epidemiology, prophylaxis, treatment, review: France

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 = Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladse, 1959, illus.
Eckert, J.; Mueller, B.; and Partridge, A. J., 1974, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), 334-337
domestic dog
domestic cat
red fox
all from area of Baden-Wurttemberg, Southern Federal Republic of Germany

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Eckert, J.; and Pohlenz, J., 1976, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 27 (3), 247-262
Echinococcus multilocularis metacestode tissue transplanted into mice or Meriones unguiculatus, Mesocestoides corti in mice, effects of mebendazole on metacestodes, oral therapy well tolerated

Echinococcus multilocularis
Eckert, J.; and Pohlenz, J., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 221
Mesocestoides corti, Echinococcus multilocularis, larval stages in mice, mebendazole, good results, well tolerated

Echinococcus multilocularis
Euzeby, J., 1968, Maroc Med. (518), v. 48, 643-660
human larval echinococcosis, epidemiology, prophylaxis, control, diagnosis, extensive review

Echinococcus multilocularis
Grove, D. I.; Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, J. Infect. Dis., v. 133 (3), 354-358
clinical, diagnostic and epidemiologic review of human forms of echinococcosis

Echinococcus multilocularis
Hinz, E., 1973, Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 24 (2), 198-206
Echinococcus multilocularis, mice, intraperitoneally vs. subcutaneously infected, antibody titers correlated to parasite load, to number and size of cysts, and to number of protoscolices

Echinococcus multilocularis
Ito, K.; et al., 1977, Clin. and Exper. Immunol., v. 28 (3), 407-412
Echinococcus multilocularis, human, diagnosis, radioallergosorbent test (RAST) compared with 4 other methods of immunodiagnosis

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Kassis, A. I.; Goh, S. L.; and Tanner, C. E., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), 199-211
Echinococcus multilocularis, protoscoleces, changes in tegument ultrasturucture during complement-mediated lysis in vitro, transmission and scanning electron microscopy

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kassis, A. I.; and Tanner, C. E., 1976, Nature, London (5569), v. 262, 588-589
Echinococcus granulosus in Sigmondon hispidus, replacement of hydatid fluid by fresh serum from infected host kills cysts, may be practical immunotherapeutic method, similar replacement also killed treated Echinococcus multilocularis cysts but cyst mass continued to grow by surface budding, these data confirm hypothesis that hydatid cysts survive despite antibody response because antibodies normally pass into cysts in quantities too small to destroy the parasite

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Kassis, A. I.; and Tanner, C. E., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 25-35
Echinococcus granulosus and E. multilocularis protoscoleces, lysis in vitro by fresh serum; role of complement proteins in lysis suggested by inhibition of protoscolecidal activity by heat, EDTA, or cobra venom factor; anticomplementary activity of hydatid fluid (associated with calcareous corpuscles) may protect protoscoleces in vivo; suggestion that use of formalin during surgery to kill parasite should be replaced by use of fresh serum

Echinococcus multilocularis
Kassis, A. I.; and Tanner, C. E., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), 390-395
Echinococcus multilocularis, cotton rats, strong correlation between complement depletion and rapid development of large cyst masses, complement required for control of secondary hydatid infections; determination of altered complement levels might be useful in predicting growth phase of hydatid infections

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Kassis, A. I.; and Tanner, C. E., 1977, Immunology, v. 33 (1), 1-9
Echinococcus multilocularis, demonstration of host serum proteins within cyst membranes and on surface of protoscoleces, concluded that complement-mediated lysis of this metazoan organism proceeds via classical pathway of complement activation

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
King, N. W., jr., 1976, Scient. Publication (317). Pan Am. Health Organ., 169-198

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart 1863
Kritsky, D. C.; and Leiby, P. D., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1112-1113
Echinococcus multilocularis, comparison of yearly prevalence in Peromyscus maniculatus and Microtus pennsylvanicus, possible explanation of linear relationship of infection rates in these two hosts: North Dakota

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Kritsky, D. C.; Leiby, P. D.; and Miller, G. E., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5, part 1), 1046-1047
Neotoma cinerea rupicola (liver): south of Pine Bluffs, Wyoming

Echinococcus multilocularis
Loeffler, K., 1974, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 55, Sondernummer, 68-72
parasites, possible transmission from small domestic animals to man, brief review

Echinococcus multilocularis
McManus, D. P., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxi [Abstract]
Echinococcus granulosus horse and sheep strains, E. multilocularis, differences in biochemical composition and carbohydrate metabolism

Echinococcus multilocularis
Matossian, R. M., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 101-104
human echinococcosis, immunological diagnosis, discussion and appraisal of usefulness of currently available diagnostic tests (intradermal, complement fixation, hemagglutination, latex agglutination, indirect fluorescent antibody, immunoelectrophoresis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, radio-immunoassay and lymphocyte transformation), symposium report

Echinococcus multilocularis
Rau, M. E.; and Tanner, C. E., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), 151-153
Echinococcus multilocularis, radical resection of large established subcutaneous cysts results in 20-fold increase in weight of intrathoracic metastases in cotton rats; animals whose subcutaneous cysts had been surgically removed were, however, still fully resistant to subsequent intraperitoneal challenging inoculation with protoscolices

Echinococcus multilocularis
Rau, M. E.; and Tanner, C. E., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), 195-198
Echinococcus multilocularis in Sigmodon hispidus, protoscolicidal activity of peritoneal cells and sera from hosts bearing large hydatid cysts, results suggest that phenomenon whereby established cysts suppress challenging inocula has an immunological component in which both humoral and cellular responses may participate

Echinococcus multilocularis
Rickard, M. D.; et al., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (3), 221-228
Echinococcus granulosus, mechanism of lysis of protoscoleces incubated in normal serum, strong evidence for lysis by alternate pathway of complement activation, comparison with Echinococcus multilocularis

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Rickard, M. D.; et al., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 359-364
Echinococcus granulosus (ovine and equine), E. multilocularis, immunohistological localization of antigen 5 and antigen B in cyst wall, brood capsules, and protoscoleces using immunoperoxidase methods

Echinococcus multilocularis
Rommel, M.; Grelck, H.; and Hoerchner, F., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (13), 255-257
Echinococcus multilocularis, Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), Hydatigera taeniaeformis, cats (exper.), efficacy of praziquantel

Echinococcus multilocularis
Schantz, P. M.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (2), 312-317
Echinococcus granulosus, human, 16 cases diagnosed in 1969-1974 in 14 American Indians of 3 tribes and in 2 non-Indians, first report of echinococcosis autochthonous to this area, additional case of E. multilocularis in an Eskimo who recently migrated from Alaska: Arizona; New Mexico

Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863
Seesee, F. M.; and Worley, D. E., 1977, Proc. Montana Acad. Sc., v. 36, 145-149
Vulpes vulpes: southwestern Montana

Echinococcus multilocularis
Smyth, J. D., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 469 [Abstract]
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, strobilar differentiation by culturing in vitro, anomalous differentiation

Echinococcus multilocularis
Smyth, J. D., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (3), 314 [Abstract]
Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, variations in growth of protoscoleces in in vitro cultures

Echinococcus multilocularis, illus.
Swilenov, D.; Heymer, B.; and Haferkamp, O., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (1), 25-29
Echinococcus multilocularis, Meriones unguiculatus infected with scolices, scanning electron microscopy of developing cysts

Echinococcus multilocularis
Swilenov, D.; Heymer, B.; and Haferkamp, O., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 226
Echinococcus multilocularis from Meriones unguiculatus (exper.), scanning electron microscopy of cysts, brood capsules and scolices

Echinococcus multilocularis
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

Echinococcus multilocularis
Timon-David, P.; and Andrac, A., 1976, Microbia, v. 2 (2), 49-63
differential characteristics, geographic distribution, diagnostics, brief review

Echinococcus multilocularis
Wegmann, T., 1971, Medicina Alemana, v. 12 (10), 1742-1747
diagnostic review of human infections of Echinococcus cysticus and Echinococcus multilocularis

Echinococcus multilocularis
Yarzabal, L. A.; et al., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 495-499
antigen 5 of Echinococcus granulosus found to also be a component of E. multilocularis, radioimmunoelectrophoretic, immunodiffusion, and immunoabsorption studies, implications for immunodiagnosis of hydatid disease

Echinococcus patagonicus Szidat, 1960
Schantz, P. M.; et al., 1975, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 26 (3), 334-344
"suggested that E. patagonicus Szidat, 1960 previously described from D. culpaeus is conspecific with E. granulosus"

Echinocotyle sp.
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Philomachus pugnax: lower Yenisei and Keta lake

Echinocotyle sp., illus.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
description
Clangula hyemalis (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Echinocotyle sp.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Clangula hyemalis (small intestine): Siberia

Echinocotyle brachycephala (Creplin, 1829)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Philomachus pugnax: lower Yenisei

Echinocotyle brachycephala (Creplin, 1829) Spasskaja, 1966
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
Philomachus pugnax (intestine): Sultan-Bent settlement, central Asia

Echinocotyle brachycephala (Creplin, 1829) Spasskaja, 1965
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
Tringa hypoleucos: Moldavia

Echinocotyle clerci Mathevossian et Krotov, 1949, illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 168-170
description of cysticercoid
[Anas penelope]
[Anas crecca]
[Anas querquedula]
Diaptomus graciloides
all from Karasuksk lake (Western Sibiria, Novosibirsk oblast)

Echinocotyle echinocotyle, illus.
Boero, J. J.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1972, Analecta Vet., v. 4 (1), 17-34
Dendrocygna viduata
Querquedula versicolor
Q. cyanoptera
(intestino delgado of all): all from province of Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic

Echinocotyle nitida (Clerc, 1902, 1903)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Calidris temminckii: lower Yenisei and Keta lake

Echinocotyle rosseteri Blanchard, 1891
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. crecca
A. querquedula
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Echinocotyle rosseteri Blanchard, 1891, illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 168-170
description of cysticercoid
[Anas querquedula]
Diaptomus graciloides
all from Karasuksk lake (Western Sibiria, Novosibirsk oblast)

Echinocotyle ryjikovi Jogis, 1963, illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 168-170
description of cysticercoid
[Anas clypeata]
Diaptomus graciloides
all from Karasuksk lake (Western Sibiria, Novosibirsk oblast)

Echinocotyle tenuis Clerc, 1906
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Phalaropus lobatus
Calidris minuta
Calidris temminckii
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Echinocotyle tenuis Clerc, 1906
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) tenuis Clerc, 1906

Echinocotyle uralensis Clerc, 1902
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Tringa glareola: Keta lake

Echinolepis carioca (Magalhaes, 1898) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954, illus.
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
description
Gallus gallus dom. (duodenum, small and large intestine): Muinak town, central Asia

Echinolepis carioca (Magalhaes, 1898), illus.
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
synonymy
Gallus gallus f. domestica (intestino): provincia de La Habana, Isla de Pinos, la provincia Matanzas and Las Villas. Cuba

Echinophallus japonicus Yamaguti, 1934
Protasova, E. N., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 109-115
as syn. of Paraechinophallus japonicus (Yamaguti, 1934) nov. comb.

Electrotaenia malapteruri (Fritsch, 1886)
Khalil, L. F., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (4), 795-807
Malapterurus electricus (intestine): Gwene Town, (Koma), Liberia

Erschovitugnia gen. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
Davaineidae
tod: Erschovitugnia collini (Fuhrmann, 1909) comb. n.

Erschovitugnia collini (Fuhrmann, 1909) comb. n. (tod)
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
Syn.: Cotugnia collini Fuhrmann, 1909

Eubothrium sp. (? crassum Bloch, 1779)
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P. J., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (2), 271-275
Salvelinus alpinus (pyloric caeca): Alaska

Eubothrium sp., illus.
Otto, F.; and Koerting, W., 1973, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 99-106
endoparasites, behavioral changes in infected rainbow trout, post mortem findings: fish farm, South Germany

Eubothrium crassum Bloch, 1779
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Salmo trutta (pyloric caeca): Loch Leven, Scotland

Eubothrium crassum plerocercoid
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Loch Leven, Scotland

Eubothrium crassum Bloch
Halvorsen, O.; and Macdonald, S., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (4), 265-272
Salmo trutta (intestine): Lake Melingen and Lake Nedre Fiplingvatn, Norway

Eubothrium crassum
Kennedy, C. R., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 465 [Abstract]
Eubothrium crassum and E. salvelini, 3 morphologically indistinguishable races of each as determined by geographic distribution, host specificity, life cycle, and biology

Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Salmo trutta: Den Helder; 't Horntje (Texel); North Sea

Eubothrium fragile (Rudolphi, 1802)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Alosa fallax: Den Oever, 't Horntje

Eubothrium rugosum Batsch, 1786
Mudry, D. R.; and Anderson, R. S., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (1), 21-33
Lota lota: Waterton Lakes National Park, Canada

Eubothrium salvelini, illus.
Boyce, N. P., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (4), 610-613
Eubothrium salvelini, Bothriocephalus scorpii, Clestobothrium crassiceps, description of newly discovered dome-shaped structure on parasite surface, designated tumulus
Cyclops scutifer (exper.)
Oncorhynchus nerka: Babine Lake, B. C.

Eubothrium salvelini
Boyce, N. P.; and Yamada, S. B., 1977, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 34 (5), 706-709
Eubothrium salvelini in Oncorhynchus nerka, higher susceptibility of infected salmon to zinc than uninfected salmon: outlet of Babine Lake, central British Colombia

Eubothrium salvelini
Kennedy, C. R., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 465 [Abstract]
Eubothrium crassum and E. salvelini, 3 morphologically indistinguishable races of each as determined by geographic distribution, host specificity, life cycle, and biology

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank, 1790)
Mudry, D. R.; and Anderson, R. S., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (1), 21-33
Salvelinus fontinalis: Yoho National Park, Canada
S. namaycush: Waterton Lakes National Park, Canada
Salmo gairdneri: Jasper National Park, Canada

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank, 1970), illus.
Otto, F.; and Koerting, W., 1973, Vet. Med. Rev. (2), 99-106
endoparasites, behavioral changes in infected rainbow trout, post mortem findings: fish farm, South Germany

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank, 1790)
Pennell, D. A.; Becker, C. D.; and Scofield, N. R., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (1), 267-277
helminths, incidence and intensity of infection in young and adult Oncorhynchus nerka, life cycle review: Kvichak River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska

Eubothrium vittevitellatus sp. nov., illus.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 28-29
Trichodon trichodon (intestine): Kamchatka Bay

Eurycestus Clark, 1954
Burt, D. R. R., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxiv-xxv [Abstract]
some morphological and developmental features

Eutetrarhynchus sp. of Cake, 1975
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., Suppl., v. 21, 71 [Abstract]
mollusks: northeastern Gulf of Mexico

Eutetrarhynchus sp., illus.
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
key to larvae
Busycon spiratum pyruloides
Crepidula fornicata
Fasciolaria lilium hunteria
F. tulipa
Pleuroploca gigantea
Thais haemastoma canaliculata
Argopecten irradians concentricus
Atrina rigida
A. seminuda
Dosinia discus
all from Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Eutetrarhynchus litocephalus sp. n., illus.
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Mustelus californicus (spiral valve): Mission Bay, San Diego, California
Triakis semifasciata (spiral valve): Bahia de San Quintin, Mexico

Eutetrarhynchus macrotrachelus sp. n., illus.
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Mustelus californicus (spiral valve): Mission Bay, San Diego, California

Eutetrarhynchus schmidti sp. n., illus.
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Urolophus halleri (spiral valve): Anaheim Bay, Seal Beach, California
Rhinobatos productus (spiral valve): Seal Beach, California

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) Froelich, 1802
  de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
    intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
    Anas platyrhynchos (jejunum, duodenum): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) Froelich, 1802
  Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. strepera
    A. penelope
    A. acuta
    A. crecca
    A. querquedula
    Aythya nyroca
    Netta rufina
    (small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) Froelich, 1802, illus.
  Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
    description
    cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. platyrhynchos dom.
    Cairina moschata
    Eucypris clavata
    Heterocypris incongruens
    Potamocypris almasyi subsp. caspica
    Cyclops strenuus
    all from Warszawa Zoo

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781)
  Kovalenko, I. I., 1975, Veterinariia, Kiev (42), 90-92
    Fimbriaria fasciolaris persisting less than one year and Microsomacanthus paracompressa lasting two years in parasitized ducks

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781)
  Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
    helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) Froelich, 1802
  Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
    Melanitta americana
    Melanitta deglandi
    Somateria mollissima
    Anas acuta
    Anas penelope
    Clangula hyemalis
    Aythya marila
    (small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781)
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    Anas acuta
    Anas crecca
    Melanitta nigra
    Melanitta fusca
    Clangula hyemalis
    Anas penelope
    (small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Fimbriarioides intermedia (Fuhrmann, 1913)
  Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
    Somateria mollissima (duodenum): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Floriceps saccatus G. Cuvier, 1817, illus.
  Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 685-686
    description
    Diodon holacanthus (cavite generale): Guadeloupe (Antilles francaises)

Floriceps saccatus Cuvier, 1817
  Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
    Notorynchus maculatus: Baja California, Mexico
    Carcharhinus limbatus: Pacific Ocean

Fuhrmaniella [sic] fausti, illus.
  Czaplinski, B.; and Vaucher, C., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 253-258
    Fuhrmaniella fausti, reexamination of original material reveals composite species, strobila probably Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma [also referred to as Hymenolepis paramicrosoma] and scolex probably M. spiralibursata [also referred to as Hymenolepis spiralibursata]; M. fausti sensu Spassky and Spasskaya 1961 (in Spasskaya, 1966) is named M. baeri sp. n.

Fuhrmannella Baer, 1925
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    critical review

Fuhrmannetta Stiles et Orlemann, 1926
  Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
    subgen. of Raillietina, key

Fuhrmanolepis decacantha (Fuhrmann, 1913) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Gallinago media
    Pluvialis apricaria altifrons
    Gallinago stenura
    Phalaropus lobatus
    Charadrius hiaticula
    all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Fuhrmanolepis rotunda? (Clerc, 1913) Spassky et Posnakomkin, 1966, illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    description
    Gallinago gallinago: Moldavia

Fuhrmanolepis scolopacina (Lopez-Neyra, 1944) comb. n., illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    description
    Syns.: Choanotaenia scolopacina Lopez-Neyra, 1944; C. joyeuxibaeri Lopez-Neyra, 1952; C. scolopacis Sandeman, 1959
    Scolopax rusticola: Moldavia

Fuhrmanolepis slesvicensis (Krabbe, 1882) comb. n., illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    description
    Syn.: Choanotaenia slesvicensis (Krabbe, 1882) Clerc, 1903
    Scolopax rusticola: Moldavia

Gangesia bengalensis (Southwell, 1913), illus.
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
redescription
Wallago attu (intestine): Lahore, Pakistan

Gangesia lucknowia Singh, 1948, illus.
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
redescription
Wallago attu (intestine): Jamrao Head, Taunsa Barrage, and Lahore, Pakistan

Gangesia macrones
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Macrones gulio: Madras Coast

Gangesiinae Mola, 1929
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 3-7
Proteocephalidae; systematic characters

Gastrotaenia dogieli (Gynezinskaja, 1944) Spassky, 1958
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas clypeata
A. querquedula
(muscular stomach of all): all from Bulgaria

Gastrotaenia dogieli (Gynezinskaja, 1944) Spassky, 1958
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Clangula hyemalis
Melanitta americana
Anas acuta
(under cuticle of muscular stomach of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Gastrotaenia dogieli (Gynezinskaja, 1944) Spassky, 1958
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas acuta
Anas crecca
Anas penelope
Melanitta nigra
Clangula hyemalis
(under cuticle of muscular stomach of all): all from Siberia

Gilquinia squali (Fabricius, 1794)
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Squalus acanthias: Catalina Channel and San Pedro, California

Gilquinia squali (Fabricius, 1794)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Squalus acanthias: North Sea

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920
Amin, O. M., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 43-46
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): southeastern Wisconsin

Glaridacris catostomi, illus.
Swiderski, Z.; and Mackiewicz, J. S., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 61-73
Glaridacris catostomi, vitellogenesis, electron microscope study: vitelline cell differentiation; role of nucleus, its maturation and transformation during vitelline cell cytomorphosis; nuclear and cytoplasmic glycogen synthesis and storage; origin and development of shell globules

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper, 1920
White, G. E., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), Apr., 280-282
Catostomus commersoni: Kentucky River drainage system

Glaridacris catostomi
White, G. E.; and Harley, J. P., 1973, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 34 (3, 4), 53-54
Catostomus commersoni: Lake Wilgreen, Madison County, Kentucky

Glaridacris catostomi Cooper 1920, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Glaridacris confusa Hunter, 1929, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Glaridacris laruei (= G. intermedius) Lamont 1921, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Glaridacris terebrans comb. n., illus.
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 184-191
redescription, diagnosis, syns.: Monobothrium terebrans Linton, 1893 (partim); Caryophyllaeus terebrans (Linton, 1893) Woodland, 1923 (partim) of Hunter (1927)
Catostomus ardens (intestine): Idaho; Wyoming

Globarilepis mamaevi Bondarenko, 1966
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Tringa glareola: Keta lake

Globarilepis microcirrus Bondarenko, 1966
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Lymnocryptes minima: Keta lake

Globarilepis spinosus Bondarenko, 1966
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Gallinago gallinago: Keta lake

Glyphobothrium gen. n.
Williams, A. D.; and Campbell, R. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 775-779
Tetraphyllidea, Phyllobothriidae
tod: G. zwerneri sp. n.

Glyphobothrium zwerneri sp. n. (tod), illus.
Williams, A. D.; and Campbell, R. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 775-779
Rhinoptera bonasus (folds of spiral valve): Chesapeake Bay, Virginia

Grillotia sp., illus.
Tirgari, M.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Howard, B. R., 1975, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 36 (5), 703
Grillotia sp. causing cystic condition of peritoneum of Thunnus thynnus: Persian Gulf

Grillotia erinaceus (van Beneden, 1858), illus.
Lubieniecki, B., 1976, J. Fish Biol., v. 8 (6), 431-439
Grillotia erinaceus plerocercoids, haddock, cod, saithe, incidence and intensity increased with host age, no host sex difference in incidence, proportions of parasite maturity stages consistent between haddock length groups, distribution in gut of hosts, speculation on life cycle, Ouchterlony gel diffusion test (precipitin bands failed to develop)
Melanogrammus aeglefinus (nat. and exper.): central and northern North Sea; north and west of Scotland; Faroe Islands
Gadus morhua: Aberdeen Bay
Pollachius virens; Firth of Clyde
(gut of all)

Grillotia erinaceus
McVicar, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 11-21
intestinal helminths of Raja naevus, incidence, intensity, pattern of infection with host age and sex, geographical differences in composition of parasite burden
Raja naevus (spiral intestine): Loch Ewe; off Aberdeen; off Plymouth

Grillotia smaris-gora Wagener, 1854
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Squatina californica: Catalina Island, California

Gryporhynchus pusillus Nordmann, 1832
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
Ardea purpurea: Moldavia

Gryporhynchus tetrorchis Hill, 1941
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
Nycticorax nycticorax
Ardea purpurea
all from Moldavia

Gvosdevinia gen. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
Davaineidae
tod: Gvosdevinia pterocleti (Gvosdev, 1961) comb. n.

Gvosdevinia pterocleti (Gvosdev, 1961) comb. n. (tod)
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
Syn.: Raillietina (Skrjabinia) pterocleti Gvosdev, 1961

Gymnorhynchus gigas (Cuvier, 1817)
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Isurus oxyrinchus: San Diego, California

Gymnorhynchus (Molicola) thyrsitae Robinson, 1959
Mehl, J. A. P., 1970, N. Zealand J. Marine and Freshwater Research, v. 4 (3), 241-247
Thyrsites atun (flesh): eastern Cook Strait, New Zealand

Gyrocoelia sp.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
description
Charadrius mongolus: Kamchatka oblast

Gyrometra kunduchi n. sp., illus.
Khalil, L. F., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (1), 15-19
Plectorhinchus pictus (body cavity): the Indian Ocean, off the coast of Tanzania

Halysiorhynchus macrocephalus (Shipley and Hornell, 1906), illus.
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
redescription
Pteroplotea micrura (intestine): Fish Harbour, Karachi (Arabian Sea), Pakistan

Haploparaxis clerci Yamaguti, 1935
Sawada, I.; and Kugi, G., 1976, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 49 (3), 189-196
Scolopax rusticola (small intestine): Beppu City, Kyushu

Hepatoxylon squali Martin, 1797
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Alopias vulpinus: Catalina Channel, California

Hepatoxylon trichiuri Holten, 1802
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Katsuwonus pelamys
Thunnus albacares
all from tropical Atlantic

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten)
Vooren, C. M.; and Tracey, D., 1976, N. Zealand J. Marine and Freshwater Research, v. 10 (3), 499-509
incidence, intensity
Cheilodactylus macropterus (muscle, body cavity): New Zealand

Hexacanalis
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
"The genus Hexacanalis has been suppressed in favour of genus Cephalobothrium and the species belonging to the group "B" of the genus Tylocephalum, given by Pintner (1928) have now been shifted to the genus Cephalobothrium."

Himantaurus minuta (Cohn, 1901) Spasskaja et Spassky, 1971, illus.
Spasskii, A. A.; Borgarenko, L. F.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk (58 (1)), 34-38
description
Syn.: Davainea minuta Cohn, 1901
Himantopus himantopus: Tadzhikistan, zapovednik "Tigrovaia balka"

Himantocestus Ukoli, 1965
Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
Cyclophylliidae, Acoleidae emended
key

Hispaniolepis fedtschenkowi
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Hornelliella palasoorahi new species, illus.
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
Scoliodon palasoorah (intestine): Fish Harbour, Karachi (Arabian Sea), Pakistan

Houttuynia Fuhrmann, 1920
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
Davaineinae, key

Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz & McCrae, 1962
White, G. E., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), Apr., 280-282
Catostomus commersoni: Kentucky River drainage system

Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz and McCrae 1962, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Hydatid cyst. See Echinococcosis.

Hydatigera sp.
Seesee, F. M., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 257-265
key

Hydatigera hyperborea (Linstow, 1905) Abuladse, 1964
Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
Alopex lagopus: Pechora river basin

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch 1786)
Acholonu, A. D., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 757-758
cat: Ponce, Puerto Rico

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Berezantsev, Iu. A.; and Oparin, E. N., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 226 (5), 1236-1239
Schistocephalus solidus, Diphyllobothrium latum, Hydatigera taeniaeformis, inhibition of leucocyte chemotaxis by parasite exometabolites, these exometabolites (telergones) are thermostable, non-protein in nature, dialyzable, and are not volatile fatty acids

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Bortoletti, G.; and Ferretti, G., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (2), 89-110
Echinococcus granulosus, electron microscopy: cyst wall; brood capsules; protoscolex tegument; brood capsule formation; protoscolex formation; comparison with Hydatigera taeniaeformis larval forms

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch., 1785
Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
Felis catus dom.: Pechora river basin

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1876 (larvae)
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Rattus norvegicus (liver): Karelia

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 (larva), illus.
  Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 47-81
    Apodemus flavicollis
    A. sylvaticus
    (maj of all): all from Hungary

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
  Olsen, O. W.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 101-102
    Rattus losea
    R. norvegicus
    R. rattus subsp.
    all from Taiwan

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
  Rommel, M.; Grelck, H.; and Hoerchner, F., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (13), 255-257
    Echinococcus multilocularis, Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), Hydatigera taeniaeformis, cats (exper.), efficacy of praziquantel

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786)
  Sharpilo, L. D., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Zool. (1), 62-67
    rodents as reservoir hosts for game and domestic animal infestation with larval helminths
    [Rattus norvegicus]
    [Microtus agrestis]
    [Mus musculus]
    [Microtus subterraneus]
    [Apodemus flavicollis]
    [Apodemus sylvaticus]
    [Ondatra zibethica]
    [Spalax microphtalmus]
    all from Ukraine

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) (strobilocerci)
  Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
    Rattus norvegicus: insular Newfoundland

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786, larva
  Tenora, F.; and Meszaros, F., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 159-161
    Pitymys savii (liver): Vitoria, Spain

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1785)
  Wiger, R.; Lien, L.; and Tenora, F., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 133-135
    Clethrionomys glareolus: Kviteseid, Norway
    C. rutilus: Karigasniemi, Finland
    (liver of all)

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
  Young, P. L.; and Babero, B. B., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 169-174
    helminthic diseases, cockroaches may play an important role in transmission
    Periplaneta americana
    Blattella germanica
    Blaberus giganteus
    Parcoblatta sp.
    rats (liver)
    (all exper.)

Hymenandrya Smith, 1954
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    critical review

Hymenofimbria macracanthus (Linstow, 1877)
  Young, P. L.; and Babero, B. B., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 169-174
    helminthic diseases, cockroaches may play an important role in transmission
    Periplaneta americana
    Blattella germanica
    Blaberus giganteus
    Parcoblatta sp.
    (all exper.)

Hymenolepid cysticercoid
  Ashford, R. W., 1974, J. Med. Entom., v. 11 (5), 605-616
    Phlebotomus orientalis: Ethiopia

Hymenolepidae [sp.]
  Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
    proglottids
    Rattus norvegicus: insular Newfoundland

Hymenolepididae or Dilepididae spp., illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    Crocidura flavescens spurrelli: Cote-d'Ivoire

? Hymenolepididae sp. indet.
  Peters, W.; et al., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 3-4 [Demonstration]
    Calliosciurus nigrovittatus: Sabah

Hymenolepis
  Biagi, F.; Smyth, J.; and Gonzalez, C., 1974, Prensa Med. Mexicana, v. 39 (1-2), 51-53
    human intestinal helminths, successful clinical trials using mebendazole, drug well tolerated with minimal side effects: Mexico

Hymenolepis Weinland, 1858
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    critical review, analysis of chromosome number

Hymenolepis sp.?
  Bisseru, B.; and Lim, K. C., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (3), 412 [Demonstration]
    Corvus splendens protegatus: Klang, Selangor, Malaysia

Hymenolepis sp.
  Cervenka, J.; Zajicek, D.; and Nydl, J., 1975, Veterinarstvi, v. 25 (6), 263-264
    helminths, geese, Mebendazole

Hymenolepis sp.
  Coggins, J. R., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
    parasitic fauna, effect of host diet and habitat
    Turdus migratorius: Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Michigan

Hymenolepis sp.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    Sylvisorex megalura: Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis spp., aff. pseudofurcata Vaucher, 1971, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    description
    Crocidura flavescens spurrelli
    C. poensis pamela
    C. jouvenetae
    C. theresae
    C. lamottei
    Crocidura sp.
    all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis sp.
  Irwin, S. W. B.; and Prentice, H. J., 1976, Irish Naturalists' J., v. 18 (9), 281-282
    Larus argentatus (digestive tract): Roe Island, Strangford Lough, County Down

Hymenolepis sp. Weinland 1858
  de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
    intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
    Anas platyrhynchos (jejunum): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Hymenolepis sp.
  Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
    Larus californicus: city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Hymenolepis sp.
  Martin, O. C., 1975, Philippine Agric., v. 59 (3-4), 114-118
    brief description
    Mus musculus (small intestines): Bureau of Research and Laboratories, Alabang, Rizal

Hymenolepis sp. sensu Jourdane, 1972
  Mas-Coma, S.; and Jourdane, J., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (6), 609-614
    as syn. of Hymenolepis biliarius [sic] (Villot, 1877) n. comb.

Hymenolepis sp.
  Mirza, M. Y.; and al-Rawas, A. Y., 1975, J. Protozool., v. 22 (1), 23-24
    Tatera indica (feces): Baghdad district, Iraq

Hymenolepis sp. 1, illus.
  Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 47-81
    Apodemus flavicollis (vekonybel): Hungary

Hymenolepis sp. 2, illus.
  Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 47-81
    Apodemus flavicollis (vekonybel): Hungary

Hymenolepis sp.
  Olsen, O. W.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 101-102
    Rattus norvegicus
    R. rattus subsp.
    all from Taiwan

Hymenolepis sp. Clerc, 1913
  Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
    as syn. of Aploparaksis porzana (Fuhrmann, 1924)

Hymenolepis spp.
  Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
    Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Hymenolepis-type, illus.
  Schuetze, H. R., 1974, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 55 (8), 429-432
    helminths of pet birds, diagnosis of eggs in fecal examination

Hymenolepis sp. Lukasiak, 1939
  Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
    as syn. of Milina grisea Beneden, 1873

Hymenolepis sp. Soltys, 1959
  Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
    as syn. of Milina grisea Beneden, 1873

Hymenolepis aduncihami n. sp.
  Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
    Crocidura bottegi eburnea
    C. poensis pamela
    all from Adiopodoume, Western Africa

Hymenolepis aduncihami Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    description, experimental life cycle
    Crocidura bottegi eburnea
    C. poensis pamela
    Tenebrio molitor (exper.)
    all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis aklei sp. n., illus.
  Beveridge, I.; and Barker, I. K., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 211-227
    Antechinus stuartii (anterior intestine): Powelltown, Healesville, Mt. Sabine, and Bemm River, Victoria

Hymenolepis aklei Beveridge & Barker
  Beveridge, I.; and Barker, I. K., 1976, Austral. J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 265-272
    helminths and arthropods, Antechinus stuartii, seasonal and sex-related variations in numbers of helminths, parasites unlikely directly involved in seasonal mortality of male host; ectoparasites may contribute to anemia in hosts
    A. stuartii (intestine): Powelltown, Victoria

Hymenolepis (H.) amphitricha Rudolphi 1819, illus.
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    synonymy, geographic distribution, description
    Micropalama himantipus
    Tringa flaviceps
    all from Guadeloupe

Hymenolepis anacetabulata Soltys, 1954
  Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
    as syn. of Coronacanthus integra (Hamann, 1891) Spassky, 1960

Hymenolepis (H.) annandalei var. longosacco
Joyeux et Baer, 1939
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc.
Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
as syn. of H. (H.) clandestina (Krabbe,
1869), Railliet, 1899

Hymenolepis anthocephalus
Anderson, M. M.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1975, J.
Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
Blarina brevicauda: eastern North Carolina

Hymenolepis asketus sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1977, Proc.
Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 60-62
Blarina brevicauda (intestine): vic.
Lincoln, Nebraska

Hymenolepis asymmetrica Janicki, 1904
Tenora, F.; Pfaller, K.; and Murai, E., 1971,
Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 157-167
Microtus nivalis (Dunndarm): Obergurgl
(Tiroler Zentralalpen)

Hymenolepis asymmetrica Janicki, 1904
Wiger, R.; Lien, L.; and Tenora, F., 1976,
Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 133-135
Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine):
Kviteseid, Norway

Hymenolepis bahli Singh, 1958, illus.
Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14
(3), 221-226
description
Crocidura caerulea (intestine): Lucknow,
India

Hymenolepis bakanoui n. sp.
Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc.
Nat., v. 95, 121-132
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli
C. jouvenatae
C. poensis pamela
C. lamottei
all from Bakanou, Western Africa

Hymenolepis bakanoui Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80
(4), 1973, 809-930
description
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli: Cote-d'Ivoire
C. jouvenetae: Cote-d'Ivoire
C. poensis pamela: "
C. lamottei: Haute Volta
Crocidura sp.: Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis bellieri n. sp.
Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc.
Nat., v. 95, 121-132
Crocidura poensis pamela
C. bottegi eburnea
C. flavescens spurrelli
C. jouvenatae
C. theresae
all from Cote-d'Ivoire and/or Haute-Volta

Hymenolepis bellieri Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80
(4), 1973, 809-930
description
Crocidura poensis pamela
C. flavescens spurrelli
C. jouvenetae
C. bottegi eburnea
C. theresae
Crocidura sp..
(intestin of all): all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis biliarius [sic] (Villot, 1877) n.
comb., illus.
Mas-Coma, S.; and Jourdane, J., 1977, Ann.
Parasitol., v. 52 (6), 609-614
description of adult
Syns.: Staphylocystis biliarius [sic]
Villot, 1877; Hymenolepis dodecacantha
Baer, 1925 *sensu* Vaucher, 1971; Hymenolepis
sp. *sensu* Jourdane, 1972
Crocidura russula (intestin): Torello
(Province de Barcelone) Espagne

Hymenolepis bradleyi sp. n., illus.
Beveridge, I.; and Barker, I. K., 1975, J.
Helminth., v. 49 (4), 211-227
Antechinus stuartii (anterior intestine):
Powelltown, Healesville, and Dartmouth, Victoria

Hymenolepis bradleyi Beveridge & Barker
Beveridge, I.; and Barker, I. K., 1976,
Austral. J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 265-272
helminths and arthropods, Antechinus stuartii, seasonal and sex-related variations
in numbers of helminths, parasites unlikely
directly involved in seasonal mortality of
male host; ectoparasites may contribute to
anemia in hosts
A. stuartii (intestine): Powelltown, Victoria

Hymenolepis (H.) calumnacantha Schmidt, 1963,
illus.
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc.
Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-17
synonymy, geographic distribution, description
Gallinago gallinago delicata: Guadeloupe

Hymenolepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860) Ransom,
1909
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Turnix suscitator: Philippines

Hymenolepis cantaniana
Gogoi, A. R.; and Hazarika, R. N., 1977,
Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 46 (12), 1976, 641-647
poultry cestodes, efficacy of 4 anthelmintics
tested

Hymenolepis capellae *sensu* Rybicka, 1958, *nec*
Baer, 1940
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc.
Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-17
as syn. of H. (H.) calumnacantha Schmidt,
1963

Hymenolepis carioca (Megalhaes, 1898)
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 229-234
survey of helminths of chickens, comparison of techniques of management (native extensive, deep-litter (intensive) and semi-intensive systems) on worm burden; suggested preventive measures and treatment with piperazine: Vom area, Benue-Plateau State, Nigeria

Hymenolepis carioca
Gogoi, A. R.; and Hazarika, R. N., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 46 (12), 1976, 641-647
poultry cestodes, efficacy of 4 anthelmintics tested

Hymenolepis carioca
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (duodenum; lower small intestine): Florida

Hymenolepis cervotestis sp.n., illus.
Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
Recurvirostra americana (small intestine): Weld County, Colorado

Hymenolepis citelli (McLeod, 1933)
Buscher, H. N.; and Tyler, J. D., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 108-111
Spermophilus tridecemlineatus: Oklahoma

Hymenolepis (H.) clandestina (Krabbe, 1869), Railliet, 1899, illus.
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
synonymy, geographic distribution, description
Gallinago gallinago delicata
Pluvialis squatarola
all from Guadeloupe

Hymenolepis (H.) collariella Coil, 1956
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
as syn. of H. (H.) hughesi Webster, 1947

Hymenolepis diaphana Cholodkowsky, 1906
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
(intestino of all): all from Catalan Pyrenean Mountains

Hymenolepis diminuta
Andreassen, J.; Hindsbo, O.; and Ruitenberg, J., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxx-xxxi [Abstract]
Hymenolepis diminuta in congenitally athymic nude mice, primary immune response is not only thymus-dependent but dose-dependent, failure to show challenge responses may be because immunization doses were too low

Hymenolepis diminuta
Barrett, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 545-546
nucleosidediphosphate kinase, occurrence and intracellular distribution in 6 parasitic helminths

Hymenolepis diminuta
Befus, A. D., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 273 [Demonstration]
Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, detection of surface coat immunoglobulins by direct immunofluorescence, distribution of immunoglobulins in mouse host intestine

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Befus, A. D., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 242-251
Hymenolepis diminuta-, H. microstoma-infected mice, distribution and abundance of immunoglobulins in intestinal wall and lumen, immunoglobulin binding to worm tegumental surfaces

Hymenolepis diminuta
Behnke, J. M.; et al., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xv [Abstract]
Trichinella spiralis expulsion from mice, effect on concurrent helminth infections (Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, Aspiculuris tetraptera)

Hymenolepis diminuta
Behnke, J. M.; Bland, P. W.; and Wakelin, D., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (1), 79-88
rejection phase of Trichinella spiralis infection in mice had marked negative effect on growth and survival of Hymenolepis diminuta, this effect was not mediated by direct cross-immunity nor was it a direct consequence of inter-specific competition

Hymenolepis diminuta
Bisseru, B., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (1), 89-90 [Demonstration]
child (stool): Malaysia

Hymenolepis diminuta
Bland, P. W., 1976, Parasitology, v. 72 (1), 93-97
Hymenolepis diminuta, retention of infection in congenitally athymic nude mice, evidence that immune rejection from normal mice is thymus-dependent

Hymenolepis diminuta
Cabrera, B. D., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (1), 50-55
Rattus rattus (feces): Leyte, Philippines

Hymenolepis diminuta
Cain, G. D.; Johnson, W. J.; and Oaks, J. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 486-491
Hymenolepis diminuta, isolated tegument, vesicular and brush border fractions, neutral and phospholipid compositions

Hymenolepis diminuta
Castro, G. A.; et al., 1974, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 146 (3), 703-706
Trichinella spiralis, Hymenolepis diminuta, rats (exper.) in which all nutrients were derived from parenteral or exocrino-enteric circulation rather than by ingesting food orally; H. diminuta failed to develop and T. spiralis showed differences from normal population size thus suggesting the importance of food in the host intestine in regulating development of tissue and lumen-dwelling parasites

Hymenolepis diminuta
Castro, G. A.; et al., 1976, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6), 848-853
intestinal parasites, rats, serum and antral gastrin levels, Trichinella spiralis associated with inflammatory changes in small bowel mucosa and with significant increase in serum gastrin, neither changes in hormone level nor inflammation induced by Hymenolepis diminuta, findings suggest that pathologic changes caused by enteric parasites may be due to changes in functions that are regulated by gastrointestinal hormones

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Castro, G. A.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 353-359
course of infection with Trichinella spiralis and Hymenolepis diminuta when a parasitized, enterally fed rat is switched to total parenteral nutrition

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Chappell, L. H.; and Pike, A. W., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), 333-339
Hymenolepis diminuta, density-dependent loss from rat gut, data will fit either a competitive or an immunological model

Hymenolepis diminuta
Coggins, J. R.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 112-118
helminths of cotton rat, seasonal variation, host size, higher incidence in males, no significant difference in number or kind of parasite in pregnant females
Sigmodon hispidus komareki: Greenville, Pitt County, North Carolina

Hymenolepis diminuta
Cohen, R.; and Mackey, K., 1977, West. J. Med., San Francisco, v. 127 (4), 340-341
Hymenolepis diminuta infection in 5-year-old girl (feces), unresponsive to therapy with quinacrine but cured after 2 courses of niclosamide, clinical case report: California

Hymenolepis diminuta
Coles, G. C.; and Simpkin, K. G., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), 127-128
Hymenolepis diminuta, metabolic gradient under aerobic conditions, first 2 cm produce more lactate and acetate and less succinate than main part of worm, front will use more oxygen per g protein than more mature segments

Hymenolepis diminuta
Cornford, E. M., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 52 (2), 271-276
Hymenolepis diminuta, development in rats fed parenterally compared with tapeworm development in similarly infected rats fed orally; tapeworms from orally fed animals consistently larger and of greater mass than those from parenterally fed rats; possible causes discussed

Hymenolepis diminuta
Davidson, W. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 211-217
epizootiologic and pathologic study of endoparasites of selected populations of gray squirrels
Sciurus carolinensis (small intestine): southeastern United States

Hymenolepis diminuta
Dendinger, J. E.; and Roberts, L. S., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 58 (2B), 215-219
Hymenolepis diminuta, activity of glycogen synthase as a function of development and with crowding

Hymenolepis diminuta
Dendinger, J. E.; and Roberts, L. S., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 58 (3B), 231-236
Hymenolepis diminuta, glycogen synthase, control of enzyme activity by glucose and glycogen

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Dougherty, R. M.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1006-1015
nature of particles lining excretory ducts, do not resemble virus-like structures found in Pseudophyllidea

Hymenolepis diminuta
Dunkley, L. C.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (7), 1073-1078
Hymenolepis diminuta, rat, effect of increasing host dietary carbohydrate uptake on growth of 14-day-old worms, comparison of glucose vs. cornstarch diets

Hymenolepis diminuta
Dunkley, L. C.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 213-228
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats, dietary carbohydrate intake, host's intestinal and blood plasma glucose levels, worm migration

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Ehrenford, F. A., 1977, Canine Pract., Santa Barbara, v. 4 (5), 31-34
dogs (feces), 2 cases of true parasitism: Ohio River drainage area

Hymenolepis diminuta
Evans, W. S.; and Novak, M., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (7), 1079-1083
Hymenolepis diminuta in Tribolium confusum, mebendazole found effective in reducing numbers and retarding development of cysticercoids but cysticercoids varied considerably in their tolerance of the drug

Hymenolepis diminuta
Farag, H. H.; Youssef, A. F.; and Omran, L. A., 1977, J. Pharm. Sc., v. 66 (3), 423-425
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats, 2-imino-3-[(N-arylcarbamoyl) methyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiazoles, activity of some compounds, no clinical toxicity; role of nitro group in anthelmintic activity, possible in vivo drug bioactivation

Hymenolepis diminuta
Fioravanti, C. F.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 741-748
Hymenolepis diminuta, in vitro maintenance system (modification of Schiller system), morphological and metabolic criteria as indices of worm's condition in presence and absence of various additives

Hymenolepis diminuta
Fioravanti, C. F.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 749-755
Hymenolepis diminuta in vitro, farnesol and other prenoid substances had no growth-promoting effect and were toxic at higher concentrations

Hymenolepis diminuta
Fioravanti, C. F.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 57 (3B), 227-233
Hymenolepis diminuta, identification and characterization of some non-saponifiable materials with particular emphasis on the prenoid alcohol farnesol

Hymenolepis diminuta
Fioravanti, C. F.; and Saz, H. J., 1976, Arch. Biochem. and Biophys., v. 175 (1), 21-30
Hymenolepis diminuta, pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenases, comparison with Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum

Hymenolepis diminuta
Freeman, B. J.; et al., 1973, J. Protozool., v. 20 (4), 512
effects of Trypanosoma lewisi on concurrent infections with Hymenolepis diminuta, rats

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hays, B. D., 1977, J. Environ. Health, v. 39 (6), 424-426
transmission of protozoan cysts and metazoan eggs from land application of sewage effluents and sludges, brief literature review, parasite survey from selected Pittsburgh area sludges, control measures

Hymenolepis diminuta
Henderson, D., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (3), 277-284
Hymenolepis diminuta, in vitro rate of absorption of glucose/unit dry weight of worm falls with increasing worm age, with increasing worm weight, and with increasing infection density

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hindsbo, O.; Andreassen, J.; and Ruitenberg, J., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxx [Abstract]
Hymenolopis diminuta in ATS-treated rats, immune response delayed but not completely inhibited

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hira, P. R., 1975, Med. J. Zambia, v. 9 (4), 93-95
Hymenolepis diminuta occasional parasite of man in Zambia, morphological differentiation from H. nana

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hopkins, C. A.; Goodall, R. I.; and Zajac, A., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (2), 175-183
Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, mice, effect of primary immunizing infection with one species on growth and survival of secondary infection with heterologous species; data on longevity and pattern of worm loss in primary H. microstoma infections in mice; results show that H. microstoma in low level infections is able to evade host immune response, heavier worm burden initiates worm loss which may be physiologically ('crowding effect') rather than immunologically mediated

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hopkins, C. A.; and Law, M., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxix [Abstract]
Hymenolepis diminuta, surgical transplantation into irradiated and immunized mice vs. naive mice

Hymenolepis diminuta
Hopkins, C. A.; and Zajac, A., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (1), 73-81
Hymenolepis diminuta, transplanted into various classes of mice (naive mice receiving cortisone, naive mice, irradiated naive mice, immunized mice, irradiated immunized mice), differences in time course of rejection response, surgical stress as a possible source of error

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
Rattus rattus
Mus sp.
all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis diminuta
Insler, G. D.; and Roberts, L. S., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), 351-357
Hymenolepis diminuta, lack of pathogenicity in the healthy rat host, no difference in growth rate of infected vs. uninfected animals, "Since H. diminuta appears not to affect nutrient utilization or consumption in a healthy, unstressed host, at least on a gross level, it probably should be considered an endocommensal."

Hymenolepis diminuta
Kazacos, K. R.; and Thorson, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 170-171
Mesocestoides corti larval excretory and secretory (ES) antigens had no effect on the establishment and development of Hymenolepis diminuta cysticercoids in rats

Hymenolepis diminuta
Komuniecki, R.; and Roberts, L. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 427-433
Hymenolepis diminuta, roughage and carbohydrate content of host diet for optimal parasite growth and development

Hymenolepis diminuta
Komuniecki, R. W.; and Roberts, L. S., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 57 (1B), 45-49
Hymenolepis diminuta, hexokinase, purification and characterization, host rat starvation and refeeding have no effect on soluble hexokinase activity in this helminth

Hymenolepis diminuta
Komuniecki, R.; and Roberts, L. S., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 57 (4B), 329-333
Hymenolepis diminuta, galactose can be metabolized to limited extent but cannot substitute for glucose as nutrient source

Hymenolepis diminuta
Komuniecki, R. W.; and Roberts, L. S., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 58 (1B), 35-38
Hymenolepis diminuta, enzymes of galactose utilization, factors limiting overall galactose utilization

Hymenolepis diminuta
Kowalski, J. C.; and Thorson, R. E., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), 327-331
Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia, growth and asexual reproduction in vivo and in vitro as affected by certain lipid compounds (Williams and Law mixture, farnesol, ecdysterone, cholesterol, stigmasterol, lipid extracts from M. corti and H. diminuta)

Hymenolepis diminuta
Kyaw, A.; and Oo, M., 1976, Jap. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 29 (2), 105-108
increase in hepatic lysosomal enzyme levels in mice infected with Hymenolepis diminuta, effects on growth and metabolism

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Lackie, A. M., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (1), 97-107
Hymenolepis diminuta, evasion of haemocytic defence reaction (encapsulation) of certain insects, results suggest that surface of cestode larvae may bear similarity to surface of host tissues and thus escape recognition as 'not-self' by host haemocytes

Hymenolepis diminuta
Leenstra, F.; Elgersma, A.; and Ruitenberg, E. J., 1977, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 29 (2), 206 [Abstract]
Trichinella spiralis, Hymenolepis diminuta, infected congenitally athymic mice and their thymus-bearing heterozygous littermates (exper.), immunologic reactions shown to be dependent on immune status of host whereas non-specific histopathologic changes were thymus-~~dep~~endent

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Lethbridge, R. C., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 87-90
Hymenolepis diminuta, eggshell, architecture as revealed by scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Hymenolepis diminuta
Logan, J.; Ubelaker, J. E.; and Vrijenhoek, R. C., Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 57 (1B), 51-53
Hymenolepis diminuta, two isozymes of L(+) lactate dehydrogenase demonstrated by starch-gel electrophoresis, LDH patterns exhibit tissue specificity and ontogenetic changes

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Lumsden, R. D., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (4), 501-507
Lacistorhynchus tenuis and Hymenolepis diminuta, tegument, model system for studies on membrane structure and function in host-parasite relationships

Hymenolepis diminuta
McCracken, R. O.; Lumsden, R. D.; and Page, C. R. III, 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 999-1005
Hymenolepis diminuta, sodium-sensitive nucleoside transport

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
McMillan, B.; Kelly, A.; and Walker, J. C., 1971, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 23 (4), 390-392
Hymenolepis diminuta, statistics of prevalence survey in highland areas; no evidence of H. nana in man in this area: New Guinea

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mead, R. W., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 183-188
Hymenolepis diminuta, distribution of amylase activity within infected and uninfected rat intestine using starch substrate film method, no difference in relative amylase activity, results indicated that differences in starch digestion between infected and uninfected rats were not due to changes in distribution of intralumenal amylase along the small intestine

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Mead, R. W., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 328-329
    Hymenolepis diminuta migration in rat intestine, effect of abnormal glucose distribution, posterior movement of cestodes in response to posterior movement of glucose

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Merkusheva, I. V., 1975, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (6), 82-86
    helminths of rodents as model for quantitative indices in analysis of faunistic and ecological studies

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Mishra, G. S.; and Gonzalez, J. P., 1975, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 52 (1-2), 71-87
    experimental development in domestic cat unsuccessful
    Rattus norvegicus (intestin grele, gros intestin): Tunis, Tunisia

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Moon, T. W.; et al., 1977, J. Exper. Zool., v. 200 (3), 325-336
    Hymenolepis diminuta, properties of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenol-pyruvate carboxykinase (the two enzymes that determine preferential accumulation of either succinate or lactate as end products of carbohydrate metabolism)

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Moon, T. W.; et al., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 56 (3B), 249-254
    Hymenolepis diminuta, lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase activity, controlled by substrate availability and to limited extent pH

Hymenolepis diminuta (Wenland, 1858) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
  Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
    Rattus norvegicus (small and large intestine): Karelia

Hymenolepis diminuta Rudolphi, 1819, illus.
  Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 47-81
    Apodemus flavicollis
    A. sylvaticus
    A. agrarius
    (vekonybel of all): all from Hungary

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Nama, H. S.; and Parihar, A., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 99-102
    Rattus rattus rufescens (intestine): Jodhpur City area, India

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
  Oaks, J. A.; Knowles, W. J.; and Cain, G. D., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 476-485
    Hymenolepis diminuta, simple method for isolating enriched preparation of tegumental brush border

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Olsen, O. W.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 101-102
    Rattus coxinga coxinga
    R. losea
    R. norvegicus
    R. rattus subsp.
    all from Taiwan

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Owen, D., 1976, Lab. Animals, v. 10 (3), 271-278
    Rattus norvegicus
    Mus musculus
    all from Carshalton

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Page, C. R. III; MacInnis, A. J.; and Griffith, L. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 91-95
    Hymenolepis diminuta, diurnal periodicity of uridine uptake, no periodicity in uracil uptake, stimulatory effect of thymine on uptake rate of uridine

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Pappas, P. W.; and Hansen, B. D., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 800-804
    Hymenolepis diminuta, chloride-sensitive glucose transport

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Parker, R. D., jr.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 2-16
    Hymenolepis diminuta, cell-free system for protein synthesis, isolation and purification and reconstruction in vitro; puromycin inhibition of protein synthesis in this system indicated its potential use in investigating anthelmintic action

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Podesta, R. B., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (2), 289-299
    Hymenolepis diminuta, method for in vitro determination of marker distribution volumes of mucosal extracellular space (MES) and tissue extracellular space (TES), TES also used to estimate intracellular concentration of sodium, applications and limitations in studies on kinetics of solute uptake

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Podesta, R. B., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 12-24
    Hymenolepis diminuta, effect of unstirred water layers on apparent influx kinetics of glucose, galactose, and alanine uptake by worms incubated in vitro

Hymenolepis diminuta
  Podesta, R. B., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), 295-306
    Hymenolepis diminuta, electrolyte transport pools of tissues, effect of metabolic inhibitors, mechanism of transtegumental Na^+ transport

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B.; et al., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 42 (2), 300-317
Hymenolepis diminuta, determination of unidirectional uptake rates for various nonelectrolytes across surface 'epithelial' membrane, methods examined for sources of error originating both from natural variability and from the various techniques used

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B.; Evans, W. S.; and Stallard, H. E., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 25-38
Hymenolepis diminuta, Hymenolepis microstoma, effect of ouabain on unidirectional uptake of glucose, galactose, and alanine in vitro

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (5), 694-703
lack of clinical manifestations in Hymenolepis diminuta-caused maldigestion and malabsorption in rats, determination of compensatory mechanisms including enhanced glucose- and bicarbonate-stimulated transport in infected small intestine, low mucosal permeability, and functional compensation by colon

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), 163-172
Hymenolepis diminuta, interrelationships between in situ fluxes of water, electrolytes, and glucose, hypothesis concerning function of hypertonic fluid absorption in acid-base regulation and energy metabolism

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1977, Canad. J. Physiol. and Pharmacol., v. 55 (4), 791-803
Hymenolepis diminuta, infected or uninfected rats, glucose absorption in jejunum and proximal and distal ileum

Hymenolepis diminuta
Podesta, R. B.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1977, Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 57 (2A), 265-273
Hymenolepis diminuta-infected vs. uninfected rats, permeability of mucosa of different regions of small intestine to water, electrolytes, and glucose, results best explained by decrease in passive permeability of parasitized intestinal mucosa

Hymenolepis diminuta
Prosl, H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 214
Ratte

Hymenolepis diminuta
Reyes, H.; Doren, G.; and Inzunza, E., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (1-2), 23-29
survey of prevalence of human taeniasis, frequency of infection by different spp., increasing incidence of T. solium suggests consumption of unsanitary pork: Santiago, Chile

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Reyes, H.; Inzunza, E.; and Doren, G., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (1-2), 29-33
Hymenolepis diminuta, 11 reported cases of human infection reported in Santiago between 1957 and 1971: Chile

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Robinson, J. M.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 761-765
Hymenolepis diminuta, presence of mitochondrial peroxidase, also enzyme cytochemically similar to vertebrate cytochrome c-oxidase

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Rybicka, K., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 241-255
Hymenolepis diminuta, ultrastructure of macromeres in cleavage

Hymenolepis diminuta
Saz, H. J.; and Dunbar, G. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 794-801
stibophen inhibition of phosphofructokinase

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud. 1819) Weinland 1858
Schmidt, G. D.; and File, S., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 473-475
Tupaia glis (small intestine): Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana (imported from Thailand)

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Specian, R.D.; Allison, V. F.; and Ubelaker, J. E., 1974, Proc. 32. Ann. Meet. Electron Microsc. Soc. America (St. Louis, Missouri, Aug. 13-15), 184-185
Hymenolepis diminuta, fine structure of scolex

Hymenolepis diminuta
Starling, J. A., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (4), 508-523
Hymenolepis diminuta and Moniliformis dubius, tegumental hexose transport, compared to glucose transport of other tapeworms and mucosal brush border of the vertebrate intestine, correlation between mechanisms of membrane transport and biochemical environment of absorptive surfaces

Hymenolepis diminuta
Sullivan, J. T.; Palmieri, J. R.; and Chu, G. S. T., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 172
hymenolepiasis, potential transmission by Malaysian Chinese folk medicine practice of swallowing live beetles (Martianus dermestoides) which have been proven experimentally to be a vector of Hymenolepis diminuta

Hymenolepis diminuta
Surgan, M. H.; and Roberts, L. S., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 78-86
Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, bile salts, adsorption to tegument, do not enter worms

Hymenolepis diminuta
Surgan, M. H.; and Roberts, L. S., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 87-93
Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, effect of purified bile salts on absorption of glucose and oleic acid

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Swiderski, Z.; Euzet, L.; and Schoenenberger, N., 1975, Cellule, v. 71 (1), 5-18
Catenotaenia pusilla, Hymenolepis diminuta, Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, ultrastructure of nephridial systems

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Taniguchi, M.; et al., 1977, Bull. Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ. (34), 202-217
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
all from Setagaya-ku area, Tokyo

Hymenolepis diminuta
Tatro, M., 1976, Proc. Nebraska Acad. Sc., 67
cellular response of adult and larval Tenebrio to invading onchospheres of Hymenolepis diminuta

Hymenolepis diminuta
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Threadgold, L. T.; and Befus, A. D., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 169-179
Hymenolepis diminuta, ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulins and complement component 3 on worm tegument

Hymenolepis diminuta
Tkachuck, R. D.; Weinstein, P. P.; and Mueller, J. F., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 94-101
Spirometra mansonoides spargana, uptake of vitamin B_{12}, functional groups of B_{12} analogs affecting uptake; Hymenolepis diminuta, no uptake of vitamin B_{12}, none detected in the worm

Hymenolepis diminuta
Uglem, G. L., 1976, Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 443 (1), 126-136
Hymenolepis diminuta, evidence for sodium ion exchange carrier linked with glucose transport across brush border, proposed model for glucose transport system

Hymenolepis diminuta
Uglem, G. L.; and Love, R. D., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 94-99
Hymenolepis diminuta, properties of phlorizin inhibition of glucose transport

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Voge, M., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 563-564
Hymenolepis diminuta, axenic development of cysticercoids from oncospheres hatched in vitro to fully developed larvae infective to rats, motility of developmental stages and of fully developed cysticercoids

Hymenolepis diminuta, illus.
Voge, M.; et al., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 951-954
Hymenolepis diminuta, growth of cysticercoids in vitro, development in presence of L-cysteine twice as rapid under 100% nitrogen as under air, no growth obtained with several other reducing agents, limited growth with ascorbic acid and dithiothreitol, homocysteine or coenzyme A as effective as L-cysteine in stimulating complete development

Hymenolepis diminuta
Walker, R. W., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxii-xxiii [Abstract]
Hymenolepis diminuta, Schistocephalus solidus, relationship between temperature change and mitochondrial ATPase activity

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Wiroreno, W., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (1), 136-138
Rattus rattus diardi (intestine): Bogar, West Java, Indonesia

Hymenolepis diminuta
Young, P. L.; and Babero, B. B., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 169-174
helminthic diseases, cockroaches may play an important role in transmission
Periplaneta americana
Blattella germanica
Blaberus giganteus
Parcoblatta sp.
Tribolium confusum (hemocoel)
(all exper.)

Hymenolepis dodecacantha Baer, 1925, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
synonymy, brief description
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli: Cote-d'Ivoire
C. odorata giffardi: Haute Volta

Hymenolepis dodecacantha Baer, 1925, sensu Baer, 1957
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
as syn. of Hymenolepis maclaudi Joyeux et Baer, 1928

Hymenolepis dodecacantha Baer, 1925 sensu Vaucher, 1971
Mas-Coma, S.; and Jourdane, J., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (6), 609-614
as syn. of Hymenolepis biliarius [sic] (Villot, 1877) n. comb.

Hymenolepis erinacei
Isenbuegel, E., 1976, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 57, Sondernummer, 21-27
Yomesan (Mansonil), Mebendazole, Telmin
Igel

Hymenolepis farciminosa (Goeze, 1782)
Andrews, S. E.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 24-28
Corvus brachyrhynchos (mid-section of small intestine): insular Newfoundland

Hymenolepis farciminosa
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 397-398
Turdus migratorius (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Hymenolepis farciminosa
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 399-403
survey, helminths of red-winged blackbirds including a check list of previous findings
Agelaius phoeniceus (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Hymenolepis farciminosa Goeze, 1782
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 233-237
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (intestine): South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Hymenolepis farciminosa
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 105-110
similarity index of helminth faunas of 7 passerine bird species, index of association of 10 species of helminths identified as having foci of infection, competition for invertebrate food resources and aggregation into mixed feeding flocks maximizes transmission: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Hymenolepis (Microsomacanthus) formosoides, illus.
Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
measurements
Somateria mollissima (digestive tract): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Hymenolepis fraterna
Prosl, H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 214
Maus
Ratte

Hymenolepis fryei Mayhew, 1925
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus: city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Hymenolepis furcata (Stieda, 1862)
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
Sorex araneus: Catalan Pyrenean Mountains

Hymenolepis gertschi (Macy, 1947)
Martin, D. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 85-86
Tadarida brasiliensis: Texas; Louisiana

Hymenolepis gilloni n. sp.
Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
Crocidura poensis pamela
C. bottegi eburnea
C. flavescens spurrelli
C. theresae
all from Cote d-'Ivoire and/or Haute-Volta

Hymenolepis gilloni cysticercoids, illus.
Gabrion, C.; Gasc, C.; and Ormieres, R., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (3), 287-295
Oxydesmus granulosus (accoles a la sereuse du tube digestif moyen): Jardin des Plantes de Porto-Novo (Dahomey)

Hymenolepis gilloni Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
description
Crocidura poensis pamela
C. poensis
C. flavescens spurrelli
C. theresae
C. bottegi eburnea
Crocidura sp.
(intestin of all): all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis guadeloupensis n. sp., illus.
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 199-205
Anas boschas: Caraque (Grands Fonds de Sainte-Anne, Grande-Terre), Guadeloupe

Hymenolepis (H.) guadeloupensis n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
+Anas boschas: Grands fonds de Saint-Anne en Grande Terre, Guadeloupe

Hymenolepis hopkinsi Schiller, 1951
McLaughlin, J. D., 1975, Canad. J. Zool., v. 53 (12), 1892-1897
Hymenolepis hopkinsi, establishment, growth, and development in Anas platyrhynchos (caeca) (exper.)

Hymenolepis horrida
Merkusheva, I. V., 1975, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (6), 82-86
helminths of rodents as model for quantitative indices in analysis of faunistic and ecological studies

Hymenolepis horrida Linstow, 1901
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Clethrionomys glareolus (small and large intestine): Karelia

Hymenolepis (H.) hughesi Webster, 1947, illus.
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
synonymy, geographic distribution, description
Charadrius semipalmatus: Guadeloupe

Hymenolepis inermis Yoshida, 1910 (Fuhrmann, 1932)
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Staphylepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860)

Hymenolepis infirma (Zarnowski, 1955), illus.
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
Sorex araneus: Catalan Pyrenean Mountains

Hymenolepis inflata Railliet, 1899
  Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
    as syn. of Diorchis inflata (Rud., 1819)

Hymenolepis khalili Hilmy, 1936, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    synonymy, description
    Crocidura flavescens spurrelli
    C. theresae
    C. jouvenetae
    Crocidura sp.
    all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis lamtoensis n. sp.
  Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
    Crocidura flavescens spurrelli
    C. jouvenatae
    all from Lamto, Western Africa

Hymenolepis lamtoensis Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    description
    Crocidura flavescens spurrelli
    C. jouvenetae
    all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis maclaudi Joyeux et Baer, 1928, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    synonymy, description
    Crocidura flavescens spurrelli
    C. poensis pamela
    (intestin of all): all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis makundi Singh, 1952, illus.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 221-226
    brief description
    Streptopelia chinensis (intestine): Lucknow, India

Hymenolepis (H.) megalops Nitzsch, 1829
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    synonymy, geographic distribution, description
    Anas discors: Guadeloupe

Hymenolepis megalops Skrjabin, 1914
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of H. (H.) megalops Nitzsch, 1829

Hymenolepis meszarosi sp. n., illus.
  Murai, E.; and Tenora, F., 1975, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 67, 61-63
    Alticola roylei semicanus (small intestine): Barun Urt, Mongolia

Hymenolepis (Microsomacanthus) microskrjabini, illus.
  Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
    measurements
    Somateria mollissima (digestive tract): insular Newfoundland and/ or southern Labrador

Hymenolepis microstoma
  Befus, A. D., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 273 [Demonstration]
    Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, detection of surface coat immunoglobulins by direct immunofluorescence, distribution of immunoglobulins in mouse host intestine

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
  Befus, A. D., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (1), 242-251
    Hymenolepis diminuta-, H. microstoma-infected mice, distribution and abundance of immunoglobulins in intestinal wall and lumen, immunoglobulin binding to worm tegumental surfaces

Hymenolepis microstoma
  Behnke, J. M.; et al., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xv [Abstract]
    Trichinella spiralis expulsion from mice, effect on concurrent helminth infections (Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, Aspiculuris tetraptera)

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
  Chowdhury, N.; and De Rycke, P. H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 151-160
    Hymenolepis microstoma, cysticercoid, young adult, egg producing adult, qualitative distribution of neutral lipids and phospholipids, possible role in gonad maturation, transformation of ovum to oncosphere and permeation of ions

Hymenolepis microstoma
  Hopkins, C. A.; Goodall, R. I.; and Zajac, A., 1977, Parasitology, v. 74 (2), 175-183
    Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, mice, effect of primary immunizing infection with one species on growth and survival of secondary infection with heterologous species; data on longevity and pattern of worm loss in primary H. microstoma infections in mice; results show that H. microstoma in low level infections is able to evade host immune response, heavier worm burden initiates worm loss which may be physiologically ('crowding effect') rather than immunologically mediated

Hymenolepis microstoma
  Howard, R. J., 1976, Parasitology, v. 72 (3), 317-323
    Hymenolepis microstoma, mice infected with 1, 5, or 10 cysticercoids, infections terminated after 5, 16, or 30 days, challenge with 6 cysticercoids, growth of worms in secondary infections decreased as either intensity or duration of primary infections increased

Hymenolepis microstoma
  Howard, R. J., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxx [Abstract]
    Hymenolepis microstoma transplanted into immune mice, young worms migrating in small intestine to bile duct were susceptible to immune response but older worms established in bile duct were not, indicates importance of bile duct for adaptation to host

Hymenolepis microstoma
Howard, R. J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), 241-249
Hymenolepis microstoma, change in worm susceptibility to host's resistance with increasing age of parasite suggested by experiments with worm growth in primary and secondary infection, with worms transplanted into naive or resistant mice, and with cortisone treatment of hosts

Hymenolepis microstoma (Dujardin, 1845)
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
as syn. of Hymenolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782)

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Khan, Z. I.; and De Rycke, P. H., 1975, Biol. Jaarb., Gent, v. 43, 151-172
Hymenolepis microstoma, in vitro cultivation, artificially excysted cysticercoids to egg producing adults, role of serum for strobilization and gametogenesis (results suggest success depends upon presence of certain heme compounds in the serum)

Hymenolepis microstoma
Khan, Z. I.; and De Rycke, P. H., 1975, Biol. Jaarb., Gent, v. 43, 173-178
Hymenolepis microstoma, increased protein content of 12 day old worms infecting mice injected daily with testosterone propionate, however, weight and glycogen content of worms remained unaffected; hormonal requirement may be related to host diet

Hymenolepis microstoma
Khan, Z. I.; and De Rycke, P. H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (3), 253-261
Hymenolepis microstoma in vitro, effect of haemoglobin, hemin and bilirubin on strobilization and maturation

Hymenolepis microstoma
Khan, Z. I.; and De Rycke, P. H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (1), 73-79
Hymenolepis microstoma, in vitro culture, added yeast extract increased sexual maturity, possible role of pyridoxin

Hymenolepis microstoma
Mayer, L. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 40 (1), 48-51
Hymenolepis microstoma, mice, increased metabolic rate during early stage of infection

Hymenolepis microstoma
Pappas, P. W., 1976, Exper. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), 320-329
Hymenolepis microstoma, mice, attempted correlation of histopathological response and organ hypertrophy

Hymenolepis microstoma
Pappas, P. W.; and Freeman, B. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 434-439
Hymenolepis microstoma, mechanism of glucose transport and accumulation, sodium requirement

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Pappas, P. W.; and Mayer, L. P., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 329-332
Hymenolepis microstoma transplanted into uninfected recipient mice, evidence that ability to elicit histopathological host response and to migrate from small intestine to bile duct is not limited to young developing worms

Hymenolepis microstoma
Pappas, P. W.; and Schroeder, L. L., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 762-764
Hymenolepis microstoma, mice, biliary and intestinal pathology examined by scanning electron microscopy

Hymenolepis microstoma
Podesta, R. B.; Evans, W. S.; and Stallard, H. E., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (1), 25-38
Hymenolepis diminuta, Hymenolepis microstoma, effect of ouabain on unidirectional uptake of glucose, galactose, and alanine in vitro

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Seidel, J. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 677-681
Hymenolepis microstoma, axenic development in vitro from oncosphere to gravid adult, retarded growth and abnormal development in cultures containing reducing agents

Hymenolepis microstoma
Surgan, M. H.; and Roberts, L. S., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 78-86
Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, bile salts, adsorption to tegument, do not enter worms

Hymenolepis microstoma
Surgan, M. H.; and Roberts, L. S., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 87-93
Hymenolepis diminuta, H. microstoma, effect of purified bile salts on absorption of glucose and oleic acid

Hymenolepis microstoma
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Webb, R. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 756-760
Hymenolepis microstoma, putative neurosecretory cells

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Webb, R. A., 1977, J. Morphol., v. 154 (3), 339-356
Hymenolepis microstoma cysticercoid, organization and fine structure of scolex muscles

Hymenolepis microstoma, illus.
Webb, R. A.; and Davey, K. G., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (7), 1206-1222
Hymenolepis microstoma, metacestode, nervous tissue, fine structure, identification of four nerve cell types and five vesicle types

Hymenolepis miniopteri Sandars, 1957
Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
as syn. of Triodontolepis miniopteri (Sandars, 1957) Yamaguti, 1959

Hymenolepis mopoyemi n. sp.
Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
Crocidura theresae
C. flavescens spurrelli
C. jouvenatae
C. poensis pamela
all from environs de Mopoyem, Western Africa

Hymenolepis mopoyemi Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
description, experimental life cycle
Crocidura theresae
C. flavescens spurrelli
C. poensis pamela
C. jouvenetae
(intestin of all): all from Cote-d'Ivoire
Tenebrio molitor (exper.)

Hymenolepis multihami n. sp.
Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
Crocidura poensis pamela
C. jouvenatae
C. theresae
all from Cote-d'Ivoire and/or Haute Holta

Hymenolepis multihami Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
description
Crocidura poensis pamela
C. jouvenetae
C. theresae
(intestin of all): all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis muris sylvatici Rudolphi, 1819, illus.
Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 47-81
Apodemus flavicollis
A. agrarius
(vekonybel of all): all from Hungary

Hymenolepis myoxi (Rud., 1819), illus.
Vaucher, C.; and Quentin, J. C., 1975, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 98, 27-34
cysticercoid described, adult redescribed, taxonomic position discussed
Myoxopsylla laverani laverani (cavite abdominale): France
Eliomys quercinus: France; Suisse

Hymenolepis nagatyi Hilmy, 1936, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
synonymy, description, experimental life cycle
Crocidura theresae: Cote-d'Ivoire
C. flavescens spurrelli: Cote-d'Ivoire
C. odorata giffardi: Haute-Volta
C. lamottei: Cote-d'Ivoire
Crocidura sp.: Cote-d'Ivoire
(intestin of all)
Tenebrio molitor (exper.)

Hymenolepis nana
Baranski, M. C., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 37-39
Taenia saginata, T. solium, Hymenolepis nana, humans, clinical trials with praziquantel, high degree of tolerance with only mild side effects, 100% efficacy with higher doses and favorable clearance even with small doses

Hymenolepis nana
Best, J. C.; et al., 1976, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (1-2), 14-20
assessment of growth-rate and growth-retardation in Australian Aboriginal children before and after treatment for common intestinal parasites

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
Bevanger, L., 1974, Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 94 (10), 651-652
single and mixed intestinal parasitic infections in adoptive children from Asiatic areas, need for control measures: Norway

Hymenolepis nana
Biagi, F.; Lopez, R.; and Viso, J., 1975, Progr. Drug Research, v. 19, 10-22
human intestinal parasites, analysis of signs and symptoms related to infections, extensive review

Hymenolepis nana
Biagi, F.; Smyth, J.; and Gonzalez, C., 1975, Prensa Med. Mexicana, v. 40 (5-6), 189-192
human intestinal parasites, clinical trials with mebeciclol show it to be useful drug against many parasites and therefore recommended for mass therapy in low socioeconomic areas where multiple parasitism is likely to be present: Mexico

Hymenolepis nana
Bull, F.; Oyarce, R.; and Stehr, I., 1967, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 22 (1), 10-15
prevalence and epidemiologic survey of human intestinal parasites in slum areas of Concepcion Province, Chile

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
Caley, J., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (3), 217-235
Hymenolepis nana, comparison of cysticercoids from Tribolium confusum and mouse villi, electron microscopy; activation and excystation effects of bile salts, other surfactants, pH, succinic and lactic acid

Hymenolepis nana
Canzonieri, C. J.; et al., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 41-42
Taenia saginata, Hymenolepis nana, human clinical trials with praziquantel, excellent results without significant side effects

Hymenolepis nana
Coles, G. C.; and McNeillie, R. M., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (4), 323-326
dietary feeding of drugs for 5 days to mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius and Hymenolepis nana, detected all modern anthelmintics examined except stilbazium; simple test using Nematodirus spathiger eggs and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis adults to detect anthelmintics in vitro

Hymenolepis nana
Copeman, R.; Pashen, D.; and Burger, G., 1975, Med. J. Australia, v. 1, suppl. 2, 8-13
association of common intestinal parasites to growth, nutrition and living situation of Aboriginal children: Cunnamulla, Western Queensland

Hymenolepis nana
Espejo, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 39-40
human cestodiasis, clinical trials with praziquantel, single dose oral therapy very successful

Hymenolepis nana
Fairweather, I., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xxxiv [Abstract]
Hymenolepis nana, neurosecretory cells

Hymenolepis nana
Garrocho-Sandoval, C.; and Torres-Ruvalcaba, A., 1977, Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 67 (6), 603-605
human intestinal parasites, comparison study of two different methods for collecting fecal samples for diagnostic purposes

Hymenolepis nana
Gavaghan, A. D.; and Nunn, A. J., 1974, Pharm. Acta Helvetiae, v. 49 (7-8), 250-258
bis-(6-indazolyloxy) alkanes, no schistosomicidal or other significant anthelmintic properties in laboratory trials with mice

Hymenolepis nana
Ghazal, A. M.; and Avery, R. A., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (1), 39-45
Hymenolepis nana, white mice, transmission rate, exposure in small cages to parasite eggs or to feces from infected mice, increased likelihood of infection with prior host starvation probably due to increased coprophagy

Hymenolepis nana
Gleason, L. N., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 62-68
Fasciola hepatica, Hymenolepis nana, concurrent infestations in mice (exper.), pathology and variation in sequence and timing of infestations

Hymenolepis nana
Glisic, Lj.; Sretenovic, M.; and Simic, P., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 27-30
Taenia saginata, T. solium, results of treatment 1956-1970, new oral anthelmintics (especially yomesan) preferred to earlier methods, yomesan also efficient against Hymenolepis nana if continued for up to 10 days, humans

Hymenolepis nana
Groll, E., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 27-31
cestode spp., single dose clinical trials with praziquantel using patients from a wide international range (Finland, Latin America), good tolerance with minimal side effects

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
Hart, R. J.; Turner, R.; and Wilson, R. G., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), 129-134
Hymenolepis nana, bunamidine causes decrease in glucose uptake and increase in glucose efflux and stimulation of surface phosphatase activity, suggests that disruption of integument is mode of action by which worm death is caused, ultrastructural studies confirm these biochemical indications of integumental damage

Hymenolepis nana
Hays, B. D., 1977, J. Environ. Health, v. 39 (6), 424-426
transmission of protozoan cysts and metazoan eggs from land application of sewage effluents and sludges, brief literature review, parasite survey from selected Pittsburgh area sludges, control measures

Hymenolepis nana
Hira, P. R., 1975, Med. J. Zambia, v. 9 (4), 93-95
Hymenolepis diminuta occasional parasite of man in Zambia, morphological differentiation from H. nana

Hymenolepis nana
Howes, H. L., jr, ., 1972, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 139 (2), 394-398
Trichuris muris and other helminths, dogs, mice (both exper.), CP-14,445 hydrochloride and pamoate compared with activity of known anthelmintics; dosage response data indicate that T. muris-mouse infection could be test model for antiwhipworm studies

Hymenolepis nana
Isaak, D. D.; Jacobson, R. H.; and Reed, N. D., 1977, Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 55 (1-6), 504-513
Hymenolepis nana, kinetics of infection in normal vs. thymus-deficient mice, concluded that worm expulsion and reinfection immunity are thymus dependent and that tissue phase of infection is of prime importance in stimulating protective immune response

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
Ito, A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 167-168
Hymenolepis nana, simple method for collecting infective cysticercoids from mouse intestine, results suggest mouse to mouse indirect cycle

Hymenolepis nana
Ito, A., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), 67-71
Hymenolepis nana, mice, protective immunity transferred with serum taken from actively immunized mice, major effect of immune serum was damaging hatched oncospheres in both intestinal lumen and villi within 1 day post infection

Hymenolepis nana
Jose, D. G.; and Welch, J. S., 1970, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (8), 349-356
possible role of intestinal parasitism in growth-retarded, anemic and malnourished Australian Aboriginal children, comparison with normal Aboriginal children: Queensland

Hymenolepis nana
Larsh, J. E., jr.; and Weatherly, N. F., 1975, Advances Parasitol., v. 13, 183-222
principles of delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity, cell-mediated immunity against parasitic worms, extensive review

Hymenolepis nana
McMillan, B.; Kelly, A.; and Walker, J. C., 1971, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 23 (4), 390-392
Hymenolepis diminuta, statistics of prevalence survey in highland areas; no evidence of H. nana in man in this area: New Guinea

Hymenolepis nana
Mishra, G. S.; and Gonzalez, J. P., 1975, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 52 (1-2), 71-87
experimental development in domestic cat unsuccessful
Rattus norvegicus (intestin grele): Tunis, Tunisia

Hymenolepis nana
Mohan, J.; and Pujari, H. K., 1975, Indian J. Chem., v. 13 (5), 528-529
synthesis of 3-aryl-5,6-dimethylimidazo-[2,1-b]thiazoles, no activity in anthelmintic tests with Hymenolepis nana and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis

Hymenolepis nana
Most, H., 1972, N. England J. Med., v. 287 (10), 495-498; (14), 698-702
common parasitic infections of man encountered in the United States, recommendations for treatment, review

Hymenolepis nana
Mutalik, G. S.; Gulati, R. B.; and Igbal, A. K., 1975, Progr. Drug Research, v. 19, 81-85
human intestinal parasites, clinical trials with bitoscanate show it to be safe and useful anthelmintic especially against hookworm infections: India

Hymenolepis nana
Olexik, W. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 62
previous identification of H. nana from Sciurus c. carolinensis corrected to Taenia taeniaeformis: Tennessee

Hymenolepis nana
Ottolenghi, A.; and Rowland, J. T., 1975, J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 194 (2), 463-468
Hymenolepis nana, mice, phospholipase B activity of small intestine as laboratory test for presence of parasites and for evaluating effectiveness of treatment, confirmation of some features of niclosamide action (relative refractoriness of early parasitic forms, enhanced effect of multiple doses)

Hymenolepis nana
Owen, D., 1976, Lab. Animals, v. 10 (3), 271-278
Rattus norvegicus: Carshalton

Hymenolepis nana
Patton, S., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (1-2), 56-61
Hymenolepis nana in Mus musculus (exper.), role of serum in host immunity and duration of passively transferred protection, data suggest an anamnestic response following a second exposure to eggs, and passive resistance probably was antibody mediated

H[ymenolepis] nana
Penna, R.; and Grassi, L., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 339-341
T[richuris] trichiura, A[scaris] lumbricoides, H[ymenolepis] nana, survey of prevalence of geohelminthiasis in school children, helminthiasis related to socioeconomic and hygienic conditions, not to scholastic achievement, prevalence higher in plain country than in mountain country: Province of Alesandria (Italy)

Hymenolepis nana
Rajasekaran, P.; Dutt, P. R.; and Pisharoti, K. A., 1977, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 66 (2), 189-199
human intestinal parasites, survey of correlation between infection rate and source of water supply (well, street tap, home with tap water) as indication of control of water-borne diseases by public water supplies: Madurai district, Tamil Nadu, India

Hymenolepis nana
Reyes, H.; Doren, G.; and Inzunza, E., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (1-2), 23-29
survey of prevalence of human taeniasis, frequency of infection by different spp., increasing incidence of T. solium suggests consumption of unsanitary pork: Santiago, Chile

Hymenolepis nana
Rollier, R.; et al., 1974, Maroc Med. (579), v. 54, 321-322
child, Norwegian type scabies associated with Hymenolepis nana intestinal infection, case report: Casablanca

Hymenolepis nana
Sagua, H.; et al., 1973, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 28 (3-4), 58-60
comparison of phenol-alcohol-formalin sedimentation and polyvinyl alcohol fixative tests in diagnosis of human intestinal helminths and protozoa

Hymenolepis nana
Samuel, M. R., 1975, Progr. Drug Research, v. 19, 96-107
human intestinal helminths, review of clinical experiences world wide comparing the efficacy and tolerance of bitoscanate with that of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene; found to be most useful against hookworm with results against other helminths still inconclusive

Hymenolepis nana
Schenone, H.; et al., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 11-13
Hymenolepis nana in children, treatment trials with a single dose of praziquantel showed good tolerance, absence of side effects and high efficacy, optimal curative dosage suggested

Hymenolepis nana
Schenone, H.; Galdames, M.; and Cabello, C., 1975, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 30 (3-4), 89-90
intestinal parasites, young girls, combined therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole

Hymenolepis nana
Seah, S. K. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 534-542
intestinal parasites, persons living in nonendemic areas who acquired infections while travelling or who have immigrated from endemic areas, pyrantel pamoate successful for Ascaris lumbricoides, results with other parasites varied: Montreal, Canada

Hymenolepis nana
Sehgal, S. C.; Vinayak, V. K.; and Gupta, U., 1977, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 65 (4), 509-512
human helmintic ova in feces, diagnosis using the Kato thick smear technique more successful than commonly used techniques, recommended for epidemiologic surveys: Chandigarh, India

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
Seidel, J. S.; and Voge, M., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 861-864
Hymenolepis nana, axenic development from oncosphere to infective cysticercoid, gas phase of 95 N_2-5CO_2 essential

Hymenolepis nana
Singh, H.; et al., 1976, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 14 (3), 332-333
Hymenolepis nana, rats (exper.), 5-chloro-3'-nitro-4'-cyclohexylaminosalicylanilide, drug efficacy, good results, compared with niclosamide

Hymenolepis nana
Singh, H.; et al., 1977, J. Med. Chem., v. 20 (6), 826-829
Hymenolepis nana in rats (exper.), synthesis and testing of 5-chloro-3'-nitro-4'-substituted salicylanilides for possible cestodicidal activity, yomesan used as reference compound

Hymenolepis nana
Singhal, K. C., 1976, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 14 (3), 345-347
berberine hydrochloride, in vivo activity against Syphacia obvelata, Nippostrongylus brasiliense, and Hymenolepis nana, mice; elimination of S. obvelata only, drug considered equipotent to piperazine citrate

Hymenolepis nana
Sinha, D. P., 1976, Indian J. Exper. Biol., v. 14 (1), 46-50
in vitro culture, yeast extract in media, extreme variation in properties of batches from various sources or from same source, necessity for careful examination of yeast for reproducible results

Hymenolepis nana
Spencer, C. F.; et al., 1977, J. Med. Chem., v. 20 (6), 829-833
Hymenolepis nana in mouse model, laboratory testing of 9-(substituted amino)imidazo [4,5-f]quinolines for potential cestocidal activity

Hymenolepis nana
Taffs, L. F., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (3), 173-177
continuous feed medication with thiabendazole for removal of Hymenolepis nana, Syphacia obvelata, and Aspiculuris tetraptera in naturally infected laboratory mice, unexplained deaths among inbred strain C3H/Hef Nimr mice

Hymenolepis nana
Taffs, L. F., 1976, Vet. Rec., v. 99 (8), 143-144
Hymenolepis nana, Syphacia obvelata, Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice, efficacy of thiabendazole given in diet

Hymenolepis nana
Takats, C., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 203-216
human helminths, 171 compounds tested on laboratory animals for possible anthelmintic action, techniques of screening procedures described

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
Taniguchi, M.; et al., 1977, Bull. Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ. (34), 202-217
Rattus norvegicus: Setagaya-ku area, Tokyo

Hymenolepis nana
Theodorides, V. J.; et al., 1973, Brit. Vet. J., v. 129 (6), xcvii-xcviii
oxibendazole, outstanding efficacy against gastrointestinal parasites in domestic and laboratory animals (nat. and exper.), well tolerated with no effects on host reproduction

Hymenolepis nana
Vega Franco, L.; et al., 1975, Prensa Med. Mexicana, v. 40 (7-8), 197-201
intestinal parasites, comparison of D-xylose intestinal absorption in infected children showed that only those with Giardia lamblia had statistically different absorption from non-infected children: Mexico

Hymenolepis nana
Vinayak, V. K.; and Sehgal, S. C., 1976, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 64 (9), 1347-1350
human helminthic and protozoan parasites, comparison of nigrosin-methylene blue diagnostic test with formol-ether method and direct examination

Hymenolepis nana
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, J. Infect. Dis., v. 134 (1), 108-112
tapeworms, human, algorithms in diagnosis and management

Hymenolepis nana (V. Siebold, 1851)
Young, P. L.; and Babero, B. B., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 169-174
helminthic diseases, cockroaches may play an important role in transmission
Periplaneta americana
Blattella germanica
Blaberus giganteus
Parcoblatta sp.
(all exper.)

Hymenolepis nana, illus.
Zuidema, P. J., 1976, Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 120 (21), 901-906
human intestinal parasites, differential diagnosis of causes of diarrhea in hikers returning from visits to India: Netherlands

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna
Palomino, H.; and Barriga, O. O., 1967, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 22 (2), 79
Heterakis spumosa infection in Rattus norvegicus (colon, ciego) also harboring Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna: Chile

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna, illus.
Pesson, B.; and Leger, N., 1975, Ann. Parasitol., v. 50 (4), 425-437
Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna, attempts to infect Leucophaea maderae, only a few embryos are able to pass through midgut wall, cellular and hemocytic reactions prevent further development and embryos cannot reach cysticercoid stage

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna
Pesson, B.; and Leger, N., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (1), 78-80
Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna, fate in refractory host (Leucophaea maderae), inability of parasite to cross host intestinal wall and host hemocytic response as two components of host defensive reaction, former not suppressed by radiation of host but latter is suppressed

Hymenolepis (H.) nitida (Krabbe, 1869), Deblock et Rose, 1962, n. comb., nec Echinocotyle nitidia Clerc, 1903, illus.
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
geographic distribution, description
Gallinago gallinago delicata: Guadeloupe

Hymenolepis odaensis Sawada, 1968 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Hymenolepis palmarum Johri, 1956, illus.
Nama, H. S., 1975, Science and Culture, v. 41 (12), 589-591
redescription
Funambulus pennanti: Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Hymenolepis paramicrosoma Gasowska, 1931
Czaplinski, B.; and Vaucher, C., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 253-258
Fuhrmaniella fausti, reexamination of original material reveals composite species, strobila probably Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma [also referred to as Hymenolepis paramicrosoma] and scolex probably M. spiralibursata [also referred to as Hymenolepis spiralibursata]; M. fausti sensu Spassky and Spasskaya 1961 (in Spasskaya, 1966) is named M. baeri sp. n.

Hymenolepis parvus Sawada, 1967 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Hymenolepis pearsei Joyeux et Baer, 1930, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
synonymy, description
Hybomys t. trivirgatus
Malacomys edwardsi
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli
all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis petteri Quentin, 1964, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
description
Lophuromys s. sikapusi: Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis petteri Quentin, 1964
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Lophurolepis petteri (Quentin, 1964) comb. n.

Hymenolepis polyacantha Baer, 1931
Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
as syn. of Coronacanthus integra (Hamann, 1891) Spassky, 1960

Hymenolepis porzana Fuhrmann, 1924
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Aploparaksis porzana (Fuhrmann, 1924)

Hymenolepis pullae Cholodkowsky, 1912
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Echinolepis carioca (Magalhaes, 1898)

Hymenolepis recurvirostrae (Krabbe, 1869)
Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
Recurvirostra americana (small intestine): Kansas and/or Colorado

Hymenolepis (H.) rybickae Deblock, 1964
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
as syn. of H. (H.) calumnacantha Schmidt, 1963

Hymenolepis schaldybini (Spassky, 1947)
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
all from Catalan Pyrenean Mountains

Hymenolepis scutigera (Dujardin, 1845)
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
Sorex araneus: Catalan Pyrenean Mountains

Hymenolepis (Microsomacanthus) somateriae, illus.
Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
measurements
Somateria mollissima (digestive tract): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Hymenolepis spiralibursata Czaplinski, 1956
Czaplinski, B.; and Vaucher, C., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 253-258
Fuhrmaniella fausti, reexamination of original material reveals composite species, strobila probably Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma [also referred to as Hymenolepis paramicrosoma] and scolex probably M. spiralibursata [also referred to as Hymenolepis spiralibursata]; M. fausti sensu Spassky and Spasskaya 1961 (in Spasskaya, 1966) is named M. baeri sp. n.

Hymenolepis steatomidis n. sp.
Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
Steatomys sp. (groupe opimus)
Dasymys incomtus rufulus
Uranomys ruddi
all from Lamto, Western Africa

Hymenolepis steatomidis Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
description
Steatomys sp. (groupe opimus)
Uranomys ruddi
Dasymys incomtus rufulus
all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis stefanskii Zarnowski, 1954
Mas-Coma, S.; and Gallego, J., 1975, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 35 (3-4), 261-281
Sorex minutus: Catalan Pyrenean Mountains

Hymenolepis stellorae Deblock, Bigue & Capron, 1960
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus (small intestine): city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Hymenolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782), illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
brief description, experimental life cycle, syn.: Hymenolepis microstoma (Dujardin, 1845)
Mastomys erythroleucus: Cote-d'Ivoire
Mastomys sp. "de maison": "
Uranomys ruddi: Cote-d'Ivoire
Mus musculoides: "
M. setulosus: "
Dendromus melanotis: "
Arvicanthis niloticus: Goudel, Niger
Tenebrio molitor (exper.)
Mus minutoides: Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis stylosa (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet, 1899
Euzet, L.; and Gabrion, C., 1976, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 283, s. D (4), 367-370
Anomotaenia constricta, Hymenolepis stylosa, larvae, presence of morphogenetic field in scolex which stimulates graduated differentiation of tegument and associated structures from scolex to cercomer
Tenebrio molitor (hemocoele) (exper.)

Hymenolepis stylosa, illus.
Gabrion, C., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (2), 117-130
Hymenolepis stylosa, comparative larval development in 3 insects, brief description of adult and eggs
Tenebrio molitor (exper.)
Locusta migratoria (exper.)
Dermestes frischi (exper.)
Pica pica (intestin moyen): region de Montpellier
Coloeus monedula (intestin moyen) (nat. and exper.): region de Montpellier

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) tenuis Clerc, 1906, illus.
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
geographic distribution, description
Syn.: Echinocotyle tenuis Clerc, 1906
Micropalama himantopus
Tringa flaviceps
all from Guadeloupe

Hymenolepis tridontophora Soltys, 1954
Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
as syn. of Triodontolepis bifurca (Hamann, 1891) Spassky, 1960

Hymenolepis uliginosa (Krabbe, 1882)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Aploparaksis uliginosa (Krabbe, 1882)

Hymenolepis uncinispinosa Joyeux et Baer, 1930, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    synonymy, description
    Hybomys t. trivirgatus
    Malacomys edwardsi
    all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Hymenolepis uranomidis n. sp.
  Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
    Uranomys ruddi
    Lemniscomys s. striatus
    Mastomys erythroleucus
    Arvicanthis niloticus
    Dasymys incomtus rufulus
    all from environs de Mopoyem, Western Africa

Hymenolepis uranomidis Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    description
    Uranomys ruddi: Cote-d'Ivoire
    Lemniscomys s. striatus: Cote-d'Ivoire
    Mastomys erythroleucus: Cote-d'Ivoire; Haute Volta
    Arvicanthis niloticus: Cote-d'Ivoire; Haute Volta
    Dasymys incomtus rufulus: Cote-d'Ivoire; Haute Volta

Hymenolepis vaucheri n. sp.
  Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
    Crocidura flavescens spurrelli: Tai, Cote-d'Ivoire
    C. theresae: Cote-d'Ivoire and/or Haute-Volta
    C. poensis pamela: Cote-d'Ivoire and/or Haute-Volta
    C. jouvenatae: Cote-d'Ivoire and/or Haute-Volta
    C. lamottei: Cote-d'Ivoire and/or Haute-Volta
    C. odorata giffardi: Mogtedo, Western Africa

Hymenolepis vaucheri Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    description
    Crocidura theresae: Cote-d'Ivoire
    C. flavescens spurrelli: "
    C. poensis pamela: "
    C. jouvenetae: Cote-d'Ivoire
    C. lamottei: Cote-d'Ivoire; Haute-Volta
    C. odorata giffardi: Haute-Volta
    Crocidura sp.: Cote-d'Ivoire
    (intestin of all)

Hymenosphenacanthus giranensis (Sugimoto, 1934) Lopez-Neyra, 1958
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    Anas acuta
    Anas crecca
    (small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Hymenosphenacanthus macrocephala (Fuhrmann, 1913) Lopez-Neyra, 1958, illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    description
    Anas crecca
    Anas acuta
    (small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Hypocaryophyllaeus paratarius, illus.
  Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Deutsch, W. G., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 9-17
    inconsistencies between original description and reexamination of type specimens

Icterotaenia columbi sp. nov., illus.
Borgarenko, L. F., 1976, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk (62 (1)), 110-112
Columba livia (intestine): Khait (raion Garm)

Icterotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858) Spassky, 1966
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
synonymy
Corvus corone: Muinak town, central Asia
Otus scops: Sultan-Bent settlement, central Asia
(intestine of all)

Icterotaenia parina? (Dujardin, 1845) Baer, 1925, illus.
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
measurements
Syn.: Choanotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Cohn, 1899
Sturnus vulgaris (duodenum): Muinak town, central Asia

Imparmargo baileyi
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Inermicapsifer Janicki, 1910
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
critical review

Inermicapsifer congolensis Mahon, 1954
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
description
Cricetomys emini
C. gambianus
all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870)
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
brief description
Arvicanthis niloticus: Haute-Volta
Dasymys incomtus rufulus: Cote-d'Ivoire
Lemniscomys s. striatus: "
L. griselda linulus: "
L. barbarus nigeriae: "
Lemniscomys sp.: "
Malacomys edwardsi: "
Mylomys lowei: "
Oenomys hypoxanthus ornatus: "

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, illus.
Swiderski, Z., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), 495-504
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, oncospheral hook morphogenesis, fine structural characteristics
Hybomys univittatus (intestine)

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870) Baer, 1956
Swiderski, Z.; Euzet, L.; and Schoenenberger, N., 1975, Cellule, v. 71 (1), 5-18
Catenotaenia pusilla, Hymenolepis diminuta, Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, ultrastructure of nephridial systems

Insect[ivorolepis] takaschii Sawada, 1968 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Insect[ivorolepis] yosidae Sawada, 1967 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954

Isoglaridacris Mackiewicz, 1965
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 42-45
Caryophyllaeidae, key

Isoglaridacris sp.
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Hypentelium nigricans (intestine): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Isoglaridacris agminis
Grimes, L. R.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 973-974
Erimyzon oblongus: Wake County, North Carolina

Isoglaridacris agminis Williams & Rogers, 1972
Williams, E. H., jr., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 340-346
redescription
Minytrema melanops (intestine; stomach): Chattahoochee, Coosa, and Tallapoosa River systems, Alabama

Isoglaridacris chetekensis sp. n., illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 91-95
Moxostoma macrolepidotum (anterior 1/3 of intestines): Red Cedar River (Barron Co.), 1.8 km w. Chetek, Wisconsin

Isoglaridacris chetekensis Williams 1977, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Isoglaridacris erraticus n. sp., illus.
Williams, E. H., jr., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 340-346
Moxostoma sp. (intestine): Miller Creek, north of Valley, Alabama, Lee County

Isoglaridacris etowani n. sp., illus.
Williams, E. H., jr., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 340-346
Hypentelium etowanum (intestine): tributary of Saugahatchee Creek, near Reeltown, Alabama

Isoglaridacris folius
  Combs, D. L.; Harley, J. P.; and Williams, J. C., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3-4), 128-131
    Minytrema melanops (gut): Kentucky River
    Moxostoma erythrurum (gut): Kentucky River

Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis sp. n., illus.
  Williams, D. D., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 91-95
    Hypentelium nigricans (anterior 1/3 intestine): Red Cedar River (Barron Co.) 1.8 km w. Chetek, Wisconsin

Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis Williams 1977, illus.
  Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
    key

Janiszewskella gen. n.
  Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Deutsch, W. G., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 9-17
    Caryophyllaeidae, tod: J. fortobothria sp. n.

Janiszewskella fortobothria gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Deutsch, W. G., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 9-17
    Carpiodes cyprinus (intestine): Susquehanna River at Susquehanna Steam Electric Station, Luzerne Co., Pennsylvania

Jardugia Southwell & Hilmy, 1929
  Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
    Cyclophylliidae, Acoleidae emended
    key

Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides (P. Sonsino, 1889), illus.
  Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
    description
    Acanthodactylus erythraeus lineo-maculatus (foie): foret de la Mamora, pres Rabat, Maroc
    Fennecus zerda (feces): Jardin zoologique de Temara; provenant de Taouz (Province de Ksares-Souk), Maroc

Joyeuxiella rossicum (Skrjabin, 1923)
  Sharpilo, L. D., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Zool. (1), 62-67
    rodents as reservoir hosts for game and domestic animal infestation with larval helminths
    [Mus musculus]: Ukraine

Kapsulotaenia frezei sp. n., illus.
  Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 195-199
    Varanus salvator (small intestine): Terabanon Concepcion, Palawan Island, Republic of the Philippines

Kapsulotaenia sandgroundi (Carter 1943) Freze 1965
  Pinnell, J. L.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 337-340
    Varanus komodoensis: Flores Island, Indonesia

Khawia iowensis Calentine and Ulmer, 1961
  Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
    Cyprinus carpio (intestine): Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Khawia iowensis Calentine and Ulmer 1961, illus.
  Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
    key

Khawia sinensis Hsu 1935
  Koerting, W., 1975, Fisch u. Umwelt (1), 81-87
    cestodes of fishes imported into Europe from Asia as danger to European pond fishes, life cycles, treatment, review

Kotlania baeri (Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927) Lopez-Neyra, 1931
  Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
    as syn. of Vadifresia baeri (Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927) comb. n.

Kotlania casuari (Kotlan, 1923) Lopez-Neyra, 1931
  Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
    as syn. of Kotlanotaurus casuari (Kotlan, 1923) comb. n.

Kotlanotaurus gen. n.
  Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
    Davaineidae
    tod: Kotlanotaurus casuari (Kotlan, 1923) comb. n.

Kotlanotaurus casuari (Kotlan, 1923) comb. n. (tod)
  Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
    Syns.: Davainea casuari Kotlan, 1923; Raillietina (Ransomia) casuari (Kotlan, 1923) Fuhrmann, 1929; Kotlania casuari (Kotlan, 1923) Lopez-Neyra, 1931; Raillietina (R.) casuari (Kotlan, 1923) Fuhrmann, 1924

Kowalewskiella bodkini (= Raillietina bodkini) Vevers, 1923
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1868) Spasskaya, 1957 n. comb.

Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1869)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Actitis hypoleucus: Keta lake

Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1868), Spasskaya, 1957 n. comb., illus.
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    synonymy, geographic distribution, description
    Micropalama himantopus
    Tringa flaviceps
    Pluvialis squatarola
    all from Guadeloupe

Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
  Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
    description
    Calidris minuta
    C. ferruginea
    C. subminuta
    (intestine of all): all from Muinak [and/or] Kultuk towns, central Asia

Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Neyra, 1952, illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    description
    Calidris temminckii: Kamchatka oblast

Kowalewskiella glareolae Burt 1940
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1868) Spasskaya, 1957 n. comb.

Kowalewskiella hypoleucia Singh, 1952
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1868) Spasskaya, 1957 n. comb.

Kowalewskiella longiannulata Baczynska, 1914
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Heteroscelus incanus brevipes
    Calidris temminckii
    Calidris minuta
    all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Kowalewskiella stagnatilidis Burt, 1940
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1868) Spasskaya, 1957 n. comb.

Kowalewskiella stagnatilidis (Burt, 1940) Lopez-Neyra, 1952
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    brief description
    Tringa glareola: Moldavia

Kowalewskiella stagnatilidis (Burt, 1940) Lopez-Neyra, 1952, illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    description
    Tringa glareola
    T. nebularia
    all from Kamchatka oblast

Kowalewskiella susanae Burt, 1969
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1868) Spasskaya, 1957 n. comb.

Kowalewskiella totani Self et Janovy, 1965
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1868) Spasskaya, 1957 n. comb.

Kowalewskiella tringae Cholodkovsky, 1913
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1868) Spasskaya, 1957 n. comb.

Krimi reticulosa (Singh, 1952) Mathevossian, 1963
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    as syn. of Dictymetra volvulus (Linstow, 1906) comb. n.

Lacistorhynchus sp.
  Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
    Morone saxatilis (muscle): Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (Van Beneden, 1858)
  Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
    Mustelus californicus: Mission Bay, San Diego, California
    M. henlei: Anaheim Bay, Seal Beach, California
    Rhinobatos productus: Seal Beach, California
    Triakis semifasciata: " " "

Lacistorhynchus tenuis, illus.
  Lumsden, R. D., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (4), 501-507
    Lacistorhynchus tenuis and Hymenolepis diminuta, tegument, model system for studies on membrane structure and function in host-parasite relationships

Lacistorhynchus tenuis
  MacKenzie, K., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 464-465 [Abstract]
    use of Renicola [spp.] metacercaria, Lacistorhynchus tenuis plerocercoids, and number of caeca in Clupea harengus as biological tags, findings consistent with continuous host immigration to the Minch, west of Scotland, from Bloden in the North Sea
    Clupea harengus (outer surfaces of pyloric caeca)

Lacistorhynchus tenue (van Beneden, 1858) Pinter, 1913, provis., illus.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1977, Biol. Bull., v. 153 (2), 387-412
    description
    Loligo pealeii (stomach, ceca): Woods Hole area, New England

Lacistorhynchus tenuis (van Beneden, 1861)
  Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
    Belone belone: North Sea

Lapwingia reticulosa Singh, 1952
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    as syn. of Dictymetra volvulus (Linstow, 1906) comb. n.

Laricanthus lateralis (Mayhew, 1925), illus.
  Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
    description
    Larus argentatus
    L. canus
    all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Lateriporus clerci (Johnston, 1912), illus.
  Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
    description
    Larus argentatus (small intestine): coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk and Tuguro-Chumikansk regions)

Lateriporus clerci (Johnston, 1912)
  Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
    helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Lateriporus mathevossianae Ryjikov et Gubanov, 1962
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    Melanitta fusca
    Clangula hyemalis
    (small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Lateriporus skrjabini Mathevossian, 1946
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Calidris temminckii: lower Yenisei

Lateriporus skrjabini Mathevossian, 1946
  Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
    Aythya marila (large intestine, rectum)
    Melanitta sp. (large intestine, rectum)
    Melanitta americana
    all from Anadyr lowlands

Lateriporus skrjabini Mathevossian, 1946
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    Melanitta nigra
    Melanitta fusca
    Clangula hyemalis
    (small and large intestine of all): all from Siberia

Lateriporus teres (Krabbe, 1869)
  Bishop, C. A.; and Threlfall, W., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 25-35
    Somateria mollissima (small intestine): insular Newfoundland and/or southern Labrador

Lateriporus teres (Krabbe, 1869)
  Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
    Clangula hyemalis
    Melanitta americana
    Melanitta deglandi
    Somateria mollissima
    (small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Laterorchites (Fuhrmann, 1932)
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
    Amabiliidae, Schistotiinae
    diagnosis, key

Liga brasiliensis (Parona, 1901)
  Pence, D. B.; and Bickel, S., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 104-105
    Meleagris gallopavo intermedia: near Paint Rock, Concho County, Texas

Liga brevis (Linstow, 1884)
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Pluvialis apricaria altifrons: lower Yenisei

Liga gallinulae (Beneden, 1858)
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Ligula sp.
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Halichoerus grypus (gut): European waters

Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Mergus serrator (second part of small intestine): Bulgaria

Ligula intestinalis, illus.
Arme, C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 457
Ligula intestinalis, plerocercoid, morphologically abnormal specimen
Rutilus rutilus: Yorkshire, England

Ligula intestinalis, illus.
Dougherty, R. M.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1006-1015
Spirometra, Diphyllobothrium, Ligula, nature of particles lining excretory ducts, detailed morphological resemblance to C-type viruses but apparent lack of nucleic acids casts doubt on viral identity; different particles seen in Cyclophyllidea spp.

Ligula intestinalis, illus.
Gallo, C.; and Guercio, V., 1974, Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 28, 863-865
Ligula intestinalis, high mortality of Tinca tinca, clinical, pathological and epizootiological observations: artificial lake, Sicilia Occidentale

Ligula intestinalis
Garadi, P.; and Biro, P., 1975, Ann. Inst. Biol. (Tihany) Hungar. Acad. Scient., v. 42, 165-173
Ligula intestinalis, Abramis brama, effect on bream growth (through measurements of standard length, total caudal radii of scales, weight): Lake Balaton, Hungary

Ligula intestinalis
Grigorian, Dzh. A.; Minasian, A. K.; and Vartanian, L. K., 1976, Biol. Zhurnal Armenii, v. 29 (1), 102-105
Barbus goktschaicus (body cavity): lake Sevan, Armenia

Ligula intestinalis
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1976, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 24 (9), 525-527
Ligula intestinalis, trace elements found in plerocercoid and adult forms, instrumental neutron activation analysis
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine): Milicz Reserve ponds (Stawy Milickie, Wroclaw district)
Abramis brama (coeloma): Lichen Lake (near Konin)

Ligula intestinalis (Linne, 1758)
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (1), 49-54
cestodes, comparison of levels of trace elements (Mn, Na, Zn, Co, Ag, U, Ba) among 5 species
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine): Stawy Milickie bird reserve (Wrocław Voivodship)

Ligula intestinalis (L., 1758)
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 89-107
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (body cavity): River Tundzha

Ligula intestinalis (L., 1758)
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 87-110
Alb[urnoides] bipunctatus
L[euciscus] cephalus
(body cavity of all): all from Balkan Mountain river

Ligula intestinalis
Kakacheva-Avramova, D.; and Naidenov, V., 1974, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 17, 73-79
focus of infection maintained because of presence of appropriate first (copepods) and second (fish) intermediate hosts and definitive hosts (birds), suggested control measures
Alburnus alburnus
Corvus cornix
Sterna hirundo
all from Iskar Dam Lake

Ligula intestinalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus: city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Ligula intestinalis Goeze, 1782
Khalil, L. F., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (4), 795-807
Labeo lukulae: Tshela, Zaire
Barbus nicholsi: River Luhoho, Isangi, Kivu, Zaire
(body cavity of all)

Ligula intestinalis Goeze, 1782
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
Engraulicypris argenteus
Haplochromis sp.
(body cavity of all): all from Kaazi, Lake Victoria, Uganda

Ligula intestinalis (L. 1758)
Lee, R. L. G., 1977, Lond. Naturalist (1976) (56), 57-70
Rutilus rutilus
Gobio gobio
(body cavity of all): all from Serpentine lake, Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, central London

Ligula intestinalis
  Milbrink, G., 1975, Rep. (54) Inst. Freshwater Research Drottningholm, Sweden, 36-51
    Caryophyllaeus laticeps, seasonal incidence, ages of parasite and worm burden in bream; estimating host diet of intermediate hosts from parasite incidence; C. laticeps incidence in relation to Ligula intestinalis incidence
    Abramis brama: Lake Malaren, Drottningholm, Sweden

Ligula intestinalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
  Mudry, D. R.; and Anderson, R. S., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (1), 21-33
    Catostomus catostomus: Banff National Park, Canada

Ligula intestinalis (Linne, 1758)
  Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
    helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
    Fulica atra: Astrakhan

Ligula intestinalis
  Perevozchenko, I. I.; and Davydov, O. N., 1974, Hydrobiol. J., v. 10 (6), 72-75
    Ligula intestinalis, Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, Triaenophorus nodulosus, DDT residues in cestodes and fish hosts, natural and experimental conditions, cestodes more resistant than hosts
    roach
    bleak
    (abdominal cavity of all): all from Kiev Reservoir

Ligula intestinalis (Linn., 1758) Gmelin, 1790, illus.
  Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
    redescription
    Phalacrocorax africanus (intestine): Low Veld Fisheries Research Station near Marble Hall, Transvaal, South Africa

Ligula intestinalis (Linne, 1758)
  Pucilowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
    helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
    Perca fluviatilis: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Ligula intestinalis
  Raethel, H. S., 1977, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 90 (14), 280-282
    fatal infestations
    Pelecanus rufescens
    P. occidentalis
    Aix sponsa
    Phalacrocorax auritus
    P. bougainvillei
    all from Berlin Zoo

Ligula intestinalis
  Sweeting, R. A., 1977, J. Fish. Biol., v. 10 (1), 43-50
    Ligula intestinalis in Rutilus rutilus and Gobio gobio, pathology, transmission studies
    Rutilus rutilus (nat. and exper.): lake, Yeadon Tarn, north of Leeds
    Gobio gobio (nat. and exper.): lake, Yeadon Tarn, north of Leeds
    Carassius auratus (exper.)

Ligula intestinalis (Goeze, 1782)
  Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
    Rutilus rutilus: Amsterdam

Ligula intestinalis var. africana
  Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
    "might be specifically distinct from the typical L. intestinalis, but it is necessary to make a detailed morphological comparison between the European and African specimens before specific or subspecific separation of the two forms could be justified"

Limnolepis amphitricha (Rud., 1819)
  Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 201-209
    as syn. of Wardium amphitricha (Rud., 1819) comb. n.

Limnolepis amphitricha Spasski et Spasskaya, 1954
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) amphitricha Rudolphi 1819

Limnolepis amphitricha (Rudolphi, 1819) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
  Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
    Calidris ferruginea
    C. minuta
    Squatarola squatarola
    (intestine of all): all from Muinak town, central Asia

Limnolepis amphitricha (Rudolphi, 1819) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954, illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    description
    Calidris alpina: Kamchatka oblast

Lophurolepis gen. n.
  Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
    Hymenolepididae
    tod: Lophurolepis petteri (Quentin, 1964) comb. n.

Lophurolepis petteri (Quentin, 1964) comb. n. (tod)
  Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
    Syn.: Hymenolepis petteri Quentin, 1964

Lueheella = Spirometra sp., illus.
  Odening, K.; and Bockhardt, I., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 9-14
    Ahaetulla nasuta: imported from Thailand
    Boiga multimaculata: imported from Thailand
    Trimeresurus purpureomaculatus (Kopfhaut, Leibes hohle): imported from Thailand
    Varanus dumerilii: imported from Thailand
    Cichlasoma spilurum (exper.)
    Hemichromis bimaculatus (exper.)
    Rana arvalis (exper.)
    Rana esculenta (exper.)
    Lacerta agilis (exper.)
    Natrix natrix (exper.)
    Haushuhnkuken (exper.)
    Macaca mulatta (exper.)
    Mustelidae (exper.)
    Copepoden (exper.)
    Katze (exper.)
    Hund (exper.)

Lytocestus indicus, illus.
  Vijayaraghavan, S.; and Subramanyam, S., 1977, Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 46 (9), 312-313
    Lytocestus indicus, chromosome number
    Clarias batrachus

Lytocestus puylaerti n. sp., illus.
  Khalil, L. F., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (4), 795-807
    Clarias liberiensis (intestine): Foya, Sierra Leone

Malica limosa (Fuhrmann, 1907) Spassky, 1965, illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    description
    Limosa limosa: Moldavia

Marsipometra hastata
  Lockard, L. L.; and Parsons, R. R., 1975, Great Basin Nat., v. 35 (4), 425-426
    Marsipometra hastata, Marsipometra parva, higher intensity of infection in female paddlefish (Polyodon spathula) due to their larger size and greater food intake:
    Yellowstone River near Intake, Montana

Marsipometra parva
  Lockard, L. L.; and Parsons, R. R., 1975, Great Basin Nat., v. 35 (4), 425-426
    Marsipometra hastata, Marsipometra parva, higher intensity of infection in female paddlefish (Polyodon spathula) due to their larger size and greater food intake:
    Yellowstone River near Intake, Montana

Marsypocephalus rectangulus Wedl, 1861
  Khalil, L. F., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (4), 795-807
    Heterobranchus bidorsalis (intestine): Richard Toll, River Taoue, Ross Bethio, River Lampsar and Dagana, Senegal

Mathevotaenia [sp.]
  Bienek, G. K.; and Klikoff, L. G., 1974, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 91 (1), 251-253
    Dipodomys merriami vulcani: Dixie State Park, Washington Co., Utah

Mathevotaenia rodentium
  Rak, H., 1974, Rev. Fac. Vet. Univ. Teheran, v. 29 (4), 21-28
    Mus musculus: Iran

Mathevotaenia skrjabini Spassky, 1949
  Babaev, Ia.; and Kolodenko, A. I., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 71-75
    [Hemiechinus auritus]: Turkmenistan

Mathevotaenia symmetrica
  Nama, H. S.; and Parihar, A., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 99-102
    Rattus rattus rufescens (intestine): Jodhpur City area, India

Mayhewia sp.
  Coggins, J. R., 1975, J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 91 (2), 73
    parasitic fauna, effect of host diet and habitat
    Turdus migratorius: Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Michigan

Mecistobothrium gen. n.
  Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
    Eutetrarhynchidae, tod: M. myliobati sp. n.

Mecistobothrium brevispine (Linton 1897) comb. n., illus.
  Campbell, R. A.; and Carvajal, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1016-1022
    redescription
    Syns.: Rhynchobothrium brevispine Linton 1897; Rhynchobothrium agile Linton 1897
    Rhinoptera bonasus: Woods Hole, Massachusetts; Chesapeake Bay, Virginia

Mecistobothrium myliobati gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
    Myliobatis californica (spiral valve): Mission Bay, San Diego, California
    Urolophus halleri (spiral valve): Seal Beach, California

Mesocestoides tetrathyridia
  Novak, M., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (3), 422-423 [Letter]
    Mesocestoides tetrathyridia, oestradiol increased considerably the invasion of mice livers by tetrathyridia

Mesocestoides sp.
  Barnstable, R. W.; and Dyer, W. G., 1974, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 67 (4), 451-460
    Procyon lotor (small intestine): southern Illinois

Mesocestoides sp., illus.
Reid, W. A.; and Reardon, M. J., 1976, J. Med. Primatol., v. 5 (6), 345-352
Mesocestoides sp., tetrathyridia from baboons fed to laboratory animals to produce adults
Papio sp. (pelvic cavities, scrotum, mesentery and connective tissues separating lobules of seminal vesicles): East Africa (Tanzania/Kenya border)
cats (exper.) (abdominal cavity, feces)
dogs (exper.) (small intestine, colon, feces)

Mesocestoides sp., illus.
Thompson, R. C. A., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 91-94
Vulpes vulpes crucigera (small intestine): Scotland; South East England

Mesocestoides [sp.], tetrathyridia
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 267 [Abstract]
Rana pipiens: northwest Iowa

Mesocestoides [sp.], tetrathyridia, illus.
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 191-200
Rana pipiens
Bufo americanus
all from northwest Iowa

Mesocestoides corti, illus.
Dougherty, R. M.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1006-1015
nature of particles lining excretory ducts, do not resemble virus-like structures found in Pseudophyllidea

Mesocestoides corti, illus.
Eckert, J.; and Pohlenz, J., 1976, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 27 (3), 247-262
Echinococcus multilocularis metacestode tissue transplanted into mice or Meriones unguiculatus, Mesocestoides corti in mice, effects of mebendazole on metacestodes, oral therapy well tolerated

Mesocestoides corti
Eckert, J.; and Pohlenz, J., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 221
Mesocestoides corti, Echinococcus multilocularis, larval stages in mice, mebendazole, good results, well tolerated

Mesocestoides corti
Hariri, M., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 440-448
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia, kinetics of uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine, possible role as neurotransmitter

Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925, illus.
Hess, E., 1975, Acta Trop., v. 32 (4), 290-295
Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia, presence of large basophilic cells in various stages of mitosis, largest number behind suckers, importance in regeneration after amputation and in asexual reproduction by longitudinal fission

Mesocestoides corti
Hess, E.; and Guggenheim, R., 1977, Experientia, v. 33 (6), 820 [Abstract]
Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridium, surface structure

Mesocestoides corti
Kazacos, K. R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 161-163
Mesocestoides corti, immunization of mice by subcutaneous inoculation of living tetrathyridia

Mesocestoides corti
Kazacos, K. R.; and Thorson, R. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 170-171
Mesocestoides corti larval excretory and secretory (ES) antigens had no effect on the establishment and development of Hymenolepis diminuta cysticercoids in rats

Mesocestoides corti
Kowalski, J. C.; and Thorson, R. E., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), 327-331
Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia, growth and asexual reproduction in vivo and in vitro as affected by certain lipid compounds (Williams and Law mixture, farnesol, ecdysterone, cholesterol, stigmasterol, lipid extracts from M. corti and Hymenolepis diminuta)

Mesocestoides corti
Mitchell, G. F.; et al., 1977, Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 55 (2), 187-211
Mesocestoides corti, examination of host immunoglobulins (in particular, antiparasite antibodies) associated with parasite larvae, comparison in hypothymic vs. intact mice

Mesocestoides corti
Mitchell, G. F.; and Handman, E., 1977, Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 55 (5), 615-622
Mesocestoides corti-infected mice, non-specific immunosuppression after intraperitoneal injection of antigen, mechanism probably sequestration of antigen and its subsequent local destruction

Mesocestoides corti
Niederkorn, J. Y., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (6), 1130-1132
Mesocestoides corti, mice, adoptive transfer of protective immunity against tetrathyridia by spleen cells, indicates possible role of cell-mediated immunity

Mesocestoides corti
Novak, M., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), 47-50
Mesocestoides corti in gonadectomized mice, markedly increased number of polycephalic tetrathyridia present in 150-day-old intraperitoneal larval populations, effect most pronounced in male hosts and in both sexes inversely correlated with size of populations

Mesocestoides corti
Novak, M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 587-588
Mesocestoides corti, mice, transfer of immunity against tetrathyridia by sensitized spleen cells

Mesocestoides corti
Novak, M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 949-950
Mesocestoides corti and Taenia crassiceps larvae in mice, praziquantel far more efficient with continuous administration in food as compared to a single dose

Mesocestoides corti
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

M[esocestoides] lineatus
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 235-237
cane: Sardegna, Italy

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782), larvae
Babaev, Ia.; and Kolodenko, A. I., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (4), 71-75
[Crocidura suaveolens]: Turkmenistan

M[esocestoides] lineatus
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 269-273
cestodes of dogs, Mansonil in various dosages and formulations, partial efficacy

Mesocestoides lineatus
Guildal, J. A.; and Clausen, B., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 329-330 [Abstract]
Vulpes vulpes: Denmark

Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1872
Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
Alopex lagopus: Pechora river basin

Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1782
Ramon Vericad, J.; and Sanchez Acedo, C., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (2-3), 267-271
Felis sylvestris: Huesca, Alto Aragon

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Shakhmatova, V. I., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 277-289
Meles meles: Karelia

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Sharpilo, L. D., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Zool. (1), 62-67
rodents as reservoir hosts for game and domestic animal infestation with larval helminths
[Microtus agrestis]
[Citellus suslicus]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[Microtus nivalis]
[Dyromys nitedula]
all from Ukraine

Mesocestoides lineatus
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1872)
Wiger, R.; Lien, L.; and Tenora, F., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 133-135
Clethrionomys glareolus (body cavity): Kviteseid, Norway

Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1782
Young, P. L.; and Babero, B. B., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 169-174
helminthic diseases, cockroaches may play an important role in transmission
Periplaneta americana
Blattella germanica
Blaberus giganteus
Parcoblatta sp.
(all exper.)

Metadilepis globacantha (Fuhrmann, 1913)
Sawada, I.; and Kugi, G., 1976, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 49 (3), 189-196
brief description
Caprimulgus indicus yotaka (small intestine): Noguchihara, Beppu City Kyushu

Metroliasthes coturnix
Uchida, A.; and Itagaki, H., 1976, Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 29 (5), 268-270
Metroliasthes coturnix, quails, bithionol, worm expulsion successful

Metroliasthes lucida
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (duodenum; lower small intestine): Florida

Metroliasthes lucida Ransom, 1900, illus.
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
brief description

Metroliasthes lucida Ransom, 1900
Pence, D. B.; and Bickel, S., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 104-105
Meleagris gallopavo intermedia: near Paint Rock, Concho County, Texas

Metroliasthes lucida
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Microsomacanthus sp.
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Microsomacanthus sp. I
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Melanitta americana (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus sp. II
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Anas penelope (intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus sp.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Melanitta fusca (small intestine): Siberia

Microsomacanthus abortivus (v. Linstow, 1904)
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (caeca, rectum): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Microsomacanthus abortiva (Linstow, 1904) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
(caecum of all): all from Bulgaria

Microsomacanthus abortiva (Linstow, 1904) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Anas acuta (duodenum): Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus abortiva (Linstow, 1904) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Melanitta nigra
Melanitta fusca
Clangula hyemalis
(small and large intestine, caecum of all): all from Siberia

Microsomacanthus acus Spassky et Jurpalova, 1965
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Melanitta americana (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus arcuata Kowalewski, 1904
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Aythya nyroca (small intestine): Bulgaria

Microsomacanthus arcuata (Kowalewski, 1904)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Aythya marila
Melanitta deglandi
(small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus baeri sp. n.
Czaplinski, B.; and Vaucher, C., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 253-258
[lapsus p. 253 as M. beari]
Syn.: M. fausti sensu Spassky et Spasskaya, 1961 (in Spasskaya, 1966)
Aythya fuligula

Microsomacanthus beari sp. n. [lapsus for M. baeri sp. n,]
Czaplinski, B.; and Vaucher, C., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 253-258

Microsomacanthus compressus (Linton 1892) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (jejunum): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Microsomacanthus compressa (Linton, 1892) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
Aythya nyroca
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Microsomacanthus compressa (Linton, 1892) Lopez-Neyra, 1943
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Anas acuta
Anas formosa
Aythya marila
Anser albifrons
Melanitta americana
(small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus compressa (Linton, 1892) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas penelope
Melanitta fusca
(small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Microsomacanthus fausti sensu Spassky et Spasskaya, 1961 (in Spasskaya, 1966)
Czaplinski, B.; and Vaucher, C., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 253-258
as syn. of M. baeri sp. n.

Microsomacanthus fausti (Tseng-Shen, 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
Aythya nyroca
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Microsomacanthus fausti (Tseng-Shen, 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Aythya marila (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus fausti (Tseng-Shen, 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Clangula hyemalis
Anas acuta (small and large intestine,caecum)
A. penelope (small and large intestine, caecum)
all from Siberia

Microsomacanthus formosa (Dubinina, 1953) Yamaguti, 1959
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
(duodenum of all): all from Bulgaria

Microsomacanthus formosa (Dubinina, 1953) Spasskaja et Spassky, 1960
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Melanitta nigra
Clangula hyemalis
(small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Microsomacanthus formosoides Spasskaja et Spassky, 1961
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas querquedula (small intestine): Bulgaria

Microsomacanthus formosoides Spasskaja et Spassky, 1961
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Melanitta deglandi
Melanitta sp.
(small intestine, caecum of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus formosoides Spasskaja et Spassky, 1960, illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
description
Melanitta fusca (small and large intestine, caecum): Siberia

Microsomacanthus heterospinus Spassky et Jurpalova, 1965
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Somateria mollissima (small intestine, duodenum): Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus hopkinsi Schiller, 1951
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Microsomacanthus hystrix Spasskaja et Spassky, 1960
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Melanitta fusca (caecum, large intestine): Siberia

Microsomacanthus lari
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus crassirostris: coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Microsomacanthus microskrjabini Spassky et Jurpalova, 1965
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Melanitta sp.: Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus microskrjabini Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964, illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
description
Melanitta nigra
Melanitta fusca
Clangula hyemalis
(small and large intestine, caecum of all): all from Siberia

Microsomacanthus microsoma (Creplin, 1829) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas acuta
Melanitta nigra
Melanitta fusca
(small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Microsomacanthus mirabilis Spassky et Jurpalova, 1965
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Melanitta deglandi
Melanitta sp.
(small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus mirabilis Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964, illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
description
Melanitta nigra
Melanitta fusca
Clangula hyemalis
(small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Microsomacanthus oidemiae Spassky et Jurpalova, 1965
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Melanitta americana
Aythya marila
(small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus pachycephala (Linstow, 1872) Lopez-Neyra, 1942, illus.
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
description
Melanitta nigra
Clangula hyemalis
(small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Microsomacanthus paracompressa Czaplinskii, 1956
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine): Bulgaria

Microsomacanthus paracompressa (Czapl., 1956) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1961, illus.
  Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
    cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. platyrhynchos dom.
    Cyclops strenuus (body cavity)
    Heterocypris incongruens (body cavity)
    all from Warszawa Zoo

Microsomacanthus paracompressa (Lasowska, 1931)
  Kovalenko, I. I., 1975, Veterinariia, Kiev (42), 90-92
    Fimbriaria fasciolaris persisting less than one year and Microsomacanthus paracompressa lasting two years in parasitized ducks

Microsomacanthus paracompressa (Czaplinski, 1956) Spasskaja et Spassky, 1961
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Ivakina, E. M., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 79-92
    Gavia arctica: Koriak national okrug

Microsomacanthus paracompressa (Czaplinski, 1956) Spasskaja et Spassky, 1960
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    Anas acuta
    Melanitta nigra
    (small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma Gasowska, 1931, illus.
  Czaplinski, B.; and Vaucher, C., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 253-258
    Fuhrmaniella fausti, reexamination of original material reveals composite species, strobila probably Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma [also referred to as Hymenolepis paramicrosoma] and scolex probably M. spiralibursata [also referred to as Hymenolepis spiralibursata]; M. fausti sensu Spassky and Spasskaya 1961 (in Spasskaya, 1966) is named M. baeri sp. n.

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma (Gasowska, 1931) Yamaguti, 1959
  Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
    Anas querquedula (small intestine): Bulgaria

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma (Gasowska, 1931) Yamaguti, 1959
  Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
    cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
    Anas platyrhynchos: Warszawa Zoo

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma (Gasowska, 1931) Yamaguti, 1959
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Ivakina, E. M., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 79-92
    Gavia arctica: Koriak national okrug

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma (Gasowska, 1931), illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    description
    Anas acuta
    Melanitta nigra
    (small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Microsomacanthus parvula Kowalewski, 1904
  Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. querquedula
    Aythya ferina
    A. nyroca
    (small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Microsomacanthus parvula (Kowalewski, 1904) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
  Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
    cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
    Anas platyrhynchos: Warszawa Zoo

Microsomacanthus recurvata Spasskaja et Spassky, 1961
  Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
    Aythya marila (small intestine, caecum): Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus sobolevi Spassky et Jurpalova, 1965
  Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
    Clangula hyemalis (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Microsomacanthus sobolevi Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964, illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    description
    Clangula hyemalis (small intestine): Siberia

Microsomacanthus spasskii Tolkatscheva, 1965
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    Anas acuta
    Anas penelope
    Melanitta nigra
    (small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Microsomacanthus spiralibursata Czaplinski, 1956, illus.
  Czaplinski, B.; and Vaucher, C., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (3), 253-258
    Fuhrmaniella fausti, reexamination of original material reveals composite species, strobila probably Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma [also referred to as Hymenolepis paramicrosoma] and scolex probably M. spiralibursata [also referred to as Hymenolepis spiralibursata]; M. fausti sensu Spassky and Spasskaya 1961 (in Spasskaya, 1966) is named M. baeri sp. n.

Microsomacanthus spiralibursata (Czapl., 1956) Rysavy, 1962
  Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
    cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
    Cygnus olor
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. platyrhynchos dom.
    all from Warszawa Zoo

Microsomacanthus spiralicirrata Maksimova, 1963
  Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
    Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine): Bulgaria

Microsomacanthus tuvensis Spasskaja et Spassky, 1960, illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    description
    Melanitta nigra (small intestine): Siberia

Milina grisea Beneden, 1873, illus.
  Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
    synonymy, description
    Myotis myotis
    M. nattereri
    Eptesicus serotinus
    all from Poland

Molicola horridus (Goodsir, 1841)
  Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
    Isurus oxyrinchus: San Diego, California

Molicola uncinatum Linton, 1924
  Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
    Alopias vulpinus: Catalina Channel and Redondo Channel, California

Moniezia
  Baines, D. M.; and Colegrave, A. J., 1977, Vet. Rec., v. 100 (11), 217-219
    gastrointestinal helminths, sheep, thiophanate, productivity and tolerance trials, compared with thiabendazole and tetramisole: England and Wales

Moniezia
  Danielli, Y.; and Neuman, M., 1975, Refuah Vet., v. 32 (4), 94-95, 153-154
    mixed parasites, cattle, good results following repeated chemotherapy: Birkat Ata

Moniezia
  Jacobs, D.; and Schulze, H. W., 1977, Prakt. Tierarzt, v. 58 (1), 46-48
    pig parasites, natural infections, vermitin and dichlorvos effective in field testing

Moniezia
  Kennedy, T. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1975, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 36 (10), 1465-1467
    gastrointestinal parasites, lambs, efficacy of fenbendazole at dose levels of 3.5, 5.0, and 7.5 mg/kg of body weight

Moniezii
  Panchin, O. G.; et al., 1975, Veterinariia, Kiev (40), 100-104
    helminths and coccidia, sheep, seasonal incidence on pastures, measures for control: Kalanchats'k region, Kherson oblast

Moniezia
  Theodorides, V. J.; et al., 1976, Experientia, v. 32 (6), 702-703
    anthelmintic activity of albendazole against liver flukes, tapeworms, lung and gastrointestinal roundworms, brief preliminary report

Moniezia
  Williams, J. C.; Sheehan, D.; and Fuselier, R. H., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (12), 2037-2038
    gastrointestinal nematodes, tapeworms, cattle, efficacy of albendazole (oral drench)

Moniezia
  Zielinski, J., 1972, Med. Wet., v. 28 (9), 566-567
    parasites, sheep, Nilverm, copper sulfate

Moniezia sp.
  Christensson, D.; and Rehbinder, C., 1975, Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 27 (10), 496-498
    gastrointestinal parasites of reindeer calves, none found in first month of life, increasing infection with age: Norrbotten

Moniezia spp.
  Horak, I. G.; and Snijders, A. J., 1975, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 46 (3), 271-272
    cambendazole, Moniezia spp., Avitellina centripunctata, lambs, drug efficacy, good results: Vrede district, Orange Free State

Moniezia spp.
  Khan, M. A., 1977, Indian Vet. J., v. 54 (3), 222-224
    amphistomiasis, ruminants, terenol, drug trials, effective against mature amphistomes in cows, goats and sheep, and immature amphistomes and Moniezia spp. in goats, critical testing: Nizamabad and surrounding areas, India

Moniezia (Moniezia) sp. (probably expansa)
  Low, W. A., 1976, Canad. Field-Naturalist, v. 90 (2), 189-191
    Rangifer tarandus caribou (lower small intestine, upper colon): Tweedsmuir Provincial Park, British Columbia

Moniezia sp.
  Lyons, E. T.; et al., 1975, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 36 (6), 777-780
    calves, natural infections of gastrointestinal parasites and lungworms, controlled test of activity of levamisole administered via drinking water, subcutaneous injection, or alfalfa pellet premix

Moniezia sp.
  Pursglove, S. R., jr., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 107-108
    Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine): Oklahoma

Moniezia sp.
Rehbinder, C.; and Christensson, D., 1977, Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 29 (12), 556-557
reindeer (intestine): Sweden

Moniezia sp.
Samuel, W. M.; Barrett, M. W.; and Lynch, G. M., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (3), 307-312
helminths of Alces alces, 3 study areas, differences in parasite prevalence due to fauna and ecology of habitat and age of host: Alberta, Canada

Moniezia sp.
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Ovis aries: insular Newfoundland

Moniezia spp.
Theodorides, V. J.; Nawalinski, T.; and Chang, J., 1976, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (12), 1515-1516
gastrointestinal nematodes, Moniezia spp., sheep, albendazole highly effective

Moniezia sp.
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

Moniezia sp.
Vujic, B.; Pop-Cenic, S.; and Blagojevic, R., 1976, Vet. Glasnik, v. 30 (1), 11-17
sheep, morantel tartarate + diethylcarbamazine effective against Dictyocaulus filaria and most gastrointestinal helminths except Strongyloides papillosus, Trichuris ovis, and Moniezia sp.

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1789)
Bezubik, B.; Stankiewicz, M.; and Baginska, G., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 25-37
brief description
sheep (small intestine): vicinity of Nowy Targ, Carpathian Mountains

Moniezia benedeni Moniez, 1879
Bryan, R. P.; Bainbridge, M. J.; and Kerr, J. D., 1976, Austral. J. Zool., v. 24 (3), 417-421
Bubalus bubalis
cattle
all from Northern Territory, Australia

Moniezia benedeni
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1974, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 43 (1), 65-77
roe deer: Czechoslovakia

Moniezia benedeni
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1974, Acta Vet. Brno, v. 43 (2), 123-131
helminths and coccidians of Ovis ammon musimon and Capreolus capreolus, intensity variation with age of host, lack of evidence for parasite exchange between mouflons and roe deer
Capreolus capreolus: School Forest Enterprise, University of Agriculture Brno, Krtiny

Moniezia benedeni
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1975, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (2), 145-150
coccidia and helminths in mouflon and roe deer, incidence and intensity, possible cross transmission, implications for game management
Capreolus capreolus: Czechoslovakia

Moniezia benedeni
Folz, S. D.; Rector, D. L.; and Geng, S., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 281-285
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, lambs, p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone, efficacy at dose levels of 20, 30, 40, and 50 mg/kg moderate to high

Moniezia benedeni
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1976, Arq. Escola Vet. Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais, v. 28 (2), 217-219
sheep, pastured with cattle: Patos de Minas, Minas Gerais, Brasil

Moniezia benedeni
Hrzenjak, T.; and Ehrlich, I., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (1-2), 9-15
Echinococcus granulosus, Moniezia benedeni, polar lipid identification and distribution

Moniezia benedeni
Hrzenjak, T.; and Ehrlich, I., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (9-10), 263-267
helminths, separation of polar lipids, comparative biochemistry

Moniezia (B.) benedeni (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891
Ianchev, I., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 205-220
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): southern Bulgaria

Moniezia benedeni, illus.
Jain, P. C., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (8), 1973, 796-797
Moniezia benedeni, M. expansa, presence of double rows of interproglottidal glands: India

Moniezia benedeni
Narsapur, V. S., 1974, Indian Vet. J., v. 51 (2), 165-166
Scheloribates laevigatus (exper.)
S. fimbriatus (exper.)

Moniezia benedeni
Narsapur, V. S., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 153-156
percentage of mites becoming infected, number of cysticercoids formed per mite
Scheloribates laevigatus (exper.)
S. fimbriatus (exper.)

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez 1879)
Narsapur, V. S., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 720
larval development, potential intermediate hosts in India
Scheloribates laevigatus (exper.)
S. fimbriatus (exper.)

Moniezia benedeni
Oberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
Ovis aries: Chile

Moniezia benedeni
Paterson, H., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xx [Abstract]
Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, attempts to obtain hatched and sterile oncospheres for culture, hatching differences between species, large numbers of bacteria identified in eggs, elimination with chlorhexidine derivative for sterile oncospheres

Moniezia benedeni
Ray, D. K.; Negi, S. K.; and Srivastava, P. S., 1975, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 9 (2), 75-78
spotted deer: Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

Moniezia benedeni
Schweisgut, I., 1975, Untersuchungen uber den Endoparasitenbefall des Rotwildes im Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald in den Jagdjahren 1973/74 und 1974/75, 70 pp.
Rotwild: Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald

Moniezia benedeni
Smychkov, A. S., 1976, Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. SibNIVI, Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (26), 129-134
Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, Thysaniezia giardi, pastured sheep, long-term treatment with a mixture of copper sulfate-phenothiazine salt, influence of host age and seasonal distribution on incidence and intensity of infection

Moniezia benedeni
Williams, J. C.; and Knox, J. W., 1976, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (4), 453-464
failure of stocker cattle to achieve projected weight gains at high stocking rates on Coastal bermudagrass pastures even with supplemental feeding and anthelmintic control of parasitism

Moniezia expansa
Barrett, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 545-546
nucleosidediphosphate kinase, occurrence and intracellular distribution in 6 parasitic helminths

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810)
Bezubik, B.; Stankiewicz, M.; and Baginska, G., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 25-37
brief description
sheep (small intestine): vicinity of Nowy Targ, Carpathian Mountains

Moniezia expansa, illus.
Caley, J., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 48 (3-4), 251-262
Moniezia expansa, cysticercoids in oribatid mites, 15 and 28 weeks of development, transformation from cellular to mainly fibrous structure, scolex development, electron microscopy
Platynothrus peltifer (exper.)
Xenillus tegeocranus (exper.)
Euzetes globulus (exper.)

Moniezia expansa
Chalmers, K., 1977, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 25 (10), 266-269
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, sheep, oxfendazole, drug efficacy, good results: New Zealand

Moniezia expansa
Ciordia, H.; et al., 1977, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (9), 1335-1339
gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle on fescue pastures fertilized with broiler litter vs. NH_4NO_3, prevalence, yearly and seasonal variation; parasite burden lower in calves raised on broiler litter-fertilized pastures (where available forage was greater), no significant differences in adult cows nor in calf weight gains

Moniezia expansa
Colglazier, M. L.; et al., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 145-150
gastrointestinal helminths, sheep, pasture trials, levamisole and thiabendazole, good to fair control except with Trichuris spp. and Moniezia expansa

Moniezia expansa
Douch, P. G. C., 1976, Xenobiotica, v. 6 (7), 399-404
Moniezia expansa, azo- and nitro-reductases, substrate specificity, reaction products, effects of flavins and other inhibitors and of activators

Moniezia expansa
Douch, P. G. C., 1976, Xenobiotica, v. 6 (9), 531-536
Ascaris lumbricoides var suum, Moniezia expansa, azo- and nitro-reductase activities, absence of cytochromes P-450 and b_5, possible new approach for development of anthelmintic drugs

Moniezia expansa
Douch, P. G. C.; and Gahagan, H. M., 1976, Xenobiotica, v. 6 (12), 769-773
Moniezia expansa, N-deacetylase activity, subcellular localization and some properties

Moniezia expansa
Douch, P. G. C.; and Gahagan, H. M., 1977, Xenobiotica, v. 7 (5), 301-307
Moniezia expansa, Ascaris lumbricoides var suum, reduction and/or hydrolysis of niclosamide and related compounds by intact helminths and by enzyme preparations from the helminths and from mouse and sheep liver homogenates, reduction of niclosamide inhibited by allopurinol, indicates that co-administration of niclosamide and allopurinol might improve efficacy of anthelmintic, hydrolysis of benzanilide and related compounds inhibited by anthelmintic organophosphates

Moniezia expansa
Folz, S. D.; Rector, D. L.; and Geng, S., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (2), 281-285
gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes, lambs, p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone, efficacy at dose levels of 20, 30, 40, and 50 mg/kg moderate to high

M[oniezia] expansa
Fromunda, V., 1976, Rev. Crest. Animalelor, v. 26 (3), 86-90
helminthic diseases, sheep, prevention during grazing

Moniezia expansa
Horak, I. G.; Honer, M. R.; and Schroeder, J., 1976, J. South African Vet. Ass., v. 47 (4), 247-251
helminths and Oestrus ovis, merino sheep, treated at four-weekly intervals or strategically, live mass gains, wool production and fecal worm egg counts, compared with untreated controls: Eastern Transvaal Highveld

Moniezia expansa
Jain, P. C., 1974, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (8), 1973, 796-797
Moniezia benedeni, M. expansa, presence of double rows of interproglottidal glands: India

Moniezia expansa
Krvavica, S.; Francetic, D.; and Zivkovic, D., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (9-10), 231-239
nematodes, trematodes, cestodes, activity, distribution and cofactor dependence of malic enzymes, majority are located in mitochondria in all investigated parasites

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810), illus.
Kulkarni, D.; Venkataratnam, A.; and Emaduddin, M., 1972, Indian Vet. J., v. 49 (9), 951-952
occurrence of double number of interproglottidal glands in Moniezia expansa, sheep and goats: Mahabubnagar and Nalagonda districts

Moniezia expansa, illus.
Leake, L. D., 1975, Comparative histology. An introduction to the microscopic structure of animals., 738 pp.
parasites, comparative histology, textbook

Moniezia expansa, illus.
Lui, A.; and Znidaric, D., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (2), 97-103
Moniezia expansa, growth and development of strobila

Moniezia expansa
McBeath, D. G.; Best, J. M. J.; and Preston, N. K., 1977, Vet. Rec., v. 101 (20), 408-409
Moniezia expansa, lambs, fenbendazole, compared with levamisole, critical trial demonstrated that fenbendazole eliminates the entire worm rather than just the segments

Moniezia expansa
Narsapur, V. S., 1974, Indian Vet. J., v. 51 (2), 165-166
Scheloribates laevigatus (exper.)
S. fimbriatus (exper.)

Moniezia expansa
Narsapur, V. S., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (3), 153-156
percentage of mites becoming infected, number of cysticercoids formed per mite
Scheloribates laevigatus (exper.)
S. fimbriatus (exper.)

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810), illus.
Narsapur, V. S., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 46 (11), 1976, 603-609
Moniezia expansa, life-cycle study, larval development in mites, length of development to cysticercoid stage, prepatent period in lambs
Scheloribates laevigatus (exper.)
S. fimbriatus (exper.)

Moniezia expansa
Oberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
all from Chile

Moniezia expansa
Orpin, C. G.; Huskisson, N. S.; and Ward, P. F. V., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (1), 83-95
Moniezia expansa, glycogen, physical and chemical properties, molecular structure

Moniezia expansa
Paterson, H., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xx [Abstract]
Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, attempts to obtain hatched and sterile oncospheres for culture, hatching differences between species, large numbers of bacteria identified in eggs, elimination with chlorhexidine derivative for sterile oncospheres

Moniezia expansa
Pester, F. R. N.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974, J. Zool., London, v. 174 (3), 397-406
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi: Kenya

Moniezia expansa
Prestwood, A. K.; Pursglove, S. R.; and Hayes, F. A., 1976, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 12 (3), 380-385
survey of parasites of Odocoileus virginianus and Ovis aries on common range, deer unlikely reservoir host for sheep parasites
Ovis aries: Hardy County, West Virginia

Moniezia expansa
Rahman, M. S.; et al., 1977, N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 25 (4), 79-83
metabolic changes in Moniezia expansa, Haemonchus contortus, and Fasciola hepatica from mebendazole-treated sheep, total nucleotide concentrations, ATP levels, ATP/ADP ratios; detachment of Fasciola hepatica from host tissue diminished its contact with the drug

Moniezia expansa
Rahman, M. S.; and Bryant, C., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), 403-409
Moniezia expansa, effects of mebendazole and cambendazole on respiratory metabolism

Moniezia expansa
Samuel, W. M.; Barrett, M. W.; and Lynch, G. M., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (3), 307-312
helminths of Alces alces, 3 study areas, differences in parasite prevalence due to fauna and ecology of habitat and age of host: Alberta, Canada

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1805)
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Ovis aries: insular Newfoundland

Moniezia expansa
Smychkov, A. S., 1976, Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. SibNIVI, Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (26), 129-134
Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, Thysaniezia giardi, pastured sheep, long-term treatment with a mixture of copper sulfate-phenothiazine salt, influence of host age and seasonal distribution on incidence and intensity of infection

Moniezia expansa
Tailliez, R.; Biguet, J.; and Doby, J.-M., 1976, Rev. Med. Vet., Toulouse, v. 127 (4), 653-656, 659-662, 665-668
bovine cysticercosis diagnosis assays, passive micro-hemagglutination test using Taenia saginata, Cysticercus bovis, Fasciola hepatica and Moniezia expansa extracts and various coupling agents plus serum from infected cattle, poor results, false positives

Moniezia expansa
Townsend, R. B.; et al., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (3), 385-386
Moniezia expansa, Trichuris ovis, sheep, fenbendazole highly efficient

Moniezia expansa
Worley, D. E.; Jacobson, R. H.; and Barrett, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 19-22
Moniezia expansa, sheep, seasonal cycle of tapeworm acquisition on summer ranges apparently results from mass exposure of lambs to range vegetation contaminated by overwintering infected oribatid mites: Montana; Idaho

Moniezia expansa
Young, E.; et al., 1973, Research J. National Parks Republic South Africa (16), 77-81
Redunca fulvorufula (duodenum): Mountain Zebra National Park

Monieziasis
Narsapur, V. S., 1977, Indian Vet. J., v. 54 (10), 856-858
moniezlasis, sheep, goats, cattle, strategic anthelmintic treatment of entire flock or herd during prepeak population periods of oribatid mite intermediate hosts, prevention of pasture contamination

Monobothrioides sp.
Khalil, L. F., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (4), 795-807
Auchenoglanis ballayi (intestine): Akoumdoum, Cameroon

Monobothrium hunteri Mackiewicz, 1963
White, G. E., 1974, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 93 (2), Apr., 280-282
Catostomus commersoni: Kentucky River drainage system

Monobothrium hunteri Mackiewicz 1966, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Monobothrium ingens Hunter 1927, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Monobothrium terebrans Linton, 1893 (partim)
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 184-191
as syn. of Glaridacris terebrans comb. n.

Monobothrium ulmeri
Combs, D. L.; Harley, J. P.; and Williams, J. C., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3-4), 128-131
Minytrema melanops (gut): Kentucky River
Moxostoma erythrurum (gut): Kentucky River

Monobothrium ulmeri
Grimes, L. R.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 973-974
Erimyzon oblongus: Wake County, North Carolina

Monobothrium ulmeri Calentine and Mackiewicz 1966
Grimes, L. R.; and Miller, G. C., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 434-441
Monobothrium ulmeri, Biacetabulum meridianum, and Penarchigetes sp. in Erimyzon oblongus, seasonal periodicity or lack of, mean intensities in male and female hosts, distribution and methods of attachment in host: Lake Raleigh, North Carolina

Monobothrium ulmeri Calentine and Mackiewicz 1966, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Monoecocestus Beddard 1914
Rausch, R. L.; and Maser, C., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 793-799
Monoecocestus, insemination takes place only by way of vagina in early immature segments

Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles, 1895), illus.
Blair, D. G.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (5), 802-806
Monoecocestus americanus scolex, papillae and associated sensilla, fine structure, distribution, possible function
Erethizon dorsatum

Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles 1895)
Rausch, R. L.; and Maser, C., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 793-799
Syn.: Monoecocestus giganticus Buhler 1970

Monoecocestus giganticus Buhler 1970
Rausch, R. L.; and Maser, C., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 793-799
as syn. of Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles 1895)

Monoecocestus sigmodontis
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
Sigmodon hispidus (small intestine): Florida

Monoecocestus thomasi sp. n., illus.
Rausch, R. L.; and Maser, C., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 793-799
Glaucomys sabrinus bangsi (small intestine): Powwatka Ridge and 25 km north of Lostine, Wallowa County, Oregon

Monopylidium cingulifera Clerc, 1903
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1868) Spasskaya, 1957 n. comb.

Monorcholepis dujardini (Krabbe, 1869) Oschmarin, 1961
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Pluvialis apricaria altifrons: Keta lake

Monordotaenia honessi sp. n., illus.
  Hendrickson, G. L.; Grieve, R. B.; and Kingston, N., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 46-52
    Canis familiaris (small intestine): Laramie, Albany County, Wyoming, USA

Monorygma grimaldii (Moniez, 1881) Baylis, 1919
  Dailey, M. D.; and Perrin, W. F., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (2), 455-471
    incidence related to age of host
    Stenella graffmani
    S. cf. S. longirostris
    (mesenteries of all): all from eastern tropical Pacific

Monorygma grimaldii (Moniez, 1889)
  Testa, J.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 99-110
    Phyllobothrium delphini in marine mammals, description of 5 new cyst morphotypes, measurements compared with existing morphotypes, zoogeography; results indicate that P. delphini and Monorygma grimaldii should maintain separate generic status and that P. delphini may represent more than one species

Monosaccanthes streperae sp. n., illus.
  Czaplinski, B.; and Wilanowicz, H., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 103-108
    Anas strepera (ceca): Guber Lake (Poland, Mazury)
    Notodromas monacha (exper.)

Mosgovoyia pectinata
  Kutzer, E.; and Frey, H., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (24), 480-483
    Lepus europaeus: Austria

Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782)
  Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
    Lepus timidus (small intestine): Karelia

Multiceps
  Chattopadhyay, S. K.; and Sharma, R. M., 1972, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 42 (9), 705-710
    sheep and goats from slaughterhouses, lesions in pericardium and heart, findings include Sarcosporidia, Multiceps, hydatid cyst, Cysticercus tenuicollis: India

Multiceps sp.
  Brittain, P. C.; and Voth, D. R., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (2), 269-271
    Lepus californicus melanotis (skeletal muscles, thoracic and pericardial cavities, right ventricular chamber of heart): Rocky Mountain Arsenal near Denver, Colorado

Multiceps [sp.]
  Ray, D. K.; Negi, S. K.; and Srivastava, P. S., 1977, Pantnagar J. Research, v. 2 (2), 242-244
    incidence in goats: slaughter houses, Tarai region of Uttar Pradesh

Multiceps endothoracicus Kirschenblat, 1948, illus.
  Hulinska, D., 1975, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 195 (3-4), 201-219
    morphological and histological development of larval Multiceps endothoracicus

Multiceps gaigeri (Coenurus gaigeri)
  Ramadan, R. O.; Magzoub, M.; and Adam, S.E.I., 1973, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 5 (3), 196-199
    Coenurus gaigeri cysts, goat, thighs, hips, and shoulders causing progressive failure of locomotion: Sudan

Multiceps multiceps
  Manschot, W. A., 1976, Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 94 (6), 961-964
    Coenurus of Multiceps multiceps, human intraocular and intraorbital infestations, case reports and histopathologic findings: Ghana

Multiceps multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
  Ōberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
    Ovis aries: Chile

Multiceps multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
  Perria, C.; et al., 1971, Minerva Neurochir., v. 15 (2), 77-87
    Multiceps multiceps in humans manifesting as cerebral coenurosis, clinical case reports, diagnosis, pathology, cyst histology: Italy

Multiceps multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
  Razig, S. A.; and Magzoub, M., 1973, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 5 (4), 278-280
    Coenurus cerebralis cysts, goat (brain), case report, clinical manifestations: Shambat village (near Khartoum)

Multiceps serialis Gervais, 1847
  Rogers, L. L., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (2), 189-192
    Ursus americanus (intestinal tract): Minnesota

Multiceps serialis (Gervais, 1847), (coenuri)
  Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
    Lepus americanus: insular Newfoundland

Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
    synonymy

Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovitsch, 1946) Spassky, 1954
Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
Myotis oxygnathus
M. nattereri
Barbastella barbastella
Eptesicus serotinus
all from Moldavia

Myotolepis crimensis (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky, 1954
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
as syn. of Milina grisea Beneden, 1873

Myzophyllobothrium rubrum Shipley & Hornell, 1906, illus.
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
redescription
Aetobatis narinari (intestine): Fish Harbour, Karachi (Arabian Sea), Pakistan

Nadejdolepis belopolskaiae (Deblock et Rose, 1962) Spasskaja, 1966, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
description
Charadrius mongolus: Kamchatka oblast

Nadejdolepis lauriei (Davis, 1939) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
description
Calidris temminckii: Kamchatka oblast

Nematoparataenia southwelli Fuhrmann, 1933
Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
Cygnus olor: Warszawa Zoo

?Nematoparataenia southwelli Fuhrmann, 1933, illus.
Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
description
cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
Heterocypris incongruens (body cavity): Warszawa Zoo

Nematotaenia Luhe, 1899
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 185-191
Nematotaeniidae
key

Nematotaenia dispar (Goeze, 1782) Luehe 1910
Hristovski, N. D.; and Lees, E., 1973, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 4 (2), 93-97
Rana temporaria: Macedonia

Nematotaenia dispar (Goeze, 1782), illus.
Milka, R., 1976, Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 25 (3), 449-476
Bufo viridis (tanko crijevo): Yugoslavia

Nematotaenia dollfusi sp. nov., illus.
Yuen, P. H.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974, Indian J. Zool., v. 2 (2), 6-14
Bufo melanostictus (intestine): Singapore

Nematotaeniid new genus and species
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 267 [Abstract]
Rana pipiens: northwest Iowa

Nematotaeniidae Luhe, 1910, emend.
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 185-191
key to genera, includes: Nematotaenoides gen. n.; Cylindrotaenia; Distoichometra; Nematotaenia; Baerietta

Nematotaenoides gen. n.
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 185-191
Nematotaeniidae
key, tod: N. ranae sp. n.

Nematotaenoides ranae sp. n., illus. (tod)
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 185-191
Rana pipiens (small intestine): Kettleson Hogsback, Dickinson County, Iowa, U.S.A.

Nematotaenoides ranae Ulmer and James, 1976, illus.
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 191-200
Rana pipiens (intestine): Kettleson Hogsback, near Marble Lake, Dickinson County, Iowa

Neyraia intricata (Krabbe, 1882)
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
Upupa epops (intestine): Sultan-Bent settlement, central Asia

Nippotaenia Yamaguti, 1939
Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 143-155
description amended

Nippotaenia contorta n. sp., illus.
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 143-155
    Retropinna retropinna
    Galaxias maculatus
    (intestine of all): all from Waimeha Stream, Waikanae, North Island, New Zealand

Nippotaenia fragilis n. sp., illus.
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 143-155
    Retropinna retropinna (anterior and mid intestine): Kuratau, Lake Taupo, North Island, New Zealand

Nippotaenia mogurndae Yamaguti and Miyata, 1940
  Hine, P. M., 1977, J. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 7 (2), 143-155
    as syn. of Amurotaenia mogurndae (Yamaguti and Miyata, 1940) n. comb.

Nybelinia
  Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
    "the authors maintain that Pleronybelina should be suppressed in favor of Nybelinia"

Nybelinia sp.
  Vooren, C. M.; and Tracey, D., 1976, N. Zealand J. Marine and Freshwater Research, v. 10 (3), 499-509
    incidence, intensity
    Cheilodactylus macropterus (liver, intestinal wall, body cavity): New Zealand

Nybelinia anthicosum sp. n., illus.
  Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
    Triakis semifasciata: Seal Beach, California
    Heterodontus francisci: San Carlos Bay and Playa Maria, Baja California, Mexico

Nybelinia basimegacantha sp. n., illus.
  Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 70-77
    Parapeneous multifasciatus (mouth): Waikiki Aquarium, Honolulu

Nybelinia bisulcata (Linton, 1889) Dollfus, 1929, provis., illus.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1977, Biol. Bull., v. 153 (2), 387-412
    description
    Loligo pealeii (stomach, ileum): Woods Hole area, New England

Nybelinia pintneri Yamaguti, 1934
  Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
    Isurus oxyrinchus: San Diego, California

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929
  Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
    helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (body cavity, stomach wall, muscles): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929
  Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
    Enophrys diceraus
    Icelus spiniger
    all from Sea of Japan

Nybelinia yamagutii Dollfus, 1960, provis., illus.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1977, Biol. Bull., v. 153 (2), 387-412
    description
    Loligo pealeii (stomach): Woods Hole area, New England

Octopetalum longicirrosum Baer, 1925, illus.
  Matta, S. C.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 45 (9), 1975, 713-715
    Numida meleagris (small intestine): Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh

Oligorchis cyanocitti Coil, 1955
  Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 127-130
    Aphelocoma c. coerulescens (small intestine): Florida

Onchobothrium uncinatum (Rud., 1819), illus.
  Mokhtar Maamouri, F.; and Swiderski, Z., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (4), 269-281
    Acanthobothrium, Onchobothrium, spermatogenesis, spermatozoon differentiation and fine structure, electron microscopy
    Raja asterias (valvules spirales)

Oncodiscus fimbriatus Subhapradha, 1955
  Ramadevi, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 279-286
    Saurida tumbil (intestine): Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Oochoristica Luhe, 1898
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    critical review

Oochoristica sp.
  Acholonu, A. D., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 106-116
    Ameiva exsul (small intestine): San German, Puerto Rico

Oochoristica sp.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    Crocidura flavescens spurrelli: Cote-d'Ivoire

Oochoristica sp.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
Graphiurus hueti: Cote-d'Ivoire

Oochoristica sp.
King, S. R.; and Babero, B. B., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 241-248
Dipodomys merriami: Nevada

Oochoristica sp. 1
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 195-199
Hemidactylus frenatus
H. platyurus
all from Republic of the Philippines

Oochoristica sp. 2
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 195-199
Mabuya multifasciata: Republic of the Philippines

Oochoristica sp. 3
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 195-199
Mabuya multifasciata: Republic of the Philippines

Oochoristica sp. 4
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 195-199
Ahaetulla ahaetulla: Republic of the Philippines

Oochoristica sp.
Yonders, P. C.; and Dixon, C. F., 1977, J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 48 (3), 55-56 [Abstract]
seasonal incidence rates
Crotaphytus collaris collaris: Carroll, Izard, and Stone counties, Arkansas

Oochoristica anomala sp. nov., illus.
Yuen, P. H.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974, Indian J. Zool., v. 2 (2), 6-14
Bufo melanostictus (intestine): Singapore

Oochoristica antechini sp. nov., illus.
Beveridge, I., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 31-40
Antechinus macdonnellensis (intestine): 27 km west of Refrigerator Well, Tanami Road, Northern Territory, Australia

Oochoristica bivitellobata Loewen, 1940, illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1976, Tr. Nebraska Acad. Sc., v. 3, 1974-1976, 20-21
Oochoristica bivitellobata in Cnemidophorus sexlineatus, description, morphological variations: vicinity of Guide Rock and Arapahoe, Nebraska

Oochoristica eremophila sp. nov., illus.
Beveridge, I., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 31-40
[lapsus p. 31 as O. eremophlia]
Antechinus rosamondae (intestine): Woodstock Station via Marble Bar, Western Australia

Oochoristica eremophlia sp. nov. [p. 31, lapsus for O. eremophila]
Beveridge, I., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 31-40

Oochoristica jodhpurensis n. sp., illus.
Nama, H. S., 1977, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 37 (1), 121-123
Hemidactylus flaviviridis (intestine): Jodhpur, India

Oochoristica procyonis Chandler, 1942
Barnstable, R. W.; and Dyer, W. G., 1974, Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 67 (4), 451-460
as syn. of Atriotaenia (Ershovia) procyonis (Chandler, 1942) Spassky, 1951

Oochoristica scelopori
Pearce, R. C.; and Tanner, W. W., 1973, Great Basin Nat., v. 33 (1), 1-18
Sceloporus graciosus
Sceloporus occidentalis
(small intestine of all): all from Great Basin and Upper Colorado Plateau, Utah

Oochoristica truncata (Krabbe, 1879) Zschokke, 1905
Kabilov, T., 1977, Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (2), 69-70
Oochoristica truncata, life cycle, description
Scarabaeus sacer: Uzbekistan
Phodhomala fausti: Uzbekistan
Agama sanguinolenta (exper.) (intestine, feces)

Ophiotaenia
Gabrisch, K., 1976, Prakt. Tierarzt , v. 57, Sondernummer, 37-40
parasites of reptiles, diagnosis, treatment, brief review

Ophiotaenia sp.
Jackson, O. F.; and Muller, T. A., 1976, Vet. Rec., v. 99 (19), 375-376
Ophiotaenia sp., lethal infestation, grass snake
Natrix natrix (intestine)

Ophiotaenia bonariensis Szidat and Soria 1954, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 429-433
brief description
Bufo marinus: north of San Cristobal, Department of Atlantico, Colombia

Ophiotaenia europae
Kurashvili, B. E., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, s. Biol., v. 1 (4), 317-320
antagonistic and synergetic interrelationships between intestinal parasites

Ophiotaenia filaroides (LaRue, 1909) LaRue, 1914, illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
description
Syn.: Proteocephalus filaroides LaRue, 1909
Ambystoma tigrinum: Nebraska
A. opacum: Georgia

Ophiotaenia indica (La Rue, 1911)
Majumder, S. S.; Mukherjee, O. P.; and Ghosh, P., 1975, Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 84 (3), 258-261
seasonal differences of infection rate, worm burden
Naja naja: West Bengal villages

Ophiotaenia magna Hannum, 1925, illus.
  Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
    description
    Rana catesbeiana
    R. blairi
    all from Nebraska

Ophiotaenia olseni sp. n., illus.
  Dyer, W. G.; and Altig, R., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 790-792
    Hyla geographica (small intestine): Santa Cecilia, Napo Province, Ecuador

Ophiotaenia racemosa (Rudolphi, 1819) La Rue, 1911, illus.
  Cruz-Reyes, A., 1974, An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, s. Zool., v. 45 (1), 51-63
    redescription, taxonomy
    Thamnophis macrostemma macrostemma: Estado de Mexico y Distrito Federal, Mexico
    T. melanogaster canescens: Estados de Mexico y Michoacan, Mexico
    (intestino delgado of all)

Ophiotaenia russelli (La Rue, 1911)
  Majumder, S. S.; Mukherjee, O. P.; and Ghosh, P., 1975, Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 84 (3), 258-261
    seasonal differences of infection rate, worm burden
    Vipera russelli: West Bengal villages

Ophiotaenia saphena Osler, 1931, illus.
  Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 191-200
    brief description, anomalies involving supernumerary genitalia
    Rana pipiens
    Bufo americanus
    (intestine of all): all from northwest Iowa

Ophiotaenia saphena Osler, 1931
  Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 267 [Abstract]
    Rana pipiens: northwest Iowa

Ophiotaenia sireni sp. n., illus.
  Brooks, D. R.; and Buckner, R. L., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 906-909
    Siren intermedia (small intestine): roadside ditches, 2 miles north of Gorham, Jackson Co., Illinois

Ophiotaenia spasskii Frese et Scharpilo, 1965
  Markov, G. S.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 91-96
    low level of helminth infection in Vipera berus influenced by temperature, humidity and popularities of its geographic distribution and biotic origin
    Vipera berus (small intestine): Karelian ASSR

Ophiotaenia testudo Magath, 1924
  Brooks, D. R.; and Mayes, M. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 403-406
    Trionyx spiniferus: Nebraska

Ophryocotyle proteus Friis, 1869
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Limosa limosa lapponica: lower Yenisei and Keta lake

Ophryocotyle zeylanica von Linstow, 1906
  Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
    Anthracoceros marchei: Philippines

Orlovilepis megalops Spasski et Spasskaya, 1954
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) megalops Nitzsch, 1829

Orlovilepis megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829), illus.
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    description
    Anas acuta
    Anas crecca
    (large intestine, cloaca of all): all from Siberia

Orthoskrjabinia bobica (Clerc, 1903), illus.
  Zavaleeva, D. D., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Zool. (2), 81-82
    description
    Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine): Crimea

Orthoskrjabinia rostellata (Rodgers, 1941)
  Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 233-237
    Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (intestine): South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Orthoskrjabinia rostellata
  Cooper, C. L.; Troutman, E.L.; and Crites, J. L., 1973, Ohio J. Sc., v. 73 (6), 376-380
    Molothrus a. ater (intestine): Ottawa County, Ohio

Oschmarinolepis microcephala (Rud., 1819) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
  Gundlach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
    Ciconia ciconia (small intestines): Lublin Palatinate

Oschmarinolepis microcephala (Rudolphi, 1819) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954, illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    Plegadis falcinellus: Moldavia

Otobothrium arii sp. n., illus.
  Bilqees, F. M.; and Shaukat, N., 1976, Agric. Pakistan, v. 27 (1), 119-124
    Arius serratus (head muscles, visceral mesenteries): Karachi coast

Otobothrium crenacolle Linton, 1890, provis., illus.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1977, Biol. Bull., v. 153 (2), 387-412
    description
    Loligo pealeii (stomach, ceca): Woods Hole area, New England

Otobothrium karachiensis sp. n., illus.
  Bilqees, F. M.; and Muslehuddin, R., 1976, Agric. Pakistan, v. 26 (4), 1975, 489-500
    Myrmillo manazo (intestine): Karachi coast

Parabisaccanthes philactes (Schiller, 1951) Spassky et Reznik, 1963
Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
Cygnus cygnus: Warszawa Zoo

Parabothriocephalus sagitticeps (Sleggs 1927) comb. n., illus.
Jensen, L. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (4), 560-562
Syn.: Dibothrium sagitticeps Sleggs 1927
Sebastes paucispinis (small intestine, stomach): southern and central California coastal waters

Parachristianella sp. of Cake, 1975
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., Suppl., v. 21, 71 [Abstract]
mollusks: northeastern Gulf of Mexico

Parachristianella sp., illus.
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
key to larvae
Cantharus cancellarius
Crepidula fornicata
Fasciolaria lilium
F. tulipa
Polinices duplicatus
Anadara transversa
Argopecten irradians concentricus
Atrina rigida
A. seminuda
Chione cancellata
Donax variabilis
Macrocallista maculata
M. nimbosa
Noetia ponderosa
Raeta plicatella
Spisula solidissima similis
all from Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Parachristianella heteromegacanthus
Feigenbaum, D.; and Carnuccio, J., 1976, J. Invert. Path., v. 28 (1), 127-130
trypanorhynchid cestode infections of shrimp, incidence and intensity, host sex and size
Penaeus duorarum
Penaeus brasiliensis
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Parachristianella monomegacantha Kruse 1959, illus.
Campbell, R. A.; and Carvajal, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1016-1022
description
Rhinobatus productus: Seal Beach, California
Dasyatis americana: Chesapeake Bay, Virginia
Penaeus duorarum: northern Gulf coast of Florida
Tigriopus californicus (exper.)

Parachristianella monomegacantha Kruse 1959
Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 70-77
Dasyatis lata (spiral valve): Waimea Bay, Oahu

Parachristianella monomegacantha Kruse 1959
Dailey, M. D.; and Carvajal, J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 939-942
Rhinobatos planiceps: Juan Lopez Beach, Antofagasta, Chile

Parachristianella monomegacantha
Feigenbaum, D.; and Carnuccio, J., 1976, J. Invert. Path., v. 28 (1), 127-130
trypanorhynchid cestode infections of shrimp, incidence and intensity, host sex and size
Penaeus duorarum
Penaeus brasiliensis
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Parachristianella monomegacantha Kruse, 1959
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Rhinobatos productus: Seal Beach, California

Paradilepis sp. (cysticercoids), illus.
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
Tilapia nilotica (intestinal wall): Sudan

Paradilepis delachauxi (Fuhrmann, 1909), illus.
Prudhoe, S.; and Hussey, C. G., 1977, Zoologica Africana, v. 12 (1), 113-147
redescription
Phalacrocorax africanus (intestine): Marble Hall, Transvaal, South Africa; Kenya

Paradilepis urceus (Wedl, 1935) Joyeux et Baer, 1950
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
Platalea leucorodia: Moldavia

Paraechiniphallus nov. gen. [lapsus for Paraechinophallus nov. gen.]
Protasova, E. N., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 109-115

Paraechinophallus nov. gen.
Protasova, E. N., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 109-115
Parabothriocephalidae
[lapsus p. 113 as Paraechiniphallus nov. gen.]
tod: Paraechinophallus japonicus (Yamaguti, 1934) nov. comb.

Paraechinophallus japonicus (Yamaguti, 1934) nov. comb. (tod), illus.
Protasova, E. N., 1975, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 25, 109-115
description
Syn.: Echinophallus japonicus Yamaguti, 1934
Psenopsis anomala (pyloric appendages): Japan (Inland sea)

Paranoplocephala Luhe, 1910
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
critical review

Paranoplocephala Luhe, 1910, emend.
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
Anoplocephalinae
diagnosis
Syn.: Aprostatandrya Kirshenblat, 1938

Paranoplocephala acanthocirrosa Baer, 1924
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides acanthocirrosa (Baer, 1924) [n. comb.]

Paranoplocephala acanthocirrosa acanthocirrosa
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
"here assigned to the genus Anoplocephaloides"

Paranoplocephala acanthocirrosa kivuensis
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides acanthocirrosa kivuensis (Baer, 1959) [n. comb.]

Paranoplocephala blanchardi (Moniez, 1891)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides blanchardi (Moniez, 1891)

Paranoplocephala brevis Kirshenblat, 1938
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905) [? n. comb.]

Paranoplocephala brevis Kirschenblatt, 1938
Tenora, F.; Pfaller, K.; and Murai, E., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 157-167
Microtus nivalis (Dunndarm, Blinddarm): Obergurgl; Kuhtai; Timmelsjoch (Tiroler Zentralalpen)

Paranoplocephala dentata
Merkusheva, I. V., 1975, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (6), 82-86
helminths of rodents as model for quantitative indices in analysis of faunistic and ecological studies

Paranoplocephala dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905) [? n. comb.]

Paranoplocephala indicata Sawada & Tongchai, 1966
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
taxonomic status

Paranoplocephala infrequens (Douthitt, 1915)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides infrequens (Douthitt, 1915)

Paranoplocephala isomydis (Setti, 1892)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides isomydis (Setti, 1892) [? n. comb.]

Paranoplocephala lemmi Rausch, 1952
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides lemmi (Rausch, 1952) [? n. comb.]

Paranoplocephala mamillana
de Matos, P. F.; and Costa, J. O., 1976, Arq. Escola Vet. Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais, v. 28 (2), 173-180
gastrointestinal helminths, horses, levamisole, haloxon, crufomate, anthelmintic efficiency

Paranoplocephala mamillana
Oberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
Equus caballus: Chile

Paranoplocephala mamillana (Mehlis, 1831)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides mamillana (Mehlis, 1831)

Paranoplocephala neofibrinus Rausch, 1952
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides neofibrinus (Rausch, 1952) [? n. comb.]

Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783) Luhe, 1910
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Clethrionomys sp.
Ondatra zibethica
(small intestine of all): all from Karelia

Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
synonymy, taxonomic review, description of pattern of development of uterus
Microtus oeconomus: Pravaia Basandra Reserve (ca. 32 km NE of Atka, Magadansk Oblast', northeastern Siberia); Popovka River (Magadansk Oblast'); Ugashik Lake (upper Alaska Peninsula); Napaskiak (Lower Kuskokwim River, Alaska); St. Lawrence Island (Bering Sea)
M. abbreviatus: St. Matthew Island (Bering Sea)
M. miurus: Healy Mountain (central Alaska Range)

Paranoplocephala otomyos
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides otomyos (Collins, 1972) [n. comb.]

Paranoplocephala ryjikovi Spasskii, 1950
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides ryjikovi (Spasskii, 1950) [? n. comb.]

Paranoplocephala transversaria (Krabbe, 1879)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides transversaria (Krabbe, 1879)

Paranoplocephala troeschi Rausch, 1946
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides troeschi (Rausch, 1946) [? n. comb.]

Paranoplocephala variabilis (Douthitt, 1915)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides variabilis (Douthitt, 1915)

Paranoplocephala wigginsi Rausch, 1954
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides wigginsi (Rausch, 1954) [? n. comb.]

Paranoplocephala wimerosa (Moniez, 1880)
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides wimerosa (Moniez, 1880)

Paraoligorchis gen. nov.
Wason, A.; and Johnson, S., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 309-312
Hymenolepidinae
tod: Paraoligorchis taterae sp. n.

Paraoligorchis taterae gen. et sp.n. (tod), illus.
Wason, A.; and Johnson, S., 1977, J. Helminthol., v. 51 (4), 309-312
Tatera indica (intestine): Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India

Paraproteocephalinae Frese, 1963
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 3-7
Proteocephalidae; systematic characters

Paricterotaenia burti Sandeman, 1959
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
as syn. of Polycercus burti (Sandeman, 1959) Spasskaja et Spassky, 1970

Paricterotaenia porosa Rudolphi, 1870
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1976, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 24 (9), 529-532
Paricterotaenia porosa, Dubininolepis furcifera, Diploposthe laevis, determination of trace elements
Larus ridibundus (small intestine): Milicz Reserve ponds (Stawy Milickie, district Wroclaw)

Paricterotaenia porosa Rudolphi, 1870
Jakutowicz, K.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1977, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 25 (1), 49-54
cestodes, comparison of levels of trace elements (Mn, Na, Zn, Co, Ag, U, Ba) among 5 species
Larus ridibundus (small intestine): Stawy Milickie bird reserve (Wrocław Voivodship)

Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810)
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus: city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Paricterotaenia stellifera (Krabbe, 1869) ex parte
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
as syn. of Polycercus burti (Sandeman, 1959) Spasskaja et Spassky, 1970

Paronia pycnonoti Yamaguti, 1935
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Pycnonotus atriceps atriceps: Philippines

Paroniella Fuhrmann, 1920
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
subgen. of Raillietina; key

Parvitaenia sp.
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Spilornis cheela: Philippines

Parvitaenia heardi
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
Pelecanus occidentalis (small intestine): Florida

Parvitaenia ibisae Schmidt and Bush, 1972
Bush, A. O.; and Forrester, D. J., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 17-23
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Florida

Parvitaenia ibisae
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
prevalence and intensity, age of host
Pelecanus occidentalis (small and large intestine): Florida; Louisiana

Passerilepis sp.
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Chloropsis palawanensis: Philippines

Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
Corvus corone (intestine): Muinak town, central Asia

Passerilepis crenata (Goez, 1782), illus.
Sawada, I.; and Kugi, G., 1976, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 49 (3), 189-196
brief description
Turdus naumanni (small intestine): Hinodecho, Beppu City, Kyushu

Passerilepis crenata
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Passerilepis parina
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Passerilepis passeris (Gmelin, 1790) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Macronous gularis woodi: Philippines

Passerilepis passeris
  Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
    distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Passerilepis stylosa
  Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
    distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Pelichnibothrium speciosum Monticelli, 1889
  Hensley, G. H.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1975, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 61 (4), 201-208
    Alosa sapidissima (intestine): Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California

Penarchigetes Mackiewicz, 1969
  Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 42-45
    Caryophyllaeidae
    key

Penarchigetes [sp.]
  Grimes, L. R.; and Miller, G. C., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 973-974
    Erimyzon oblongus: Wake County, North Carolina

Penarchigetes sp.
  Grimes, L. R.; and Miller, G. C., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (3), 434-441
    Monobothrium ulmeri, Biacetabulum meridianum, and Penarchigetes sp. in Erimyzon oblongus, seasonal periodicity or lack of, mean intensities in male and female hosts, distribution and methods of attachment in host: Lake Raleigh, North Carolina

Penetrocephalus ganapatii Hanumantha Rao, 1960
  Ramadevi, P., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 279-286
    synonymy
    Saurida tumbil
    S. undosquamis
    (intestine of all): all from Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

Philobythiidae fam. n.
  Campbell, R. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 301-305
    Pseudophyllidea
    type genus: Philobythos gen. n.

Philobythos gen. n. (type genus of fam.)
  Campbell, R. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 301-305
    Philobythiidae fam. n.
    tod: P. atlanticus sp. n.

Philobythos atlanticus sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Campbell, R. A., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 301-305
    Acanthochaenus lutkenii (intestine, pyloric ceca): Hudson Canyon area, western North Atlantic

Phoreiobothrium Linton, 1889
  Rego, A. A.; and Mayer, M. T., 1976, Rev. Brazil. Biol., v. 36 (2), 321-328
    diagnosis, modifications concerning hooks suggested

Phyllobothrium caudatum Heitz, 1920
  Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
    helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (intestine, caecum): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Phyllobothrium caudatum (Zschokke & Heitz, 1914)
  Pennell, D. A.; Becker, C. D.; and Scofield, N. R., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (1), 267-277
    helminths, incidence and intensity of infection in young and adult Oncorhynchus nerka, life cycle review: Kvichak River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska

Phyllobothrium chamissonii (Linton, 1905), illus.
  Cannon, L. R. G., 1977, Austral. J. Marine and Freshwater Research, v. 28 (6), 717-722
    brief description
    Peponocephala electra (stomach wall, beneath peritoneum): Moreton Island; Tugun Beach

Phyllobothrium delphini (Bosc, 1802)
  Dailey, M. D.; and Perrin, W. F., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (2), 455-471
    incidence related to age of host
    Stenella graffmani
    S. cf. S. longirostris
    (blubber of all): all from eastern tropical Pacific

Phyllobothrium delphini, illus.
  Kagei, N.; and Senuma, J., 1976, Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 25 (3), 177-181
    Phyllobothrium delphini, cysticercoids in sperm whale (Physeter catodon) blubber sold in a market without being inspected, presents an aesthetic problem in food hygiene, not harmful to humans: captured at Sanriku-oki (coast of Hokkaido)

Phyllobothrium delphini (Bosc, 1802), illus.
  Testa, J.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 99-110
    Phyllobothrium delphini in marine mammals, description of 5 new cyst morphotypes, measurements compared with existing morphotypes, zoogeography; results indicate that P. delphini and Monorygma grimaldii should maintain separate generic status and that P. delphini may represent more than one species
    Tursiops gilli: southern California
    Pontoporia blainvillei: South America
    Lagenodelphis hosei: Africa
    Delphinus delphis: southern California
    +Lagenorhynchus obliquidens: southern California
    Lissodelphis borealis: southern California
    Phocoenoides dalli dalli: southern California
    Arctocephalus pusillus: Africa
    Lagenorhynchus obscurus: Africa
    Stenella graffmani: Africa
    Kogia breviceps: Florida
    Stenella caeruleoalba: Florida
    Stenella longirostris: Hawaii

Phyllobothrium gracile (Wedl, 1855), illus.
  Euzet, L.; and Mokhtar-Maamouri, F., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (3), 309-327
    Caulobothrium longicolle, Phyllobothrium gracile, embryogenesis of two species compared, phylogenic implications

Phyllobothrium loliginis (Leidy, 1887) Linton, 1897, illus.
  Stunkard, H. W., 1977, Biol. Bull., v. 153 (2), 387-412
    description
    Loligo pealeii (stomach, cecum): Woods Hole area, New England

Phyllobothrium piriei
  McVicar, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 11-21
    intestinal helminths of Raja naevus, incidence, intensity, pattern of infection with host age and sex, geographical differences in composition of parasite burden
    Raja naevus (spiral intestine): Loch Ewe; off Aberdeen

Phyllobothrium prionacis Yamaguti, 1934, illus.
  Rego, A. A.; and Mayer, M. T., 1976, Rev. Brazil. Biol., v. 36 (2), 321-328
    description
    Prionace glauca (intestino (valvula espiral)): Largo da Ilha de Fernando de Noronha, O. Atlantico, America do Sul

Phyllobothrium thridax Van Beneden, 1850
  Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
    Scyliorhinus canicula: North Sea

Pithophorus pakistanensis new species, illus.
  Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
    Chilocyllium indicum (intestine): Fish Harbor, Karachi (Arabian Sea), Pakistan

Platybothrium Linton, 1890
  Rego, A. A.; and Mayer, M. T., 1976, Rev. Brazil. Biol., v. 36 (2), 321-328
    diagnosis, modifications concerning hooks suggested

Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti, 1952, illus.
  Rego, A. A.; and Mayer, M. T., 1976, Rev. Brazil. Biol., v. 36 (2), 321-328
    synonymy, description
    Prionace glauca (intestino (valvula espiral)): Ilha de Fernando do Noronha, O. Atlantico, America do Sul

Platybothrium musteli Yamaguti, 1952
  Rego, A. A.; and Mayer, M. T., 1976, Rev. Brazil. Biol., v. 36 (2), 321-328
    as syn. of Cylindrophorus musteli (Yamaguti, 1952) comb. n.

Plerocercus
  Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 70-77
    Katsuwonis pelamis
    Aluterus scriptus
    all from Pacific Ocean off Hawaiian Islands

Plerocercus similar to Pseudogrillotia basipunctata sp. n.
  Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 70-77
    Gymnothorax flavimarginatus
    Arothron hispidus
    all from Pacific Ocean off Hawaiian Islands

Pleurocercus [sic] puriensis n. sp., illus.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 221-226
    Trichurus sp.: Puri, India

Pleurocercus [sic] tandoni n. sp., illus.
  Pandey, K. C., [1975], Indian J. Zoot., v. 14 (3), 221-226
    Sciaena sp. (body cavity): Puri, India

Pleronybelinia Sezen and Price (1969)
  Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
    "the authors maintain that Pleronybelina should be suppressed in favor of Nybelinia"

Pleurocercus. See Plerocercus.

Pliovitellaria Fischthal, 1951
  Mackiewicz, J. S., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 42-45
    Caryophyllaeidae
    key

Pliovitellaria wisconsinensis Fischthal 1951, illus.
  Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
    key

Poecilancistrium caryophyllum Diesing, 1850, illus.
  Boertje, S. B., 1976, Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 39, 23-27
    Poecilancistrium caryophyllum, incidence in Cynoscion nebulosus (muscle), related to age of host, not sex; not infective to cats: Louisiana coastal waters

Poecilancistrium caryophyllum (Diesing 1850), illus.
  Overstreet, R. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 780-789
    Poecilancistrium caryophyllum in Cynoscion nebulosus, seasonal incidence and intensity, relation of infections to salinity and temperature of water, host length and host sex, common infection sites, effect of plerocercoids on host, possible immune response: Gulf of Mexico
    Cynoscion nebulosus: Mississippi Sound; Apalachee Bay and Tampa Bay, Florida; Galveston Bay, Texas; Chandeleur Islands, Louisiana
    Bairdiella chrysura: Mississippi Sound
    Sciaenops ocellata: Mississippi Sound
    Cynoscion arenarius: Mississippi Sound
    Micropogonias undulatus: Mississippi Sound
    Pogonias cromis: Mississippi Sound

Polycercus sp., illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    description
    Capella gallinago: Kamchatka oblast

Polycercus burti (Sandeman, 1959) Spasskaja et Spassky, 1970, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
synonymy, description
Scolopax rusticola: Moldavia

Polycercus paradoxa (Rudolphi, 1802) Spasskaja et Spassky, 1970, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
description
Scolopax rusticola: Moldavia

Polyonchobothrium clarias Woodland, 1925
Khalil, L. F., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (4), 795-807
Chrysichthys thanneri: Makokou, Gabon
Clarias anguillaris: Guerina, Senegal
Heterobranchus bidorsalis: River Lampsar, Ross Bethio, and River Taoue, Senegal
(intestine of all)

Polyonchobothrium clarias (Woodland, 1925)
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
description
Clarias mossambicus (intestine): Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda

Polyonchobothrium polypteri (Leydig, 1853)
Khalil, L. F., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (4), 795-807
Polypterus endlicheri (intestine): Bandama, Ivory Coast

Polypocephalus sp. of Cake, 1975
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., Suppl., v. 21, 71 [Abstract]
mollusks: northeastern Gulf of Mexico

Polypocephalus sp., illus.
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
key to larvae
Argopecten irradians concentricus: Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Porogynia Railliet et Henry, 1909
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
Davaineinae
key

Porogynia paronai Moniez, 1892, Railliest and Henry, 1909
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 235-238
Syn.: Raillietina (Paroniella) woodlandi Baylis, 1934-Ortlepp, 1963
Numida meleagridis galeata (intestine): Vom area, Benue Plateau State, Nigeria

Postgangesia gen. n. (type genus)
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 3-7
Proteocephalidae, Postgangesiinae subfam. n.
tod: P. orientale sp. n.

Postgangesia orientale gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 3-7
Silurus soldatovi
Parasilurus asotus
(intestine of all): all from r. Amur near s. Elabuga, Tyra, Malmyzha, lake Machi, Orel, Udyl

Postgangesiinae subfam. n.
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 3-7
Proteocephalidae
type genus: Postgangesia gen. n.

Potamotrygonocestus gen. n.
Brooks, D. R.; and Thorson, T. B., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 943-947
Tetraphyllidea; Onchobothriidae
tod: P. magdalenensis sp. n.

Potamotrygonocestus magdalenensis sp. n. (tod), illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Thorson, T. B., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 943-947
Potamotrygon magdalenae (anterior portion of spiral valve): Cienaga Rabon, vicinity of San Cristobal, Bolivar, Colombia

Priapocephalus sp.
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 76-79
degree of helminth infection in different age groups of Cololabis saira: region of Kuril'sk and Japan

Prochristianella fragilis sp. n., illus.
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Rhinobatos productus (spiral valve): Mission Bay, San Diego, California

Prochristianella heteracantha sp. n., illus.
Dailey, M. D.; and Carvajal, J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 939-942
Rhinobatos planiceps: Juan Lopez Beach, Antofagasta, Chile

Prochristianella hispida (Linton 1890) comb. n., illus.
Campbell, R. A.; and Carvajal, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1016-1022
redescription
Syns.: Rhynchobothrium hispidum Linton 1890; Prochristianella penaei Kruse 1959
Dasyatis centroura: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
D. sabina: Galveston Bay, Texas
D. americana: Chesapeake Bay, Virginia
Penaeus aztecus: northern coast, Gulf of Mexico
P. duorarum: northern coast, Gulf of Mexico
P. setiferus: northern coast, Gulf of Mexico

Prochristianella micracantha sp. n., illus.
Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 70-77
Dasyatis lata (spiral valve): Waimea Bay, Oahu

Prochristianella minima sp. n., illus.
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Urolophus halleri (spiral valve): Anaheim Bay, Seal Beach, California
Platyrhinoidis triseriata (spiral valve): Alamitos Bay, Seal Beach, California

Prochristianella penaei Kruse 1959
Campbell, R. A.; and Carvajal, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1016-1022
as syn. of Prochristianella hispida (Linton 1890) comb. n.

Prochristianella penaei
Feigenbaum, D.; and Carnuccio, J., 1976, J. Invert. Path., v. 28 (1), 127-130
trypanorhynchid cestode infections of shrimp, incidence and intensity, host sex and size
Penaeus duorarum
Penaeus brasiliensis
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Prochristianella tumidula (Linton 1890) comb. n., illus.
Campbell, R. A.; and Carvajal, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1016-1022
redescription
Syn.: Rhynchobothrium tumidulum Linton 1890
Mustelus canis: Woods Hole, Massachusetts; Chesapeake Bay, Virginia

Proginotaenia odhneri (Nybelin, 1914)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Charadrius hiaticula
Xenus cinereus
all from Keta lake

Progynotaenia odhneri Nybelin, 1914, illus.
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
description
Charadrius hiaticula (intestine): Muinak town, central Asia

Promonobothrium minytremi
Combs, D. L.; Harley, J. P.; and Williams, J. C., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3-4), 128-131
Minytrema melanops (gut): Kentucky River
Moxostoma erythrurum (gut): Kentucky River

Promonobothrium minytremi Mackiewicz
Williams, E. H., jr., 1975, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 94 (3), 340-346
Minytrema melanops: Chattahoochee, Coosa, and Tallapoosa River systems, Alabama

Proparuterina lali sp. nov. [nomen nudum], illus.
Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. K., 1975, Ang. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), 162-169
Passer domesticus (intestine): Uttar Pradesh, India

Proteocephalan plerocercoids
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 267 [Abstract]
Rana pipiens: northwest Iowa

Proteocephalid procercoid, illus.
Khalil, L. F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (2), 209-248
brief description
Synodontis afro-fischeri (intestine): Entebbe, Lake Victoria, Uganda

Proteocephalids, larval
Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
Ambloplites rupestris
Micropterus dolomieui
Pylodictus olivaris
(intestine of all): all from Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Proteocephalidae
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 3-7
systematic characters of subfamilies, includes: Proteocephalinae; Paraproteocephalinae; Corallobothriinae; Sandonellinae; Gangesiinae; Zygobothriinae; Postgangesiinae subfam. n.

Proteocephalidae [sp.], illus.
Ulmer, M. J.; and James, H. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 191-200
Rana pipiens
Bufo americanus
all from northwest Iowa

Proteocephalinae Mola, 1929
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 3-7
Proteocephalidae; systematic characters

Proteocephalus new sp.
Amin, O. M., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 43-46
Semotilus atromaculatus: southeastern Wisconsin

Proteocephalus sp., illus.
Borgstroem, R.; and Lien, L., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 289-291
description, systematic position
Salmo trutta (pyloric caeca, intestine): Hornsvatn, southern Norway

Proteocephalus sp.
Boyce, N. P.; and Yamada, S. B., 1977, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 34 (5), 706-709
Oncorhynchus nerka: outlet of Babine Lake, central British Colombia

Proteocephalus sp.
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
Rana catesbeiana: Nebraska

Proteocephalus spp.
Cooper, C. L.; Ashmead, R. R.; and Crites, J. L., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 96
prevalence, comparison with previous years
Perca flavescens (intestine): western Lake Erie

Proteocephalus sp., immature
  Dickinson, A.B.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 111-116
    helminths of Fundulus heteroclitus, seasonal variations, preferred site of attachment, host size and sex
    Fundulus heteroclitus: Newfoundland

Proteocephalus sp.
  Dickinson, A. B.; and Threlfall, W., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 86-87
    Pungitius pungitius (intestine): insular Newfoundland

Proteocephalus sp.
  Halvorsen, O.; and Macdonald, S., 1972, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 20 (4), 265-272
    Salmo trutta (intestine): Lake Melingen and Lake Nedre Fiplingvatn, Norway

Proteocephalus sp.
  Henricson, I.; and Nyman, L., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (4), 465-466 [Abstract]
    parasitism of sibling species of Salvelinus alpinus species complex correlated with food habits of host: southern Swedish Lapland

Proteocephalus sp.
  Lien, L.; and Borgstroem, R., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 293-297
    Proteocephalus sp. in Salmo trutta, incidence and intensity, seasonal fluctuation, geographic distribution: central and western regions of south Norway

Proteocephalus sp.
  Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
    Lepomis cyanellus
    L. macrochirus
    Micropterus salmoides
    Pomoxis annularis
    all from southern California reservoirs

Proteocephalus sp.
  Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P. J., 1976, J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 33 (2), 271-275
    Salvelinus alpinus (pyloric caeca): Alaska; Yukon

Proteocephalus sp.
  Niederkorn, J. Y., 1974, Tr. Missouri Acad. Sci., v. 7-8, 1973-1974, 160-163
    Lepomis cynellus: Johnson County, Missouri

Proteocephalus sp.
  Pennell, D. A.; Becker, C. D.; and Scofield, N. R., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (1), 267-277
    helminths, incidence and intensity of infection in young and adult Oncorhynchus nerka, life cycle review: Kvichak River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska

Proteocephalus sp.
  Rubertone, J. A.; and Hall, J. E., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 58-59
    Micropterus dolomieui (intestine): Greenbrier River below Alderson, West Virginia

Proteocephalus albulae n. sp., illus.
  Freze, V. I.; and Kazakov, B. E., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 171-175
    Syns.: Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue, 1911, in part; P. longicollis (Zeder, 1800); Nufer, 1905 in part
    Coregonus albula (intestine): Karelia and Kola peninsula

Proteocephalus ambiguus (Dujardin, 1845)
  Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
    Esox lucius: Amsterdam (Slotermeer)
    Pygosteus pungitius: Amsterdam (Slotermeer); Amsterdam (Watergraafsmeer); Diemerpolder; Middelburg; Ransdorp: Schellingwoude

Proteocephalus amblopIitis (Leidy)
  Esch, G. W.; Johnson, W. C.; and Coggins, J. R., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 122-127
    Proteocephalus ambloplitis population dynamics, smallmouth bass (Micropterus dolomieui), lake temperature profile and infection rates, host hormones as possible stimulus for parenteric plerocercoid migration; suggested absence of competitive interaction between P. ambloplitis and Leptorhynchoides thecatus, densities of acanthocephalans and tapeworms and number of pyloric ceca present suggested potential space available for attachment not fully exploited: Gull Lake, Kalamazoo County, Michigan

Proteocephalus ambloplitis
  Eure, H., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), 205-212
    Proteocephalus ambloplitis, population biology in Micropterus salmoides, seasonal incidence of adults vs. larvae, postulated that decline in water temperature in southern latitudes and increase in water temperature in northern latitudes initiates migration of plerocercoids from parenteric to enteric sites where maturation to adult form ensues: reservoir heated by thermal effluents, ERDA Savannah River Plant near Aiken, South Carolina

Proteocephalus amblopIitus
  Gruninger, T. L.; Murphy, C. E.; and Britton, J. C., 1977, Southwest. Nat., v. 22 (4), 525-535
    Ictalurus punctatus
    Micropterus punctulatus
    Lepomis gulosus
    Pomoxis annularis
    Lepomis macrochirus
    L. megalotis
    L. microlophus
    all from Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas

Proteocephalus ambloplitis
  Harley, J. P., 1977, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sci., v. 38 (3-4), 136-138
    Pomoxis annularis (viscera): Lake Wilgreen, Madison County, Kentucky

Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Leidy 1887)
  Miller, R. L.; Olson, A. C., jr.; and Miller, L. W., 1973, Calif. Fish and Game, v. 59 (3), 196-206
    Micropterus salmoides (intestine): southern California reservoirs

Proteocephalus buplanensis sp. n., illus.
Mayes, M. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 34-37
Semotilus atromaculatus: Niobrara River, east of Box Butte Reservoir, Dawes County and Minnechaduza Creek, east of Crookston, Cherry County, Nebraska

Proteocephalus cernuae (Gmelin 1790) La Rue, 1911
Ponyi, J.; Biro, P.; and Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 383-408
internal helminths of Acerina cernua (intestine), incidence survey, seasonal variations and host growth and development in relationship to parasitic burden: Lake Balaton, Hungary

Proteocephalus cernuae (Gmelin, 1790)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Acerina cernua: Amsterdam (Lozingskanaal); Amsterdam (Muidergracht); IJsselmeer

Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue, 1911, in part
Freze, V. I.; and Kazakov, B. E., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 171-175
as syn. of Proteocephalus albulae n. sp.

Proteocephalus filaroides LaRue, 1909
Brooks, D. R., 1976, Bull. Univ. Nebraska State Mus., v. 10 (2), 65-92
as syn. of Ophiotaenia filaroides (LaRue, 1909) LaRue, 1914

Proteocephalus filicollis Rudolphi, 1802
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Loch Leven, Scotland

Proteocephalus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1810)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Amsterdam (Slotermeer); Den Helder; De Kooi; Hoorn; Middelburg; Ransdorp; Schellingwoude

Proteocephalus longicollis (Zeder, 1800); Nufer, 1905 in part
Freze, V. I.; and Kazakov, B. E., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 171-175
as syn. of Proteocephalus albulae n. sp.

Proteocephalus longicollis (Zeder, 1800)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Osmerus eperlanus: IJsselmeer

Proteocephalus macrocephalus (Creplin, 1825), illus.
Murai, E., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 145-155
Anguilla anguilla (intestinal tract): Lake Balaton, Hungary

Proteocephalus macrocephalus (Creplin, 1825)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Anguilla anguilla: Aalsmeer; Amsterdam; Oosterdok; Amsterdam Zeeburg; North Sea; Ritthem; IJsselmeer

Proteocephalus ocellatus (Rudolphi, 1802)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Perca fluviatilis: Amsterdam (Slotermeer)

Proteocephalus osculatus (Goeze, 1782) Nybelin, 1942
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 203-216
Silurus glanis (posterior portion of intestine): river Biebrza basin, Poland

Proteocephalus parallacticus MacLulich, 1943
Mudry, D. R.; and Anderson, R. S., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 11 (1), 21-33
Salvelinus namaycush: Waterton Lakes National Park, Canada

Proteocephalus percae (Muller 1780)
Lee, R. L. G., 1977, Lond. Naturalist (1976) (56), 57-70
Perca fluviatilis
Gymnocephalus cernua
(gut of all): all from Serpentine lake, Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, central London

Proteocephalus perplexus LaRue
Bauer, B. H.; and Harley, J. P., 1973, Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 34 (3, 4), 55-56
Ictalurus melas (intestine): Wilgreen Lake, Madison County, Kentucky

Proteocephalus sulcatus (Klaptocz, 1906)
Khalil, L. F., 1973, Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 87 (4), 795-807
siluroid fish (intestine): near Kisangani (Stanleyville), Zaire

Proteocephalus tetrastomus (Rudolphi, 1810)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
accidental infection in first 3 hosts, released during digestion, originally parasite of prey fish
Salmo trutta: Den Helder
Perca fluviatilis: IJsselmeer
Platichthys flesus: De Balg; IJsselmeer (Den Oever)
Osmerus eperlanus: Amsterdam Muidergracht; Amsterdam Lozingskanaal; Den Helder; IJmuiden; IJsselmeer

Proteocephalus torulosus
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Leuciscus idus: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Proteocephalus woodlandi (Moghe, 1926)
Nama, H. S., 1974, Indian J. Zool., v. 2 (1), 33-36
as syn. of Rostellotaenia woodlandi (Moghe, 1926) Frese, 1963

Proteocephalus torulosus (Batsch, 1786) Nufer, 1905
Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of

Pseudandrya Fuhrmann, 1943?
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
critical review

Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae (Spasskaja, 1957) Mathevossian, 1963
  Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
    helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
    Delichon urbica (duodenum): Poland

Pseudanomotaenia larina (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
  Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
    Sterna hirundo
    Stercorarius longicaudus
    all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk (Ol'sk region)

Pseudanomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
  Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
    Larus argentatus
    L. crassirostris
    L. ridibundus
    Sterna hirundo
    all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Pseudanomotaenia parachelidonariae Jaron, 1967
  Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
    helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
    Hirundo rustica
    Delichon urbica
    (jejunum of all): all from Poland

Pseudanomotaenia pyriformis (Wedl, 1855)
  Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
    helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia
    synonymy
    Crex crex
    Porzana porzana
    P. parva
    all from Georgian SSR

Pseudhymenolepis spp., illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    Crocidura sp.
    C. jouvenetae
    C. lamottei
    all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Pseudhymenolepis eburnea ebriensis n. ssp.
  Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
    Crocidura jouvenatae ebriensis: Adiopodoume, Western Africa

Pseudhymenolepis eburnea ebriensis Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    brief description
    Crocidura jouvenetae ebriensis: Cote-d'Ivoire

Pseudhymenolepis eburnea eburnea Hunkeler, 1970, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    brief description
    Crocidura theresae
    C. poensis pamela
    C. flavescens spurrelli
    (intestin of all): all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Pseudhymenolepis papillosa Hunkeler, 1970, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    description
    Crocidura flavescens spurrelli
    C. jouvenetae ebriensis
    C. poensis pamela
    all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Pseudhymenolepis redonica, illus.
  Gabrion, C., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (2), 229-230
    Phalangium opilio (cavite generale)
    Crocidura russula
    all from jardins de la Faculte des Sciences de Montpellier

Pseudodiorchis sp.
  Larson, O. R.; and Scharf, W. C., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 174-175
    Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Itasca State Park, Minnesota

Pseudogrillotia Dollfus, 1969
  Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 70-77
    diagnosis emended

Pseudogrillotia basipunctata sp. n., illus.
  Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 70-77
    Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos (spiral valve): Kauai, off southwest shore near Kakaha
    Diodon hystrix (pharyngeal connective tissue): Waikiki Aquarium, Honolulu, Hawaii

Pseudogrillotia pleistacantha Dollfus 1969
  Overstreet, R. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 780-789
    Pogonias cromis: Mississippi Sound

Pseudophyllidae gen. sp.
  Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
    helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (gastro-intestinal tract): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Pseudophyllidean plerocercoids (probably Eubothrium crassum)
  Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
    Perca fluviatilis (lumen of intestine): Loch Leven, Scotland

Pseudophyllidean tapeworm larva, Sparganum-like
Pradatsundarasar, A.; Chintanawongse, C.; and Shuangshoti, S., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (4), 578-579 [Demonstration]
Sparganum-like pseudophyllidean tapeworm larva discovered at autopsy in brain of woman who had suffered severe headaches and manifested other nervous system pathology for over 3 years: Bangkok, Thailand

Pterobothrium hawaiiensis sp. n., illus.
Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 70-77
Dasyatis lata (spiral valve): Waimea Bay, Oahu (near Laie)

Pterobothrium heteracanthum Diesing 1850
Overstreet, R. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 780-789
Micropogonias undulatus: Mississippi Sound

Pterobothrium lintoni (MacCallum 1916)
Overstreet, R. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 780-789
Menticirrhus americanus: off Empire, Louisiana

Ptychobothrium belones (Dujardin, 1845)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Belone belone: 't Horntje (Texel)

Ptychobothrium belonis (Dujardin, 1845), illus.
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
redescription
Mugil tade (intestine): Fish Harbour, Karachi (Arabian Sea), Pakistan

Ptychobothrium cypseluri Rao, 1959
Gupta, N. K.; and Arora, S., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (2-3), 225-226
Ptychobothrium cypseluri, measurements, histochemical analysis of scolex
Barilius bola (intestine): Ghaghar river at Panchkula (Chandigarh, India)

Pyramicocephalus phocarum (Fabricius, 1780) Monticelli 1890
Deliamure, S. L.; and Popov, V. N., 1975, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR(142), year 18, (10), 7-10
Erignathus barbatus nauticus (intestine): Sakhalin Bay

Pyramicocephalus phocarum
Popov, V. N., 1976, Biol. Nauk., Min. Vyssh. i Sredn. Spetsial. Obrazovan. SSSR (145), year 19, (1), 49-53
Histriophoca fasciata (intestine): northern shore of Okhotsk Sea from Lisiansk peninsula to Iamsk island

Raillietina
Buscher, H. N., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 103-107
key to species in North American mammals, includes: Raillietina (F.) salmoni (Stiles, 1896); R. (P.) retractilis (Stiles, 1896); R. (R.) loeweni Bartel and Hansen, 1964; R. (R.) selfi sp. n.; R. (R.) bakeri Chandler, 1942; R. (R.) sigmodontis Smith, 1954

Raillietina Fuhrmann, 1920
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
critical review

Raillietina Fuhrmann, 1920
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
Davaineinae; key
key to subgenera, includes: Paroniella; Raillietina; Skrjabinia; Fuhrmannetta

Raillietina Stiles et Orlemann, 1926
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
subgen. of Raillietina; key

Raillietina sp.
Areekul, S.; and Radomyos, P., 1970, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 1 (4), 559-560 [Demonstration]
man (stool)
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus sp.
Bandicota indica
all from Thailand

Raillietina (Raillietina) sp.
Bisseru, B.; and Lim, K. C., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (3), 412 [Demonstration]
Corvus splendens protegatus (intestine): Klang, Selangor, Malaysia

Raillietina (Raillietina) sp.
Buscher, H. N.; and Tyler, J. D., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 108-111
Cynomys ludovicianus
Sylvilagus auduboni
all from Oklahoma

Raillietina sp.
Garner, H. W.; Richardson, L. W.; and Felts, L. A., 1976, Southwest Nat., v. 21 (3), 327-334
monthly percentages of animals parasitized
Dipodomys ordii (small intestine): western Texas

Raillietina sp.
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
Sigmodon hispidus (small intestine): Florida

Raillietina (Raillietina) sp., illus.
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
description
Gallus gallus f. domestica (intestino): provincia de La Habana y la provincia de Matanzas, Cuba

Raillietina species, illus.
Margono, S. S.; et al., 1977, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 8 (2), 195-199
Raillietina sp., clinical aspects of infection in 8 children (feces) treated with atabrine or camoquine; comparative measurements and unsuccessful attempt at species identification: Jakarta, Indonesia

Raillietina (R.) sp., probably Raillietina (R.) celebensis
Olsen, O. W.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 101-102
Rattus coxinga coxinga
R. losea
R. norvegicus
R. rattus subsp.
all from Taiwan

Raillietina (R.) baeri Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
synonymy, description
Dasymys incomtus rufulus
Dephomys defua
Hybomys t. trivirgatus
Hylomyscus sp.
Mus musculoides
M. setulosus
Lemniscomys s. striatus
Malacomys edwardsi
Mastomys erythroleucus
Mastomys sp. "de maison"
Oenomys hypoxanthus ornatus
Praomys tullbergi
Uranomys ruddi
Crocidura flavescens spurrelli
all from Cote-d'Ivoire

Raillietina (R.) baeri Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Vadifresia baeri (Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927) comb. n.

Raillietina bakeri
Coggins, J. R.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 112-118
helminths of cotton rat, seasonal variation, host size, higher incidence in males, no significant difference in number or kind of parasite in pregnant females
Sigmodon hispidus komareki: Greenville, Pitt County, North Carolina

Raillietina bakeri
Davidson, W. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 211-217
epizootiologic and pathologic study of endoparasites of selected populations of gray squirrels
Sciurus carolinensis (small intestine): Georgia; Mississippi; Alabama

Raillietina bakeri
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
Sigmodon hispidus (small intestine): Florida

Raillietina (Paroniella) beppuensis n. sp., illus.
Sawada, I.; and Kugi, G., 1976, Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 49 (3), 189-196
Corvus levaillantii (small intestine): Kannawa, Beppu City, Oita Prefecture, Kyushu

Raillietina (R.) carneostrabilata [lapsus p. 855 for R. (R.) carneostrobilata n. sp.]
Vasilev, I. D., 1967, Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 20 (8), 855-858 [For Author reference see Supplement 18, Part 1]

Raillietina (R.) carneostrobilata n. sp., illus.
Vasilev, I. D., 1967, Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 20 (8), 855-858 [For Author reference see Supplement 18, Part 1]
[lapsus p. 855 as R. carneostrabilata]
pheasant
turkey
wild turkey
(first half of jejunum of all): all from Bulgaria

Raillietina carneostrobilata, illus.
Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Vasilev, I., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 153-160
Raillietina carneostrobilata, spermatozoa, ultrastructure of tail

Raillietina (R.) carneostrobilata Vasilev, 1967, illus.
Vasilev, I., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 5-11
life cycle, development, seasonality
Tetramorium caespitum
[Meleagris gallopavo] (nat. and exper.)
[Phasianus colchicus] (nat. and exper.)
[Partridge]
[Alectoris graeca] (nat. and exper.)
[Numida meleagris] (exper.)
all from Bulgaria

Raillietina carneostrobilata, illus.
Vasilev, I.; and Poliakova-Krusteva, O., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 29-42
Raillietina carneostrobilata, integument, ultrastructure

Raillietina (Ransomia) casuari (Kotlan, 1923) Fuhrmann, 1920
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Kotlanotaurus casuari (Kotlan, 1923) comb. n.

Raillietina (R.) casuari (Kotlan, 1923) Fuhrmann, 1924
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Kotlanotaurus casuari (Kotlan, 1923) comb. n.

Raillietina (Raillietina) celebensis
Olsen, O. W.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 101-102
Rattus coxinga coxinga
R. losea
R. norvegicus
R. rattus subsp.
all from Taiwan

Raillietina (Skrjabina) cesticillus (Molin, 1858)
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 229-234
survey of helminths of chickens, comparison of techniques of management (native extensive, deep-litter (intensive) and semi-intensive systems) on worm burden; suggested preventive measures and treatment with piperazine: Vom area, Benue-Plateau State, Nigeria

Raillietina cesticillus
Gogoi, A. R.; and Hazarika, R. N., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 46 (12), 1976, 641-647
poultry cestodes, efficacy of 4 anthelmintics tested

Raillietina cesticillus (Molin), illus.
Gray, J. S., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), 189-204
Raillietina cesticillus, chickens, intestinal cellular response and antibody level in primary and secondary infections

Raillietina cesticillus
Gray, J. S., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (3), 285-292
Raillietina cesticillus, diurnal migration in both multiple and single worm infections of fowl, may explain lack of inflammation around sites of scolex attachment, may be related to feeding activity of host

Raillietina cesticillus
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (duodenum): Florida

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus (Molin, 1858), illus.
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
synonymy, description
Gallus gallus f. domestica (intestino): provincia de La Habana, la provincia de Matanzas, and Las Villas, Cuba

Raillietina cesticillus, illus.
Mayaudon T., H.; and Bendjoya Cases, J., 1974, Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Maracay, v. 25 (1-8), 1973-1974, 32-66
prevalence in Gallus domesticus: Estado Aragua, Venezuela

Raillietina cesticillus
Pav, J.; and Zajicek, D., 1974, Veterinarstvi, v. 24 (11), 517-520
Tetrao urogallus: CSSR

Raillietina cesticillus
Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Ebrahimina, A., 1975, J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, v. 30 (4), 1-4
chickens (duodenum): Darab, Fars Province, Iran

Raillietina cesticillus
Sultanov, M. A.; and Kabilov, T., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (11), 57-58
Gonocephalum setulosum: Uzbekistan

Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880) Fuhrmann, 1924
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Gallus gallus: Philippines

Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida (P. Megnin, 1880) var., illus.
Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
description
Gallus gallus domest. (intestine grele): Sale prez Rabat, Maroc

Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880)
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 229-234
survey of helminths of chickens, comparison of techniques of management (native extensive, deep-litter (intensive) and semi-intensive systems) on worm burden; suggested preventive measures and treatment with piperazine: Vom area, Benue-Plateau State, Nigeria

Raillietina echinobothrida
Gogoi, A. R.; and Hazarika, R. N., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 46 (12), 1976, 641-647
poultry cestodes, efficacy of 4 anthelmintics tested

Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880) Fuhrmann, 1924
Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
description
Gallus gallus dom. (intestine): Iolotan settlement, central Asia

Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880), illus.
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
synonymy, description
Gallus gallus f. domestica (intestino): provincia de La Habana y en Isla de Pinos, Cuba

Raillietina (Johnstonia) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) Fuhrmann, 1920
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880)

Raillietina echinobothrida, illus.
Mayaudon T., H.; and Bendjoya Cases, J., 1974, Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Maracay, v. 25 (1-8), 1973-1974, 32-66
prevalence in Gallus domesticus: Estado Aragua, Venezuela

Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881)
Nadakal, A. M.; et al., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 273-276
Raillietina echinobothrida, new ant intermediate hosts, exper. infections in chickens revealed no effect of host age or infecting dose on prepatent period, histopathological changes, enteritis with granuloma formation
Tetramorium sp. 1 and 2: Trivandrum area, Kerala
Pheidologeton sp.: Trivandrum area, Kerala
Triglyphothrix striatidens: Trivandrum area, Kerala
Xiphomyrmex sp.: Trivandrum area, Kerala
White Rock chickens (exper.)

Raillietina echinobothrida
Pav, J.; and Zajicek, D., 1974, Veterinarstvi, v. 24 (11), 517-520
Lyrus tetrix
Tetrao urogallus
all from CSSR

Raillietina echinobothrida
Peregudov, T. A.; and Il'iasov, I. N., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk (60 (3)), 66-71
Raillietina echinobothrida, R. tetragona, pathomorphological changes in chickens

Raillietina echinobothrida
Sultanov, M. A.; and Kabilov, T., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (11), 57-58
Prosodes sp.: Uzbekistan

Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Raillietina (Raillietina) fischthali n. sp., illus.
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Ducula aenea palawanensis (small intestine): Terebanon, Concepcion, Palawan Island, Republic of the Philippines

Raillietina (R.) galeritae (Skrjabin, 1915)
Baugh, S. C.; and Saxena, S. K., 1975, Ang. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), 162-169
Passer domesticus (intestine): Uttar Pradesh, India

Raillietina georgiensis
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (duodenum, lower small intestine): Florida

Raillietina georgiensis
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Raillietina (Raillietina) johri Ortlepp, 1938, illus.
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
redescription
Treron vernans vernans (small intestine): Terebanon, Concepcion, Palawan Island, Republic of the Philippines

Raillietina (Raillietina) loeweni Bartel and Hansen, 1964
Buscher, H. N.; and Tyler, J. D., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 108-111
Sylvilagus auduboni: Oklahoma

Raillietina (R.) loeweni Bartel et Hansen, 1964
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Vadifresia loeweni (Bartel et Hansen, 1964) comb. n.

Raillietina (R.) madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870) sensu Southwell et Lake, 1939
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
as syn. of Raillietina (R.) baeri Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927

Raillietina (Paroniella) numida Fuhrmann, 1912
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 235-238
Numida meleagridis galeata (intestine): Vom area, Benue Plateau State, Nigeria

Raillietina (Paroniella) numida (Fuhrmann, 1912), illus.
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35

Raillietina (Raillietina) palawanensis n. sp., illus.
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Chalcophaps indica indica (small intestine): Terebanon, Concepcion, Palawan Island, Republic of the Philippines

Raillietina (Raillietina) passeriformicola n. sp., illus.
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Gracula religiosa palawanensis (small intestine): Terebanon, Concepcion, Palawan Island, Republic of the Philippines

Raillietina (Raillietina) pintneri Klaptocz, 1906
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 235-238
Numida meleagridis galeata (intestine): Vom area, Benue Plateau State, Nigeria

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) pterocleti Gvosdev, 1961
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Gvosdevinia pterocleti (Gvosdev, 1961) comb. n.

Raillietina ransomi
Hon, L. T.; Forrester, D. J.; and Williams, L. E., jr., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (2), 119-127
Meleagris gallopavo (duodenum): Florida

Raillietina ransomi
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Raillietina (Paroniella) retractilis
Olsen, O. W.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 101-102
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus subsp.
all from Taiwan

Raillietina (Paroniella) rhynchota (Ransom, 1909) Fuhrman, 1920
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Soninotaurus rhynchota (Ransom, 1909) comb. n.

Raillietina (Fuhrmanetta) salmoni (Stiles, 1896)
Buscher, H. N.; and Tyler, J. D., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 108-111
Cynomys ludovicianus: Oklahoma

Raillietina (Raillietina) selfi sp. n., illus.
Buscher, H. N., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 103-107
key
Sylvilagus auduboni (small intestine): near Boise City, Cimarron County, Oklahoma

Raillietina siriraji
Charoenlarp, P.; and Radomyos, P., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (2), 288 [Demonstration]
Raillietina siriraji in young child (stool), successful treatment with atabrine: Bangkok, Thailand

Raillietina siriraji
Chitchang, S., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (4), 577 [Demonstration]
infant girl (feces): Thailand

Raillietina siriraji
Pradatsundarasar, A., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (4), 578 [Demonstration]
Raillietina siriraji, larval development in body cavity of cockroaches (exper.)

Raillietina (Raillietina) streptopeliae sp. n., illus.
Gupta, N. K.; and Grewal, S. S., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 73-75
Streptopelia tranquebarica tranquebarica

Raillietina (R.) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1924
Deardorff, T. L.; Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 133-142
Gallus gallus: Philippines

Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858)
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 229-234
survey of helminths of chickens, comparison of techniques of management (native extensive, deep-litter (intensive) and semi-intensive systems) on worm burden; suggested preventive measures and treatment with piperazine: Vom area, Benue-Plateau State, Nigeria

Raillietina tetragona
Gogoi, A. R.; and Hazarika, R. N., 1977, Indian J. Animal Sc., v. 46 (12), 1976, 641-647
poultry cestodes, efficacy of 4 anthelmintics tested

Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858), illus.
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
synonymy, description
Gallus gallus f. domestica (intestino): provincia de La Habana, Cuba

Raillietina tetragona, illus.
Mayaudon T., H.; and Bendjoya Cases, J., 1974, Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Maracay, v. 25 (1-8), 1973-1974, 32-66
prevalence in Gallus domesticus: Estado Aragua, Venezuela

Raillietina tetragona
Mirzayans, A., 1975, J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, v. 30 (4), 5
chickens: area of Tehran, Iran

Raillietina tetragona
Nadakal, A. M.; et al., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (3), 185-191
Raillietina tetragona, resistance potential of four breeds of domestic fowl on protein-deficient diet, normal development of worms seems independent of quantity of protein ingested by host, protein deficiency symptoms were intensified with worm infection

Raillietina tetragona
Nadakal, A. M.; et al., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (1), 41-46
Raillietina tetragona, four breeds of domestic chickens, calcium deficient diets, significant depression of weight gains, breed differences in calcium content of worms and total leucocyte values of host birds

Raillietina tetragona
Peregudov, T. A.; and Il'iasov, I. N., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, Otdel. Biol. Nauk (60 (3)), 66-71
Raillietina echinobothrida, R. tetragona, pathomorphological changes in chickens

Raillietina (R.) tetragona
Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Raillietina urogalli
Pav, J.; and Zajicek, D., 1974, Veterinarstvi, v. 24 (11), 517-520
Lyrus tetrix
Tetrao urogallus
all from CSSR

Raillietina (R.) weissi Joyeux, 1923
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
as syn. of Roytmania weissi (Joyeux, 1923) comb. n.

Raillietina williamsi Fuhrmann, 1932
Pence, D. B.; and Bickel, S., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 104-105
Meleagris gallopavo intermedia: near Paint Rock, Concho County, Texas

Raillietina williamsi
Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Doster, G. L., 1975, Proc. 3. National Wild Turkey Symp., 27-32
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: southeastern United States

Raillietina (Paroniella) woodlandi Baylis, 1934-Ortlepp, 1963
Fabiyi, J. P., 1972, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 20 (3), 235-238
as syn. of Porogynia paronai Moniez, 1892, Railliet and Henry, 1909

Renibulbus penaeus
Feigenbaum, D.; and Carnuccio, J., 1976, J. Invert. Path., v. 28 (1), 127-130
trypanorhynchid cestode infections of shrimp, incidence and intensity, host sex and size
Penaeus duorarum
Penaeus brasiliensis
all from Biscayne Bay, Florida

Retinometra fasciculata (Ransom, 1909) Spassky, 1963
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Anser fabalis (small intestine)
Anas crecca
all from Anadyr lowlands

Retinometra macracanthos (Linstow, 1877), illus.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
description
Aythya marila (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Retinometra macracanthos (Linstow, 1877)
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Melanitta nigra (small intestine): Siberia

Retinometra venusta (Rosseter, 1897) Spasskaja, 1966
Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
Anas platyrhynchos: Warszawa Zoo

Rhabdometra odiosa (Leidy 1887) Jones 1929
Christensen, Z. D.; and Pence, D. B., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 830
Ortalis vetula maccalli: near San Benito, Cameron Co., Texas

Rhabdotobothrium Euzet, 1953
Appy, R.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 116-127
emended diagnosis

Rhinebothrium Linton, 1890
Appy, R.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 116-127
emended diagnosis

Rhinebothrium Linton 1890
Dailey, M. D.; and Carvajal, J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 939-942
Rhinebothrium not host specific to the Myliobatidae

Rhinebothrium sp. of Cake, 1975
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., Suppl., v. 21, 71 [Abstract]
mollusks: northeastern Gulf of Mexico

Rhinebothrium sp., illus.
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
key to larvae
Busycon contrarium
B. spiratum pyruloides
Cerithium atratum
Cantharus cancellarius
Crepidula fornicata
C. maculosa
C. plana
Fasciolaria lilium hunteria
Amygdalum papryium
Anadara transversa
Argopecten irradians concentricus
Atrina rigida
A. seminuda
Donax variabilis
Dosinia discus
Ensis minor
Fasciolaria tulipa
Melongena corona
Nassarius vibex
Oliva sayana
Pleuroploca gigantea
Polinices duplicatus
Mactra fragilis
Noetia ponderosa
Periploma inequale
Raeta plicatella
Spisula solidissima similis
Tagelus divisus
T. plebeius
Trachycardium egmontianum
all from Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Rhinebothrium bilobatum (Young, 1955) n. comb., illus.
Appy, R.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 116-127
redescription
Syn.: Echeneibothrium bilobatum Young, 1955
Urolophus halleri (spiral valve): San Diego Bay, San Diego, California

Rhinebothrium chilensis n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Carvajal Garay, J., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 779-787
Psammobatis lima var. epineuse (valvule spirale): cotes nord du Chili

Rhinebothrium ditesticulum n. sp., illus.
Appy, R.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 116-127
Urolophus halleri (spiral valve): Anaheim Bay, Seal Beach, California

Rhinebothrium leiblei n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Carvajal Garay, J., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 779-787
Psammobatis lima var. lisse (valvule spirale): cotes sud du Chili

Rhinebothrium magniphallum sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 51-59
Himantura schmardae (spiral valve): Caribbean Sea, 15 km. west of La Cienaga, Magdalena, Colombia

Rhinebothrium moralarai sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R.; and Thorson, T. B., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 943-947
Potamotrygon magdalenae (middle portion of spiral valve): Cienaga Rabon, vicinity of San Cristobal, Bolivar, Colombia; Cienaga Jobo, vicinity of San Cristobal, Bolivar, Colombia; Quebrada Dona Juana, vicinity of La Dorada, Caldas, Colombia

Rhinebothrium rhinobati sp. n., illus.
Dailey, M. D.; and Carvajal, J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 939-942
Rhinobatos planiceps: Juan Lopez Beach, Antofagasta, Chile

Rhinebothrium scobinae n. sp., illus.
Euzet, L.; and Carvajal Garay, J., [1974], Bull. Mus. National Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (137), 1973, Zool. (101), 779-787
Psammobatis scobina [sic] (valvule spirale): San Antonio (Chili) 33°20' latitude sud

Rhinebothrium tetralobatum sp. n., illus.
Brooks, D. R., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 51-59
Himantura schmardae (spiral valve): Caribbean Sea, 15 km. west of La Cienaga, Magdalena, Colombia

Rhinebothrium urobatidium (Young, 1955) n. comb., illus.
Appy, R.; and Dailey, M. D., 1977, Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 76 (2), 116-127
redescription
Syn.: Echeneibothrium urobatidium Young, 1955
Urolophus halleri (spiral valve): San Diego Bay and Anaheim Bay, California

Rhinoptericola gen. n. (type genus of fam.)
Carvajal, J.; and Campbell, R. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1023-1030
Rhinoptericolidae
tod: R. megacantha sp. n.

Rhinoptericola megacantha sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Carvajal, J.; and Campbell, R. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1023-1030
    Rhinoptera bonasus (spiral valve): Chesapeake Bay, Virginia

Rhinoptericolidae fam. n.
  Carvajal, J.; and Campbell, R. A., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1023-1030
    Trypanorhyncha
    type genus: Rhinoptericola gen. n.

Rhynchobothrium agile Linton 1897
  Campbell, R. A.; and Carvajal, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1016-1022
    as syn. of Mecistobothrium brevispine (Linton 1897) comb. n.

Rhynchobothrium brevispine Linton 1897
  Campbell, R. A.; and Carvajal, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1016-1022
    as syn. of Mecistobothrium brevispine (Linton 1897) comb. n.

Rhynchobothrium hispidum Linton 1890
  Campbell, R. A.; and Carvajal, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1016-1022
    as syn. of Prochristianella hispida (Linton 1890) comb. n.

Rhynchobothrium tumidulum Linton 1890
  Campbell, R. A.; and Carvajal, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1016-1022
    as syn. of Prochristianella tumidula (Linton 1890) comb. n.

Rodentolepis avetjanae
  Sadykhov, I. A., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (1), 74-78
    influence of ecological factors (age and sex of host, wild or caged animals, season of year) on parasitism
    [Myocastor coypus]: Azerbaidzhan

Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1954
  Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
    Rattus norvegicus
    Clethrionomys glareolus
    (small intestine of all): all from Karelia

Rodentolepis straminea
  Olsen, O. W.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 101-102
    Rattus coxinga coxinga
    R. norvegicus
    R. rattus subsp.
    all from Taiwan

Rostellotaenia woodlandi (Moghe, 1926) Frese, 1963, illus.
  Nama, H. S., 1974, Indian J. Zool., v. 2 (1), 33-36
    description
    Syn.: Proteocephalus woodlandi (Moghe, 1926)
    Varanus monitor (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Rowardleus gen. n.
  Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Deutsch, W. G., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 9-17
    Caryophyllaeidae
    tod: R. pennensis sp. n.

Rowardleus pennensis gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
  Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Deutsch, W. G., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 9-17
    Carpiodes cyprinus (intestine): Susquehanna River at Susquehanna Steam Electric Station, Luzerne Co., and Susquehanna River, town of Falls, Wyoming Co., Pennsylvania

Roytmania gen. n.
  Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
    Davaineidae
    tod: Roytmania weissi (Joyeux, 1923) comb. n.

Roytmania weissi (Joyeux, 1923) comb. n. (tod)
  Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
    Syn.: Raillietina (R.) weissi Joyeux, 1923

Sacciuterina sp.
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Pluvialis apricaria altifrons: lower Yenisei

Sacciuterina paradoxa (Rud., 1802)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Gallinago media
Pluvialis apricaria altifrons
Philomachus pugnax
Limosa limosa lapponica
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Sacciuterina parvirostris (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
description, helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
Hirundo rustica
Delichon urbica
Riparia riparia
all from Poland

Sacciuterina stellifera (Krabbe, 1869)
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Gallinago gallinago
Gallinago stenura
Gallinago media
all from Keta lake

Sacciuterina stellifera (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
Demshin, N. I., 1976, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 55 (1), 17-22
Sacciuterina stellifera, larval development in Lumbriculus variegatus
Tringa totanus (intestine)
Lumbriculus variegatus (blood vessels) (nat. and exper.)
all from Khanka lake, Mel'gunovka river delta, Primorsk Krai

Sandonellinae Khalil, 1960
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 3-7
Proteocephalidae
systematic characters

Schistocephalus pungitii Dubinina, 1959
Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
Philomachus pugnax
Heteroscelus incanus brevipes
all from lower Yenisei [and/or] Keta lake

Schistocephalus pungitii Dubinina, 1959
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Somateria mollissima (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Schistocephalus pungitii Dubinina, 1959
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Clangula hyemalis (small and large intestine): Siberia

Schistocephalus solidus (Muller, 1776)
Andrews, S. E.; and Threlfall, W., 1975, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 42 (1), 24-28
Corvus brachyrhynchos (mid-section of small intestine): insular Newfoundland

Schistocephalus solidus
Barrett, J., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (3), 545-546
nucleosidediphosphate kinase, occurrence and intracellular distribution in 6 parasitic helminths

Schistocephalus solidus
Barrett, J.; and Koerting, W., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), 419-422
Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoids, despite presence of all enzymes of β-oxidation this pathway is not functional

Schistocephalus solidus
Berezantsev, Iu. A.; and Oparin, E. N., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 226 (5), 1236-1239
Schistocephalus solidus, Diphyllobothrium latum, Hydatigera taeniaeformis, inhibition of leucocyte chemotaxis by parasite exometabolites, these exometabolites (telergones) are thermostable, non-protein in nature, dialyzable, and are not volatile fatty acids

Schistocephalus solidus Muller
Bonner, W. N., 1972, Oceanogr. and Marine Biol. Ann. Rev., v. 10, 461-507
Halichoerus grypus (gut): European waters

Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoid Muller, 1776
Campbell, A. D., 1974, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., sect. B, Biol., v. 74, 347-364
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Loch Leven, Scotland

Schistocephalus solidus (O. F. Mueller, 1776)
Gundlach, J. L., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 83-89
Ciconia ciconia
C. nigra
(small intestine of all): all from Lublin Palatinate

Schistocephalus solidus
Koerting, W.; and Barrett, J., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (2), xix-xx [Abstract]
Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoids, enzymes of intermediary metabolism

Schistocephalus solidus
Koerting, W.; and Barrett, J., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), 411-417
Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoids, carbohydrate catabolism

Schistocephalus solidus Muller, 1776
Pascoe, D.; and Cram, P., 1977, J. Fish Biol., v. 10 (5), 467-472
Schistocephalus solidus-infected Gasterosteus aculeatus, response of fish to toxic action of cadmium under stress of parasitism, parasitized fish had a considerably shorter survival time

Schistocephalus solidus (Muller, 1776)
Pascoe, D.; and Mattey, D., 1977, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 51 (2), pp. 179-186
Schistocephalus solidus-parasitized Gasterosteus aculeatus, 3 different feeding levels, compared with parasite-free fish; parasitized fish on restricted diets died before parasite-free fish; feeding rate to maintain total body weight higher in parasite-free fish, may reflect greater gross efficiency of parasite

Schistocephalus solidus (Muller, 1776) (plerocercoid)
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Lutra canadensis: insular Newfoundland

Schistocephalus solidus (Muller, 1776), illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Ivakina, E. M., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 79-92
Gavia stellata: Koriak national okrug

Schistocephalus solidus
Threadgold, L. T.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xix [Abstract]
Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoid, ultrastructural and experimental studies of uptake of macromolecules and ions demonstrate occurrence of pinocytosis

Schistocephalus solidus
Walker, R. W., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), xxii-xxiii [Abstract]
Hymenolepis diminuta, Schistocephalus solidus, relationship between temperature change and mitochondrial ATPase activity

Schistocephalus solidus (Mueller, 1776)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Arnhem

Schistotaenia Cohn, 1900
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
Amabiliidae, Schistotiinae
diagnosis, key

Schistotaenia colymba Schell, 1955, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Ivakina, E. M., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 79-92
description
Colymbus auritus: Koriak national okrug

Schistotaenia rufi sp. n., illus.
Sulgostowska, T.; and Korpaczewska, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 131-138
Podiceps ruficollis (large intestine): Ruda Sulowska, Wroclaw Palatinate

Schistotaenia rufi Sulgostowska et Korpaczewska, 1972
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
Podiceps ruficollis: Pol'sha

Schistotaenia tenuicirrus Chandler, 1948
Boertje, S. B., 1976, Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 39, 112 [Abstract]
Schistotaenia tenuicirrus, developmental stages
Anax junius (hemocoel) (nat. and exper.)

Schistotiinae Johri, 1959
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
Amabiliidae
diagnosis, key, key to genera
includes: Schistotaenia; Laterorchites; Tatria

Schizorchis arfaai n. sp., illus.
Mobedi, I.; and Ghadirian, E., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 63-67
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine): forest area of the Caspian region (northern Iran)

Schizorchis caballeroi
Seesee, F. M., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 257-265
key

Schizorchis ochotonae Hansen
Grundmann, A. W.; and Lombardi, P. S., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (1), 39-46
Ochotona princeps cinnemomea: Tushar Mountains, Utah
O. p. wasatchensis: Wasatch Mountains, Utah
O. p. uinta: Uinta Mountains, Utah
O. p. lasalensis: La Sal Mountains, Utah
O. p. fuscipes: Markagunt Plateau, Utah
O. p. barnsei: Fish Lake Mountains, Utah
O. p. nevadensis: Ruby Mountains, Nevada

Schizorchis ochotonae Hansen, 1948
Seesee, F. M., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 89 (2), 257-265
key
Ochotona p. princeps (small intestine): St. Joe Baldy Mountain, Benewah County, Idaho

Scolex sp.
Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
Thunnus thynnus
Auxis thazard
all from South China Sea

Scolex pleuronectis (Mueller, 1788)
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 76-79
degree of helminth infection in different age groups of Cololabis saira: region of Kuril'sk and Japan

Scolex pleuronectis (Mueller, 1788)
Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (gastro-intestinal tract): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Scolex pleuronectis
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
Busycon spiratum pyruloides
Cantharus cancellarius
Crepidula fornicata
C. plana
Fasciolaria lilium hunteria
F. tulipa
Melongena corona
Anomalocardia auberiana
Argopecten irradians concentricus
Chione cancellata
Cyrtopleura costata
Dosinia discus
D. elegans
Ensis minor
Modiolus modiolus squamosus
Noetia ponderosa
all from Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Scolex pleuronectis Mueller, 1788
Korotaeva, V. D., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 89-96
synonymy
Enophrys diceraus
Icelus spiniger
(intestine of all): all from Sea of Japan

Scolex pleuronectis Mueller, 1788, provis., illus.
Stunkard, H. W., 1977, Biol. Bull., v. 153 (2), 387-412
description
Loligo pealeii: Woods Hole area, New England

Scolex pleuronectis quadrilocularis (probably species of Acanthobothrium)
Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
key to larvae
Octopus joubini: Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Scolex polymorphus unilocularis (minor)
Overstreet, R. M.; and Howse, H. D., 1977, Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 298, 427-462
helminths and protozoans of estuarine fishes, incidence and intensity; possible relationships with water pollutants
Micropogon undulatus: estuaries of Mississippi

Scyphocephalus bisulcatus Riggenbach 1938
Pinnell, J. L.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 337-340
Varanus salvator: Flores Island, Indonesia

Scyphocephalus bisulcatus Riggenbach, 1898
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 195-199
Varanus salvator: Terabanon Concepcion, Palawan Island, Republic of the Philippines

Senga taunsaensis new species, illus.
Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
Channa gachua (intestine): Taunsa Barrage, Pakistan

Senga visakhapatnamensis n. sp., illus.
Devi, P. R.; and Rao, K. H., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (4), 281-286
Ophiocephalus punctatus (intestine): Visakhapatnam district

Shipleya dioica Spasski et Gubanov, 1959
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
as syn. of Shipleya inermis Fuhrmann, 1908

Shipleya inermis, illus.
Coil, W. H., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 48 (1), 9-14
Shipleya inermis, embryophore (inner capsule) of oncosphere, histochemistry and electron microscopy, lamina in zig-zag pattern, permeability to various substances, development
Limnodromus griseus (small intestine)

Shipleya inermis Fuhrmann, 1908, illus.
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
geographic distribution, description
Syn.: Shipleya dioica Spasski et Gubanov, 1959
Tringa flaviceps: Guadeloupe

Silurotaenia siluri (Batsch, 1786) Nybelin, 1942
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 203-216
Silurus glanis (posterior portion of intestine): river Biebrza basin, Poland

Skrjabinia Fuhrmann, 1920
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
subgen. of Raillietina; key

Skrjabinia cesticillus
Lesin'sh, K. P.; et al., 1975, Latvijas PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis (340) (11), 27-30
helminths, chickens, effect of host age and method of rearing on infestation: Latvian SSR

Skrjabinia cesticillus (Molin, 1858), illus.
Samedov, G. A.; and Salmanov, A. A., 1975, Izvest Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (5), 102-105
life cycle, brief description
Orystes nasicornis (body cavity)
Oniticellus pallipes (body cavity)
Aphodius fossor (body cavity)
Tentyria tessulata (body cavity)
[Gallus gallus] (nat. and exper.) (small intestine)
all from Azerbaidzhan

Skrjabinotaenia Akhumian, 1946
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
critical review

Skrjabinotaenia lobata
Merkusheva, I. V., 1975, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (6), 82-86
helminths of rodents as model for quantitative indices in analysis of faunistic and ecological studies

Skrjabinotaenia lobata Baer, 1925, illus.
Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 47-81
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
(vekonybel of all): all from Hungary

Skrjabinotaenia occidentalis occidentalis n. sp.
Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
Syn.: Catenotaenia lobata *sensu* Joyeux et Baer, 1927
Mastomys erythroleucus: Kafine, Western Africa

Skrjabinotaenia occidentalis occidentalis Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
Syn.: Catenotaenia lobata *sensu* Joyeux et Baer, 1927, description
Mastomys erythroleucus: Cote-d'Ivoire
Mastomys "de maison": " "

Skrjabinotaenia occidentalis praomidis n. ssp.
Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
Praomys tullbergi: Fetekro, Western Africa

Skrjabinotaenia occidentalis praomidis Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
description
Praomys tullbergi (canal pancreatique, intestin): Cote-d'Ivoire

Sobolevicanthus spp.
George, R. R.; and Bolen, E. G., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (1), 17-22
endoparasites of Dendrocygna autumnalis, prevalence higher in juveniles, pathology: Nueces County, southern Texas

Sobolevicanthus coloradensis sp.n., illus.
Ahern, W. B.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1976, Parasitology, v. 73 (3), 381-398
Recurvirostra americana (small intestine): Weld County, Colorado

Sobolevicanthus columbae (Zeder, 1800) Spassky et Spasskaya, 1954 (= Taenia sphenocephala), illus.
Misiura, M., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 131-135
Sobolevicanthus gracilis, morphological study "The author considers that Sobolevicanthus columbae (Zeder, 1800) Spassky et Spasskaya, 1954 (= Taenia sphenocephala) is synonymous with S. gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spassky et Spasskaya, 1954."

Sobolevicanthus dafilae (Polk, 1942) Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Anas acuta (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Sobolevicanthus dafilae (Polk, 1942) Yamaguti, 1959
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas acuta
Anas crecca
(small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Sobolevicanthus fragilis Krabbe, 1869
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas crecca (small intestine): Bulgaria

Sobolevicanthus fragilis (Krabbe, 1889) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Anas acuta (small intestine): Anadyr lowlands

Sobolevicanthus fragilis (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas acuta (small intestine): Siberia

Sobolevicanthus gladium Spassky et Bobova, 1962, illus.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
description
Aythya marila
Anas formosa
Anas crecca
Melanitta deglandi
(small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spassky and Spasskaja, 1954
de Jong, N., 1976, Netherlands J. Zool., v. 26 (2), 306-318
intestinal helminths of Anas platyrhynchos, survey, influence of host migration on parasite prevalence, exact site in intestine
Anas platyrhynchos (jejunum): the Naardermeer, The Netherlands

Sobolevicanthus gracilis Zeder, 1803
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas platyrhynchos
A. clypeata
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. querquedula
Aythya ferina
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954, illus.
Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
description
cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
Cygnus olor
Anser albifrons
A. anser
Anas platyrhynchos
A. platyrhynchos dom.
Cairina moschata
Cypris pubera
Eucypris clavata
Heterocypris incongruens
Potamocypris almasyi subsp. caspica
Cyclops strenuus
all from Warszawa Zoo

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spassky et Spasskaya, 1954, illus.
Misiura, M., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 131-135
Sobolevicanthus gracilis, morphological study "The author considers that Sobolevicanthus columbae (Zeder, 1800) Spassky et Spasskaya, 1954 (= Taenia sphenocephala) is synonymous with S. gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spassky et Spasskaya, 1954."
Heterocypris incongruens (exper.)
pigeons (exper.)

Sobolevicanthus gracilis Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1893) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Anas formosa
Aythya marila
(small intestine, duodenum of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1893) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas acuta (small intestine): Siberia

Sobolevicanthus krabbeella (Hughes, 1940) Ryjikov, 1956
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anas crecca (small intestine): Bulgaria

Sobolevicanthus krabbeella (Hughes, 1940)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Anas crecca
Anas formosa
(small intestine, rectum of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Sobolevicanthus krabbeella (Hughes, 1940) Ryjikov, 1956
Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudv Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
Anas acuta
Anas crecca
Anas formosa
Melanitta fusca
(large and small intestine, caecum of all): all from Siberia

Sobolevicanthus octacantha Krabbe, 1869
Kamburov, P.; and Vasilev, I., 1972, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 15, 109-133
Anser albifrons
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
Aythya nyroca
(small intestine of all): all from Bulgaria

Sobolevicanthus stolli (Brock, 1941) Czaplinski, 1956
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
Anas acuta
Anas formosa
(small intestine, rectum of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Soninotaurus gen. n.
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
Davaineidae
tod: Soninotaurus rhynchota (Ransom, 1909) comb. n.

Soninotaurus rhynchota (Ransom, 1909) comb. n. (tod)
Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
Syns.: Davainea rhynchota Ransom, 1909; Raillietina (Paroniella) rhynchota (Ransom, 1909) Fuhrman, 1920; Brumptiella rhynchota (Ransom, 1909) Lopez-Neyra, 1931

Sparganosis
Euzeby, J. A., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 151-178
zoonotic cestodes, review: life cycles; pathology; epidemiology; control and prophylaxis

Sparganosis
Taylor, R. L., 1976, Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 66 (3), 560-564
case report of sparganum removed from nodule in subcutaneous tissue of woman's lower abdomen, probable transmission through contaminated water, migration of mass as possible diagnostic symptom: Philadelphia (recently moved from South Carolina)

Sparganum sp.
McConnell, E. E.; et al., 1974, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 41 (3), 97-168
pathological and parasitological survey of 100 free-ranging chacma baboons
Papio ursinus (skeletal muscles): Kruger National Park, Transvaal

Sparganum-like pseudophyllidean larva
Pradatsundarasar, A.; Chintanawongse, C.; and Shuangshoti, S., 1971, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 2 (4), 578-579 [Demonstration]
Sparganum-like pseudophyllidean tapeworm larva discovered at autopsy in brain of woman who had suffered severe headaches and manifested other nervous system pathology for over 3 years: Bangkok, Thailand

Sparganum sp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and File, S., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 473-475
Tupaia glis: Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana (imported from Thailand)

Spartoides wardi Hunter 1929, illus.
Williams, D. D., 1977, Iowa State J. Research, v. 51 (4), 471-477
key

Spathebothrium simplex
Munson, D. A., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (3), 256-262
Liparis atlanticus (anterior intestine): Rye, New Hampshire

Sphyriocephalus dollfusi Bussieras et Aldrin, 1968
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Thunnus obesus (cavite gastrique): Abidjan

Sphyriocephalus pelorosoma sp. n., illus.
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Alopias superciliosus (stomach): Bolsa Chica State Beach, Huntington Beach, California

Sphyriocephalus viridis Wagener, 1854
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Alopias superciliosus: Bolsa Chica State Beach, California

Spirometra sp., illus.
  Daly, J. J.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 775-777
    Spirometra sp., presence of C-type virus-like particles in non-proliferating sparganum of human host origin: Arkansas

Spirometra sp. or Diphyllobothrium sp., illus.
  King, N. W., jr., 1976, Scient. Publication (317). Pan Am. Health Organ., 169-198

Spirometra sp.
  Pinnell, J. L.; and Schmidt, G. D., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 337-340
    Varanus komodoensis: Flores Island, Indonesia

Spirometra sp., illus.
  Taylor, R. L., 1976, Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 66 (3), 560-564
    case report of sparganum removed from nodule in subcutaneous tissue of woman's lower abdomen, probable transmission through contaminated water, migration of mass as possible diagnostic symptom: Philadelphia (recently moved from South Carolina)

Spirometra erinacei
  Davies, P.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (5), 247-248 [Letter]
    dogs (feces): Goodradigbee Shire, New South Wales

Spirometra erinacei
  Gregory, G. G., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (2), 88-90
    tapeworms, dogs, prevalence during ten year control program: Tasmania

Spirometra erinacei
  Gregory, G. G.; and Munday, B. L., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (7), 317-320
    feral cats: Tasmanian Midlands and King Island

Spirometra erinacei
  Kelly, J. D., 1974, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 1 (1), 1-12
    meat and offal-borne anthropozoonotic helminthiases in Australia

Spirometra erinacei, illus.
  Yamane, Y.; Seki, R.; and Okada, N., 1976, Yonago Acta Med., v. 20 (2), 55-65
    diphyllobothriid cestodes, surface topography of teguments (with special reference to genital atrium and microtriches) and egg-shells, scanning electron microscopy

Spirometra mansoni (Cobbold 1882)
  Acholonu, A. D., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 757-758
    cat: Ponce, Puerto Rico

Spirometra mansoni, illus.
  Dougherty, R. M.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1006-1015
    Spirometra, Diphyllobothrium, Ligula, nature of particles lining excretory ducts, detailed morphological resemblance to C-type viruses but apparent lack of nucleic acids casts doubt on viral identity; different particles seen in Cyclophyllidea spp.

Spirometra mansoni or S. mansonoides
  Sun, C. N.; et al., 1975, Proc. 33. Ann. Meet. Electron Microsc. Soc. America, 648-649
    virus-like particles in Spirometra sp. human, male (nodule in thigh): Arkansas

Spirometra mansonoides, illus.
  Dougherty, R. M.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1006-1015
    Spirometra, Diphyllobothrium, Ligula, nature of particles lining excretory ducts, detailed morphological resemblance to C-type viruses but apparent lack of nucleic acids casts doubt on viral identity; different particles seen in Cyclophyllidea spp.

Spirometra mansonoides Mueller, 1935
  Gutierres, V. C.; Froes, O. M.; and Amato, J. F. R., 1977, Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 37 (1), 131-133
    intermediate host determined by exper. cat infection
    Liophis miliaris semiaureus: Agronomia, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil

Spirometra mansonoides, illus.
  Marucci, A. A.; Halliday, D.; and Mueller, J. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 170-171
    Spirometra mansonoides, use of unlabeled antibody immunohistochemical technique for demonstration of mouse immunoglobulin on surface of worms taken from infected mice; calcareous corpuscles also have heavy concentrations of reaction products but in controls as well

Spirometra mansonoides, illus.
  Mueller, J. F.; Froes, O. M.; and Fernandez R., T., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 774-775
    cat: Porto Alegre, Brazil; Guayaquil, Ecuador

Spirometra mansonoides
  Phares, C. K.; and Carroll, R. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 690-693
    Spirometra mansonoides, lipogenic effect of plerocercoid infection in intact hamsters, distinctly unlike lipolytic effect reported for mammalian growth hormone

Spirometra mansonoides
  Phares, C. K.; Hofert, J. F.; and Pettinger, C. L., 1976, Gen. and Comp. Endocrinol., v. 28 (1), 103-106
    Spirometra mansonoides, hypophysectomized-plerocercoid-infected rats, growth stimulation of lymphatic tissue: in vitro incorporation of ^{3}H-labeled nucleosides into DNA and RNA of isolated thymocytes; spleen thymidine kinase activity

Spirometra mansonoides
  Phares, C. K.; and Ruegamer, W. R., 1973, Prep. Biochem., v. 3 (4), 375-381
    Spirometra mansonoides, plerocercoid growth factor, isolated by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and identified by pigeon crop sac assay

Spirometra mansonoides
  Rep, B. H.; and Heinemann, D. W., 1976, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 28 (2), 104-110
    cat: Surinam

Spirometra mansonoides
Ruegamer, W. R. ; and Phares, C. K., 1974, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 146 (3), 698-702
Spirometra mansonoides, determination of age at which rats (exper.) show growth response to infections with plerocercoids, results show that slowly-growing intact female rats (96-133 days old) can be made to grow faster than uninfected controls and that they utilize their food more efficiently for growth, similar preliminary findings in infected males

Spirometra mansonoides or S. mansoni
Sun, C. N.; et al., 1975, Proc. 33. Ann. Meet. Electron Microsc. Soc. America, 648-649
virus-like particles in Spirometra sp.
human, male (nodule in thigh): Arkansas

Spirometra mansonoides
Tkachuck, R. D.; et al., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 769-774
Spirometra mansonoides, methylmalonyl CoA mutase and propionyl CoA carboxylase, presence and possible function

Spirometra mansonoides
Tkachuck, R. D.; Weinstein, P. P.; and Mueller, J. F., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 94-101
Spirometra mansonoides spargana, uptake of vitamin B_{12}, functional groups of B_{12} analogs affecting uptake; Hymenolepis diminuta, no uptake of vitamin B_{12}, none detected in the worm

Spirometra mansonoides
Tkachuck, R. D.; Weinstein, P. P.; and Mueller, J. F., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (6), 948-950
Spirometra mansonoides adults, isolation of cobamide coenzyme (light-sensitive vitamin B_{12} derivative) and identification as adenosylcobalamin

Spirometra mansonoides
Tkachuck, R. D.; Weinstein, P. P.; and Mueller, J. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (4), 694-700
Spirometra mansonoides spargana, metabolic fate of cyanocobalamin

Spirometra mansonoides (Mueller, 1935)
Tomosky-Sykes, T. K.; Mueller, J. F.; and Bueding, E., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 492-494
Spirometra mansonoides larvae, effect of putative neurotransmitters on motor activity

Spirometra mansonoides
Tseng, M. T.; and Mueller, J. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 168-169
Spirometra mansonoides, rats, effect of sparganum growth factor on pituitary cytology, suppression of somatotrops, highly active corticotrops

Spirometra mansonoides
Veech, R. L.; et al., 1976, J. Toxicol. and Environment. Health, v. 1 (5), 793-806
Spirometra mansonoides growth factor vs. bovine growth hormone, comparison of metabolic effects on rat liver in vivo

Spirometra mansonoides
Widmer, E. A., 1974, Med. Arts and Sc., v. 28 (3), 29-34
cultural habits of Masai tribes of East Africa as factors in the transmission of Echinococcus granulosus and Spirometra mansonoides

Spirometra theileri (Baer, 1925) Opuni and Muller, 1974, illus.
Opuni, E. K.; and Muller, R. L., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (2), 121-127
Spirometra theileri, experimental plerocercoid infections of Macaca mulatta and mice, histopathology and immunopathology

Spirometra theileri (Baer, 1925)
Opuni, E. K.; and Muller, R. L., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (3), 199-204
Spirometra theileri, mice, attempted immunization with 3 procedures (antigen plus adjuvant, antigen alone, active infection), none conferred absolute immunity but gave some protection, serological and histological findings indicate involvement of both cellular and humoral elements

Staphylepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860), illus.
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
synonymy, description

Staphylocystis sp. Zdzitowiecki, 1970 syn. n.
Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
as syn. of Vampirolepis spasskii Andreiko, Skvorzov et Konovalov, 1969

Staphylocystis sp., illus.
Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
description
Nyctalus noctula (jejunum): Poland

Staphylocystis biliarius [sic] Villot, 1877
Mas-Coma, S.; and Jourdane, J., 1977, Ann. Parasitol., v. 52 (6), 609-614
as syn. of Hymenolepis biliarius [sic] (Villot, 1877) n. comb.

Staphylocystis dodecacantha (Baer, 1925) Spassky, 1950
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
as syn. of Hymenolepis dodecacantha Baer, 1925

Stilesia
Makkar, M. S.; Joshi, H. C.; and Gupta, I., 1974, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 8 (2), 75-78
Haemonchus contortus, other nematodes, experimentally or naturally infected sheep, nitroxynil highly effective, critical testing; in vitro testing against H. contortus

Stilesia globipunctata Rivolta, 1874
Hiregoudar, L. S., 1976, Indian Vet. J., v. 53 (3), 237
Axis axis (duodenum, small intestine): Gir forest, Gujarat State, India

Stilesia globipunctata
  Martinez Gomez, F.; Hernandez Rodriguez, S.; and Calero Carretero, R., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), 625-631
    Capra hircus: Municipal Slaughterhouse, Cordoba, Spain

Stilesia globipunctata
  Misra, S. C., 1972, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 6 (2), 95-96
    parasitic gastro-enteritis, goats, epidemiology, seasonal incidence: Orissa

Stilesia vittata Raillet, 1896, illus.
  Martinez Gomez, F.; and Hernandez Rodriguez, S., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (1), 11-20
    description, first record in Europe except southern Russia
    Ovis aries (duodenum): Cordoba, Spain

Strobilocephalus triangularis (Diesing, 1850) Baer, 1932, illus.
  Dailey, M. D.; and Perrin, W. F., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (2), 455-471
    incidence related to age of host
    Stenella graffmani
    S. cf. S. longirostris
    (attached to colon wall of all): all from eastern tropical Pacific

Strobilocercus fasciolaris
  Prosl, H., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 214
    Maus

Sudarikovina, gen. em., new rank [accorded generic rank without comment in Hunkeler, 1972, Bull Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, p. 123]
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    Anoplocephalinae
    diagnosis, tod: S. monodi (Joyeux et Baer, 1930) [n. comb.]

Sudarikovina monodi (Joyeux et Baer, 1930), illus. [n. comb.] (tod)
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    Syns.: Andrya monodi Joyeux et Baer, 1930; Aprostatandrya (Sudarikovina) monodi (Joyeux et Baer, 1930) Spassky, 1951

Sudarikovina taterae n. sp.
  Hunkeler, P., 1972, Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., v. 95, 121-132
    Tatera kempi
    T. guineae
    Taterillus. g. gracilis
    all from Lamto, Western Africa

Sudarikovina taterae Hunkeler, 1972, illus.
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    description
    Tatera kempi: Cote-d'Ivoire; Haute-Volta
    T. guineae: Haute-Volta
    Tatera spp.: Cote-d'Ivoire
    Taterillus g. gracilis: Cote-d'Ivoire; Haute-Volta

Taenia
Orren, A.; and Dowdle, E. B., 1975, Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 49 (6), 814-830
serum IgE concentrations and immediate skin hypersensitivity to common allergens analyzed with respect to ethnic group (whites, Cape Coloreds, Africans), sex, allergic status, and evidence of intestinal helminthic infestation: Western Cape Province, South Africa

Taenia sp.
Bull, F.; Oyarce, R.; and Stehr, I., 1967, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 22 (1), 10-15
prevalence and epidemiologic survey of human intestinal parasites in slum areas of Concepcion Province, Chile

Taenia sp.
Davidson, W. R., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 211-217
epizootiologic and pathologic study of endoparasites of selected populations of gray squirrels
Sciurus carolinensis (lung, liver): southeastern United States

Taenia sp., illus.
Di Guardo, G.; and Pampiglione, S., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (1), 115-119
Enterobius vermicularis, Taenia sp., prevalence in appendices surgically excised: Luino

Taenia spp., illus.
Horne, P. D.; and Lewin, P. K., 1977, Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 117 (5), 472-473
Taenia spp. eggs discovered in intestinal tract of Egyptian mummy during autopsy, electron microscopic study of tissue

Taenia sp.
Iwanczuk, I.; 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 139-145
human parasite incidence in water and surfaces of swimming pools; change of incidence in children using swimming pool for 6 week period: Poland

Taenia sp., illus.
King, N. W., jr., 1976, Scient. Publication (317). Pan Am. Health Organ., 169-198

Taenia sp.
Klein, J. B.; and Bradley, R. E., sr., 1976, Vet. Med. and Small Animal Clin., v. 71 (5), 598-599
dog, sansalid, critical testing, good results

Taenia sp.
Makkar, M. S.; Joshi, H. C.; and Gupta, I., 1975, Indian Vet. J., v. 52 (6), 451-456
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs (nat. and exper.), nitroxynil subcutaneously, drug efficacy, good results; nitroxynil not effective against Taenia sp., Dipylidium sp., Toxocara sp.

Taenia sp.
Narayana, K.; et al., 1976, Mysore J. Agric. Sc., v. 10 (1), 98-100
Dipylidium caninum, Taenia sp., dogs (nat. and exper.), wopell, good results

Taenia sp.
Rajasekaran, P.; Dutt, P. R.; and Pisharoti, K. A., 1977, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 66 (2), 189-199
human intestinal parasites, survey of correlation between infection rate and source of water supply (well, street tap, home with tap water) as indication of control of water-borne diseases by public water supplies: Madurai district, Tamil Nadu, India

Taenia spp.
Ray, D. K.; Negi, S. K.; and Srivastava, P. S., 1975, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 9 (2), 75-78
jackals: Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

Taenia sp.
Reyes, H.; Doren, G.; and Inzunza, E., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (1-2), 23-29
survey of prevalence of human taeniasis, frequency of infection by different spp., increasing incidence of T. solium suggests consumption of unsanitary pork: Santiago, Chile

Taenia sp. ova
Reyman, T. A.; Zimmerman, M. R.; and Lewin, P. K., 1977, Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 117 (5), 470-472
autopsy and histopathologic investigation of Egyptian mummy revealed Taenia and Schistosoma spp. ova in large and small intestine and Schistosoma ova in kidney and liver

Taenia spp.
Roberson, E. L., 1976, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (12), 1483-1484
Taenia spp., Dipylidium caninum, dogs, uredofos compared with niclosamide and bunamidine hydrochloride

Taenia spp.
Roberson, E. L.; and Ager, A. L., 1976, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (12), 1479-1482
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, natural infections, uredofos highly effective, no toxicosis

Taenia sp.
Shakhmatova, V. I., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 277-289
Martes martes
Mustela erminea
all from Karelia

Taenia sp.
Straka, S.; et al., 1977, Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 26 (1), 52-60
tapeworms, human, epidemiological analysis, geographical distribution, sex, age, social structure, occupation and clinical symptoms; transmission by raw meat, efficacy of anthelmintics: Slovak Socialist Republic

Taenia [sp.]
  Tharaldsen, J., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 327-328 [Abstract]
    dogs (feces): quarantine station, Oslo, Norway

Taenia sp.
  Thornton, J. E.; Bell, R. R.; and Reardon, M. J., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (3), 232-236
    Canis latrans: Nueces County, Texas

Taenia spp.
  Vinayak, V. K.; and Sehgal, S. C., 1976, Indian J. Med. Research, v. 64 (9), 1347-1350
    human helminthic and protozoan parasites, comparison of nigrosin-methylene blue diagnostic test with formol-ether method and direct examination

Taenia amphitricha Rudolphi, 1819
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) amphitricha Rudolphi 1819

Taenia bifurca Hamann, 1819
  Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
    as syn. of Triodontolepis bifurca (Hamann, 1891) Spassky, 1960

Taenia blanchardi Moniez, 1891
  Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
    as syn. of Anoplocephaloides blanchardi (Moniez, 1891)

Taenia cingulifera Krabbe, 1869
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1868) Spasskaya, 1957 n. comb.

T[aenia] coenurus
  Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 235-237
    cane: Sardegna, Italy

Taenia conardi Zurn, 1898
  Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
    as syn. of Echinolepis carioca (Magalhaes, 1898)

Taenia crassiceps
  Baron, R. W.; and Tanner, C. E., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), 489-495
    Echinococcus multilocularis, protoscolicidal activity of infected mouse peritoneal cells, effector cell is activated macrophage, preincubation of protoscolices in immune serum increases their susceptibility, macrophages activated nonspecifically by BCG or Taenia crassiceps also exhibit protoscolicidal activity in vitro

Taenia crassiceps
  Belton, C. M., 1977, J. Electr. Micr., v. 26 (2), 184 [Abstract]
    Taenia crassiceps, tegument, freeze-fracture study of morphology

Taenia crassiceps, illus.
  Belton, C. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 306-313
    Taenia crassiceps larvae, tegument, freeze-fracture study

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder 1800)
  Blair, L. S.; and Campbell, W. C., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 163-164
    Taenia crassiceps metacestodes, successful exper. infection of normal as well as immunosuppressed rats, greater larval multiplication in female hosts

Taenia crassiceps
  Campbell, W. C.; McCracken, R. O.; and Blair, L. S., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 844-852
    Echinococcus multilocularis in mice and cotton rats, Taenia crassiceps in mice, effect of benzimidazole compounds on metacestodes, comparison of intraperitoneal, subcutaneous, and oral inoculation

Taenia crassiceps
  Chau, C-Y S. J.; and Freeman, R. S., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 837-839
    Taenia crassiceps, successful intraperitoneal passage in rats is dose-dependent, clearly more resistant than mice

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810
  Chernin, J., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (2), 91-92
    Taenia crassiceps metacestodes, successful infection of rats without use of immunosuppressive drugs by pre-treating with homogenised parasites, establishment of rat strain

Taenia crassiceps
  Chernin, J., 1975, J. Helminth., v. 49 (4), 297-300
    Taenia crassiceps, effects of strain and sex of mice and strain of metacestodes on volumes of metacestodes recovered

Taenia crassiceps
  Chernin, J., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (2), 137-142
    Taenia crassiceps, mice, production of precipitating antibodies in relation to duration of infection and volume of metacestodes, pattern of development of antigen-antibody precipitation system

Taenia crassiceps
  Chernin, J., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (3), 215-219
    Taenia crassiceps in laboratory rats, antigen common to metacestode and host

Taenia crassiceps
  Chernin, J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), vii [Abstract]
    Taenia crassiceps, comparison of several aspects of the response of rats vs. mice to infection with metacestodes

Taenia crassiceps
Cornish, J.; LeFlore, W. B.; and Smith, B. F., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 266-267 [Abstract]
Cysticercus fasciolaris, sensitivity of micro-precipitin, agar-gel precipitin, immunoelectrophoresis, and indirect hemagglutination tests; cross-reaction with Taenia crassiceps, no cross-reaction with T. saginata and Echinococcus granulosus

Taenia crassiceps, illus.
Esch, G. W.; and Smyth, J. D., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), 143-149
Taenia crassiceps, in vitro growth and development to strobilar stage, comparison with in vitro culture of Echinococcus granulosus

Taenia crassiceps
Good, A. H.; and Miller, K. L., 1976, Infect. and Immun., v. 14 (2), 449-456
Taenia crassiceps, mice, depression of both primary and secondary antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes in vivo, secondary in vitro responses are consistently depressed in both spleen and mesenteric lymph node cell preparations from infected mice whereas primary in vitro responses are consistently depressed in mesenteric lymph node cell preparations but not always in spleen cell preparations

Taenia crassiceps
Guildal, J. A.; and Clausen, B., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 329-330 [Abstract]
Vulpes vulpes: Denmark

Taenia crassiceps
Hammerberg, B.; et al., 1976, Pathophysiol. Parasit. Infect., 233-240
Taenia taeniaeformis, detection and partial characterization of parasite-derived substances which are able to inhibit complement-dependent haemolysis, deplete C3 levels and generate anaphylatoxin activity in normal serum in vitro, and cause profound depression of rat serum complement in vivo; anti-complementary activity also associated with Taenia crassiceps, T. saginata, T. hydatigena, Echinococcus granulosus, and T. pisiformis

Taenia crassiceps
Hustead, S. T.; and Williams, J. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 314-321
Taenia taeniaeformis, T. crassiceps, Echinococcus granulosus, permeability studies: detection of host immunoglobulins of several different classes within bladder fluids, uptake of intact heterologous and homologous host proteins in vitro and in vivo

Taenia crassiceps
Hustead, S. T.; and Williams, J. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 322-326
Taenia taeniaeformis, T. crassiceps, larvae, increased rate of absorption of certain macromolecules in presence of antibody and complement but substances associated with larvae in vitro can deplete functional complement levels in surrounding medium leading to restoration of normal permeability control

Taenia crassiceps Zeder, 1800
Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
Alopex lagopus: Pechora river basin

Taenia crassiceps
Merkusheva, I. V., 1975, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (6), 82-86
helminths of rodents as model for quantitative indices in analysis of faunistic and ecological studies

Taenia crassiceps
Musoke, A. J.; and Williams, J. F., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), 265-269
intraperitoneally implanted metacestodes of Taenia taeniaeformis or T. crassiceps (but not Echinococcus granulosus cysts) provoked high resistance to oral challenge with T. taeniaeformis eggs, resistance passively transferred with serum (IgG_1 and IgM most effective), cysticerci implanted into rats with hepatic infections were killed and encapsulated, repeated inoculation of immune serum had no effect on survival of implanted cysticerci

Taenia crassiceps, illus.
Naquira, C.; Paulin, J.; and Agosin, M., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), 359-369
Taenia crassiceps larvae, ORF strain, active cell-free protein synthesis system

Taenia crassiceps
Novak, M., 1976, Experientia, v. 32 (12), 1529-1530
Taenia crassiceps, gonadectomy of mouse hosts inhibited asexual reproduction of cysticerci considerably and increased the average size of the larvae

Taenia crassiceps
Novak, M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 949-950
Mesocestoides corti and Taenia crassiceps larvae in mice, praziquantel far more efficient with continuous administration in food as compared to a single dose

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800)
Shakhmatova, V. I., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 277-289
Martes martes (small intestine): Karelia

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800)
Sharpilo, L. D., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Zool. (1), 62-67
rodents as reservoir hosts for game and domestic animal infestation with larval helminths
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Microtus subterraneus]
[Microtus arvalis]
[Citellus suslicus]
[Apodemus agrarius]
all from Ukraine

Taenia crassiceps Zeder, 1800, larva
Tenora, F.; and Meszaros, F., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 159-161
Pitymys mariae (body cavity): Reinosa, Spain

Taenia crassiceps, illus.
Trimble, J. J. III; and Lumsden, R. D., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (4), 665-676
Taenia crassiceps, cysticercus, presence of tegument surface glycocalyx, cytochemical characterization of membrane-associated carbohydrates, comparison with adult tapeworms

Taenia crocutae Mettrick et Beverley-Burton, 1961, illus.
Graber, M.; Troncy, P. M.; and Thal, J., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., v. 26 (2), 203-220
Crocuta crocuta
Bubalus caffer
Alcelaphus lelwel
Hippotragus equinus
all from Republique Centrafricaine

Taenia crocutae, cysticerci, illus.
McConnell, E. E.; et al., 1974, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 41 (3), 97-168
pathological and parasitological survey of 100 free-ranging chacma baboons
Papio ursinus (skeletal muscles): Kruger National Park, Transvaal

Taenia cylindrica Krefft, 1871
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) megalops Nitzsch, 1829

Taenia echinobothrida Megnin, 1880
Macko, J. K.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1971, Torreia, n. s. (22), 3-35
as syn. of Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880)

Taenia echinococcus
Hanna, L. S.; Abboud, I. A.; and Ragab, H. A. A., 1973, Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt, v. 66, 563-574
experimental ocular infections, hydatid fluid with scolices injected into anterior eye chamber of guinea pigs and vitreous of guinea pigs and hamsters, pathology of developing lesions, Taenia echinococcus

Taenia echinococcus
Lichtenberg, R., 1975, Med. Welt., v. 26 (5), 183-185
Taenia echinococcus, renal cyst in man, clinical aspects, case report: Germany

Taenia echinococcus, illus.
Sapunar, J.; and Klapp, J., 1966, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 21 (2), 44-48
human pulmonary hydatid cysts, differential diagnosis from other pulmonary infections by microscopic examination of sputum for presence of hooklets

Taenia echinococcus
Stadaas, J. O.; Nordshus, T.; and Bugge-Asperheim, B., 1976, Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 96 (15), 879-881
Taenia echinococcus in humans, case reports, diagnosis using ultrasound, expected increased incidence due to increased immigration: Norway

Taenia gonyamai Ortlepp, 1938
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1970, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (1), 11-28
parasitic and other diseases of Syncerus caffer, some pathological findings, age of host
Syncerus caffer (muscles): Kruger National Park

Taenia hyaenae Baer, 1924
Graber, M.; Troncy, P. M.; and Thal, J., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., v. 26 (2), 203-220
Crocuta crocuta
Lycaon pictus
Bubalus caffer
Adenota kob
Alcelaphus lelwel
Hippotragus equinus
Taurotragus derbianus
Tragelaphus scriptus
all from Republique Centrafricaine

T[aenia] hydatigena
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 235-237
cane: Sardegna, Italy

Taenia hydatigena (Pallas 1766)
Baldock, F. C.; Flucke, W. J.; and Hopkins, T. J., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (2), 237-238
Taenia hydatigena in Canis familiaris familiaris (exper.), treatment with praziquantel found to be effective and safe

Taenia hydatigena
Beveridge, I.; and Gregory, G. G., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (8), 369-373
Taenia spp., morphological criteria for differentiation

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1776 (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Bezubik, B.; Stankiewicz, M.; and Baginska, G., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (1-19), 25-37
brief description
sheep (peritoneum, liver): vicinity of Nowy Targ, Carpathian Mountains

Taenia hydatigena
Bwangamoi, O., 1973, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 21 (4), 363-370
Strongyloides stercoralis, Dipylidium caninum, Taenia hydatigena, recovery from dogs using Lindsey's method: Uganda

Taenia hydatigena
Campbell, N. J.; et al., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), 347-351
Fasciola hepatica, stimulation of resistance in sheep by infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis

Taenia hydatigena
Coman, B. J.; and Rickard, M. D., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (4), 237-248
Taenia spp., dogs, location in intestine, size, fecundity, egg hatching within intestine

Taenia hydatigena
Davies, P.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (5), 247-248 [Letter]
dogs (feces): Goodradigbee Shire, New South Wales

T[aenia] hydatigena
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 269-273
cestodes of dogs, Mansonil in various dosages and formulations, partial efficacy

Taenia hydatigena
Dey-Hazra, A., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 50 (2), 198
helminths, pigs, mode of pathogenicity, review

Taenia hydatigena
Enigk, K.; et al., 1975, Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., Reihe B, v. 22 (8), 687-702
survival of resistant external stages of parasites during fermentation of liquid cattle manure at high temperatures

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Enigk, K.; Feder, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1976, Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., Reihe B, v. 23 (3), 255-264
Taenia hydatigena, pigs, sheep, normal and high mineral diets, mineral, enzyme, and fatty acid content of cysts and of host blood

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A., 1976, Research Vet. Sc., v. 21 (2), 220-222
Taenia hydatigena, estimations of build-up and dispersion patterns of eggs on a lamb pasture after introduction of infected dogs, implications for animal management practices

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Gemmell, M. A., 1976, Research Vet. Sc., v. 21 (2), 223-226
Taenia hydatigena, lambs on contaminated pasture, modification of transmission pattern under 5 weeks of age due to change from sucking to grazing behavior and/or immunity passively transferred via colostrum

Taenia hydatigena, illus.
Gemmell, M. A., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), 314-328
Taenia spp., Echinococcus granulosus, eggs, hatching characteristics, survival, infectivity of embryos, influence of various factors (different worms, different segments of same worm, moisture, temperature, length of storage, washing), epidemiological implications in regulation of tapeworm populations

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A.; and Johnstone, P. D., 1976, Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 70 (4), 431-434
Taenia hydatigena, dispersion of eggs on pasture over a period of 40-50 days, dog placed at fixed site and sheep subsequently allowed to graze

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (2), 229-230
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), efficiency of mebendazole

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (1), 115-116
Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), lethal effect of 6 benzimidazoles compared

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (1), 121-123
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, dogs (exper.), praziquantel highly effective, no toxicity observed

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 22 (3), 389-391
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, Taenia ovis, dogs (exper.), niclosamide and its piperazine salt, drug trials, good results against T. hydatigena and T. ovis, virtually inactive against immature E. granulosus, mild side effects, administration of milk with piperazine salt of niclosamide decreased drug efficiency against T. hydatigena at low dose rates

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 22 (3), 391-392
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), micronised nitroscanate, drug trials, good results, suggested that micronisation may increase drug efficiency fourfold without increasing toxic effects

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1976, Research Vet. Sc., v. 21 (2), 215-219
Taenia hydatigena, sheep allowed to graze pasture before and after removal of infected dogs, factors regulating worm populations (infection pressure, index of egg clustering, survival rate of cysts), model for epidemiological studies

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A.; and Oudemans, G., 1974, Research Vet. Sc., v. 16 (1), 85-88
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, efficiency and limitations of bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate administered in a prepared food for low level continuous feeding and for specific high dose level treatments

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A.; and Oudemans, G., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (2), 216-217
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), trials with fospirate, effective dose rates

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A.; and Oudemans, G., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 19 (2), 217-219
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), trials to establish effective treatment schedule for nitroscanate

Taenia hydatigena
Gemmell, M. A.; Oudemans, G.; and Sakamoto, T., 1975, Research Vet. Sc., v. 18 (1), 109-110
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, dosing schedule for treating with bithionol sulphoxide

Taenia hydatigena
Gregory, G. G., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (6), 277-279
Taenia ovis and T. hydatigena, dogs, period and rate of proglottid release

Taenia hydatigena
Gregory, G. G., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (10), 471-472
Tasmanian devil (exper.)
dog (exper.)

Taenia hydatigena
Gregory, G. G., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (2), 88-90
tapeworms, dogs, prevalence during ten year control program: Tasmania

Taenia hydatigena
Hammerberg, B.; et al., 1976, Pathophysiol. Parasit. Infect., 233-240
Taenia taeniaeformis, detection and partial characterization of parasite-derived substances which are able to inhibit complement-dependent haemolysis, deplete C3 levels and generate anaphylatoxin activity in normal serum in vitro, and cause profound depression of rat serum complement in vivo; anticomplementary activity also associated with Taenia crassiceps, T. saginata, T. hydatigena, Echinococcus granulosus, and T. pisiformis

Taenia hydatigena
Herbert, I. V.; et al., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (2), 116 [Demonstration]
Taenia hydatigena, antigenic analysis of metacestode shows identifiable host components in cyst fluid

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Herbert, I. V.; and Oberg, C., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 199-211
Taenia solium, incidence in man in Chile, pigs (exper.), immunological responses, in vivo and in vitro manifestations, skin testing, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, indirect haemagglutination, attempt to correlate with autopsy findings for possible serologic diagnosis, some results with T. hydatigena also

Taenia hydatigena
Hoerchner, F.; Langnes, A.; and Oguz, T., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 44-50
Cysticercus spp. in experimental animals, clinical trials testing various doses of mebendazole and praziquantel

Taenia hydatigena Pallas 1766
Ianchev, I., 1973, Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 16, 205-220
Capreolus capreolus (mesentery): southern Bulgaria

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis), illus.
Muthukrishnan, S., 1976, Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 95 (4), 431-438
Taenia hydatigena, larval tegument, histochemistry

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Oberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa
all from Chile

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Oberg, C.; and Valenzuela, G., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 44-45
prevalence survey
cerdos (mesenterio, higado): Valdivia Province, Chile

Taenia hydatigena
Rickard, M. D.; and Adolph, A. J., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), 389-392
calves vaccinated with antigens collected during in vitro cultivation of larval Taenia ovis, T. hydatigena, or T. saginata, resistance to subsequent challenge with T. saginata

Taenia hydatigena, illus.
Rickard, M. D.; and Coman, B. J., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), 257-267
Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, T. pisiformis, rabbits, cross immunity, penetration of oncospheres into host intestinal epithelium, degree of development in host liver following oral infection with eggs, enhancement of T. pisiformis challenge infection following vaccination with T. ovis culture antigen

Taenia hydatigena
Rickard, M. D.; White, J. B.; and Boddington, E. B., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (5), 209-214
oral challenge with Taenia ovis eggs using 3 levels of pasture contamination, lambs, immunization with T. ovis culture antigen prevented establishment of new cysticerci better than previous natural exposure but failed to stimulate complete immunological response, presence of T. hydatigena in lambs did not prevent subsequent infection with T. ovis

Taenia hydatigena
Rommel, M.; Grelck, H.; and Hoerchner, F., 1976, Berl. u. Munchen. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 89 (13), 255-257
Echinococcus multilocularis, Taenia hydatigena, dogs (exper.), Hydatigera taeniaeformis, cats (exper.), efficacy of praziquantel

Taenia hydatigena
Samuel, W. M.; Barrett, M. W.; and Lynch, G. M., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (3), 307-312
helminths of Alces alces, 3 study areas, differences in parasite prevalence due to fauna and ecology of habitat and age of host: Alberta, Canada

Taenia hydatigena
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 9 (2), 160-162
Antilope cervicapra (peritoneal cavity): Texas

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Varela-Diaz, V. M.; et al., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (2), 213-216
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, comparative antigenic characterization of cyst fluids by immunoelectrophoresis, arc 5 antigens are present in both fluids, significance to phylogenetic and immunodiagnostic studies

Taenia hydatigena
Varma, T. K.; Kulshreshtha [sic], S. B.; and Rao, B. V., 1974, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 35 (2), 103-111
Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep, goats, diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination test, whole cyst antigen gave better results than scolex or cyst fluid antigen; also used to detect serum antibody titres in lambs exper. infected with normal or irradiated oncospheres of Taenia hydatigena

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Varma, T. K.; Kulshrestha [sic], S. B.; and Rao, B. V., 1975, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 36 (4), 287-294
Taenia hydatigena, larval and strobilar phase, serodiagnostic studies with in vitro precipitation test, naturally infected sheep and goats, experimentally infected lambs and pups

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis), illus.
Varma, T. K.; and Rao, B. V., 1974, Indian Vet. J., v. 51 (1), 47-53
Taenia hydatigena, cystic and strobilar stages exposed to various doses of gamma irradiation, growth and development, preliminary immunization experiments, pups, lambs

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766 (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Verster, A.; Imes, G. D., jr.; and Smit, J. P. J., 1975, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 42 (1), 29-31
Damaliscus dorcas dorcas (mesentery): captured at Bontebok National Park, Swellendam and transferred to the National Zoological Gardens, Pretoria

Taenia hydatigena
Wikerhauser, T., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 41-45
bovine cysticercosis, attempted immunization of calves by intramuscular injection of artificially activated embryos of Taenia saginata or T. hydatigena, review

Taenia hydatigena
Williams, B. M., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (3), 309-312
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): southwest Wales

Taenia hydatigena
Williams, B. M., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), 271-276, 277-280
cestodes of farm dogs and foxhounds, survey, incidence and intensity, relationship to frequency of anthelmintic treatment and to diet: Dyfed, United Kingdom

Taenia inflata Rud., 1819
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Diorchis inflata (Rud., 1819)

Taenia intermedia Rudolphi, 1809, illus.
Shakhmatova, V. I., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 277-289
Martes martes (intestine): Karelia

Taenia isomydis Setti, 1892
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides isomydis (Setti, 1892) [? n. comb.]

Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1879
Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
Canis familiaris: Pechora river basin

Taenia krabbei
Samuel, W. M.; Barrett, M. W.; and Lynch, G. M., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (3), 307-312
helminths of Alces alces, 3 study areas, differences in parasite prevalence due to fauna and ecology of habitat and age of host: Alberta, Canada

Taenia mamillana Mehlis, 1831
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides mamillana (Mehlis, 1831)

Taenia martis Zeder, 1803 (larva), illus.
Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 47-81
Apodemus flavicollis (testureg): Hungary

Taenia martis (Zeder, 1803)
Wiger, R.; Lien, L.; and Tenora, F., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 133-135
Clethrionomys rutilus (body cavity): Karigasniemi, Finland

Taenia multiceps
Gemmell, M. A., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), 314-328
Taenia spp., Echinococcus granulosus, eggs, hatching characteristics, survival, infectivity of embryos, influence of various factors (different worms, different segments of same worm, moisture, temperature, length of storage, washing), epidemiological implications in regulation of tapeworm populations

Taenia multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
Graber, M., 1976, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 29 (4), 323-335
Taenia multiceps, dimensions, scolex and hooks, comparison with other Taenia spp.
chevre (peritoneale): Chad
moutons (intermusculaires, cerebrales): Chad; Republique Populaire du Congo; Brazzaville; France
chien: France
lapin: France

Taenia multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
Graber, M.; and Gevrey, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (4), 209-214
Coenurus cerebralis, diagnosis, possible confusion with rabies
Rupicapra rupicapra (cerebrale): near Valloire (Savoie, France)

Taenia multiceps Leske, 1780
Verster, A.; and Bezuidenhout, J. D., 1972, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 39 (2), 123
description of adult
Oryx gazella (hindquarters): South West Africa
dog (small intestine) (exper.)

Taenia multiceps
Williams, B. M., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (3), 309-312
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): southwest Wales

Taenia multiceps
Williams, B. M., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), 271-276, 277-280
cestodes of farm dogs and foxhounds, survey, incidence and intensity, relationship to frequency of anthelmintic treatment and to diet: Dyfed, United Kingdom

Taenia multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis)
Williams, B. M., 1977, State Vet. J., Min. Agric. Fish. and Food (96), v. 32, 235-240
coenurosis, historical review, prevalence in United Kingdom and other countries at present

Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790
Barber, D. L.; and Lockard, L. L., 1973, Great Basin Nat., v. 33 (1), 53-60
Mustela vison: Gallan and Madison counties, Montana

Taenia mustelae
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
Sigmodon hispidus (liver): Florida

Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790
Sharpilo, L. D., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Zool. (1), 62-67
rodents as reservoir hosts for game and domestic animal infestation with larval helminths
[Citellus suslicus]
[Citellus pygmaeus]
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
all from Ukraine

Taenia ovis
Beveridge, I.; and Gregory, G. G., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (8), 369-373
Taenia spp., morphological criteria for differentiation

Taenia ovis
Burridge, M. J.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (8), 374-379
Taenia ovis, dogs, dramatic increase in prevalence during the Echinococcus granulosus control program, epidemiological analysis: New Zealand

Taenia ovis (Cysticercus ovis)
Calamel, M.; Soule, C.; and Chevrier, L., 1975, Rec. Med. Vet., v. 151 (12), 777-781
Taenia ovis, sheep, experimental infections with various doses, localization of cysticerci, duration of infection longer with lower doses, persistence of antibodies, eosinophilia

Taenia ovis
Coman, B. J.; and Rickard, M. D., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (4), 237-248
Taenia spp., dogs, location in intestine, size, fecundity, egg hatching within intestine; repeated egg infection of puppies having no effect on subsequent cysticercus infection

Taenia ovis
Gemmell, M. A., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), 314-328
Taenia spp., Echinococcus granulosus, eggs, hatching characteristics, survival, infectivity of embryos, influence of various factors (different worms, different segments of same worm, moisture, temperature, length of storage, washing), epidemiological implications in regulation of tapeworm populations

Taenia ovis
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (1), 121-123
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, dogs (exper.), praziquantel highly effective, no toxicity observed

Taenia ovis
Gemmell, M. A.; Johnstone, P. D.; and Oudemans, G., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 22 (3), 389-391
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, Taenia ovis, dogs (exper.), niclosamide and its piperazine salt, drug trials, good results against T. hydatigena and T. ovis, virtually inactive against immature E. granulosus, mild side effects, administration of milk with piperazine salt of niclosamide decreased drug efficiency against T. hydatigena at low dose rates

Taenia ovis
Gregory, G. G., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (6), 277-279
Taenia ovis and T. hydatigena, dogs, period and rate of proglottid release

Taenia ovis
Gregory, G. G., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (2), 88-90
tapeworms, dogs, prevalence during ten year control program: Tasmania

Taenia ovis
Rickard, M. D.; and Adolph, A. J., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), 389-392
calves vaccinated with antigens collected during in vitro cultivation of larval Taenia ovis, T. hydatigena, or T. saginata, resistance to subsequent challenge with T. saginata

Taenia ovis
Rickard, M. D.; and Adolph, A. J., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), 183-188
Taenia ovis, lambs, successful vaccination using antigens collected during short-term in vitro incubation of activated oncospheres

Taenia ovis
Rickard, M. D.; and Arundel, J. H., 1974, Austral. Vet. J., v. 50 (1), 22-24
Taenia ovis, lambs, passive protection of at least 9 weeks duration via maternal colostral antibody from ewes which had been vaccinated before lambing or naturally exposed to infection

Taenia ovis
Rickard, M. D.; Boddington, E. B.; and McQuade, N., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (3), 368-371
Taenia ovis, pregnant ewes vaccinated with culture antigens conferred passive immunity on their lambs via colostrum; single vaccination with culture antigens stimulated high level of immunity which persisted for at least 12 months in lambs

Taenia ovis, illus.
Rickard, M. D.; and Coman, B. J., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), 257-267
Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, T. pisiformis, rabbits, cross immunity, penetration of oncospheres into host intestinal epithelium, degree of development in host liver following oral infection with eggs, enhancement of T. pisiformis challenge infection following vaccination with T. ovis culture antigen

Taenia ovis
Rickard, M. D.; White, J. B.; and Boddington, E. B., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (5), 209-214
oral challenge with Taenia ovis eggs using 3 levels of pasture contamination, lambs, immunization with T. ovis culture antigen prevented establishment of new cysticerci better than previous natural exposure but failed to stimulate complete immunological response, presence of T. hydatigena in lambs did not prevent subsequent infection with T. ovis

Taenia ovis
Sutton, R. J., 1976, Research Vet. Sc., v. 21 (3), 354-355
Taenia ovis, sheep, corticosteroids increasing number of cysticerci, possible method of obtaining sufficient viable cysticerci for research

Taenia ovis
Williams, B. M., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (3), 309-312
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): southwest Wales

Taenia ovis
Williams, B. M., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), 271-276, 277-280
cestodes of farm dogs and foxhounds, survey, incidence and intensity, relationship to frequency of anthelmintic treatment and to diet: Dyfed, United Kingdom

Taenia parenchimatosa Puchmenkov, 1945
Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
Canis familiaris: Pechora river basin

Taenia parva Baer, 1926, illus.
Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
synonymy, brief description
Mastomys erythroleucus (cavite abdominale): Cote-d'Ivoire

T[aenia] pisiformis
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 235-237
cane: Sardegna, Italy

Taenia pisiformis
Beveridge, I.; and Gregory, G. G., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (8), 369-373
Taenia spp., morphological criteria for differentiation

Taenia pisiformis, illus
Beveridge, I.; and Rickard, M. D., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 55-59
Taenia pisiformis in rabbits (exper.), growth and development of rostellar hooks, hook differentiation and size related to age of cysticerci, ability to resist effects of digestive enzymes in vitro, and ability to infect dogs, variability in hook sizes attributable to external influences suggests caution in use of hook lengths as taxonomic characters

Taenia pisiformis
Bundesen, P. G.; and Dobson, C., 1977, Canad. Fed. Biol. Soc., Programme and Proc. 20. Ann. Meet., v. 20, 117 [Abstract]
Taenia pisiformis, kinetics of antibody response in rabbits

Taenia pisiformis
Coman, B. J.; and Rickard, M. D., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 47 (4), 237-248
Taenia spp., dogs, location in intestine, size, fecundity, egg hatching within intestine; infectivity of eggs to rabbits (effects of canine intestinal secretions, intestinal passage and storage in feces)

Taenia pisiformis
Coman, B. J.; and Rickard, M. D., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), 15-20
Taenia pisiformis eggs, ageing process, 4 stages with varying ability to hatch and to infect and develop in rabbits, comparison of in vitro and in vivo estimates of viability, failure of 'senescent' eggs to produce immunity to challenge infection

Taenia pisiformis
Davies, P.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (5), 247-248 [Letter]
dogs (feces): Goodradigbee Shire, New South Wales

T[aenia] pisiformis
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 269-273
only in control dogs in tests of Mansonil

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch 1780)
Gilbertson, D. E., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (1), 162-163
Vulpes fulva (intestine): Dakota County, Minnesota

Taenia pisiformis
Gregory, G. G., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (2), 88-90
tapeworms, dogs, prevalence during ten year control program: Tasmania

Taenia pisiformis
Hammerberg, B.; et al., 1976, Pathophysiol. Parasit. Infect., 233-240
Taenia taeniaeformis, detection and partial characterization of parasite-derived substances which are able to inhibit complement-dependent haemolysis, deplete C3 levels and generate anaphylatoxin activity in normal serum in vitro, and cause profound depression of rat serum complement in vivo; anticomplementary activity also associated with Taenia crassiceps, T. saginata, T. hydatigena, Echinococcus granulosus, and T. pisiformis

Taenia pisiformis
Hass, D. K.; and Collins, J. A., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 135-137
helminths, dogs, comparative efficacy of vincofos, ticarbodine, mebendazole

Taenia pisiformis
Heath, D. D., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 19-24
Taenia pisiformis larvae developing in vitro, period when protective antigens are elaborated, immunizing potential of nonliving antigens from in vitro culture for rabbits, exogenous antigens more protective than somatic, biochemical analysis of exogenous antigens

Taenia pisiformis
Heath, D. D.; and Chevis, R. A. F., 1975, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (2), 159-163
Taenia pisiformis, rabbits, immunization with viable eggs or with activated oncospheres followed by mebendazole chemotherapy at various intervals, time course required for development of immunity

Taenia pisiformis
Hoerchner, F.; Langnes, A.; and Oguz, T., 1977, Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 28 (1), 44-50
Cysticercus spp. in experimental animals, clinical trials testing various doses of mebendazole and praziquantel

Taenia pisiformis
Jacobson, H. A.; and Kirkpatrick, R. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 384-391
comparison of selected physiological measurements in untreated parasitized cottontail rabbits and those treated with 1-tetramisole hydrochloride and 2,2-dichlorovinyl, dimethyl phosphate: Montgomery County, Virginia

Taenia pisiformis
McCurdy, H. D.; and Guerrero, J., 1977, Vet. Med. and Small Animal Clin., v. 72 (11), 1731-1733
helminths, dogs, mebendazole powder, controlled critical studies, good results against all helminths except Dipylidium caninum: Kansas; New Jersey; Texas

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) (larvae)
Mozgovoi, A. A.; et al., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 95-103
Lepus timidus (mesentery, pancreas, abdominal cavity): Karelia

Taenia pisiformis (Cysticercus pisiformis) (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin 1790
Nemeth, I., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 23-46
Taenia pisiformis and Cysticercus pisiformis precipitin responses studied in rabbits (exper.) using agar gel diffusion precipitin test, antigenic composition defined

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790 (Cysticercus pisiformis Bloch, 1780)
Nemeth, I., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 83-97
Cysticercus pisiformis, localization of immunoprecipitins in rabbits (exper.) by means of agar gel immunoelectrophoresis, association with IgM immunoglobulin class

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790 (Cysticercus pisiformis Bloch, 1780)
Nemeth, I., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 99-134
Cysticercus pisiformis in rabbits (exper.), identification of hemagglutinating and precipitating antibodies in both primary and secondary infections, associations with IgM and IgG immunoglobulin classes

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790 (Cysticercus pisiformis Bloch, 1780)
Nemeth, I., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 135-157
Cysticercus pisiformis in rabbits (exper.), isolation of specific antibodies belonging to IgG and IgM classes as shown by agar gel diffusion precipitation and indirect hemagglutination tests

Taenia pisiformis (Cysticercus pisiformis)
Oberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
Ovis aries: Chile

Taenia pisiformis Bloch, 1780
Ramon Vericad, J.; and Sanchez Acedo, C., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (2-3), 267-271
Felis sylvestris: Huesca, Alto Aragon

Taenia pisiformis
Ray, D. K.; Negi, S. K.; and Srivastava, P. S., 1975, Indian J. Animal Research, v. 9 (2), 75-78
wild cats: Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

Taenia pisiformis, illus.
Rickard, M. D.; and Coman, B. J., 1977, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), 257-267
Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, T. pisiformis, rabbits, cross immunity, penetration of oncospheres into host intestinal epithelium, degree of development in host liver following oral infection with eggs, enhancement of T. pisiformis challenge infection following vaccination with T. ovis culture antigen

Taenia pisiformis
Rickard, M. D.; Coman, B. J.; and Cannon, R.M., 1977, Vet. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), 1-9
Taenia pisiformis, dogs, demonstration of age resistance but not of acquired immunity

Taenia pisiformis
Rickard, M. D.; and Katiyar, J. C., 1976, Parasitology, v. 72 (3), 269-279
Taenia pisiformis, partial purification of antigens collected during in vitro cultivation, differential performance in intradermal skin test and rabbit immunization tests suggests that protective antigens and those provoking cell-mediated reactions may be different ones

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780)
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Canis familiaris: insular Newfoundland

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780), (cysticerci)
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Lepus americanus: insular Newfoundland

Taenia pisiformis
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

Taenia pisiformis
Vargas-Mena, J.; and de Brondo, M. C., 1967, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 22 (2), 53-55
Taenia pisiformis, T. taeniaeformis, teratologic specimens

Taenia pisiformis
Williams, B. M., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (3), 309-312
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): southwest Wales

Taenia pisiformis
Williams, B. M., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), 271-276, 277-280
cestodes of farm dogs and foxhounds, survey, incidence and intensity, relationship to frequency of anthelmintic treatment and to diet: Dyfed, United Kingdom

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780)
Young, P. L.; and Babero, B. B., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 169-174
helminthic diseases, cockroaches may play an important role in transmission
Periplaneta americana
Blattella germanica
Blaberus giganteus
Parcoblatta sp.
(all exper.)

Taenia polyacantha
Guildal, J. A.; and Clausen, B., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 329-330 [Abstract]
Vulpes vulpes: Denmark

Taenia polyacantha
Wiger, R., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 325 [Abstract]
Taenia polyacantha cysticercoids, morphophysiological responses of naturally infected Clethrionomys glareolus: Norway

Taenia polyacantha
Williams, B. M., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (3), 309-312
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): southwest Wales

Taenia pyriformis Wedl, 1855
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Pseudanomotaenia pyriformis (Wedl, 1855)

Taenia regis Baer, 1924
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1970, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (1), 11-28
parasitic and other diseases of Syncerus caffer, some pathological findings, age of host
Syncerus caffer (muscles): Kruger National Park

Taenia rileyi
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
Sigmodon hispidus (liver): Florida

Taenia saginata
Abdussalam, M., 1975, Scient. Publication (295). Pan Am. Health Organ., 111-121
Taenia saginata, T. solium, prevalence, epidemiology, pathogenicity, diagnosis, treatment, prevention, economic impact, review

Taenia saginata or T. saginata-like, illus.
Arambulo, P. V. III; Cabrera, B. D.; and Tongson, M. S., 1976, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 3 (2), 77-104
failure to identify food animal source of human infection; failure to infect carabao, cattle, goats, pigs or rabbits with gravid segments from humans; successful treatment with bithionol: Philippines

Taenia saginata
Arnaud, J. P.; and Danis, M., 1976, Medecine Infant., v. 83 (1), 9-22
helminthiasis of digestive tract in children, differential diagnosis, current treatment methods

Taenia saginata
Bailenger, J.; et al., 1977, Pharmacien Biol. (109), v. 11, 267-277
human intestinal parasites, fecal examination using floation or diphasic concentration, principles involved in both diagnostic procedures, changes in results when mercury or sodium merthiolate is added during procedure, special application of Janeckso and Urbanyi reaction

Taenia saginata
Baranski, M. C., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 37-39
Taenia saginata, T. solium, Hymenolepis nana, humans, clinical trials with praziquantel, high degree of tolerance with only mild side effects, 100% efficacy with higher doses and favorable clearance even with small doses

Taenia saginata, illus.
Belino, E. D., 1975, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 2 (2), 92-99
Taenia saginata, localization sites of cysticerci in slaughtered cattle: Nigeria

Taenia saginata
Biagi, F.; Lopez, R.; and Viso, J., 1975, Progr. Drug Research, v. 19, 10-22
human intestinal parasites, analysis of signs and symptoms related to infections, extensive review

Taenia saginata
Boron-Kaczmarska, A.; et al., 1977, Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt. Orig., Reihe A, v. 239 (3), 414-418
Taenia saginata, patients before and after Yomesan treatment, serum levels of IgG, IgA, and IgM, blastic lymphocyte transformation following phytohaemagglutinin stimulation

Taenia saginata
Canzonieri, C. J.; et al., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 41-42
Taenia saginata, Hymenolepis nana, human clinical trials with praziquantel, excellent results without significant side effects

Taenia saginata
Cena, H., 1976, Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 46 (7-8), 207-214
Taenia saginata, calves (exper.), changes in plasma proteins modified by previous immunization

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Chambers, P. G., 1977, Rhodesian Vet. J., v. 7 (4), 77-81
Cysticercus bovis, incidence in slaughter cattle, epidemiology, economic loss, diagnosis, treatment, control: Rhodesia

Taenia saginata
Cornish, J.; LeFlore, W. B.; and Smith, B. F., 1976, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 95 (2), 266-267 [Abstract]
Cysticercus fasciolaris, sensitivity of micro-precipitin, agar-gel precipitin, immunoelectrophoresis, and indirect hemagglutination tests; cross-reaction with Taenia crassiceps, no cross-reaction with T. saginata and Echinococcus granulosus

Taenia saginata strobile
Czeczuga, B., 1976, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 23 (12), 829-832
Taenia saginata, astaxanthin ester, dominating carotenoid (5 other carotenoids identified), column and thin-layer chromatography

Taenia saginata
Dada, B. J. O., 1977, Vet. Rec., v. 101 (17), 347
taeniid cestodes, prevalence in slaughtered food animals at meat inspection; cattle: Nigeria

Taenia saginata
Dewhirst, L. W., 1975, Scient. Publication (295). Pan Am. Health Organ., 133-139
Taenia solium, T. saginata, epidemiology, health and economic importance in the Americas, review

Taenia saginata
Espejo, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 39-40
human cestodiasis, clinical trials with praziquantel, single dose oral therapy very successful

Taenia saginata
Fuller, G. K., 1973, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 67 (1), 147 [Letter]
Taenia saginata, oral extraction of adult tapeworm from child, case report, verifies possibility of regurgitation of tapeworm segments into stomach and subsequent 'internal auto-infection': western Kenya

Taenia saginata
Gallie, G. J.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1976, Trop. Animal Health and Prod., v. 8 (4), 233-242
Taenia saginata, immunization of calves with intramuscular inoculation of non-living antigen or hatched eggs, or oral infection of unhatched eggs, antibody response to challenge infection, serological and haematological responses

Taenia saginata
Glisic, Lj.; Sretenovic, M.; and Simic, P., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 27-30
Taenia saginata, T. solium, results of treatment 1956-1970, new oral anthelmintics (especially yomesan) preferred to earlier methods, yomesan also efficient against Hymenolepis nana if continued for up to 10 days, humans

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Gold, B. M.; and Meyers, M. A., 1977, Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 128 (3), 493-494
Taenia saginata, case report of tapeworm in butcher who routinely ate raw beef, radiologic manifestations and differentiation from Ascaris lumbricoides as seen on X-ray, atabrine: New York City

Taenia saginata
Groll, E., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 27-31
cestode spp., single dose clinical trials with praziquantel using patients from a wide international range (Finland, Latin America), good tolerance with minimal side effects

Taenia saginata
Guilhon, J., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 35-39
increase in Taenia saginata in humans and bovine cysticercosis, decline in T. solium in humans and porcine cysticercosis, possible explanations and control measures: France

Taenia saginata
Hammerberg, B.; et al., 1976, Pathophysiol. Parasit. Infect., 233-240
Taenia taeniaeformis, detection and partial characterization of parasite-derived substances which are able to inhibit complement-dependent haemolysis, deplete C3 levels and generate anaphylatoxin activity in normal serum in vitro, and cause profound depression of rat serum complement in vivo; anticomplementary activity also associated with Taenia crassiceps, T. saginata, T. hydatigena, Echinococcus granulosus, and T. pisiformis

Taenia saginata
Harrison, L. J. S., 1974, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 68 (4), 275 [Demonstration]
gel filtration and ion exchange chromatography used to purify saline extract of Taenia saginata with resultant fractions used as antigen for serologic tests on cattle experimentally infected with Cysticercus bovis

T[aenia] saginata
Henning, J.; et al., 1974, Behring Inst. Mitt. (54), 107-109
C[ysticercus] bovis, calves (exper.), indirect haemagglutination tests with antigens from C[ysticercus] bovis, C[ysticercus] longicollis and T[aenia] saginata, all suitable except with infections of less than ten parasites

T[aenia] saginata
Hungerer, K. D.; et al., 1974, Behring Inst. Mitt. (54), 100-106
C[ysticercus] bovis, C. longicollis, T[aenia] saginata, production and purification of antigens, use in indirect haemagglutination test, tests of cross reactions

T[aenia] saginata
Islam, N.; and Chowdhury, N. A., 1976, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 7 (1), 81-84
human intestinal parasites, comparative treatment trials using mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate, recommendations for use: Dacca, Bangladesh

Taenia saginata
Junod, C., 1972, Medecine et Malad. Infect., v. 2 (10), 339-344
combined use of niclosamide and fugitene in treating human Taenia saginata, especially successful in treating recurring infections and those resistant to niclosamide alone

Taenia saginata
Juranek, D. D.; Forbes, L. S.; and Keller, U., 1976, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 37 (7), 785-789
Taenia saginata cysticerci in beef cattle, heart and masticatory muscles most heavily and most frequently infected, recommendations for increased efficiency in meat inspection by increasing inspection cuts in these sites and omitting in others; routine inspection single-cyst carcasses found to harbor other cysts upon complete dissection, justifies recent changes in inspection procedures

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Kelly, J. D., 1974, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 1 (1), 1-12
meat and offal-borne anthropozoonotic helminthiases in Australia

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Kjeldsen, A., 1974, Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 86 (12), 594-600
Taenia saginata, prevalence in Denmark, Finland, Sweden and Norway, techniques of diagnosis

Taenia saginata
Kosmiderski, S.; Polak, S.; and Burczek, R., 1971, Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 26 (33), 1271-1272
human taeniasis, styrene latex antigens used in diagnosis

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Kozakiewicz, B., 1975, Med. Wet., v. 31 (6), 334-335
Taenia saginata, pregnant cows experimentally infected, calves examined after birth, not infected

Taenia saginata
Le Riche, P. D.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 327-328
Taenia solium and T. saginata, species differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis, differential mobility of glucose phosphate isomerase

Taenia saginata
Lloyd, S.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 231-240
Taenia taeniaeformis, mice, maternal transfer of antibody, placental and transmammary transfer of immunity, passive transfer of immunity by serum or intestinal or colostral immunoglobulins, indirect haemagglutination and enhanced haemagglutination, immunoglobulin classes involved, antibody on intestinal wall of neonatal mice revealed by indirect fluorescent antibody technique, possible model system for T. saginata in calves

Taenia saginata
Lloyd, S.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), 355-362
Taenia saginata, passive transfer of immunity to neonatal calves with immune serum or colostral immunoglobulins

Taenia saginata, illus.
Machnicka, B., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 213-221
Taenia saginata, humans, Cysticercus bovis, calves, antibody response, cross-reactions indicating antigenic relationship between adult and larval form, passive hemagglutination, indirect immunofluorescence, gel precipitation, immunoelectrophoresis

Taenia saginata
Machnicka-Roguska, B.; and Zwierz, C., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 293-299
Taenia saginata, rabbits, humans, intradermal tests, specificity enhanced by using antigenic fractions rather than full antigens

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Mitchell, J. R., 1973, Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 21 (2), 133-143
Cysticercus bovis, cattle, incidence, localization: Africa

Taenia saginata
Most, H., 1972, N. England J. Med., v. 287 (10), 495-498; (14), 698-702
common parasitic infections of man encountered in the United States, recommendations for treatment, review

Taenia saginata
Nepote, K. H.; Pawlowski, Z. S.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 241-247
Taenia saginata, human, immunoglobulin levels, only IgE consistently showed a significant difference between infected and uninfected individuals and in infected individuals with respect to treatment

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Oberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
Bos taurus: Chile

Taenia saginata
Pawlowski, Z.; Kozakiewicz, B.; and Wroblewski, H., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), 303-306
Taenia saginata cysticercosis in calves (exper.), mebendazole intraperitoneally not effective

Taenia saginata
Payne, J. E., 1970, Med. J. Australia, v. 1 (15), 768-769
Taenia saginata segments found in appendix of woman submitting to surgical abdominal exploration for abdominal pain of undiagnosed etiology, case report: New South Wales, Australia

Taenia saginata
Paz, G., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 14-16
Taenia saginata, treatment trials in adults and children using single oral dose of praziquantel, 100% efficacy obtained with drug well tolerated and with minimal side effects

Taenia saginata
Pena Chavarria, A.; Villarejos, V. M.; and Zeledon, R., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (1), 118-120
Taenia solium, T. saginata in humans, mebendazole confirmed as safe, easy and effective treatment of taeniasis, few side effects, proglottids expelled intact: Costa Rica

Taenia saginata
Petrovic, Z., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 23-25
prevalence in school children: Montenegro

Taenia saginata
Rees, P. H.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970, Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 24 (1), 3-11
important intestinal parasites diagnosed in Britain, emphasis on clinical aspects, laboratory diagnosis and current treatment

Taenia saginata, illus.
del Rey Calero, J.; and Mira Gutierrez, J., 1970, Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 46 (1-4), 251-280
extensive review of histochemical methods used in staining, diagnosing and studying parasites

Taenia saginata
Reyes, H.; Doren, G.; and Inzunza, E., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (1-2), 23-29
survey of prevalence of human taeniasis, frequency of infection by different spp., increasing incidence of T. solium suggests consumption of unsanitary pork: Santiago, Chile

Taenia saginata
Rickard, M. D.; and Adolph, A. J., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), 389-392
calves vaccinated with antigens collected during in vitro cultivation of larval Taenia ovis, T. hydatigena, or T. saginata, resistance to subsequent challenge with T. saginata

Taenia saginata
Rickard, M. D.; Adolph, A. J.; and Arundel, J. H., 1977, Research Vet. Sc., v. 23 (3), 365-367
Taenia saginata, pregnant cows vaccinated with culture antigens conferred passive immunity on their calves via colostrum, these calves were themselves vaccinated with culture antigen at 8 to 10 weeks of age and showed strong immunity to challenge infection

Taenia saginata
Schenone, H.; and Letonja, T., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 90-98
Taenia solium, T. saginata, review of present status of cysticercosis in pigs and cattle: Latin American countries

Taenia saginata
Seah, S. K. K., 1973, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 4 (4), 534-542
intestinal parasites, persons living in nonendemic areas who acquired infections while travelling or who have immigrated from endemic areas, pyrantel pamoate successful for Ascaris lumbricoides, results with other parasites varied: Montreal, Canada

Taenia saginata
Sewell, M. M. H.; and Gallie, G. J., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 187-193
Taenia saginata, calves, vaccination

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Singh, K. B.; and Christopher, K. J., 1976, Livestock Advis., v. 1 (8), 35-36
Taenia saginata, case report, histopathology buffalo (heart): Andhra Pradesh

Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782 (Cysticercus bovis), illus.
Slais, J.; and Machnicka, B., 1976, Zool. Anz., Jena, v. 196 (1-2), 85-92
Taenia saginata, appearance of temporary rostellum and hook anlages during early development

Taenia saginata
Soulsby, E. J. L., 1975, Scient. Publication (295). Pan Am. Health Organ., 127-132
Taenia solium, T. saginata, prevalence in Europe and Africa, economic impact, epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment, immunity, need for future research, review

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Tailliez, R.; Biguet, J.; and Doby, J.-M., 1976, Rev. Med. Vet., Toulouse, v. 127 (4), 653-656, 659-662, 665-668
bovine cysticercosis diagnosis assays, passive micro-hemagglutination test using Taenia saginata, Cysticercus bovis, Fasciola hepatica and Moniezia expansa extracts and various coupling agents plus serum from infected cattle, poor results, false positives

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Urbina, C.; Borquez, H.; and Silva, E., 1976, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2), 37-38
prevalence survey for cysticercosis-infected bovine carcasses discovered during meat inspection at slaughter house, new method of inspection adopted resulting in more accurate findings: Santiago, Chile

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Verster, A., 1971, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (1), 63-64
Taenia solium in Mesocricetus auratus (exper.), worms developed to maturity after suppression of host immune system with methyl prednisolone acetate, addition of chopped beef to diet had little effect on host susceptibility; similarly treated hamsters were less susceptible to T. saginata

Taenia saginata
Vilimszky, Z., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 65-71
human taeniasis, epidemiologic survey covering 1961-1970, suggested control measures: County Borsod, Hungary

Taenia saginata
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, J. Infect. Dis., v. 134 (1), 108-112
tapeworms, human, algorithms in diagnosis and management

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis), illus.
Wikerhauser, T., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 1 (1-2), 73-77
review of recent Yugoslavian work on cysticercosis and secondary echinococcosis

Taenia saginata
Wikerhauser, T., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 41-45
bovine cysticercosis, attempted immunization of calves by intramuscular injection of artificially activated embryos of Taenia saginata or T. hydatigena, review

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis), illus.
Wikerhauser, T., 1975, Vaccination of cattle against cysticercosis /C. bovis. Final research report. 33 pp., illus.
Taenia saginata, calves, immunizing trials (homologous and heterologous vaccines, passive immunization with homologous antiserum), highest protection against oral challenge observed in calves receiving intramuscular injection of hatched non-attenuated homologous oncospheres; homologous antiserum proved ineffective; indirect fluorescent antibody test, especially micro-IFAT, useful for herd screening of bovine cysticercosis

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
Wikerhauser, T., 1977, Bull. Acad. Vet. France, v. 50 (2), 233-236
Taenia saginata, control by disinfecting premises and ensilage and grass from infected pastures with halamid as ovicide; chemotherapy and vaccination are presently impractical forms of control

Taenia saginata, illus.
Wikerhauser, T.; et al., 1974, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 5 (2), 87-100
Taenia saginata, calves actively immunized with normal oncospheres or attenuated (irradiated) oncospheres; calves passively immunized with homologous antiserum; active immunization gave more protection against challenge infection; serological, biochemical and haematological studies

Taenia saginata, illus.
Wikerhauser, T.; et al., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 195-197
Taenia saginata, calves, successful immunization by intramuscular injection of homologous living oncospheres, oncospheres subcutaneously and unhatched eggs by either route unsuccessful

T[aenia] serialis
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1972, Parassitologia, v. 14 (2-3), 235-237
cane: Sardegna, Italy

Taenia serialis
Beveridge, I.; and Gregory, G. G., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (8), 369-373
Taenia spp., morphological criteria for differentiation

Taenia serialis
Davies, P.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (5), 247-248 [Letter]
dogs (feces): Goodradigbee Shire, New South Wales

Taenia serialis
Gregory, G. G., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (2), 88-90
tapeworms, dogs, prevalence during ten year control program: Tasmania

Taenia serialis
Williams, B. M., 1976, Brit. Vet. J., v. 132 (3), 309-312
Vulpes vulpes (intestine): southwest Wales

Taenia serialis
Williams, B. M., 1976, Vet. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), 271-276, 277-280
cestodes of farm dogs and foxhounds, survey, incidence and intensity, relationship to frequency of anthelmintic treatment and to diet: Dyfed, United Kingdom

Taenia serialis brauni (Setti, 1897) Verster, 1969
Graber, M., 1976, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 29 (4), 323-335
validity discussed, review of hosts and distribution

Taenia serialis serialis (Bailliet, 1863) Verster, 1969
Graber, M., 1976, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 29 (4), 323-335
validity discussed, review of hosts and distribution

Taenia solium
Abdussalam, M., 1975, Scient. Publication (295). Pan Am. Health Organ., 111-121
Taenia saginata, T. solium, prevalence, epidemiology, pathogenicity, diagnosis, treatment, prevention, economic impact, review

Taenia solium, illus.
Arambulo, P. V. III; Cabrera, B. D.; and Tongson, M. S., 1976, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 3 (2), 77-104
failure to find natural cases of human T. solium taeniasis
pigs: Philippines
human (exper.)

Taenia solium ?
Arambulo, P. V. III; Cabrera, B. D.; and Tongson, M. S., 1976, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 3 (2), 77-104
human, "biopsy highly suggestive of T. solium cysticercus": Philippines

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Arseni, C.; Cristescu, A.; and Ciurea, V., 1971, Neurol. Psihiat. Neurochir., v. 16 (1), 1-8
Taenia solium, human cysticercosis of central nervous system with spinal cord involvement, case reports, clinical management: Romania

Taenia solium
Baranski, M. C., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 37-39
Taenia saginata, T. solium, Hymenolepis nana, humans, clinical trials with praziquantel, high degree of tolerance with only mild side effects, 100% efficacy with higher doses and favorable clearance even with small doses

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Bassermann, F. J., 1971, Praxis Pneumol., v. 25 (11), 669-676
human pulmonary cysticercosis, diagnosis using radiology can be confirmed only by necropsy as radiologic appearance can not be differentiated from various other pulmonary conditions

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Bazley, W. S., 1972, Obst. and Gynec., v. 39 (3), 362-367
Cysticercus cellulosae fatal cerebral cyst in woman 12 weeks pregnant, clinical case report, medical and prophylactic aspects: Arizona (native of Mexico)

Taenia solium
Biagi, F.; Lopez, R.; and Viso, J., 1975, Progr. Drug Research, v. 19, 10-22
human intestinal parasites, analysis of signs and symptoms related to infections, extensive review

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Biagi, F.; and Willms, K., 1974, Ann. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), 509-513
human cysticercosis, problems in immunologic diagnosis, brief review

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Blaive; et al., 1971, Marseille Med., v. 108 (9), 597-602
human pulmonary cysticercosis, radiologic differential diagnosis, case report, clinical review: France (originally from Indochina)

Taenia solium, illus.
Chernik, N. L.; Armstrong, D.; and Posner, J. B., 1973, Medicine, Baltimore, v. 52 (6), 563-581
parasitic central nervous system infections (cysticercosis, Taenia solium, Toxoplasma gondii) in persons suffering from carcinogenic lymphomas

Taenia solium
Dada, B. J. O., 1977, Vet. Rec., v. 101 (17), 347
taeniid cestodes, prevalence in slaughtered food animals at meat inspection; pigs: Nigeria

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Daoc; et al., 1972, Nouv. Presse Med., v. 1 (31), 2049-2050 [Letter]
diagnosis of human cysticercosis using indirect immunofluorescence and pieces of Taenia solium

Taenia solium
Dewhirst, L. W., 1975, Scient. Publication (295). Pan Am. Health Organ., 133-139
Taenia solium, T. saginata, epidemiology, health and economic importance in the Americas, review

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Draganski, K.; Chustecki, S.; and Kalczak, M., 1973, Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 28 (19), 705-706
human cerebral cysticercosis, clinical manifestations with neurological and psychiatric syndromes, differential diagnosis, case report

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Dyck, P.; Ramseyer, J. C.; and Doyle, J. B., 1976, West. J. Med., San Francisco, v. 125 (4), 317-320
case report of cysticercus cyst of temporal lobe in Korean resident of United States, presenting symptoms of intermittent headaches followed by acute neurologic disturbances, diagnosis by tomography, successful surgical excision: California

Taenia solium
Espejo, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 39-40
human cestodiasis, clinical trials with praziquantel, single dose oral therapy very successful

Taenia solium (Cysticercus)
Franken, S., 1975, Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 171 (1), 7-10
human Taenia solium with cysticercus identified in flow region of ophthalmic artery, 5 case reports, some patients gave history of eating undercooked pork, 2 were vegetarians: India

Taenia solium
Gheorghescu, P.; et al., 1976, Med. Interne, Bucarest, v. 14 (1), 31-38
Giardia infections alone or in combination with Strongyloides or Taenia solium, absorption studies before and after treatment

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Giordano, C.; et al., 1976, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 23 (1), 43-51
human Taenia solium, first reported case of cerebral cysticercosis, extensive clinical review, differential diagnosis using electroencephalograms: Ivory Coast

Taenia solium
Glisic, Lj.; Sretenovic, M.; and Simic, P., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 27-30
Taenia saginata, T. solium, results of treatment 1956-1970, new oral anthelmintics (especially yomesan) preferred to earlier methods, yomesan also efficient against Hymenolepis nana if continued for up to 10 days, humans

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1968, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 23 (3-4), 138-141
Trichinella spiralis, Taenia solium, prevalence as discovered during meat inspection at 107 abattoirs from 1963 to 1965: Chile

Taenia solium
Groll, E., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 27-31
cestode spp., single dose clinical trials with praziquantel using patients from a wide international range (Finland, Latin America), good tolerance with minimal side effects

Taenia solium
Guilhon, J., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 35-39
increase in Taenia saginata in humans and bovine cysticercosis, decline in T. solium in humans and porcine cysticercosis, possible explanations and control measures: France

Taenia solium Linnaeus, 1758 (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Herbert, I. V.; and Oberg, C., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 199-211
Taenia solium, incidence in man in Chile, pigs (exper.), immunological responses, in vivo and in vitro manifestations, skin testing, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, indirect haemagglutination, attempt to correlate with autopsy findings for possible serologic diagnosis, some results with T. hydatigena also

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Hernandez-Jauregui, P. A.; Marquez-Monter, H.; and Sastre-Ortiz, S., 1973, Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 34 (3), 451-453
Taenia solium cysticerci, hogs, incidence, localization in brain, correlation with severity of muscular cysticercosis, histopathological changes, complications of circulation of cerebrospinal fluid usually seen in man were not observed

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis), illus.
Hughes, J. T., 1974, Major Problems Path., v. 4, 122-131
general review of human cysticercosis, clinical findings, epidemiology, pathology

Taenia solium
Hutton, W. L.; Vaiser, A.; and Snyder, W. B., 1976, Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 81 (5), 571-573
Cysticercus cellulosae (larval Taenia solium) successfully removed from human eye by pars plana vitrectomy procedure, case report: Texas (had visited in Mexico)

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Jay, M.; and Petithory, J., 1974, Medecine Trop., v. 34 (3), 327-354
extensive clinical review of human cerebral cysticercosis, diagnosis by neurologic symptoms or calcified areas in muscle, statistics of 58 recently recorded cases on Reunion Island

Taenia solium
Kelly, J. D., 1974, Internat. J. Zoonoses, v. 1 (1), 1-12
meat and offal-borne anthropozoonotic helminthiases in Australia

Taenia solium
Kosmiderski, S.; Polak, S.; and Burczek, R., 1971, Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 26 (33), 1271-1272
human taeniasis, styrene latex antigens used in diagnosis

Taenia solium
Krsnjavi, B., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 15-22
taeniasis, prevalence in humans, suggestions for control: Croatia

Taenia solium
Le Riche, P. D.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1977, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 71 (4), 327-328
Taenia solium and T. saginata, species differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis, differential mobility of glucose phosphate isomerase

Taenia solium
Letonja, T., 1975, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 30 (1-2), 32-33
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) infected with Cysticercus cellulosae, possible definitive host for study of Taenia solium

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Mehta, D. S.; Malik, G. B.; and Dar, J., 1971, Neurol. India, v. 19 (2), 92-94
Taenia solium, solitary intramedullary cysticercosis discovered in young previously healthy young man, presenting as spinal cord tumor, successfully removed by laminectomy: India

Taenia solium
Most, H., 1972, N. England J. Med., v. 287 (10), 495-498; (14), 698-702
common parasitic infections of man encountered in the United States, recommendations for treatment, review

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Natarajan, M.; and Balakrishnan, D., 1970, Neurol. India, v. 18 (3), 171-175
human central nervous system cysticercosis, clinical aspects, medical management, case reports: India

Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)
Navarrete, F.; et al., 1974, Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 31 (1), 101-104
Taenia solium cysticercosis, young child, tongue, surgical removal, histopathology: Mexico

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Oberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
Sus scrofa: Chile

Taenia solium
Pena Chavarria, A.; Villarejos, V. M.; and Zeledon, R., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (1), 118-120
Taenia solium, T. saginata in humans, mebendazole confirmed as safe, easy and effective treatment of taeniasis, few side effects, proglottids expelled intact: Costa Rica

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Prakash, P.; Dayal, Y.; and Sood, N. N., 1972, Oriental Arch. Ophth., v. 10 (4), 202-204
Taenia solium, case report of spontaneous extrusion of subconjunctival Cysticercus cellulosae in young woman, clinical aspects: India

Taenia solium
Rees, P. H.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970, Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 24 (1), 3-11
important intestinal parasites diagnosed in Britain, emphasis on clinical aspects, laboratory diagnosis and current treatment

Taenia solium
Reyes, H.; Doren, G.; and Inzunza, E., 1972, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 27 (1-2), 23-29
survey of prevalence of human taeniasis, frequency of infection by different spp., increasing incidence of T. solium suggests consumption of unsanitary pork: Santiago, Chile

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.
Rosencrans, M.; and Barak, J., 1969, N. York State Dental J., v. 35 (5), 271-273
Taenia solium in human, Cysticercus cellulosae with abscess formation excised from lesion on mucosal surface of man's lip: New York City

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Schenone, H., 1975, Scient. Publication (295). Pan Am. Health Organ., 122-126
cysticercosis as a public and animal health problem, review

Taenia solium, illus.
Schenone, H.; et al., 1967, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 22 (1), 32-37
heavy concurrent fatal infection of Trichinella spiralis and Taenia solium in 17-year-old boy with history of eating raw pork, others in family less heavily infected, clinical case report: Santiago, Chile

Taenia solium
Schenone, H.; and Letonja, T., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 90-98
Taenia solium, T. saginata, review of present status of cysticercosis in pigs and cattle: Latin American countries

Taenia solium cysticercus, illus.
Scholten, T .; Pang, D. ; and Lau, T. S., 1976, Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 115 (7), 612-613 [Letter]
Taenia solium, 2 case reports of human cysticercosis (one with severe involvement of central nervous system and one with muscle cyst of right forearm), clinical aspects with emphasis on diagnostic awareness and possible control measures: Canada

Taenia solium
Soulsby, E. J. L., 1975, Scient. Publication (295). Pan Am. Health Organ., 127-132
Taenia solium, T. saginata, prevalence in Europe and Africa, economic impact, epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment, immunity, need for future research, review

Taenia solium
Straka, S.; et al., 1977, Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 26 (1), 52-60
tapeworms, human, epidemiological analysis, geographical distribution, sex, age, social structure, occupation and clinical symptoms; transmission by raw meat, efficacy of anthelmintics: Slovak Socialist Republic

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Verster, A., 1971, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 38 (1), 63-64
Taenia solium in Mesocricetus auratus (exper.), worms developed to maturity after suppression of host immune system with methyl prednisolone acetate, addition of chopped beef to diet had little effect on host susceptibility; similarly treated hamsters were less susceptible to T. saginata

Taenia solium
Verster, A.; Du Plessis, T. A.; and van den Heever, L. W., 1976, Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 43 (1), 23-26
Taenia solium cysticerci, gamma radiation effects, adverse effect on ability to evaginate in vitro, inhibition of division of neck region cells to form new proglottids in infected guinea pigs; radiation as possible means to render meat fit for human consumption

Taenia solium
Vilimszky, Z., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 65-71
human taeniasis, epidemiologic survey covering 1961-1970, suggested control measures: County Borsod, Hungary

Taenia solium
Warren, K. S.; and Mahmoud, A. A. F., 1976, J. Infect. Dis., v. 134 (1), 108-112
tapeworms, human, algorithms in diagnosis and management

Taenia solium
Willms, K., 1975, Patologia, v. 13 (1), 115-125
Cysticercus cellulosae from pigs, antigens prepared from scolices induce in vitro proliferation of spleen lymphocytes from immunized and control mice, antigen mixture from scolices contains host serum proteins among them pig IgG, preliminary studies with electron microscope demonstrate presence of pig IgG on microvilli of external larval wall

Taenia solium, illus.
Willms, K.; and Arcos, L., 1977, Exper. Parasitol., v. 43 (2), 396-406
Taenia solium, immunoglobulin and other host serum proteins on cysticercus surface identified by ultrastructural immunoenzyme technique

Taenia solium
Zapart, W.; Slusarski, W.; and Ptasinski, J., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 223-229
human cerebral cysticercosis and echinococcosis, skin testing as valuable adjunct in diagnosis, antigens used were acid soluble protein fractions of Taenia solium proglottids, T. solium cysts, and Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Zapart, W.; Slusarski, W.; and Ptasinski, J., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 223-229
human cerebral cysticercosis and echinococcosis, skin testing as valuable adjunct in diagnosis, antigens used were acid soluble protein fractions of Taenia solium proglottids, T. solium cysts, and Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices

Taenia taeniaeformis, illus.
Ansari, A.; and Williams, J. F., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 728-736
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats, haematologic parameters, reproducible pattern of eosinophilia in peripheral blood and liver, brisk secondary eosinophilic response following challenge in immune animals

Taenia taeniaeformis
Ansari, A.; Williams, J. F.; and Musoke, A. J., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (5), 737-740
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats, stimulation of secondary eosinophilic responses by passive transfer of immune serum or immunoglobulin fractions before oral challenge, probable contribution of antigen-antibody reactions to production of secondary eosinophilic responses

Taenia taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris), illus.
Borgers, M.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 830-843
Taenia taeniaeformis, mice, parenteral treatment with mebendazole, progressive micromorphological changes in cysticerci confined to absorptive compartment of larvae (tegument and tegumental cells), primary interference with microtubular system

Taenia taeniaeformis
von Brand, T.; and Weinbach, E. C., 1975, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 48 (1), 53-63
Taenia taeniaeformis, larvae, calcium uptake into soft tissues and calcareous capsules, measured in vivo and in vitro with radioactive labelling, accumulated by diffusion, not by active transport

Taenia taeniaeformis
Coggins, J. R.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1975, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 55, 112-118
helminths of cotton rat, seasonal variation, host size, higher incidence in males, no significant difference in number or kind of parasite in pregnant females
Sigmodon hispidus komareki: Greenville, Pitt County, North Carolina

Taenia taeniaeformis, illus.
Dougherty, R. M.; et al., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (6), 1006-1015
nature of particles lining excretory ducts, do not resemble virus-like structures found in Pseudophyllidea

Taenia taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris), illus.
Gonzalez, J. P.; and Mishra, G. S., 1975, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 52 (4), 369-381
Taenia taeniaeformis, life cycle and developmental morphology in cats (intestin grele) experimentally infected with Cysticercus fasciolaris, cysts recovered from naturally infected Rattus norvegicus (liver), pathology in cats

Taenia taeniaeformis
Gregory, G. G.; and Munday, B. L., 1976, Austral. Vet. J., v. 52 (7), 317-320
feral cats: Tasmanian Midlands and King Island

Taenia taeniaeformis
Guildal, J. A.; and Clausen, B., 1973, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 21 (4), 329-330 [Abstract]
Vulpes vulpes: Denmark

Taenia taeniaeformis
Hammerberg, B.; et al., 1976, Pathophysiol. Parasit. Infect., 233-240
Taenia taeniaeformis, detection and partial characterization of parasite-derived substances which are able to inhibit complement-dependent haemolysis, deplete C3 levels and generate anaphylatoxin activity in normal serum in vitro, and cause profound depression of rat serum complement in vivo; anticomplementary activity also associated with Taenia crassiceps, T. saginata, T. hydatigena, Echinococcus granulosus, and T. pisiformis

Taenia taeniaeformis
Hustead, S. T.; and Williams, J. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 314-321
Taenia taeniaeformis, T. crassiceps, Echinococcus granulosus, permeability studies: detection of host immunoglobulins of several different classes within bladder fluids, uptake of intact heterologous and homologous host proteins in vitro and in vivo

Taenia taeniaeformis
Hustead, S. T.; and Williams, J. F., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (2), 322-326
Taenia taeniaeformis, T. crassiceps, larvae, increased rate of absorption of certain macromolecules in presence of antibody and complement but substances associated with larvae in vitro can deplete functional complement levels in surrounding medium leading to restoration of normal permeability control

Taenia taeniaeformis
Kinsella, J. M., 1974, Am. Mus. Novitates (2540), 1-12
Sigmodon hispidus (liver): Florida

Taenia taeniaeformis
Kwa, B. H.; and Liew, F. Y., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (3), 448-449 [Demonstration]
Taenia taeniaeformis in rats (exper.), cell-mediated immunity present but only about 50% protection

Taenia taeniaeformis
Kwa, B. H.; and Liew, F. Y., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (4), 483-487
Taenia taeniaeformis, functional cell-mediated immunity demonstrated in rats (exper.) after infection with larvae, transfer of peritoneal cells from infected to non-infected rats conferred only partial protection

Taenia taeniaeformis
Kwa, B. H.; and Liew, F. Y., 1977, J. Exper. Med., v. 146 (1), 118-131
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats, vaccination with somatic antigen and excretory antigen and with purified fractions of both, stimulation of immediate-type and delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions, highly significant protection against challenge infection

Taenia taeniaeformis
Leid, R. W., 1977, Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (6, Pt. 2), 54-60
Taenia taeniaeformis, immunity to metacestode in laboratory rat, workshop report

Taenia taeniaeformis
Lloyd, S.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1974, Proc. 6. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Adv. Vet. Parasitol. (Vienna, Austria, Sept. 18-20, 1973), 231-240
Taenia taeniaeformis, mice, maternal transfer of antibody, placental and transmammary transfer of immunity, passive transfer of immunity by serum or intestinal or colostral immunoglobulins, indirect haemagglutination and enhanced haemagglutination, immunoglobulin classes involved, antibody on intestinal wall of neonatal mice revealed by indirect fluorescent antibody technique, possible model system for T. saginata in calves

Taenia taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris)
Mishra, G. S.; and Gonzalez, J. P., 1975, Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 52 (1-2), 71-87
partial life cycle study
Rattus norvegicus (foie): Tunis, Tunisia
Felis catus domesticus (exper.)

Taenia taeniaeformis
Mitchell, G. F.; Goding, J. W.; and Rickard, M. D., 1977, Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 55 (2), 165-186
Taenia taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris), mice, antibodies and complement as factors influencing susceptibility/resistance; markedly increased susceptibility of certain complement-deficient mouse strains (in particular, males), of hypothymic mice, and of cyclophosphamide-treated mice; impressive protective activity of immune serum

Taenia taeniaeformis
Musoke, A. J.; et al., 1975, Immunology, v. 29 (5), 845-853
Taenia taeniaeformis, passive transfer of resistance to newborn rats via colostrum and milk (not prenatal transmission of antibodies), role of colostrally derived antibodies of defined immunoglobulin classes (evidence of protective activity of γA, but 7S probably primarily responsible)

Taenia taeniaeformis
Musoke, A. J.; and Williams, J. F., 1975, Immunology, v. 29 (5), 855-866
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats, sequential appearance of protective immunoglobulins studied in passive transfer experiments, mechanism of action of 7Sγ2a antibodies, susceptibility of early postoncospheral stages to antibody-mediated attack was complement dependent

Taenia taeniaeformis
Musoke, A. J.; and Williams, J. F., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), 265-269
intraperitoneally implanted metacestodes of Taenia taeniaeformis or T. crassiceps (but not Echinococcus granulosus cysts) provoked high resistance to oral challenge with T. taeniaeformis eggs, resistance passively transferred with serum (IgG_1 and IgM most effective), cysticerci implanted into rats with hepatic infections were killed and encapsulated, repeated inoculation of immune serum had no effect on survival of implanted cysticerci

Taenia taeniaeformis, larval
Nama, H. S.; and Parihar, A., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 99-102
Rattus rattus rufescens (liver): Jodhpur City area, India

Taenia taeniaeformis
Olexik, W. A., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 62
identified in previous publication(s) as Hymenolepis nana
Sciurus c. carolinensis: Tennessee

Taenia taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786
Ramon Vericad, J.; and Sanchez Acedo, C., 1973, Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 33 (2-3), 267-271
Genetta genetta
Felis sylvestris
all from Huesca, Alto Aragon

Taenia taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris)
Rasin, K., 1973, Vet. Med., Praha, v. 46, v. 18 (10), 619-624
Ondatra (liver): Czechoslovakia

Taenia taeniaeformis
Rep, B. H.; and Heinemann, D. W., 1976, Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 28 (2), 104-110
cat: Surinam

Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786)
Smith, F. R.; and Threlfall, W., 1973, Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 90 (1), 215-218
Felis catus: insular Newfoundland

Taenia taeniaeformis
Thomas, H., 1977, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 32 (1-2), 2-6
cysticercosis and other cestode spp., trials with praziquantel in various experimental hosts, rapidly effective in small doses with evidence of action on carbohydrate metabolism of the parasite

Taenia taeniaeformis, illus.
Turner, H. M.; and McKeever, S., 1976, Internat. J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), 483-487
Taenia taeniaeformis, development of refractory responses in Mus musculus (White Swiss strain) from 10th to 100th day postpartum, gut and liver phases of infection compared histologically

Taenia taeniaeformis
Vargas-Mena, J.; and de Brondo, M. C., 1967, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 22 (2), 53-55
Taenia pisiformis, T. taeniaeformis, teratologic specimens

Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786)
Wiroreno, W., 1975, Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, v. 6 (1), 136-138
Rattus rattus diardi (livers): Bogar, West Java, Indonesia

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1819
Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
Martes martes
Mustela erminea
all from Pechora river basin

Taenia tenuicollis
Merkusheva, I. V., 1975, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (6), 82-86
helminths of rodents as model for quantitative indices in analysis of faunistic and ecological studies

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1809
Shakhmatova, V. I., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 277-289
Mustela putorius (small intestine): Karelia

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1819
Tenora, F.; Pfaller, K.; and Murai, E., 1971, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 4, 157-167
Microtus nivalis (Leber): Kuhtai; Schwarzee (Tiroler Zentralalpen)

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1819
Wiger, R.; Lien, L.; and Tenora, F., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 133-135
Clethrionomys glareolus (liver): Kviteseid, Norway

Taenia transversaria Krabbe, 1879
Rausch, R. L., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (5), 513-562
as syn. of Anoplocephaloides transversaria (Krabbe, 1879)

Taenia uliginosa Krabbe, 1882
Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
as syn. of Aploparaksis uliginosa (Krabbe, 1882)

Taenia unilateralis Rudolphi, 1819
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
as syn. of Valipora unilateralis (Rudolphi, 1819) comb. n.

Taeniarhynchosis
  Hanczycowa, H.; Kociecka, W.; and Lubczynska-Kowalska, W., 1973, Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 28 (47), 1864-1866
    Lamblia intestinalis, taeniarhynchosis, significant rise in muramidase activity in serum and gastric juices of infected persons compared to normal controls, possible allergic manifestation

Taeniarhynchus saginatus, illus.
  Cerva, L., 1976, Immun. u. Infekt., v. 4 (6), 279-282
    intestinal helminths, diagnostic method for staining of eggs and larvae in smears of fresh and fixed stool samples

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
  Engelbrecht, H., 1976, Ang. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), 43-44
    Taeniarhynchus saginatus eggs in sewage of urbanized areas, possible index to prevalence of adult worms in human population

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
  Krsnjavi, B., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 15-22
    taeniasis, prevalence in humans, suggestions for control: Croatia

Taeniarhynchus saginatus
  Straka, S.; et al., 1977, Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 26 (1), 52-60
    tapeworms, human, epidemiological analysis, geographical distribution, sex, age, social structure, occupation and clinical symptoms; transmission by raw meat, efficacy of anthelmintics: Slovak Socialist Republic

Taeniasis
  Delic, S.; and Rukavina, J., 1970, Acta Parasitol., Iugoslavica, v. 1 (1-2), 65-71
    cysticercosis of cattle and pigs, taeniasis of humans, review of situation in Yugoslavia

Taeniasis
  Diop, B.; and Bao, O., 1974, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 21 (1), 31-40
    human intestinal helminths, clinical indications for treatment, suggested dosage, efficacy, tolerances, possible toxicities

Taeniasis
  Diouf, A. B.; et al., 1975, Medecine Afrique Noire, v. 22 (6), 453-460
    human helminthiasis, statistics of 103 surgical parasitic cases over 10-year period

Taeniasis
  Fassi-Fehri, M., 1969, Maroc Med. (530), v v. 49, 727-736
    human parasitic diseases acquired by ingesting food of animal origin, clinical review

Taeniasis
  Radermecker, M.; et al., 1974, Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 47 (2), 285-295
    various human helminthic or protozoal infections, serum IgE concentration, IgE level often raised in parasitosis with prominent tissue phases and remains normal with helminths restricted to lumen of digestive tract, IgE level tends to increase significantly and rapidly following specific treatment and then to decrease slowly and return to normal in a few months

Taeniasis
  Rukavina, J.; and Delic, S., 1972, Acta Parasitol. Iugoslavica, v. 3 (1), 5-14
    cysticercosis in cattle and pigs, taeniasis in humans, control program, possible organization

Taeniasis
  Tanowitz, H. B., 1974, Med. Aspects Human Sexual., v. 8 (9), 45-65
    human parasitic gynecologic diseases, clinical aspects, epidemiology, sexual transmission, review

Taeniidae [sp.]
  Davies, P.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1977, Austral. Vet. J., v. 53 (5), 247-248 [Letter]
    dogs (feces): Goodradigbee Shire, New South Wales

Tapeworms. See [Cestoda; Cestoda sp.]

Tatria Kowalewski, 1904
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
    Amabiliidae, Schistotiinae
    diagnosis, key

Tatria
  Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
    distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Tatria biremis (Kowalewski, 1904)
  Pavlov, A. V., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 104-127
    helminth fauna of Ralliformes, annotated list: Russia

Tatria fimbriata Borgarenko, Spasskaja et Spassky, 1972
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
    Podiceps griseigena: SSSR (Tadzhikistan)

Tatria iunii Korpaczewska et Sulgostowska, 1974
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
    Podiceps caspicus: Pol'sha

Tatria jubilaea Okorokov et Tkatschev, 1973
  Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Tolkacheva, L. M., 1975, Zool. Zhurnal, v. 54 (4), 498-502
    Podiceps auritus
    P. ruficollis
    all from SSSR (southern Ural)

Tatria octacantha, illus.
Gabrion, C.; and Gabrion, J., 1976, Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 49 (2), 161-177
Anomotaenia constricta, cysticercoid, ultrastructure, histochemistry, comparison with Tatria octacantha

Tentacularia sp., illus.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Muslehuddin, R., 1976, Agric. Pakistan, v. 26 (4), 1975, 489-500
Myrmillo manazo (intestine): Karachi coast

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc, 1802
Bussieras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1973, Rev. Elevage et Med. Vet. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 26 (4), 13a-19a
Katsuwonus pelamys (surface des branchies)
Thunnus albacares
all from tropical Atlantic

Tentacularia coryphaena Bosc 1802
Carvajal, J.; Campbell, R. A.; and Cornford, E. M., 1976, J. Parasitol., v. 62 (1), 70-77
Carcharhinus galapagensis (spiral valve): Niihau (NE shore), Kauai (SE and SW shores), and Oahu (N of Kaena Pt.)

Tentacularia coryphaena Bosc, 1802
Heinz, M. L.; and Dailey, M. D., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (2), 161-169
Carcharhinus longimanus
C. limbatus
all from Pacific Ocean

Tetrabothriidae [spp.]
White, J. R., 1976, Florida Scient., v. 39 (1), 37-41
Feresa attenuata (stomach); Lake Worth, Florida

Tetrabothrius sp.
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 89-93
prevalence and intensity, age of host
Pelecanus occidentalis (small intestine, cloaca): Florida; Louisiana

Tetrabothrius baeri sp. nov., illus.
Burt, D. R. R., 1976, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., v. 58 (4), 309-319
Sula leucogastra plotus: Colombo, Sri Lanka (Ceylon)

Tetrabothrius cylindraceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
L. crassirostris
all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Tetrabothrius erostre (Loenberg, 1889)
Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
Larus argentatus
Larus canus
L. crassirostris
L. schistisagus
Sterna hirundo
all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Tetrabothrius erostre (Loennberg, 1889)
Keppner, E. J., 1973, Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 92 (2), 288-291
Larus californicus: city dump of Laramie, Wyoming

Tetrabothrium forsteri (Krefft, 1871) Fuhrmann, 1904
Dailey, M. D.; and Perrin, W. F., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (2), 455-471
incidence related to age of host
Stenella graffmani
S. cf. S. longirostris
(intestine of all): all from eastern tropical Pacific

Tetrabothrius forsteri (Krefft 1871)
Forrester, D. J.; and Robertson, W. D., 1975, J. Parasitol., v. 61 (5), 922
Steno bredanensis (intestine): sandbar 6 miles southeast of the mouth of the Suwannee River in the Gulf of Mexico

Tetrabothrius macrocephalum (Rudolphi, 1810), illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Ivakina, E. M., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 79-92
description
Gavia stellata: Koriak national okrug

Tetrabothrius minor Loenberg, 1893, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Ivakina, E. M., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 79-92
Fulmaris glacialis (intestine): Koriak national okrug

Tetrabothrius peregrinatoris sp. nov., illus.
Burt, D. R. R., 1976, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., v. 58 (4), 309-319
Sula leucogastra plotus: Colombo, Sri Lanka (Ceylon)

Tetrabothrius sulae Szpotanska 1929
Burt, D. R. R., 1976, Zool. J. Linn. Soc., v. 58 (4), 309-319
Sula leucogastra plotus: Colombo, Sri Lanka (Ceylon)

Tetrabothrius torulosus? Linstow, 1888, illus.
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Ivakina, E. M., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 79-92
description
Colymbus griseigena
Gavia stellata
(intestine of all): all from Koriak national okrug

Tetraphyllidea [sp.], larvae
Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
Trichiurus haumela
Megalops
Harpa
Oliva
Meretrix casta
Matuta victor
Pleurobrachia globosa
Eucalanus pseudattenuatus
all from Madras Coast

Tetraphyllidea [sp.], larvae
  McVicar, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 11-21
    intestinal helminths of Raja naevus, incidence, intensity, pattern of infection with host age and sex, geographical differences in composition of parasite burden
    Raja naevus (stomach, spiral intestine): off Plymouth; off Aberdeen

Tetraphyllidea [sp.], larva (? Echeneibothrium sp.), illus.
  McVicar, A. H., 1977, J. Helminth., v. 51 (1), 11-21
    Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (intestine): British waters

Tetraphyllidea [sp.], larvae
  Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
    Alosa fallax: Den Oever
    Engraulis encrasicolus: Den Helder
    Salmo trutta: North Sea
    Belone belone: 't Horntje (Texel); North Sea
    Gasterosteus aculeatus: Achter 't Bord (Texel); Den Helder; De Kooi
    Zeus faber: Zuiderhaaks
    Myxocephalus scorpius: Molengat (Texel)
    Pleuronectes platessa: 't Horntje (Texel)
    Limanda limanda: 't Horntje (Texel); Molengat (Texel); Zuidmeep
    Platichthys flesus: Den Oever

Tetrathyridium [sp.]
  Hunkeler, P., 1974, Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 80 (4), 1973, 809-930
    Crocidura flavescens spurrelli: Cote-d'Ivoire
    C. bottegi eburnea: Cote-d'Ivoire
    C. poensis pamela: "
    C. theresae: Cote-d'Ivoire
    C. odorata giffardi: Haute-Volta
    (mesentere pres de l'estomac of all)

Tetrathyridium sp. ? larva, illus.
  Murai, E., 1972, Parasitol. Hungar., v. 5, 47-81
    Apodemus flavicollis
    A. sylvaticus
    (testureg of all): all from Hungary

Tetratirotaenia sp., illus.
  Kozlov, D. P., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 71-78
    Alopex lagopus: Pechora river basin

Tetratirotaenia sp.
  Sharpilo, L. D., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Zool. (1), 62-67
    rodents as reservoir hosts for game and domestic animal infestation with larval helminths
    [Citellus suslicus]: Ukraine

Tetratirotaenia polyacantha
  Merkusheva, I. V., 1975, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (6), 82-86
    helminths of rodents as model for quantitative indices in analysis of faunistic and ecological studies

Tetratirotaenia polyacantha (Leuckart, 1856)
  Sharpilo, L. D., 1976, Vestnik Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Zool. (1), 62-67
    rodents as reservoir hosts for game and domestic animal infestation with larval helminths
    [Ondatra zibethica]
    [Clethrionomys glareolus]
    all from Ukraine

Tetratirotaenia polyacantha (Leucart, 1856)
  Wiger, R.; Lien, L.; and Tenora, F., 1976, Norwegian J. Zool., v. 24 (2), 133-135
    Clethrionomys glareolus: Kviteseid, Norway
    Clethrionomys rutilus: Karigasniemi, Finland
    (body cavity of all)

Thysaniezia giardi
  Smychkov, A. S., 1976, Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. SibNIVI, Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (26), 129-134
    Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, Thysaniezia giardi, pastured sheep, long-term treatment with a mixture of copper sulfate-phenothiazine salt, influence of host age and seasonal distribution on incidence and intensity of infection

Thysanocephalum karachii new species, illus.
  Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
    Trygon bleekeri
    Galaeceredo rayneri
    (intestine of all): all from Fish Harbour Karachi (Arabian Sea), Pakistan

Thysanosoma actinioides
  Oberg, C.; Diaz, L.; and Valenzuela, G., 1974, Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 29 (3-4), 99-102
    Ovis aries: Chile

Thysanosoma actinioides
  Samuel, W. M.; Barrett, M. W.; and Lynch, G. M., 1976, Canad. J. Zool., v. 54 (3), 307-312
    helminths of Alces alces, 3 study areas, differences in parasite prevalence due to fauna and ecology of habitat and age of host: Alberta, Canada

Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1868
  Pennell, D. A.; Becker, C. D.; and Scofield, N. R., 1973, Fish. Bull., National Oceanic and Atmos. Admin., v. 71 (1), 267-277
    helminths, incidence and intensity of infection in young and adult Oncorhynchus nerka, life cycle review: Kvichak River system, Bristol Bay, Alaska

Triaenophorus crassus, illus.
  Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1975, Fisch u. Umwelt (1), 89-95
    cestodes in fish flesh for human use as hygienic and esthetic problems, control, review

Triaenophorus lucii Muller
  Gattaponi, P., 1972, Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet., v. 26, 512-517
    Tinca tinca: Lake Trasimeno

Triaenophorus lucii (Mueller, 1776)
Willemse, J. J., 1968, Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam, v. 1 (8), 83-87
Esox lucius: Driehuizen; Haarlemmermeerpolder; 't Noorden (Nieuwkoop); Schermerhorn; Vinkeveen; Wilnis
Perca fluviatilis: IJsselmeer

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Andrews, C., 1977, Parasitology, v. 75 (2), ix [Abstract]
Triaenophorus nodulosus, size and structure of parasite population infecting Perca fluviatilis in 1975/6 study compared with 1957/8 study: Llyn Tegid, North Wales

Triaenophorus nodulosus Pallas, 1790
Cooper, C. L.; Ashmead, R. R.; and Crites, J. L., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 96
prevalence, comparison with previous years
Perca flavescens (liver, mesenteries): western Lake Erie

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Dabrowska, Z., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 189-193
Esox lucius
Anguilla anguilla
Perca fluviatilis
(intestine of all): all from Vistula River near Warsaw

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Rudolphi, 1819
Ejsymont, L., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 195-201
Lota l. lota (liver, intestine, pyloric appendices)
Silurus glanis
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
all from Poland

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Guttowa, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (20-27), 1968-1969, 239-248
Triaenophorus nodulosus, amino acids composition and proportions similar to Eudiaptomus gracilis, copepod intermediate host; copepod amino acid composition basis for studies of host specificity and resistance

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Guttowa, A., 1976, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II., s. Sc. Biol., v. 24 (12), 759-764
Fasciola hepatica and Triaenophorus nodulosus embryos, effect of methoxychlor on survival and respiratory metabolism

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Muller 1776)
Lee, R. L. G., 1977, Lond. Naturalist (1976) (56), 57-70
Perca fluviatilis (liver): Serpentine lake, Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, central London

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Perevozchenko, I. I.; and Davydov, O. N., 1974, Hydrobiol. J., v. 10 (6), 72-75
Ligula intestinalis, Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, Triaenophorus nodulosus, DDT residues in cestodes and fish hosts, natural and experimental conditions, cestodes more resistant than hosts
pike (intestines): Kiev Reservoir

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Perłowska, R., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 27-32
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
all from Zegrzynski Reservoir

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Pronina, S. V., 1977, Arkh. Anat., Gistol. i Embriol., v. 73 (7), 108-112
Triaenophorus nodulosus, Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, cytochemistry of labrocyte-like cells in capsules in fish host tissue surrounding plerocercoids

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Puciłowska, A., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 33-46
helminths of fishes, dynamics of infection following formation of artificial body of water, seasonal distribution, brief description
Leuciscus idus: Zegrzynski Reservoir

Triaenophorus nodulosus, illus.
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1975, Fisch u. Umwelt (1), 89-95
cestodes in fish flesh for human use as hygienic and esthetic problems, control, review

Triaenophorus nodulosus, illus.
Stromberg, P. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1974, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 10 (4), 352-358
Triaenophorus nodulosus, white bass, prevalence of infection increases with size and age of host, pathological changes
Morone chrysops (liver, mesenteries): western Lake Erie

Trichocephaloidis
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 189-198
key to species from Charadriiformes

Trichocephaloidis beauporti n. sp., illus.
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 189-198
key
Tringa flaviceps
Micropalama himantopus
Gallinago gallinago delicata
Squatarola squatarola
Quiscalus lugubris
(intestine of all): all from Domaine de Beauport (Grande-Terre), Guadeloupe

Trichocephaloidis beauporti n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
+Tringa flaviceps
+Micropalama himantopus
+Gallinago gallinago delicata
Pluvialis squatarola
+Quiscalus lugubris
all from Guadeloupe

Trichocephaloidis birostrata Clerc, 1906
Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 189-198
key

Trichocephaloides birostrata Clerc, 1906, illus.
  Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
    measurements
    Crocethia alba (duodenum): Muinak town, central Asia

Trichocephaloidis megalocephala Krabbe, 1869
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 189-198
    synonymy, key

Trichocephaloides megalocephala (Krabbe, 1869)
  Iurpalova, N. M.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 39-56
    Calidris ferruginea
    Calidris minuta
    Terekia cinerea
    (intestine of all): all from central Asia

Trichocephaloides megalocephala (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    description
    Calidris alpina: Kamchatka oblast

Trichocephaloides temminckii Belopolskaja, 1958
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Calidris temminckii: lower Yenisei and Keta lake

Trichocephaloidis temminckii Belopolskaya, 1958
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Ann. Parasitol., v. 51 (2), 189-198
    key

Triodontolepis Yamaguti, 1959
  Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
    Hymenolepididae
    revised diagnosis, type species: T. bifurca (Hamann, 1891) Spassky, 1960

Triodontolepis bifurca (Hamann, 1891) Spassky, 1960 (type species)
  Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
    synonymy

Triodontolepis miniopteri (Sandars, 1957) Yamaguti, 1959
  Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
    taxonomic position (excluded from Triodontolepis)
    Syn.: Hymenolepis miniopteri Sandars, 1957

Triodontolepis skrjabini Spassky et Andrejko, 1968, illus.
  Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
    description
    Neomys anomalus (small intestine)
    Gammarus kischineffensis (body cavity)
    Sorex araneus (small intestine)
    all from Lozovsk forestry reserve, Moldavia

Triodontolepis sumavensis (Procopic, 1957) Spassky et Andrejko, 1969
  Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
    Syn.: Vampirolepis sumavensis Procopic, 1957

Triodontolepis tridontophora (Soltys, 1954) Yamaguti, 1959
  Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
    as syn. of Triodontolepis bifurca (Hamann, 1891) Spassky, 1960

Triuterina uteriloba n. sp., illus.
  Dollfus, R. P., 1975, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 3. s. (302), Zool. (212), 659-684
    Poicephalus guliemni (intestin): Jardin zoologique de Temara (Maroc)

Trypanorhyncha [sp.], larvae
  Anantaraman, S., 1963, J. Marine Biol. Ass. India, v. 5 (1), 137-139
    Chirocentrus dorab
    Trichiurus haumela
    Trachynotus sp.
    Pteroplatea micrura
    all from Madras Coast

Trypanorhyncha gen. sp. larva
  Mamaev, I. L., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 5-27
    Auxis thazard (body cavity, liver): South China Sea

Trypanorhynch[a sp.]
  Overstreet, R. M., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (5), 780-789
    Cynoscion nebulosus
    Micropogonias undulatus
    all from Mississippi Sound

Trypanorhynchidea gen. sp.
  Baeva, O. M., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 80-88
    helminth distribution among age groups of Pleurogrammus azonus (stomach, intestine): Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan

Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) Czaplinski et Jarecka, 1967, illus.
  Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
    description
    cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
    Cygnus atratus
    C. olor
    C. cygnus
    Anser albifrons
    A. anser
    A. cygnoides
    Branta bernicla
    Heterocypris incongruens
    Cyclops strenuus
    Eucyclops serrulatus
    all from Warszawa Zoo

- Tschertkovilepis setigera (Froelich, 1789) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954, illus.
  - Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
    - description
    - cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
    - Cyclops strenuus (body cavity): Warszawa Zoo

- Tschertkovilepis setigera (Froelich, 1789) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1945, illus.
  - Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
    - description
    - Anser albifrons
    - Anser fabalis
    - all from Anadyr lowlands

- Tupaiataenia gen. n.
  - Schmidt, G. D.; and File, S., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 473-475
    - Anoplocephalidae, Linstowiinae
    - tod: Tupaiataenia quentini sp. n.

- Tupaiataenia quentini sp. n. (tod), illus.
  - Schmidt, G. D.; and File, S., 1977, J. Parasitol., v. 63 (3), 473-475
    - Tupaia glis (small intestine): Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana (imported from Thailand)

- Tylocephalum
  - Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
    - "The genus Hexacanalis has been suppressed in favour of genus Cephalobothrium and the species belonging to the group "B" of the genus Tylocephalum, given by Pintner (1928) have now been shifted to the genus Cephalobothrium."

- Tylocephalum sp. of Burton, 1963
  - Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, J. Mississippi Acad. Sc., Suppl., v. 21, 71 [Abstract]
    - mollusks: northeastern Gulf of Mexico

- Tylocephalum sp., illus.
  - Cake, E. W., jr., 1976, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 43 (2), 160-171
    - key to larvae
    - Busycon contrarium
    - Busycon spiratum pyruloides
    - Cantharus cancellarius
    - Crepidula fornicata
    - Crepidula maculosa
    - Crepidula plana
    - Fasciolaria lilium hunteria
    - Fasciolaria tulipa
    - Melongena corona
    - Murex florifer dilectus
    - Murex fulvescens
    - Murex pomum
    - Oliva sayana
    - Pleuroploca gigantea
    - Polinices duplicatus
    - Thais haemastoma canaliculata
    - Anadara floridana
    - Anadara transversa
    - Anomia simplex
    - Arca zebra
    - Argopecten irradians concentricus
    - Atrina rigida
    - Atrina seminuda
    - Chama macerophylla
    - Chione cancellata
    - Chlamys sentis
    - Crassostrea virginica
    - Cyrtopleura costata
    - Dinocardium robustum
    - Donax variabilis
    - Dosinia elegans
    - Ensis minor
    - Laevicardium mortoni
    - Macrocallista maculata
    - Macrocallista nimbosa
    - Mactra fragilis
    - Mercenaria campechiensis
    - Mercenaria mercenaria texana
    - Modiolus modiolus squamosus
    - Noetia ponderosa
    - Periglypta listeri
    - Pinctada imbricata
    - Pinna carnea
    - Pseudochama radians
    - Pteria colymbus
    - Raeta plicatella
    - Spisula solidissima similis
    - Spondylus americanus
    - Trachycardium egmontianum
    - all from Gulf of Mexico, between Dry Tortugas, Florida, and Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Unciunia ciliata (Fuhrmann, 1913) Matevosjan, 1963
  Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
    cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
    Cygnus olor
    Anas platyrhynchos
    A. platyrhynchos dom.
    all from Warszawa Zoo

Unciunia ciliata (Fuhrmann, 1913)
  Tolkacheva, L. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 211-239
    Anas acuta
    Melanitta nigra
    Melanitta fusca
    Clangula hyemalis
    (small intestine of all): all from Siberia

Vadifresia gen. n.
  Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
    Davaineidae
    tod: Vadifresia baeri (Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927) comb. n.

Vadifresia baeri (Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927) comb. n. (tod)
  Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
    Syns.: Raillietina (R.) baeri Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927; Kotlania baeri (Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927) Lopez-Neyra, 1931

Vadifresia loeweni (Bartel et Hansen, 1964) comb. n.
  Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 38-48
    Syn.: Raillietina (R.) loeweni Bartel et Hansen, 1964

Valipora unilateralis (Rudolphi, 1819) comb. n., illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    description
    Syns.: Taenia unilateralis Rudolphi, 1819; Dilepis unilateralis (Rud., 1819)
    Ardeola ralloides: Moldavia

Vampirolepis balsaci (Joyeux et Baer, 1934) Spassky, 1954, illus.
  Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
    synonymy, description
    Myotis mystacinus
    Eptesicus nilssoni
    Plecotus auritus
    (jejunum of all): all from Poland

Vampirolepis christensoni (Macy, 1931) Spassky, 1954
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
    Syn.: Vampirolepis multihamatus Sawada, 1967 syn. n.

Vampirolepis fraterna
  Nama, H. S.; and Parihar, A., 1976, J. Helminth., v. 50 (2), 99-102
    Rattus rattus rufescens (intestine): Jodhpur City area, India

Vampirolepis fraterna
  Olsen, O. W.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1977, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 44 (1), 101-102
    Rattus coxinga coxinga
    R. norvegicus
    R. rattus subsp.
    all from Taiwan

Vampirolepis gertschi (Macy, 1947) Spassky, 1954
  Cain, G. D.; and Studier, E. H., 1974, Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 41 (1), 113-114
    Myotis thysanodes: New Mexico

Vampirolepis multihamatus Sawada, 1967 syn. n.
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
    as syn. of Vampirolepis christensoni (Macy, 1931) Spassky, 1954

Vampirolepis nana (Siebold, 1852) Spassky, 1954 (= Hymenolepis nana auctores)
  Ferretti, G.; et al., 1972, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 33 (3), 183-202
    Vampirolepis nana, mathematical expression of parasite growth as function of population density: development in mice infected with 8, 24, 80, or 240 eggs; development in mice of various inbred strains; development in relation to host sex and age and duration of infection; development from different pools of eggs

Vampirolepis (= Hymenolepis) nana
  Ferretti, G.; and Gabriele, F., 1973, Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 34 (3), 235-237
    Vampirolepis nana, culture apparatus

Vampirolepis skrjabinariana (Skarbilovitsch, 1946) Spassky, 1954
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
    ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
    Myotis oxygnathus
    Barbastella barbastella
    Nyctalus noctila
    Eptesicus serotinus
    all from Moldavia

Vampirolepis skrjabinariana (Skarbilovich, 1946) Spassky 1954, illus.
  Zdzitowiecki, K., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 175-188
    synonymy, description
    Eptesicus serotinus
    Nyctalus noctula
    all from Poland

Vampirolepis spasskii Andreiko, Skvorzov et Konovalov, 1969
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 57-75
    Syn.: Staphylocystis sp. Zdzitowiecki, 1970 syn. n.

Vampirolepis spasskii Andreiko, Skvorzov, Konovalov, 1969
  Skvortsov, V. G., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 92-155
    ecological analysis of bat helminth fauna, geographic distribution
    Nyctalus noctila: Moldavia

Vampirolepis tridontophora (Soltys, 1954) Procopic, 1955
  Andreiko, O. F.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 27-39
    as syn. of Triodontolepis bifurca (Hamann, 1891) Spassky, 1960

Variolepis farciminosa
  Vaidova, S. M., 1975, Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (3), 74-79
    distribution of avian helminths in relation to habitat zones (high mountain, mountain forest, forest and scrub, lowlands): Azerbaidzhan

Variolepis hughesi Spasski et Spasskaya, 1954
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of H. (H.) hughesi Webster, 1947

Vermaia sorrakowahi new species, illus.
  Zaidi, D. A.; and Khan, D., 1976, Biologia, Lahore, v. 22 (2), 157-179
    Scoliodon sorrakowah (intestine): Fish Harbour, Karachi (Arabian Sea), Pakistan

Vitta magniuncinata Burt, 1938
  Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
    helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
    Hirundo rustica (jejunum): Poland

Vitta tuwensis Mathevossian, 1963, illus.
  Jaron, W., 1969, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 16 (1-19), 1968-1969, 137-152
    description, helminth fauna of adult swallows just returning from migration compared with young birds; dynamics of infection, species composition of helminths, various stages of nesting season
    Delichon urbica
    Riparia riparia
    (jejunum of all): all from Poland

Wardium Mayhew, 1925
  Bondarenko, S. K.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 230 (2), 489-491
    Wardium, polymorphism among species of cysticercoids, variety of systematic position of intermediate hosts (oligochaetes, crustaceans), possible phylogenetic significance

Wardium sp., illus.
  Bondarenko, S. K.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 230 (2), 489-491
    cysticercoid structure
    Rhyacodrilus coccineus (nat. and exper.)
    Gallinago gallinago: Chaunsk lowland (northwestern Chukotka)

Wardium aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810), illus.
  Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
    description
    Anser albifrons
    Anser fabalis
    (small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Wardium amphitricha (Rud., 1819) comb. n., illus.
  Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1970, Parazitologiia, Leningrad, v. 4 (3), 201-209
    Wardium amphitricha, formation of strobila, degree of development of female and male gonads, possible transition to dioecism
    Syns.: Dicranotaenia amphitricha (Rud., 1819); Limnolepis amphitricha (Rud., 1819)
    Calidris alpina: Baltic and Okhotsk Seas; lower River Lena
    C. testacea: Okhotsk Sea
    C. ruficollis: Okhotsk Sea
    C. subminuta: Okhotsk Sea
    Phalaropus fulicarius: lower River Lena

Wardium amphitricha Mayhew, 1925
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) amphitricha Rudolphi 1819

Wardium arctica (Schiller, 1955) Spassky, 1959
  Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 17, 183-210
    Somateria spectabilis
    Clangula hyemalis
    (small intestine of all): all from Anadyr lowlands

Wardium calumnacantha (Schmidt, 1963), illus.
  Bondarenko, S. K.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 230 (2), 489-491
    cysticercoid structure
    Rhyacodrilus coccineus (exper.)
    Styloscoles sp. (exper.)
    Gallinago gallinago: Chaunsk lowland (northwestern Chukotka)

Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky, 1961, illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    description
    Capella gallinago: Kamchatka oblast

Wardium clandestina Spasski et Spasskaya, 1954
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) clandestina (Krabbe, 1869), Railliet, 1899

Wardium clavicirrus
  Belogurov, O. I.; Leonov, V. A.; and Zueva, L. S., 1968, Gel'mint. Zhivot. Tikhogo Okeana (Skriabin), 105-124
    Larus crassirostris
    Sterna hirundo
    all from coast of Sea of Okhotsk

Wardium haldemani (Schiller, 1951)
  Bondarenko, S. K.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1976, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 230 (2), 489-491
    Xema sabini: Chaunsk lowland (northwestern Chukotka)
    Branchinecta sp.

Wardium ochotensis sp. nov., illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78
    [lapsus p. 75 as W. ochotonensis sp. n.]
    Pluvialis apricaria: vicinity of Kamenskoye village, Penzhina region, Kamchatka oblast

Wardium ochotonensis sp. n. [lapsus p. 75 for W. ochotensis sp. nov.]
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1973, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (9), 49-78

Wardium paraclavicirrus Oschmarin, 1963
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Gallinago gallinago: Keta lake

Wardium paraclavicirrus Oschmarin, 1963, illus.
  Spasskaia, L. P.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1971, Parazity Zhivot. i Rasten., Akad. Nauk Moldavsk. SSR (7), 3-27
    description
    Gallinago gallinago: Moldavia

Wardium sobolevi Bondarenko, 1966
  Bondarenko, S. K., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 35-45
    Charadrius hiaticula: Keta lake

Wardoides nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962
  Kotecki, N. R., 1970, Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 17 (20-38), 329-355
    cestode parasites of Anseriformes under conditions of a zoological park, circulation among hosts, host specificity; life cycles and seasonal distribution of some species
    Cygnus olor: Warszawa Zoo

Weinlandia amphitricha Mayhew, 1925
  Graber, M.; and Euzeby, J., 1976, Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. et Med. Comp. Lyon, v. 78 (3), 153-171
    as syn. of Hymenolepis (H.) amphitricha Rudolphi 1819

Wyominia tetoni
  Colwell, D. A.; Dunlap, J. S.; and Johnson, R. L., 1975, J. Wildlife Dis., v. 11 (2), 193-194
    Ovis canadensis californiana (bile ducts): Wooten Wildlife Recreation Area, Washington

Zygobothriinae Woodland, 1933
  Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1969, Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 20, 3-7
    Proteocephalidae
    systematic characters

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1980 O - 321-169